Every person who maliciously cuts, defaces, breaks or injures any book, map, chart, picture, engraving, statue, coin, model, apparatus, or other work of literature, art, mechanics or object of curiosity, deposited in any public library, gallery, museum or collection is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Penal Code of California 1915, Section 623
When quality is important, look to Henredon. Each piece of Henredon distinctive seating is hand cut, fitted and tailored to the most exacting standards. And the choice of fabric and frame styles is outstanding. Shown are only a few selections from our wide assortment of custom designs, available in your choice of the most preferred fabrics. We invite you to explore our collection further by sending $3.00 for the Upholstered Furniture catalog.
Henredon, Dept. G72, Morganton, N.C. 28655.
The promise of a better day.

Doing the laundry will probably never be your favorite pastime. But at Whirlpool, we believe we’ve developed a way to make doing your laundry a little easier.

We designed our Whirlpool solid state washer and solid state dryer with large capacities. So you can handle lots of laundry ... and save lots of time.

We built them with our electronic touch controls so you can easily select water temperature, water level, agitation speed and more. To get just the combination you need to handle today's different fabrics. We even gave the washer our exclusive Super Surgilator® agitator. All to help make sure every item comes out right, every time.

And because we know how much you’ll use our washer and dryer over the years, they’re built right: with the Whirlpool promise to stand behind them with pride.

Because at Whirlpool we’re always trying a little harder to make your world a little easier.

Whirlpool
Making your world a little easier.
UP HERE, THE REASONS FOR BUYING A HUNTER CEILING FAN BECOME A LITTLE MORE OBVIOUS.

It may be hard to tell, standing down on the floor, how you can save money on your air conditioning bills by putting a Hunter fan on your ceiling.

But up there, where it can be 8-10° warmer in the average home than it is on the floor, you get a whole new perspective.

Instead of letting the cool air from your air conditioner settle on the floor as it does in average homes, a Hunter fan circulates cool air all over the room.

This creates a breeze, which, besides making you more comfortable, also allows you to use less air conditioning.

So a room with the air conditioner set for 78° will feel like a room set for 72°.

A Hunter can save you money in the winter, too. By circulating the warm air that collects at the ceiling, it uses your furnace much more efficiently, saving you money on your heating bills.

Of course, any fan can move air. But while most fans are only guaranteed for 5 years, Hunter is backed with a limited lifetime warranty.

So it’ll be saving you money for as long as you own it. A comforting thought, from any perspective.

HUNTER
Every Time You Turn It On, You Feel A Little Smarter

For name of nearest Hunter dealer, call 800-238-5558.

*Warranty covers Hunter Original motor and blades. See dealer for details.

Hunter Fans are products of Robbins & Myers Inc.
Designers choose the energy-saving blind.

The brilliant, metallic side of the Cryotherm™ Treated Blind by Levolor reduces solar heat in 12% more than regular blinds. These dazzling blinds reverse to a rich matte finish that helps keep rooms warm on colder days. Designers, architects, everyone looking for a beautiful way to save energy, specify Cryotherm Treated Blinds by Levolor. Send for more details in the Levolor Energy Booklet. Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., 1260 Wall St., West, Lyndhurst, N.J. 07071. Dealer name in your area call 800-447-4700 (in Illinois 800-322-4400).
FIND ANOTHER DISHWASHER WITH ALL THESE QUALITY FEATURES, AND KITCHENAID WILL BUY IT FOR YOU.

It's no gimmick. Check these features and their many benefits against any other dishwasher brand. If you find one with all of these dishscrubbing and long lasting features found in the KitchenAid KD-20 dishwashers, we'll buy it for you. Look for the official Comparison Checklist at your KitchenAid dealer. Offer expires December 31, 1982.

EXTRA-CLEAN DISHSCRUBBING FEATURES
• High Pressure Multi-Level Wash System
• 100% Usable Large Capacity Racks with ChinaGuard
• Sure-Temp Water Heating
• Built-In Soft Food Disposer
• Gentle Forced Air Drying

LONG-LIFE DURABILITY FEATURES
• TriDura® Porcelain and Steel Construction
• Heavy Duty ½ Horsepower Motor
• Overflow Protection Twin Fill Valve
• Reversible Front Panels
• Triple Protection Warranty

ON THE COVER
Old-fashioned yellow roses (R. Banksiae 'Lutea') inspire a romantic porch setting: contemporary Italian plates, Victorian shakers, sugar-bowl vase, and embroidered cloth. Photographed by Russell MacMasters at Mr. and Mrs. Harry Wetzel's house at Alexander Valley Vineyards.
WHAT'S A SPECIAL EVENING WITHOUT A LITTLE MAGIC?

Baileys. A unique taste so silken, so full of character, only one word can describe it. Magic. Perhaps it's that taste of magic that has made Baileys America's fastest growing liqueur.

BAILEYS. TASTE THE MAGIC.
Dark roasts are especially prized in Europe. They're not at all rare. But here at home, the dark roast has been made to appear unusual. It isn’t. Perhaps some roasters hate to add the extra beans it takes to make a pound of what the Saurages call “the world’s most perfect coffee.” Dark roast is how these master blenders prefer their own cup of coffee.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

But, to start, you can sample three pounds of the roast that’s been a too well hidden treasure. In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.

In South Louisiana, the Saurage family's Community Coffee has led three generations of customers to savor and enjoy particularly flavorful lives. In time, you may come to try all our gourmet blends and roasts.
How does Now stack up?

At the bottom. 2mg

NOW/The Lowest
The lowest in tar of all brands.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined that Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
"Plymouth gives you mo..."
than your money's worth.'

For 5 years or 50,000 mile protection plan. The Plymouth Personal Security Package.

Not in every dealer. Deductible may be required. These are limited warranties. See your dealer for full details. Buckle up for safety.

Plymouth gives you your money's worth with the security of 5 year/50,000 mile protection.††

1 Engine and power train limited warranty for 5 years/50,000 miles.†† Repairs cost hundreds today. Imagine what in five years. At Plymouth, you'd save more than $25. Plymouth covers engine block, transmission case, drive and every part inside them... for five or 50,000 miles, whichever comes first.

2 Outer body rust-through limited warranty for 5 years/50,000 miles.†† Plymouth helps keep your car looking great, and worth more when you sell it. If any part of the outside body has rusted through in normal use, it will be repaired or replaced at no charge for 5 years or 50,000 miles, whichever comes first.

3 Free Scheduled Maintenance for 5 years/50,000 miles.†† Now Plymouth pays for all the Scheduled Maintenance services... including oil changes, oil, air filter and spark plug replacement; valve lash and drive belt adjustment... for 5 years or 50,000 miles, whichever comes first.

The American way to get your money's worth

THE NEW CHRYSLER CORPORATION Quality engineered to be the best.
Photography

You recognize them immediately as Indian, these portraits of a nobleman, left, and a sari-clad lady, right. To see that they began as photographs takes a closer look—sometimes an X-ray—so thoroughly have they been painted over in the manner of traditional Indian miniatures. Painted photographs are among the fascinating and rarely seen images in Through Indian Eyes, an exhibition of photographs of 19th- and early 20th-century India by Indian photographers at the International Center of Photography in New York, to July 4. In the accompanying book Through Indian Eyes (Oxford University Press, $35; $15 in paper), scholar Judith Mara Gutman relates her adventures in assembling the collection over a 4-year period and explores the many different ways in which Indians adapted photography to their own distinctive picture-making traditions.

BY DENISE OTIS

Art

BY MARY ANN TIGHE

Vital visions of folk artistry


“Sometimes I even get behind on the washing.” This simple statement by Nellie Mae Rowe, painter and sculptor of Vinings, Georgia, explains much of the spirit behind the remarkable exhibition Black Folk Art in America: 1930–1980. Though Nellie Mae and the 19 other artists in the show do not earn their livings from making art, they do find time in the midst of days spent at such occupations as barber, maid, factory worker, or handyman to answer another, different calling.

For some, like James Hampton, the call came from God, through such high-placed emissaries as Moses. Hampton spent 20 years devoting all his energies outside his janitor’s job at the General Services Administration in Washington, D.C., to the creation of a single, sweeping environment called the Throne of the Third Heaven of the Nations Millennium General Assembly. Made from encrustations of tin foil and cardboard covering the frames of abandoned bits of furniture, the Throne is a glittering and complex form whose size required Hampton to house it in a rented garage. The intensity of Hampton’s vision is evident all over the surface of his masterwork, not only in the strange, quasi-scriptural writings that “explain” the artist’s meaning but also in the flickering light cast by the hundreds of thousands of tiny pieces of silver foil on its surface. Standing before this ersatz altar, it seems credible that Hampton received his guidance from a higher power.

Leslie Payne’s art came not from an invisible heaven, but from the one that we all see—(Continued on page 12)
One of the most naturally delicious drinks imaginable: an ounce of Kahlúa, four ounces of cream, or milk, over ice. Since you make it yourself, it's as fresh as can be. The Kahlúa recipe book tells all. Do send for it. Our treat.

Maidstone Wine & Spirits Inc., P.O. Box 8925, Universal City, CA 91608.
Art
continued from page 10

The sky. His moment of vision occurred at an air show in his native Virginia, and from that encounter with planes grew a world of fantasy flights. Payne built large biplanes, some as long as 15 feet, and though they couldn't get off the ground, the artist kept a detailed logbook of his travels. One plane was equipped by Payne with an engine and, dressed in his pilot's cap and decal-covered overalls, he would drive around nearby country roads. Payne's neighbors must have questioned the would-be aviator's mental health, but it is to the credit of the exhibition's curators, Jane Livingston and John Beardsley of the Corcoran Gallery, that the show and its superb catalogue treat the material in a serious and scholarly manner. One essay explains the relationship of these works to African crafts, connecting carving and relating James Thomas's clay heads to earlier face jugs.

Though the academic arguments are persuasive, it is the human story behind the art that offers some fresh insight into the role of art in society and makes the achievement of these works heroic. Most of the artists started late in life. Jesse Aaron, for example, did not begin to carve wood until he was 81. None of them had any formal training, relying for style and technique on their own invention and the opportunities presented by day-to-day living. Nellie Mae Rowe went so far as to use hardened chewing gum for her sculpture. The look of these works is, therefore, the antithesis of slick. The labor involved in creation is visible and gives the pieces a rectitude that is central to their power as art objects. There is a profound sense of conviction about the pieces. These painters and sculptors came to their work as converts, propelled by a rush of spiritual revelation. They are untouched by the social or commercial pressures that so often affect artists who live within an art community. At a time when the art world seems so inbred and so dominated by "hype," these objects point beyond the narrow concerns of the moment. Though they are without self-conscious style or technical finesse, the pieces in this exhibition display freedom and emotional authenticity. These artists are the chosen, if not to express the majesty of the next world, then to celebrate the joys of this one.

French's cherished Chesterwood

If you find yourself in the Berkshire Hills of western Massachusetts this summer and travel to the west end of Main Street in Stockbridge, you will see signs directing you to Chesterwood. Those who follow the signs soon feel they have wandered into another century, the late 1800s to be exact, when this region became a summer gathering place for the rich, many of them New Yorkers. Here in the "inland Newport," as some called it, great country houses and gardens were designed by famous architects for people like Edith Wharton and Andrew Carnegie, and pains were taken to preserve the surroundings in as rural a condition as convenience would allow.

Today on the old dirt road to Chesterwood you see nature as the builders of this estate saw it, in the fields and woods and across the Housatonic River valley to Monument Mountain. The builders were architect Henry Bacon, who had just left McKim, Mead and White, and his client Daniel Chester French (1850-1931), sculptor of the Seated Lincoln in the Lincoln Memorial in Washington, and of Concord's Minute Man.

In 1897 the Frenches renovated and moved into a farmhouse on their newly purchased land. A year later, Bacon began a studio for the artist that included a work room big enough for the most heroic equestrian statue, a plaster-casting room, a reception area and mountain-viewing porch, and, most remarkable of all, a railroad track with a handcar that could be moved from inside the studio through 22-foot double doors. Thus French could roll his sculpture into the sunlight and see flaws he might have missed indoors.

In 1900 the Frenches demolished the farmhouse, and Bacon built them a Colonial Revival house in its place. The property remained in devoted family hands until the sculptor's daughter, Margaret French Cresson, died here in 1973. She had kept the studio and house furnished much as they were in her childhood. She left Chesterwood to the National Trust for Historic Preservation: 150 acres, gardens including nature trails designed by her father, the house, studio, and an earlier barn, and
Although humble and unassuming in appearance, MOTHER "Old Smokey" McCRAY was apprehended no less than 47 times in 23 days for the picking of cigarettes from the pockets of unsuspecting gentlemen. JUDGE WARREN JARRETT let her off the pickpocket charge with a stern warning but gave her 30 DAYS for smoking.


9 mg "tar," 0.7 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.
A renowned sailing ship artist creates his first work in porcelain …

THE GREAT CLIPPER SHIPS
by L.J. Pearce

A powerful series of twelve collector plates, each a magnificent example of the long-established tradition of marine art on fine porcelain.
The plates themselves will be large in size—9 inches in diameter—allowing full scope for Pearce's finely detailed portraits of the lean-hulled, tall-sparred clippers. And to capture the essence of these beautiful ships, Mr. Pearce has used a full palette of colors—as many as 15 on each plate. These will be fired on at a temperature of 800°F to ensure a beautiful glaze and a richness of color that will keep its freshness forever.

To provide a distinctive finishing touch, each plate will be bordered with a band of pure 24 karat gold, hand-applied to its rim.

These plates will be created under the careful supervision of Franklin Porcelain in Japan, home of some of the world's most talented porcelain craftsmen. Throughout every step, the plates will reflect the standards of excellence that distinguish the finest works of art in porcelain.

As a subscriber, you will receive your collection at the rate of one plate every other month. The original issue price of $55 for each plate will be billed in two equal monthly installments of $27.50 each. This favorable issue price is guaranteed to you for the duration of your subscription. Each plate will be accompanied by a specially written ship's history and a Certificate of Authenticity.

As the first works in porcelain by one of today's leading marine artists, this collection is clearly destined to have lasting importance. To enter your subscription for this magnificent collection, please complete and mail your application to Franklin Porcelain, Franklin Center, PA 19091—by July 31, 1982.
parts of the country, rhythms and sounds from the American folklore. The very easefulness of his music endowed the best of his scores with their own originality.

His masterworks are, beyond question, the two operas he wrote to texts by the American literary original Gertrude Stein: *Four Saints in Three Acts* and *The Mother of Us All*—the first, an exaltation among saints (many more than four, and in more acts than three) as they behold visions and build their cathedral; the second, a pageant on the life of the suffragist leader Susan B. Anthony, with characters from all over American history. The first is almost all hymnlike; the second weaves a tapestry of folk tunes and folklike original tunes. Both are haunting, powerful, evocative works; there is nothing in the world quite like these two operas.

Maybe there isn’t much else of Thomson’s music that will survive, although he also wrote some of the best movie music of his day (scores for the documentaries *Louisiana Story* and *The Plough That Broke the Plains*), some lovely songs, and a long series of short piano pieces that are supposed to be “portraits” of famous people—delightful, witty fantasies. The best of his work is a gleaming moment in the onrush of our native culture and will surely be worth a visit now and then.

Beyond this, there is the other side of Virgil Thomson, the ongoing sheafs of writings about music. Houghton Mifflin has just published *A Virgil Thomson Reader*, a generous sampling of some of the most perceptive music criticism any American has set to paper. Thomson was, between 1940 and 1954, chief critic for the lamented *New York Herald Tribune*, and after he left that post he continued to write for a number of other serious publications. Leafing through this wonderful new collection of his writings, you become fascinated not only by the number and variety of musical events any one man can take in in a single career; you also become aware that a music critic worth his salt does a lot more than just judge events one by one. Virgil Thomson defined the boundaries of serious criticism, and they took in a lot of territory. He found it his prerogative to sass the inadequate or foolish performers who trotted their foibles out onto a stage. But he also realized that the cultural health of a community requires a little sass directed at the people who run that culture: the managers, the impresarios, maybe sometimes even another critic or two.

If Thomson had a hand in inventing American music, he played an even greater role in inventing American music criticism. His writings are enormously enjoyable for their wisdom and sass (and, do not forget, their frequent lavishments of warm-hearted praise, the one thing critics do that nobody ever remembers!); this is also important reading for the quality of concern it radiates. He worked at a time when American culture in all areas was actively, sometimes ferociously, building an identity. Not content to kibitz from the sidelines, he demanded and obtained the right to participate in that process. We would have been much the poorer without him.
Introducing the Circa 1776 Collection from Ethan Allen.
As detailed as the history that inspired it.

You once had to visit a museum to find historically accurate furniture like this. Now all you have to do is visit your Ethan Allen Gallery. There you'll find the magnificent new Circa 1776 Collection of living rooms, bedrooms, dining rooms and accessories. All handcrafted in traditional cabinet woods. Each piece is made with expert care and intricate design that rivals the originals.

Ethan Allen Galleries
A Good Home Lasts a Lifetime.
New ways with tile

Innovative installations make today's ceramic tiles right for any room, any style

Robert Hart creates a mural of hand-made tiles, inspired by the light and air in the canvases of 18th-century Italian painter Canaletto. Three tints of creamy-white tiles form clouds against a sky-blue ground; a frieze of painted birds tops the wall. The use of champagne-colored grout offers softened contrast.

Underfoot, machine-made rectangular floor tiles form an abstract grid. Tiles, Ceramica Imola.

A small-scale geometric design enlivens gray and white high-glaze tiles used in a classic checkerboard pattern in this bathing area by Zajac and Callahan. The 8-inch squares cover walls and create a voluminous step-up tub. A shirred-fabric ceiling, chintz-covered Louis XV armchairs, and glittery sunburst mirror dress up the overall effect and play an abundance of pattern on pattern. Tiles, Ceramiche Piemme.

Beautiful ceramic work can be to a well-designed room what fine china is to a well-appointed table...a textural contrast that adds polish and sparkle, gives a finished look. To prove that point and to show off their latest, the Italian Tile Center recently invited 19 American designers and architects to create rooms using tiles of all textures, from heavy baked clay to slick glossy solids and fresh hand-painted looks. In their hands tile not only found its way out of the usual bath and kitchen situations, but also up walls, across mantels, around ceiling lines, and down into custom tubs and sinks. Examples from five of the rooms follow.

Nelson Ferlita admired the linenlike quality of these cross-hatched squares and used them in three shades to form a woven plaid floor. High-keyed directional lighting helps life imitate art here.

Tiles, Ceramica Omega.

Bill Goldsmith uses spaces between tiles and two sizes of terra cotta for a bold herringbone-pattern floor. A sand-and-cement mix fills in channels that range in width from 3/4 to 3 inches.

Tiles, Cotto-REK.

In this room by Kevin Walz, chalk-white grout seems to lay a grid over a wall of black matte tiles and an adjacent one of watery blue. The cubistic fireplace is entirely ceramic-faced, with more of the blue used here to reinforce the play of light on horizontal surfaces. Flush mirror serves as overmantel, laminate shelves fill in at sides.

Tiles, Cedas Nuova.

Introducing the Country Craftsman Collection from Ethan Allen. As pure and simple as the country way of life.

Country cabinet makers were known for their simple, classic styles. Now, Ethan Allen has recaptured that tradition in a collection of furniture made of solid pine and selected veneers. The new Country Craftsman Collection of living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms and accessories. Whatever you choose, it's sure to give your home that casual country feeling.

Ethan Allen Galleries
A Good Home Lasts a Lifetime.
Elegant furniture wrap-ups instead of slipcovers

An almost instant way to “neo-classicize” a room for now, for the summer, or just for the evening is suggested by Alan Davis, who as a visual merchandising consultant is well-acquainted with the power of illusion. Simply wrap everything in yards and yards of unbleached muslin. “Drape it from back to front over sections of furniture, cut to needed length, provide enough widths for gathers to desired fullness, secure with gold braid.” He used a ratio of three to one, fabric to furniture, for the generously covered chair and sofa here; for a sparer look, cut less muslin and form fewer folds. Other options: ties of rope or twine or pastel satin ribbons. Davis likes “the juxtaposition of soft, wrapped furniture against formal elements in a conventional setting.”

Wrapping to costume the old and the new: a Chippendale armchair, an antique camelback sofa, and a modern round pedestal table.

Looks for summer windows—airy, unstructured

Pamela Kelley offers a lovely, lacy treatment—and the French country lace to make it—through her company, Rue de France, 38 Bellevue, Newport, R.I. 02840. Stretch the panels, a la rod/pocket, across a window or French doors. Scalloped lace borders at top and bottom add charm.

Designers Allen Scruggs and Douglas Myers like summer window filters that filter intense light but look minimal. They propose a fabric shade that is deliberately floppy but carefully executed of gauze or theatrical scrim. A flat panel is made of one or several thicknesses of fabric. A wooden header slips through sewn pocket at top; fabric breaks onto sill at bottom. For raising, silk cord runs in and out of horizontal buttonholes spaced at sides and is beautifully knotted to show at hemline.

CRYSTAL AND CANDLELIGHT...

Candlelight with a flair for the dramatic Magnificent 28” long tapers in four glorious shades... peach, ice green, cream and white. Two dripless candles per box. 4707 Peach, 4708 Ice Green, 4709 Cream, 4710 White, 4711 Assorted Colors. Tapers, set/3 Boxes $18.00 (2 95). Classic handblown leaded crystal candlesticks. 16½”H 4712 Crystal Candlesticks, Pair $35.00 (4 25)

Just a sampling from Sportpages’ full color catalogues. Send $2.00 today! Free with above order
The pleasure is back. BARCLAY

99% tar free.™

Cher’s latest house—exotic all the way...airy summer decorating...soft lights for hot weather

By Elaine Louie

Cher is not a woman who plays it safe. She’s about to live in an Egyptian-influenced house, high up in Beverly Hills, approached by a 200-foot winding driveway lined with giant date palms. Ron Wilson, designer of Cher’s previous 10 houses, collaborated with her in this, her most recent.

The first indication that this house is a breed apart is the moat that surrounds it, which has bubbling fountains. Nor are the rooms in the three-story house standard. Walls are 8 to 10 inches thick, but the singularity of the house resides in the exoticism of each room, even the most functional—the kitchen. Here, as in all the rooms on the ground level, the floors are hammerd travertine. The ceiling is log, the countertops granite, and the face of the cabinets natural wicker. The dining room is oval-shaped and windowless, with light descending from a round bubble skylight, highlighting a black-granite pedestal table surrounded by eight black-lacquer and gold-leaf Chinese chairs. The living room has overscaled furniture upholstered in natural white lamb. The children’s bedrooms have fireplaces that reach two stories, and Cher’s has a platform bed of beige/gray stone over which an iron cobra is suspended from the ceiling. Finally, the core of the house is a room supported by stone columns, which soar 30 feet to a motorized glass roof that slides open and out of sight to let the breezes in.

To summer well is to lighten up in food, drink, and décor. Here’s how top designers help their clients cool off:

“Most five-and-dimes have inexpensive colored-glass luncheon dishes or bright Harlequin dishes, which we suggest using in summer with regular white china. For a summer bed, we’ve taken two floral top sheets and used one as a sheet and the other as a bedspread thrown over a cotton blanket.”—Barbara Schwartz, ASID, and Barbara Ross, Dexter Design

“T like ceilings painted the lightest shade of blue and all rugs removed for summer.”—Jarret Hedborg

“Switching from rugs to straw matting, slipcovering furniture in a single chintz, and putting white cotton voile on windows all make hot weather more bearable.”—Thomas Britt

Continued on page 28
Create a Lasting Impression. Ceramic Tiles of Italy.

Bring the splendor of Italy into your home. Ceramic Tiles of Italy add lasting value to any house because their beauty endures. Express yourself in a wealth of colors, designs and textures no one else can offer. And make a statement that endures.

Ceramic Tiles of Italy outlast any carpeting or vinyl flooring. And nothing's easier to clean. Create a lasting impression. Write for our free brochure: Italian Tile Center, 499 Park Avenue New York, NY 10022.
Please send me the new 116-page Christmas Catalogue: a selection of more than 500 unusual gifts, reproduced from works of art in the Museum's collections. Glass, silver, porcelain, jewelry, prints, books, Christmas cards, and more. Prices from less than $5 to more than $1,000—with a wide choice of presents between $10 and $50. Enclosed is $1.00 to cover mailing costs.

Mailing date September 1.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________ 
City ________________________________ State ______ Zip ______

Dorothy's Ruffled Originals, Inc.
The Curtain Maker • “Caring” is our best product • First in Design 
6721 Market St., Wilmington, North Carolina 28405 (Dept. HG) (919) 791-1296 Toll-free 1-800-334-2593 In N.C. 1-800-672-2947
Mail Order Visa 36-Page Color Catalog Visit our Shop In Williamsburg, Va.

Ruffled Curtains
- Unique • Original Design • Custom Made
- 8” Ruffled Bow Tiebacks
- 30 yards of Perma Press or All-Lace Fabric in 96" length
- Fabric Choices: Solid Ecru, Creams & Whites, All Lace, Chintz, Batistes, Florals, Calicoes, Gingham's, Printed, Swiss & Lace, Rick-rack, and Ribbon Trims

Ruffled Accents
- Among the many ruffled accessories we offer are:
  - Coverlets
  - Dust Ruffles
  - Shams
  - Lampshades
  - Placemats
  - Napkins
  - Chair pads
  - Aprons
  - Wreaths
  - All made to your order

Shown here: One of our many styles of Curtains

Summer lighting should be subtle, romantic, soft, and, in the dog days, nearly invisible. The delicate new lantern by West Coast Artist Stephen White is perfect ambient lighting for a summer night (and any other). Imagine flat, slender wooden staves, about the scale and thickness of elongated tongue depressors, placed across each other in a lattice pattern. Over the center of this airy wooden lattice is a rectangle of laminated white tissue paper. Tiny miniature bulbs are strung behind the translucent paper, and the effect is as if fireflies were dancing behind a scrim. Available at Kneedler/Fauchere in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Denver, Portland, and Seattle and at John Mascheroni & Associates in New York City, or at Luminessence in Chico, California.

Not meant just to be worn by tawny Indian women, saris can have domestic uses. Thomas Britt's new design for a Manhattan co-op has overstuffed furniture covered in deep burgundy Thai silk, with huge pillows of Aegean blue Thai silk, walls lacquered pristine white, and floors stained jet black. At the windows are Schiaparelli pink draperies over which float gossamer Schiaparelli pink saris shot with threads of black, silver, and red.

John Brewer of Fonthill, the textile company, says that two odd colors are coming back—green, in all shades from seafoam to apple (with the exception of chartreuse), and yellow, from palest buttercup to dazzling imperial. Bamboo naturally grows round, but for years the Japanese have trained it to grow square—and very fat. In the San Francisco Bay Area this ancient Oriental tree continues to be remade by several designers. Richard Gervais frames doors with 4-inch-thick bamboo molding and makes bamboo trays laced together with bamboo peel. Some have squat fat feet. Furniture designer Bob Steffy works square leopard bamboo into rectangular tables, chairs, and chests. The tops may be of pale taupe matting or red lacquer.

Open a built-in white cabinet, and inside there's a burst of color—red, magenta, ochre. This is a design trick of Dexter Design. Ross and Schwartz call it hidden color. They are also developing rooms with venerable materials used in new ways. They cover walls and floors with sisal carpets (all the better to hang pictures on, as you never see the holes) or with Formica laminate that looks like lacquer (good for both beach houses and sleek urban aeries), or with leather parquet, which, like some wines, gains character as it ages, and finally, in tile, which only needs to be hosed down to sparkle.
The Greek. Cradle of civilization.
This, fellow citizen, is the newest
ease of pleasure. The Greek bath
Kohler
Here, geometry triumphs. The bath
out 4 feet long (fits in the space of
hower) yet its unique 22" depth
ures comfort for any man of stature—
en one 6'4". Here, fluid conquers
fatigue in an arena of enduring acrylic.
Here, adventure dawns. It's a
classic soaking whirlpool whose 4
jets and optional vinyl pillow can
send any Homer on an Odyssey.
In white, it's priced under $1000. It
comes in a variety of colors with a
choice of faucets. It's shown in
Sequoia with Alterna Onyx faucets.

The Greek. It's the cradle of
civilization.
For more information on this and all
Kohler products for kitchen, bath and
powder room, visit a Kohler Show-
room. (See listing in Yellow Pages.) For
a 40-page color catalog of great ideas
send two dollars to Kohler Co.,
Dept. AC7, Kohler, Wisconsin 53044.
Can you tell me what this piece of furniture is called and what its use was? I'd also like to know if it's very old.
— C. T., Moorestown, N.J.

This class of seat furniture is called a tete-a-tete, a French term for a private conversation—face to face. The Romantic Victorians enjoyed the opportunity of spending an evening on the "sociable" or conversational, and it was not unusual for a costly suite of parlor furniture to include a tete-a-tete. Your wooden one with so-called Egyptian seats, because of their supposed resemblance to ancient Egyptian ones, was made in the United States about 1910.

Your man's watch dating about 1900 was produced in some quantity in Switzerland. It was retailed in the U.S. by Montgomery Ward, and by Sears, Roebuck, who advertised your watch in the 1902 edition of its catalogue: "This watch is made in Switzerland and is a mechanical wonder ... in addition to being a complete timepiece, it is also a complete calendar, indicating the day of the week, day of the month, day of the year, and the changes of the moon ... we can furnish it in open-face only ... silver, $8.65; gun metal, $6.00; gold-filled, $18.50." The French inscription Acier Garanti on the face of your watch may be translated "guaranteed steel." Today this class of watch is neither common nor uncommon and is collectible.

The etched signature is that of the German glass engraver Edmund Rigot (born 1885), who worked until 1934 for the well-known and still-active German ceramic and glass manufacturers Villeroy & Boch.
Maybelline has what we all need...

The look of a salon manicure captured in a bottle.

Do-it-yourself manicures can have the look of a salon manicure—with Maybelline ManiCure Nail Color. Professional manicurists helped develop it. That’s why each fashion shade contains three steps of a salon manicure: base, color, sealer. So it dries smooth, gleaming and chip-resistant. 35 creams and frosts—14 Pearliest shades—all beautiful and tough.
How do you keep in shape?

Interior designers are a busy lot. A typical day can include stops at showrooms, visits to clients, with quick trips to the office whenever a free moment occurs. Schedules like these leave them little time for conventional exercise. Here’s what they do about it.

**Whitney Backlar**

“I played my first game of tennis on vacation five years ago, and loved it,” says Bebe Winkler of Bebe Winkler Interior Design. “I’ve never been particularly athletic, but I’m always on the go, and the fast pace of the game suits me. Which makes it easy to stick with it.

“Tennis relaxes me. I make a special point of scheduling a game for Sunday night. Otherwise, I’d sit home and over-anticipate the pressures of the work week ahead. Since tennis requires total concentration, there’s no time for other concerns. After Sunday’s game, I start work fresh on Monday, without preconceived anxieties.”

**Bob Denning**

“Because my shoes have rubber soles, I can quick-sprint anytime, anywhere.”

Bob Denning of Denning & Fourcade has replaced the soles on all his shoes with thin sponge rubber, so it’s not unusual to see him running down Park Avenue in a business suit. “I do my jogging in between appointments with clients, right on the street,” he explains. “Like walking, it’s an easy way to fit some exercise into my normal routine.

“To relieve stress, I also lift weights three afternoons a week—I’ve been doing that all my life. I go to the Y; I prefer the ‘no-frills’ atmosphere to fancier gyms. There’s something so relaxing about having an aimless conversation with someone about weights after a day of high-pressure work. Before I go to the gym I drink a pint of green vegetable juice, made from parsley, spinach, and celery.”

**Lucretia Robertson**

“Anytime, anywhere”

“A mini-trampoline and Marjorie Craig’s stretching exercises have gotten me this far,” says Lucretia Robertson of Lang/Robertson Ltd., “but frankly, my exercise incentive comes and goes. However, what I positively cannot live without are my own personal beauty routines. I never let appointments with the hairdresser, manicurist, or dressmaker fall by the wayside—which is so tempting to do when you’re wife, mother, and business person, too...the way that stretches you has nothing to do with exercise!

“When my hair is cut and permed, my nails polished, and I’ve had a pedicure, I feel strong, successful, in control. It’s the fuel I need, the take-off point, for everything else I do.”
Perhaps it seems presumptuous for us to claim that Neutrogena® and water clean your face better than anything, but bear with us.

Watch what happens when our soap meets water. It liquifies instantly. That's why Neutrogena washes off thoroughly. And you're left feeling immaculately clean, never dry or tight.

If you compare Neutrogena to other soaps you'll see a big difference. You'll also feel one. Neutrogena leaves you feeling clean, not stripped. That's because it's especially formulated to be kind to sensitive skin. Neutrogena contains no dyes, no detergents, no hardening agents. Nothing that could irritate even the most fragile skin.

Compare Neutrogena to creams and lotions and you'll also be pleasantly surprised. Creams always feel as if they've left something behind, because they have. While they may not dry out your skin they don't get it perfectly clean either.

Ask your dermatologist about Neutrogena. It's so mild, doctors recommend it when other facial soaps and cleansers can't be tolerated.

May we suggest you try Neutrogena and water on a regular basis. We think you'll appreciate what it does. Neutrogena does one thing and one thing well. It cleans perfectly. What could be better than that? Nothing.

At drugstores and cosmetic counters.
This colorful 20-page booklet uses a step and photographed before, during and after it also includes a detailed energy window and gliding patio door replacement. And explains the Andersen Window question and answer format to explain Replacement System. Mail coupon to Andersen Corp., Box 12, Bayport, Minnesota 55005.

Free window info!

This colorful 20-page booklet uses a question and answer format to explain window and gliding patio door replacement. A replacement job is discussed step by step and photographed before, during and after. It also includes a detailed energy section with tables, showing the complete Andersen line in before/after installations and explains the Andersen Window Replacement System. Mail coupon to Andersen Corp., Box 12, Bayport, Minnesota 55003.

A 20-page booklet of new products new this month in the stores

For summer beauty, you'll find a full line of fresh new products to take you through the warm-weather months and beyond. Shampoos made from flowers head the list. What could be more delightful this summer, when frequent shampooing becomes a must for women and men alike? After beach, tennis, or a round of golf, there's little more refreshing than stepping into the shower with Fleuremedy hair-care products from New York's master haircutter Richard Stein. The same genius he exhibits wielding a scissors is evident in Stein's compact 3-step treatment program. Formulas for all the Fleuremedy products developed out of Stein's ardent interest in herbalism. He was inspired by the beautiful, scented gardens of England, where flowers were originally classified as herbs and grown in great profusion. The curative and cosmetic properties of flowers have been gathered to create these "bouquets in a bottle." Choose from two Fleuremedy shampoos: for normal-to-dry hair, soothing rose and lavender extracts combine with aloe, nourishing oils of jojoba and avocado, and fragrant eucalyptus. Normal-to-oily hair picks up subtle highlights from a blend of marigolds, rosemary, and camomile. Blue malva and iron-rich nettle smooth the hair, and mint adds a finishing touch of freshness. Each 8-ounce bottle of shampoo is $6.

After your shampoo, the Fleuremedy Conditioner detangles and improves hair texture. It's a blend of roses, lavender, cucumber, and oils of jojoba and coconut; 8 ounces, $8.

Before blow-drying, a mist of Clear Finishing Spritz provides the hair with invisible protection against sun, wind, and pollution, and leaves no residue. It can also be sprayed on dry hair to revivit and refresh curls, waves, fullness, or a style that's been flattened by a hat, bathing cap, or a good night's sleep; 8 ounces, $8.

All Fleuremedy products come in unbreakable, white apothecary bottles. In New York at Henri Bendel, and at Richard Stein Haircutting, 768 Madison Ave.

Do these names sound familiar? Mrs. Miniver Rose (1943) ... Bachelors Carnation (1946) ... Orchids To You (1948) ... Paint the Town Pink (1951) ... Cherries in the Snow (1953) ... Say It With Rubies (1956) ... Fifth Avenue Red (1958) ... Sphinx Pink (1962)? Then you recognize eight of Revlon's top-selling nail polish colors, which it's bringing back in celebration of its 50th year in business. The "Legendary Beauties" collection gives you a chance to reacquaint yourself with the same polishes you wore years ago. Or, if you're of more recent vintage, you now have a chance to experience some of these history-makers for yourself. They're as right today as they were then; $1.95 each.

Your body's complexion is often neglected, and can best be improved by some gentle attention. Oscar de la Renta provides the means, with his new Body Crème Activée Traitement Concentré—a rich, protective preparation that treats the body skin as it scents it with Oscar's signature fragrance. Eight concentrated active ingredients help the skin breathe and renew itself by sloughing off dead surface cells to let those beneath glow. Rich emollients improve the texture and elasticity of the skin, and protect against moisture loss and dryness. After bathing, while the skin is still warm and damp, massage Body Crème Activée into the skin with a gentle circular motion. Its rich, delicious formulation means you'll use just a little, with big results. In a low, frosted glass jar with flower-embossed top; 5 ounces, $50.

The next best thing to stealing away to a tropical paradise is a spray of single-note floral fragrance. Single-note florals are the newest kind of scent—strong, provocative, purposeful, focusing on a single flower's fragrance instead of a bouquet. One to try: Island Gardenia from Jovan. Its lingering aura—frankly sweet, and steeped in romance—sends up images of secluded lagoons and moonlit nights. Purse size 1/4-ounce spray or 1/2-ounce spray cologne, $6 each.

Feet. They rarely get the attention they deserve. But now that sandals and open-toed flats are back in view, so are your feet. Treat them to a daily dollop of Clinique's cooling Quick Improvement Foot Cream, and you'll see immediate results. This greaseless lubricating lotion absorbs into soles, insteps, heels, and between the toes, leaving your feet. Treat them to a daily dollop of Clinique's cooling Quick Improvement Foot Cream, and you'll see immediate results. This greaseless lubricating lotion absorbs into soles, insteps, heels, and between the toes, leaving smooth supple skin in its wake. And the touch of menthol invigorates; 3-ounce tube, $12.50.

A water-resistant sunblock makes sense if you're in and out of the water a lot—and who isn't in the summer? Johnson & Johnson's Sundown Ultra Protection Sunblock SPF 15 gives you the ultimate in sun protection. With it, you can stay out fifteen times longer than you could without a sunscreen, without burning. And this product maintains its SPF for up to 40 minutes in the water—doesn't come off until you wash it off with soap and water; 4 ounces, $4.
In my carpool days I had two little boys who were so naughty I had to keep thinking of ways to amuse them to keep them out of trouble. I fed them black licorice, telling them it was made from tractor tires, rewarded them with trinkets at the end of each month. Sometimes it worked. One day was particularly quiet, but then I discovered it was only because they had tied up everyone else in the car. Bribery got me nowhere, treats were tolerated, but trouble abounded. Until the day I paid them a penny apiece to comb my hair on the 30-minute ride home from school.

Since the pay was poor, so were the comments. “Like hay,” Wickie and John would murmur as they combed the back of my head. Then they would laugh uproariously. The morale of the carpool improved, but my hair was a mess. Now one of those boys is in banking, and the other sells Mercedes cars, so I feel I did teach them something about class. And it seems appropriate that the hair they once called “hay” is now washed and set, once a week, in a barn. Emma’s barn is my Maine Chance. It’s where I revamp.

Emma’s barn is big and beautiful, 50 by 100 feet, built of stone in 1841, the second floor extends out over the first. No matter how you describe it, this barn is a handsome tribute to country architecture, and one would never dream what goes on inside. Where hay was once stored, beauty blooms by the day.

A third of the barn is Mr. Ryan’s Hair Salon, half cracker-barrel, half country social, an oasis with hair spray. Joan is my special magician, while Carlotta works wonders on other clients. No one could believe it. The beauty salon will go on, but “Goldie’s” is their new look. A neighborhood bar, where the customers are Greek, German, and Polish. And all the old faithfuls, the ladies-in-waiting at Mr. Ryan’s spa, can hardly wait to visit this city world. We’re all going to have our hair done, then go in a bus to “Goldie’s” for opening night. The special for the gala is “a shot and a glass of beer for 90¢.” That, we believe, will really curl our hair. Down the hatch, and watch us wave. □
It's a fact. Concentrated Pine-Sol cleans grease better than any other leading liquid cleaner! Katie the Cleaning Lady proves it on TV. Now prove it yourself in your own home.

Another fact: Pine-Sol is more than just a cleaner— it's a cleaner-disinfectant. So Pine-Sol cleans, kills household germs and odors, and leaves a fresh scent!

Pine-Sol cleans grease better, kills germs and leaves a fresh scent.
Houseplants you can eat

Many flowering plants, admired for their beauty, also add zest to food or brew into heady teas

By Richard Langer

E veryone has probably heard of dandelion wine, but what about apple-blossom jelly, elderberry-blossom fritters, even stuffed tulips? Yet such fare was relatively common in country cooking not long ago. And many flower dishes have a sparkling zestiness about them that makes these oddities worth trying.

Growing your harvest indoors, of course, you have a dual advantage: beautiful flowers and gourmet ingredients in a limited space. High on the list of edible blossoms for the indoor gardener is the calendula, or pot marigold. Far superior for cooking to the more common French or African marigold usually grown in the garden, calendula at one time had a real, if minor, impact on the rural economy. An infusion of the flowers was prescribed as a general good-for-what-ails-you tonic, acting as a stimulant. The flowers were also used as a coloring agent for butter, and were added liberally to stews and soups, much in the way we would add parsley or leeks today to contribute color and flavor.

The name calendula is derived from the Latin calendae, meaning the first day of the month, and is supposed to refer to the plant’s characteristic of being almost continuously in bloom. Be this so or not, there is no doubt the plant is a profuse and continual bloomer.

As a pot plant, calendula requires little care. It does need full sun, except perhaps during summertime noontimes. By sowing some new seeds monthly in separate pots, you can have plants in bloom year-round. Cover the mature, you may need to thin down to a single plant if crowding is becoming really fierce. At the seedling stage, the plants are easy to transplant. Even mature plants can be separated if you knock the pot out and break the roots apart gently. However, at that stage it’s probably easier to cut down a whole plant and serve up all the extra blossoms for dinner. On the remaining plants, the more flowers you pinch off for the cooking pot, the more will grow for show in the flowerpot.

As for recipes to utilize the prunedoff blossoms, you can try calendula rice: Cook your rice in chicken or vegetable broth, adding % cup minced petals for every cup of rice. Save some whole petals to sprinkle on top of the saffron-colored dish when you serve it.

Or, add minced calendula petals to an omelet (1 tablespoon for every 2 eggs), to chicken soup, clam chowder, your favorite stew to provide an extra piquant flavor and sparkling color.

Nasturtium is also high on the list of flowering delicacies. Served on thin-sliced buttered pumpernickel bread in the manner of watercress sandwiches, it rivals the latter with its zesty, peppery taste. Wash the flowers in ice water for extra crispiness, pat dry, and fill the sandwiches quite full.

The parallel between nasturtium and watercress might at first seem to run further than their use as a sandwich spread, for watercress bears the genus name Nasturtium. Unfortunately, what we normally think of as nasturtiums in the garden actually belong to the geranium family and bear the genus name Tropaeolum. This means they are as easy to grow indoors as geraniums are. You don’t have to worry about the time-consuming water changes that watercress requires.

To grow nasturtiums, all you need is a sandy soil that is not overly rich. A standard prepackaged potting mix with an additional 25 to 30 percent of sharp sand mixed into it works well. Too rich a soil or too much fertilizer makes the plants very leafy and sumptuous—at the expense of the flowers. The distinctive disk-shaped leaves, rich and green, are just as edible and tasty as the flowers. In fact, the whole plant, except for the roots, is edible, the seed pods often being pickled and served as caper substitutes. But if you’re concentrating on flowers, make sure you keep the soil lean.

Another factor to take into account is sun. Nasturtiums like sun, but not necessarily heat. Nighttime temperatures in the 50s and a 10° rise during the day are ideal. So don’t let your plants roast in the summer sun. Nasturtiums started from seed indoors now can be grown on through the winter if you don’t let the August sun

(Continued on page 40)
CENTURY
Furniture of Distinction

The stunning modernistic look of the 1920's and '30's returns in this world-famous art deco collection. The pierced and carved mahogany case of mouldings on the chest and curtail shown here. The woodwork, laurel wood, inlaid inlaid in blue and green, can be seen on the doors of the Sideboard and other Century designs. See it at Century furniture. Glendale, Calif. 10375, Dept. 32, Box 26, Dept. 10, 15-B, or 15-D.
GIVE YOUR HOUSEPLANTS KNOX® UNFLAVORED GELATINE AND WATCH THEM GROW FULLER AND GREENER.

Knox Unflavored Gelatine has no artificial ingredients. But it does have lots of nitrogen, just what houseplants commonly need to flourish.

Just mix one envelope of Knox with one cup of very hot tap water to dissolve. Then slowly add three cups of cold water to make a quart of liquid. Prepare only as much of the mixture as you plan to use at one time. Once a month, use the Knox mixture as part of your normal watering pattern and you’ll see amazing results as we have shown above.

And here’s another important fact to remember. To help your plants grow, they need to be periodically repotted into larger pots using a standard potting soil.

For fuller, greener plants, nourish them with Knox.

**3 Applications**

**APPLICATION 1**: GIVE YOUR HOUSEPLANTS KNOX® UNFLAVORED GELATINE AND WATCH THEM GROW FULLER AND GREENER.

Nasturtium flowers add delightful color to a window-sill garden throughout the winter months—and just as much sparkle to salads. Sprinkle whole blossoms on top of the greenery. They are particularly effective against the dark leaves of a spinach salad, where their peppery taste affords an extra touch of spice.

If you really feel like startling your guests, try serving them stuffed nasturtiums: Remove the center pistils and fill each flower with a cooked rice and mushroom mix spiced with tarragon and basil. Fold over the ends of the petals and slip the stuffed blossoms into a skillet along with chicken stock and sherry. Simmer for 10 minutes and serve sprinkled with fresh lemon juice.

Of all the uses to which flowers have been put in cooking, the brewing of tea is probably the most common. And the pinnacle of flower teas is that produced by an infusion of camomile. Ten years ago, you could not have persuaded me to make such a statement. With a grandmother who served up fish-tank-sized cupsfuls of the brew at the first sign of stomach distress, I developed an intense dislike for it at an early age. Yet now I find it a soothing and fragrant drink. But make sure you get the right kind of camomile when you buy seeds, because again there is a bit of nomenclatural confusion, and some of the so-called camomiles are considerably less desirable than the real thing. Those you buy through an herb specialist are the ones you want.

Camomile can be grown just like other flower foods, but in even poorer soil. Sand and a standard potting mix in a 50-50 ratio work well. Good drainage and soil kept on the dry side are of prime importance.

Whenever the sun shines on camomile, you will smell the aromatic oils. However, don’t simply pluck the blossoms to make tea. As opposed to the flowers mentioned so far, camomile flowers should be dried before use. They can be picked whenever they are open. Snip them off, handling them as little as possible, and lay them out on a screen or tray to dry for four or five days. Bear in mind that while the more sunshine the better is the rule for the flowers when they are growing, when they are drying they need a shady or darkened spot.

Once dried, the flowers can be stored in a tightly closed canister ready for use. Whenever you want a refreshing pick-me-up, simply take out a heaping teaspoonful for a two-cup pot and brew. Sweetened with honey, the tea has the unique effect of being both

Continued on page 44
For the first time, an artist known the world over for the captivating warmth and whimsy of her style, creates twelve original collector's spoons capturing the beloved stories of childhood.

The Best-Loved Stories of Childhood
SPOON COLLECTION
by Debbie Bell Jarratt

Advance Subscription Deadline: July 31, 1982.

ALL THE STORIES OF CHILDHOOD written there are only certain ones that stand out as truly exceptional. These are the stories that have delighted children for generations—and still do. The Three Bears. Rip Van Winkle. Alice in Wonderland. The Wizard of Oz. Aladdin. Peter Pan...

These famous tales have opened up a world of enchantment for millions and continue to weave their magic spell for centuries to come.

Now, an artist with a particular gift for whimsy and charm—Debbie Bell Jarratt—has uniquely interpreted these stories in the form of pewter collector’s spoons. This is the very first spoon collection she has ever created.

chanting sculptures, finely detailed. Each spoon has been created by Debbie Jarratt with that winsome and imaginative touch for which she is so renowned. The spoon's handle bears a sculptured figure of one of the familiar characters in the story—and the bowl contains a memorable scene in captivat- ing bas-relief. The wolf blowing down the house of the three pigs, the genie rising magically from Aladdin's lamp, the wicked witch of Oz “melting away”...

These enchanting works will be crafted by the artisans of The Franklin Mint—faithfully depicting every gesture, every detail of clothing, every facial expression. Thus, you'll see the bow in Alice’s hair. Red Riding Hood’s basket of goodies. The glint in Peter Pan’s eye!

Available for a limited time

The Best-Loved Stories of Childhood will available only for a limited period of time. The advance deadline for entering your subscription is July 31, 1982. A later announcement will be made, and the rolls close forever in June 1983.

To acquire these delightful collector’s spoons, mail your application to The Franklin Mint, Franklin Center, PA 19091 by July 31st.
HOSTESSES' DELIGHT

What a hostess needs most, besides amusing guests and delicious food, is a friend in the local wholesale flower market. Recently, one outfit has begun to take the wholesale flower concept to the retail market. Southflower Market has shops (two in New York, one in Atlanta) open from 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. and at convenient locations. The shops are set up like wholesale markets, with flowers in jars and vats; the customer may choose what she'd like, taking just a single blossom or building giant bouquets with blooms of her own choice. Each container is marked with the price per flower. Flowers and branches line tiers of shelves around the shop's walls, from which a curtain of cold air pours in over them. Direct shipments from Holland daily. Southflower Market, 1045 Second Ave., NYC 10022.

SUSAN S.H. LITTLEFIELD

PICNIC PLEASURE

Some picnickers pride themselves on how little fuss it takes to produce an outdoor meal sublime. The wire hamper at left (inset) acts almost like a shopping basket—it's a wonderful container to take right from a farmers' market stall to a perch on a stone wall lined with field flowers (Balos Giftware). Others love a picnic not for its informality but for the possibility of making it a full-blown fête champêtre. The round basket at left comes with tablecloth, napkins, stainless steel implements, thermos, and food containers for six (Out to Lunch). For all-out grandeur, here's a wicker picnic hamper with everything—for eight—made in England (San Francisco Clothing). With this one, take along an Aubusson to sit on. See Shopping Information.

CLARE RUTHRAUFF
OPEN A BOX OF DELUXE.
Introducing Deluxe Ultra Lights

Only 6 mg yet rich enough to be called deluxe. Regular and Menthol.

Open a box today.

6 mg "tar," 0.6 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, by FTC method.

I was dead tired and not very happy when Sally woke me up around 2 a.m.

She sounded scared stiff. “Steve. Are you awake? I hear something downstairs.”

It wasn’t the first time Sally had heard a strange noise during the night. “Aw, it’s just the house. Go to sleep,” I muttered.

She lay there listening. I started to drift back to sleep. She shook me again.

Now I was getting mad. “Sally, knock it off. This is an old house and old houses make noises at night.”

“But I heard someone down there.”

By now I was wide awake and I heard it, too. It wasn’t the house settling.

“Call the cops,” I yelled to Sally as I jumped out of bed and grabbed a golf club.

I threw open the door and growled, “Hey! Who’s down there?”

I heard someone running for the back door. And I started down the stairs yelling, “Come back here, you.”

Later, Detective Bruch, Sally and I were sitting around the kitchen table. Sally poured some coffee.

“What did they get?” he asked, his pencil poised over an old leather notebook.

“Near as I can tell, a portable radio, a gold cigarette lighter, and a steel box with all our Savings Bonds inside.”

He smiled for the first time. “Bonds, huh? You really are lucky. And smart.”

I shot a questioning look at Sally. She read my mind. “Yes, we have all the numbers, dear. We can get them replaced.” She looked over at the detective and smiled. “Steve’s been buying Bonds through the Payroll Savings Plan for years. For a down payment on our new house.”

“Maybe you oughta keep ’em in the bank,” he said looking at the door. “And get deadbolt locks on your new house.”

I poured another cup of coffee as I said, “You know, my biggest regret is I didn’t catch up with that guy.”

He didn’t even smile. Just looked at me in a strange way and said, “Like I said, Mr. Kelly, you are lucky. But I’m having second thoughts about the smart part.”

Bonds can be replaced if lost, stolen, or destroyed. They’re the easiest, safest way to save for your future. And for your country’s future.

Unwelcome visitor.

United States Savings Bonds

Take stock in America.
Both of these women are equally protected from sunburn.

The woman on the right is protecting her sun-sensitive skin with Super Shade from the Shade family of sun protection products.

Super Shade isn’t a suntan lotion. It’s a sunblocking lotion. The highest degree of sunburn protection available.

In fact, with liberal and regular use, Super Shade SPF 15 blocks out over 93% of the sun’s burning rays. Which makes it super sunburn protection for people with sun-sensitive skin, and super protection for any sun-sensitive spot on your body.

The Shade family of sun protection products also has two protectors that let you tan safely, gradually and beautifully. Shade® SPF 6 and Shade Plus™ SPF 8.

SUPER SHADE®

sunblocking lotion

One of the Shade family of sun protection products.

Super Shade # 15 meets the criteria and standards established by The Skin Cancer Foundation as an effective aid in the prevention of sun induced skin cancer when applied in the prescribed manner.

© Plough, Inc. 1980 Read and follow label directions.
Now you don't have to worry about harming plants or vegetables while you're killing outdoor insects.

New Patio, Porch & Garden Insect Spray, from No-Pest, has a natural insecticide that's deadly on bugs but gentle on plants. You can even spray it on vegetables the same day you pick them.

And Patio, Porch and Garden Insect Spray is an easy to use, pre-mixed liquid, with no aerosol fumes.

Get the powerful new liquid insecticide spray.

No Bugs. No Worries. No-Pest.

soothing and revitalizing. But if for some reason you don't like the brew, don't just throw it out—camomile tea (without the honey) can be used as a pleasant after-shampoo hair rinse.

Borage is another flowering tea plant easy to raise from seed. The intensely blue star-shaped flowers grow on 1- to 2-foot stems that sometime become a bit leggy and sparse when the species is grown as a pot plant. To avoid this problem, make sure your borage gets the most sun your windows afford. Pinching back also helps in warding off scragginess, and all the trimmings, leaves as well as flowers, are edible. For peak flavor, pick the flowers just as they reach opening size. Toss them into a salad for a refreshingly cool cucumber-like taste.

Borage likes dry soil—not bone dry, of course, but you'll find it needs much less water than, say, African violets, and even much less than geraniums. If the bottom leaves of your borage plant brown readily, then you have cut back too much on your watering.

Speaking of dryness, borage flowers, unlike most tea flowers, are used fresh in brewing. Because they are not dried, they must steep longer for full flavor. If you normally let your tea brew for the traditional five minutes, you'll want to steep the borage eight minutes to develop body. Also, because they haven't been dried, you'll need a larger quantity of flowers (you can add the leaves as well; the flavor is the same). About a cupful, loosely packed, will make two cups of tea.

My own favorite flower, when it comes to eating, is the squash blossom. If you're growing any of the new container-sized squash on your balcony or terrace, consider harvesting some flowers before they bear fruit. With squash and zucchini, one always ends up with too large a harvest in any case. And by stripping away some of the blossoms, you'll find the fruit you do get is of better quality. Container-grown squash especially often overbear to the detriment of the final product.

Take the freshly picked blossoms just as they are opening and dip them in a light flour-and-egg mixture to which you have added salt, pepper, and tarragon to taste. Drop the batter-covered squash flowers into very hot oil and deep-fry briefly until puffy and golden brown. You'll be amazed at how tasty these flowers can be.

Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited material. All must be accompanied by return postage and a self-addressed envelope.
For your nearest authorized dealers, write to Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc., Dept. 15-7-82, Drexel, N.C. 28619.

©1982 Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc.
BRAINY BUILDINGS

America’s past—especially the period of our transformation from an agricultural to an industrial nation—comes to life in Greenfield Village, an open-air museum in the form of a small town that’s located in the heart of metropolitan Detroit. Created by Henry Ford, it is now run by the Edison Institute, a nonprofit educational institution. Greenfield Village is made up of over 100 buildings that were moved to the site, and many are historically important. You can visit the Wright Cycle Shop from Dayton, Ohio, where Wilbur and Orville built their famous plane; Thomas Edison’s Menlo Park Laboratory (Continued on page 49)

WEEKEND BIDS

Country auctions held in converted barns and lasting long into Saturday nights are an engrossing focus for a weekend trip. But these community events can be difficult to discover on your own. Published this month, The Country Auction Weekend Book by Stephen Miller and Janet Merwin (St. Martin’s Press, $5.95) offers details on 21 auction barns in the northeast, with information on what else to see and do in the area, and where to stay (inns rather than hotels) and eat nearby. Besides descriptions of the auction houses and auctioneers, you’re told what’s likely to be for sale (often everything from Chippendale to an old Chevy truck), the terms of sale, who you’re bidding against, and where you have a chance of coming up with a find.

CHAMPAGNE AMERICAN-STYLE

A free tour of the buildings and cellars of F. Korbel and Bros., a Sonoma County winery less than two hours north of San Francisco that specializes in sparkling wines, is a walk-through lesson in how champagne is made. At the visitor’s center—new this summer—you see a movie about the winery, one of the oldest in Sonoma County, and about the champagne-making process (Korbel uses the traditional bottle fermented methode champenoise). Also on the tour is antique equipment, such as a 100-year-old dosage machine, and a recent Korbel invention: the automatic riddling rack. At tour’s end, visitors are rewarded with a tasting and can make a stop at a store selling wines available exclusively at the winery. Information: F. Korbel and Bros., 13250 River Road, Guerneville, Calif. 95446; (707) 887-2294. The Ridenhour Ranch House Inn, also in Guerneville, is a handsome 1906 ranch house with five guest rooms—it’s a good base for exploring Korbel and other Sonoma wineries; (707) 887-1033.

Turn-of-the-century portrait, right, of Korbel employees posed in front of the distinctive brick brandy tower that still stands today. The winery was founded almost 100 years ago by three Bohemians.
INTRODUCING
The second generation hot tub

Introducing a revolutionary new hot tub from California Cooperage. It combines the best features of both a wood hot tub and a traditional fiberglass spa... so we call it "Spatub."

From the outside it looks like a handsome, solid wood hot tub. Inside, however, it offers the luxurious appeal of a spa — with contoured seats and a unique Flexshell that's a cinch to clean.

What makes Spatub so incredible is that it is 40 percent more energy efficient than a traditional hot tub or spa! Spatub. It's the ultimate hot tub. And it comes complete with rim deck, Roll-Top" energy-saver cover, and complete support equipment system including pump, filter, heater, remote control, time clock and accessories.

Get the entire story today! Send $1 for our full-color, eight-page brochure on Spatub, plus the location of your nearest dealer. Or send $3 to get all our full-color brochures on Spatub, hot tub, spa and sauna. Send $5 and we'll also send a 64-page book on hot tubbing!

Dealer inquiries invited.

California Cooperage, P.O. Box E, Dept CHG072, San Luis Obispo, California 93406, (805) 544-9300
"Feeling this fresh all day seems to be more important than ever now."

"This is my first baby and even though I read all the books, I wasn't ready for all the changes my body is going through.

So my friend told me to try Lightdays® PantiLiners. They're perfect for the light protection I need because they're absorbent and thin and comfortable.

I plan to work until the baby is born, so I keep a few Lightdays PantiLiners in my purse. I change them a couple of times during the day and they really keep me feeling a lot fresher. I know I'll keep on using them even after the baby is born. They're perfect anytime."

—Chris Pane

Kotex® Lightdays PantiLiners are perfect for any woman who wants to feel a little bit fresher, anytime.

They're soft, delicate pads that help protect against discharge and spotting. Or when a tampon alone isn't enough.

The contoured sides and three adhesive strips make Lightdays PantiLiners so comfortable, you can feel just-showered fresh all day, every day.

Why would a mother-to-be like Chris Pane use Lightdays® PantiLiners?

For just-showered freshness, anytime.
from New Jersey; and the Connecticut clapboard house where Noah Webster completed his American Dictionary. A steam train circles the 240-acre town, going past a covered bridge, saw mills, a glass plant, and the Edison Illuminat-
ing Co., where steam engines generate electricity. A horse-drawn covered car-
riage takes you to the Village Green with its grazing sheep and the Logan County, Illinois, Courthouse, where young Lincoln argued cases. The vil-
lage hums with life; as you wander through its dirt streets, you hear the sounds of cooperers, blacksmiths, pot-
ters, and tradespeople at work. The power loom at the cotton gin weaves cloth. The gristmill grinds grain for the
baker. The presses print daily hand-
bills. The newly restored Eagle Tavern, once again a roadside inn for travelers, serves Temperance Drinks (Gunpow-
der Tea), Spiritus Liquors, and authen-
tic 1850 fare—Pork Apple Pie, Eve's
Pudding. Greenfield Village is open 9–5
daily except Thanksgiving, Christmas,
New Year's Day. For more informa-
tion: (313) 271-1620. JOAN SCOBEY

GREAT SCOTTISH INN

"People come here to be warmed, cos-
setted, and quieted down," says pro-
prietor Gordon Macintyre about his
Clifton Hotel, a small vine-covered
Victorian house located in Nairn, in
the Scottish Highlands, with a view of
the waters of the North Sea. The hotel
is filled with antiques, paintings, prints,
flowers, and vibrant color—all reflect-
ing the happy personality of Mr. Mac-
intyre. Each of the 17 bedrooms is
individually decorated, and bathrooms
have heated towel racks. Meals at the
Clifton Hotel are superb—it's the only
hotel in Scotland that received a Dou-
ble Distinction from The Good Food
Guide. Lunch is made from local sea-
food: prawns, mussels, brill, lobster,
halibut. Dinner is more robust, with
seasonal game including pheasant, par-
tridge, and roe deer. The hotel claims
the longest wine list in the entire High-
lands area. Even breakfast is special,
with a wide range of choices, including
homemade muesli. The hotel is perfect-
ly situated for hunting, fishing, riding,
and playing golf. Within a few miles of
the hotel are antiques shops and an un-
usually high concentration of historic
castles and houses, including Brodie
and Cawdor Castles and the house—
now a museum—of the famous 19th-
century geologist Hugh Miller. The
Clifton Hotel, Nairn, Scotland. Tele-
phone: (0667) 53119. Closed Novem-
ber 1–March 1. AMBER WALKER

TOWNS CREATED FROM GOLD

Gold! It was discovered in 1848 in the American River, and the cry reverber-
ated across the continent. That cry still
echoes in Gold Country, a string of sleepy towns stretching along the west-
ern foothills of the Sierra Nevada, an
area historically known as the "Mother
Lode." Angels Camp, Grass Valley,
Hangtown, and Fiddletown—they all
boomed during the gold rush, bustling
with elegant hotels, restaurants, and
saloons that served champagne and
oysters to the suddenly rich. Today
most of the glitter is gone, but traces of
"the fever" remain, making Gold
Country a fascinating juxtaposition of
boom and bust, delicious and derelict.

The foothills are just 3 hours east of
San Francisco, over the Coast Range
and across the golden Central Valley.
Highway 49 (named after the 49ers
who set its course) winds 200 miles
north and south, and driving along it is
the best way to see the area. In Volca-
no, it passes the St. George Hotel, a
handsome Georgian building that sits
almost alone now, next to a river that
was completely scouried by miners. In
Sutter Creek, the highway turns into
Main Street—classically Western with
shady arcades and a lovely inn at the
far end. In Jackson, Main Street (still
Highway 49) leads right to the front
door of the National Hotel, a Gold
Country landmark that shouldn't be
missed. The bar is busy and bawdy,
with piano tunes echoing long into the
otherwise quiet Jackson night.

We chose to stay in Mokelumne Hill,
a small town with a colorful history, at
the still-gracious Hotel Leger, a two-
story gold rush-era building with
broad balconies and simple but com-
fortable Victorian furnishings (tele-
phone: 209-286-1401). The 20th-cen-
tury swimming pool was a welcome
surprise, as was the hotel's theater,
where a local troupe provided light
after-dinner entertainment.

Rivers are part of what put Gold
Country on the map, and they're per-
fect for swimming, provided you like
cold, crystal-clear water. Just watch
for cars parked on the side of the road,
and follow the footpath down to the
river. And don't miss the Gold Discov-
ery Site on the American River in Co-
loma, with its interesting museum and
gold-rush exhibits. But, best of all, we
liked just winding along Highway 49,
in and out of towns, past derelict mines
(we saw one for sale just north of Jack-
son)—discovering gold all over again,
on our own.

SUSAN AND JOHN LITTLEFIELD

PRINCESS CRUISES

The Magnificent Adventure

Circle the Pacific in '83.
Depart Los Angeles March 26. Sail to
enchanting South Seas isles. Tahiti. New
Manila. Hong Kong. On to intriguing
China. Japan. Honolulu. 70 days round
trip. or choose a segment. Registry: British.
See a travel agent or send for
our '83 Cruiseguide. Princess Cruises,
Dept. HGP72, 2020 Century Park East,
Los Angeles, CA 90067.

ULTRA LOW TAR
Cambridge 100's

Cambridge

100's

Only
4 mg tar

Satisfying taste
at only 4 mg tar.


© Philip Morris Inc. 1982

4 mg "tar," 0.4 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.
Feelings about the country can start young, when a baby finds a lawn so much more comfortable to crawl across than concrete or parquet, and more interesting, too, as observers see when the baby pulls tufts of grass, tastes them, scrutinizes the tiny plants and insects living together on the surface of the earth. (Many adults when they lie face down on the grass find earliest memories stirring, an almost forgotten familiarity.) Later there are mud pies, then one’s own radish row with a root pulled every day to show how they are coming along, and tree climbing, hours embracing and being embraced by strong branches, watching the world go by from a fledgling robin’s perch. One tree can teach a child the season: the swelling buds, the first little leaves, the canopy of green, the flowering, the seed production, the fall color, the bare bones of winter, the snow mantle.

When we think of a happy childhood, most of us see the child in the country, at least part of the time. The country is perhaps our most romantic good-life ideal, and when the country is part of our adult lives, we feel blessed and hopeful and sometimes even righteous.

We asked a few people to tell us how they feel about the country, and this is what they said: “As soon as I smell the country air and hear the country sounds, I feel my internal rhythms slow their pace.”

“In the city, you sense only winter and summer, but in the country you know all the stages between. It is a great privilege to be connected to that.”

“When I’m near growing things I am reassured by the logic and inevitability of nature.”

“There are changes every day in the country, and even in the dead of winter, I imagine that the trees and the buried bulbs are waiting with a kind of consciousness for the longer days and the thaw. I watch these changes constantly and with deep pleasure.”

“I like to wake up to birdsong and sunshine. I wouldn’t have an alarm clock in the country.”

“In the country I turn into a connoisseur of daylight. I am aware of daily and seasonal variations, something I hardly perceive in the city.”

Loving the country: we count the ways—some of them—in this country-summer month, with pages of pictures and articles covering America from coast to coast and beyond; from now and back some 80 years, when a famous American sculptor doted on his rural estate.
An exuberant artist/designer who always thought of himself as a city man is now immersed in the rustic life of a historic town on the Hudson River. Joe Eula’s 1733 weekend house has given him “a center, a rebirth,” and he has given it the relaxed look it seems to have been waiting for.

In the 17th century, Dutch traders were building forthright houses of local stone in the Kingston area of the Hudson River Valley. This example, built later in what had become an English colony, resembles earlier designs. The present owner repainted stone, tightened old windows, and installed new sash in the bedroom dormers.

Hollyhocks are a Joe Eula favorite, growing against the stone or cut for vases indoors. Most of the plantings are his, but he found roses already growing in front of the house.
Simplifying what shows, updating what doesn’t

STYLE
FOR WEEKENDS
IN THE COUNTRY

A house that is sturdy and appealing can stand through many human lifetimes and have many different personalities imposed upon it by successive owners. Yet if it is lucky, it will retain its basic character, and that is what captivated Joe Eula whenever he drove by this house during visits to the neighborhood. “I always braked when I saw it,” he recalls. Learning that it had come up for sale, Eula called the agent, walked through the building once, and bought it—although he had had no such plan.

He has never regretted his impulsive act, not even during the hectic first year, when he did all the renovation, replacing antiquated plumbing (including washtubs and wringer), installing the first heating system, stripping plaster, paint, and paper, remaking the kitchen, and much more.

Above: Crumbling plaster came down in the living room but was restored on the fireplace wall and the wall opposite. “Suddenly there was too much stone,” Eula says. From the original chimney piece “about 90,000 layers of paint” had to be scraped. Only furniture that is used is allowed to remain in the room. Everything possible is washable, even the flue-pipe table.
Redesigned kitchen makes every guest a willing cook

Joe Eula and his guests spend more of their indoor time in the kitchen than anywhere else, lured there by the open fire, the big table, and the comfortable chairs, which are covered in a duck fabric designed by their owner. Raising the room to the attic rafters brought a new open feeling to the space along with additional fresh air and daylight from attic windows. Cabinets are made of the original ceiling’s wood.

STYLE
FOR WEEKENDS
IN THE COUNTRY
Comfort and tranquility planned for rooms, joyful abundance for the garden.

City life for Joe Eula as a fashion illustrator, painter, designer of fabrics and of costumes for Jerome Robbins, Balanchine, the Joffrey Ballet, and Broadway is often frenetic. "Things get pretty clogged up," he says. "But in the country, I am restored; I can breathe; I can play." One of his frequent guests, Eula's godson and the photographer for these pages, says "Joe turns into a little boy in a sandbox here. It is his house completely, but he includes you."

Planned as a refuge from urban cares, this house has no pretensions, no clutter, and no high-maintenance materials. But a handsome building lived in by an artist cannot avoid being attractive in its proportions, colors, arrangements, and details. The natural textures, neutral colors, and the very bareness of the rooms help to produce the serenity that everyone senses here.

Serenity was not the object of the garden, however. Eula, who has loved "scratching in the earth" since his boyhood in Connecticut, wanted a river of color. Farmhouse flowers tumble together in one patch, are concentrated in clumps elsewhere. Many of Joe Eula's flowers reappear faithfully every year: "Fores of cosmos and snapdragons, nicotiana of ever color—you'd think California was just around the corner." No horticulturist, he buys his annual seeds in the hardware store. (Everything grows from seeds—his only rule. "If a packet has pretty pictures on it, I buy it." After spring weeding, seeds are generously broadcast, and they grow so thickly that by August no more weeding is needed.

By Elaine Greene. Editor: Babs Simpson

Above: To accommodate guests almost every weekend, the original small bedrooms, one per dormer, were retained and fitted out with basic comforts—no more. This is the master bedroom, its wood elements repainted, its wallpaper stripped, and the plaster underneath left untouched because Joe Eula likes the mottled, ancient look.

Below: One cozy bedroom is so small you can touch opposite walls at one time. Ladder is a "closet."

Above: An upstairs bedroom became a large bathroom with a separate tub and shower. Local carpenter Joseph Ferrara made the cabinets and tub enclosure out of kitchen ceiling boards.

Opposite: The huge swath of flowers behind the house includes black-eyed Susans, nasturtiums, dahlias, cosmos, daisies, poppies, sunflowers, and something new every summer. There is also a kitchen garden, and cress and ferns by a stream.
When Wayne and Nicole Dryden set out to shape their garden, they wanted to create something that would soften the flat planes of the lawn and the house and minimize the driveway, which seemed to fill most of the front yard. Height was what they needed most, so they focused on building a border that starts with tall plants in back and slopes down to low ones spilling over a wall in front. The palette was inspired by the warm hues of ranunculus, the sparkle of the Pasadena sunshine, and the Drydens’ love for lots of brilliant color.
basically, planting a garden is like arranging flowers, Mrs. Dryden claims: The secret is to establish an overall shape and then add plants in profusion. "I like to plant tightly, so the garden looks like a mixed bouquet, with each flower coming up of another's arms."

The colors all work together, Mrs. Dryden learned, but occasionally she finds that the border needs a few touches of white. Some sections, for example, have taken on the rich luster of Persian tapestries—but they're so dark that they seem
between the brighter flowers. Just a smatter-
of white makes them sparkle. Pale gray-greens work like the white, providing balance or a
led break, and offset the adjacent flowers.
Flowers are a wonderful welcome," Nicole
den believes—especially to clients who come
visit The Party People, her party consulting
ice that coordinates colors and flowers with
ordinary rented table linens. "The garden's
ht colors advance and greet people so efect-
ly—they put everyone in a party mood!"

BLOOMING COLOR

Border bouquet includes pinks and a spectacular perennial penstemon, left. Ranunculus, purplish-pink stock, red nemesia, orange calendulas, and California poppies, below, top, are sparked with bits of white; and the re-
verse combination, bottom, has yellow, white, and splashes of blue felicia.
BLOOMING COLOR

Bright strawflowers against Dusty Miller

Balloon flowers sparkle with watery view

Xeranthemum, larkspur in drying garden

Raeanne Giovann
All year round, Mary Millett flowers: not only in an outdoor garden, so in the lovely, lush dried bouquets and as she makes to carry the colors of summer to the Long Island winter. Her main border sits at the back of her yard, behind the lawn and a distant marsh. To work the view, colors are cool and misty—recessed blues and whites, primarily, brightened yellow and pink.

Stuff my garden full of flowers; there are so to try, and the fullness helps thwart the from the marsh.” Mrs. Millett starts low with blocks of color large enough to from a distance. The softness of the and whites helps blend the different col-
but she has to watch the whites. “Some-
they shine a bit too much. I’ve found that with a lavender blush or a touch of yel-
e the easiest to work with.”

Every flower in Mrs. Millett’s main border graduated from a smaller working garden she grows most of her material for dry-
but these days, all of her flowers have to be us to grow and fabulous to dry, because Millett has turned her passion into a busi-
For more about the flowers she grows, she dries them, and arrangements like the she did for Rock Hall, right and above, see Garden page 142. □ By Susan Littlefield.
RUSTIC BY THE RIVER

The simple life led by 19th-century families on the river and a childhood spent on a Pennsylvania farm made a strong enough foundation for Suzanne Bowden to build cottage, and a life, in the gentle Tidewater area of Virginia called Wharton Grove.

For jugs of flowers, Suzanne Bowden of Weems, Virginia, may just gather some daisies or chive blossoms or red yarrow from her land. And that’s somewhat the way she has put together her cottage—from a variety of rustic influences. In fact, when she built and furnished her house at Wharton Grove she used no blueprint, not even a sketch. Her guidance she had the design heritage of that historic Tidewater area, the country-bred simplicity Wharton Grove knew when it was a 19th-century camp-meeting ground where families bunked in simple cottages. She was inspired too by childhood remembrances of a Pennsylvania Dutch farmhouse with its functional wood furniture. Other influences: her love for spare Shaker designs and the mellow ones of nearby Colonial Williamsburg. The resulting distillation is downright rustic—and highly personal. It’s 21-inch-wide floorboards, roughsawn from a 200-year-old pine and “walked smooth.” It’s a hand weave tossed over an antique bench; oyster baskets stored on old beams. It’s a dinner of just-caught shad served on heirloom ironstone; a feast of crabs piled on a handmade table at river’s edge.

Above: By the cottage on the Corotoman River, daisies mingle with herbs in the side garden. Left: White plaster walls set off antiques, collectibles, venerable wood. Wide dining-table planks came from the same tree as the floorboards did.
When Wharton Grove was a 19th-century camp-meeting ground, families up and down the waterways came by boat each summer for lengthy get-togethers. "They made basic pine furniture then and there from the abundant pine," says Suzanne Bowden.
There is history built into every part of Suzanne Bowden’s cottage, and antiquity—or the aura of it—in all its furnishings. The façade is made of salvaged trap stakes, those massive poles set down in rough waters by commercial fishermen to hold nets and their heavy catches. Some of the poles are from pines that grew over 100 feet tall. Suzanne had the logs mortared, then covered the inside with plasterboard and rough-finished plaster. Upstairs, the eaves shelter two bedrooms.
Suzanne decided on an open plan downstairs—"I like the feeling of space, the free and easy movement." In spring and summer breezes flow in from the river; in winter, logs burn in two fireplaces, and a wood stove works continuously.
OU NEVER KNOW YOUR friends until they live with you” is an adage made blatantly clear to me with every passing season in Provence. As a place belonging to an American married to a French diplomat, our farmhouse in the Vaucluse is a magnet for family and friends. They come in droves. Mostly on bridged weekends, holy days—such as Easter and All Saints—linked to Saturdays and Sundays. Then, there is rarely a cool pillow in any of my six guest rooms, split between La Séraphine with its courtyard guesthouse, and L’Amandine, my husband’s separate “book” house with its own pool. I run, in fact, a relais de campagne, a country inn. But without rates or rules. I refuse to post a list of thou-shalt-nots nailed like Luther’s 95 theses to guest-room doors. Because I know they won’t work.

To me, every guest is unique. Each one is a result of a specific culture. And what is culture? It is not just a passion for the arts, but an ingrained personal style: how you wake up in the morning, how you go to bed at night, how you pray, and, above all, how you eat.

Ours is not the haute cuisine of France but the ripe, olive-oil-slippery, garlicky, and herbaceous food of the Midi, the noon country, the Mediterranean, where the sun is king. Everything blooms, thrives, thrusters, yields. The abundance, thank heavens, is profligate; the variety endless. For instance, our property, near Avignon, is quite small. Twelve acres of pines and vines with a restored 17th-century farmhouse, or mas, cliff-hanging from a hillside. Yet every year our four acres of vineyards produce 6,000 bottles of wine. (Our open house naturally means open cave.) Cherries and apricots are our salad oil, extra vierge. From our lavender we distill essence for our eau-de-toilette. Our tisane is tilleul, dried lime-blossoms, often tied in muslin sachets and dipped, like a bouquet garni, in a warm bubble bath to calm shattered nerves—most often, I must confess, the nerves of the hostess, as my bow sometimes snaps on the cadenzas of musical beds and orchestrated palates. But the Consecration of the House, like any memorable score, has its sharps and flats. Here, a few scores as played and settled at La Séraphine.

To begin, the cast in residence: my husband and I, plus our menagerie. Four small white dogs—a Caniche and a Tenerife, who produced a pair of Canerifes. An aviary with fantailed pigeons, parakeets, a hen named “Poule-de-luxe,” a rooster, “Coq-au-vin.” Assorted orange Saxon canaries in blue-and-white Tunisian birdcages. One pond of carp, one of goldfish. Plus our guardian angels, caretakers M. and Mme. Jean Verdeau.

THE WEDDING

On the Quatorze Juillet—one never says Bastille Day—flags fly, bands blare, dancers fill the streets, and fireworks light the sky as all of France celebrates its national holiday. What better day for a wedding? Jacques, my dark, handsome stepson, will marry Claude, brown-eyed and beautiful, in the church of St. Denis in our village of Séguret. I plan garden parties at La Séraphine: a fête champêtre after the civil ceremony at noon; a fête galante after the religious ceremony in the evening.

In a whirl of excitement, I prepare the house, choosing a yellow scheme largely because clumps of yellow broom bloom. Black-eyed Susans and moony sunflowers spring like weeds. All look rustically romantic in baskets I place on steps and terraces, in fireplaces, on tables covered in yellow Provencal prints. Running out of yellow flowers, I call Mme. Verdeau, our caretaker’s wife, to please strip her garden for me. Time is short. At noon, we must go to the village hall, where the mayor, swathed in the tricolor, will pronounce the solemn words that bind French matrimony to French law. I stay behind waiting for Monsieur Verdeau to bring Madame to finish the decorations. As she enters the salon, I detect a look of wonder on her face. Mistaking it for approval, I lead her to the library, the terraces, the dining room. “Ravissante. Beautiful no doubt for America. But in Provence we are superstitious about yellow. Yellow,” whispers Mme. Verdeau, “means that within the year the bride will be deceived and the groom cuckolded.” As one is married only once, or only once for the first time, I realize that we cannot turn this unique occasion into a farce.

Quickly we scour the linen closets for everything red, white, and blue. Racing into the garden we gather red roses and geraniums, white dahies and petunias, blue delphinium and sheaves of lavender. Monsieur Verdeau is devastated to see his garden plundered, but better anything than to be cocu. At lunch on the terrace, I am pleased to note that though the sun is a blaze of yellow, the champagne is only faintly so, and all trace of yellow has been removed from the bride’s bouquet.

Piped by fifers and drummers, dancers in costumes of the Comtat Venaissin lead the bride and groom up the steep lanes of Séguret to the church for the religious ceremony. After a pealing of lavender. Monsieur verdeau is devout to see his garden plundered, but better anything than to be cocu. At lunch on the terrace, I am pleased to note that though the sun is a blaze of yellow, the champagne is only faintly so, and all trace of yellow has been removed from the bride’s bouquet.

Quickly we scour the linen closets for everything red, white, and blue. Racing into the garden we gather red roses and geraniums, white dahies and petunias, blue delphinium and sheaves of lavender. Monsieur Verdeau is devastated to see his garden plundered, but better anything than to be cocu. At lunch on the terrace, I am pleased to note that though the sun is a blaze of yellow, the champagne is only faintly so, and all trace of yellow has been removed from the bride’s bouquet.

Piped by fifers and drummers, dancers in costumes of the Comtat Venaissin lead the bride and groom up the steep lanes of Séguret to the church for the religious ceremony. After a pealing of bells and a rakish firing of muskets, the wedding cortège proceeds to the Place de la République. There, under the spreading branches of plane trees, dancers dance the farandole as the...
A young couple is toasted by the villagers with a vin d’honneur. The party continues in our lighted gardens with copious outflung food and our property wines pouring from kegs. Fireworks bloom in the sky as the courtyard becomes a dancing place, and we cool off at midnight in the pool. The hundreds of guests drift home at last. The jeunes mariés depart for parts unknown. No windows. Light joss sticks. To no avail. ‘That’s the secret—blood!’ exult Georges, his dark eyes sparkling under his white toque blanche, plays the grand chef presenting the pièce de résistance to the table. Everyone is ravenous, swabbing up the garné sauce, swilling Bordeaux and blood.

"If I had my way, I'd choose tenants who would treat our house as if they felt themselves to be intruders"
our hopes and our fears? I suppose they could see them in the lives we had designed for ourselves and our children, in the things we'd chosen to have and those we had rejected, in the way our rooms opened or closed on one another. There's considerable literature about the psychological significance of living spaces. We know a couple, for example, who have 73 art objects—I counted them—in their downstairs powder room.

Should we take down some of our pictures? Not the anonymous American primitives we collected, but the photographs of ourselves that covered the walls of the family room. There's one of my daughter and me when she was a baby, looking at each other with such a naked love that nobody but a blood relation should be allowed to see it. And one of my son, aged three, and my wife at about the same age, wearing a powder room. I recall it with such a happy expression that when I first saw this picture I resolved in that moment to marry her and ask her to make mud pies for me for the rest of my days.

Some houses are personal and some are impersonal: It's a matter of taste. Ours is decidedly personal. We're homebodies who spend a disproportionate part of our income and our energy on our house. It's a very old house, the original wing dating back to 1700, and we've always behaved as if its history was in some ways our history, too. We feel an obligation to the former owners of the house, even to its ghosts who sigh through the sashes, rattle in the walls, and crack their knuckles in the middle of the night.

My wife came into my study, wearing a scarf around her hair. She always does her cleaning in a Hermes scarf. "What about my flowers?" she demanded, as if renting the house was my idea, my infidelity. "Will they neglect them?"

"What about my books?" I countered. "Will they read them?"

"Are we sure we know what we're doing?" she asked.

"We need the money," I answered. "Let's charge them an astronomical rent," she said.

"Yes," I agreed. "Let's punish them for borrowing our lives." I had already begun to believe that whoever rented our house would in some occult way rent our lives along with it. I was reminded of those schizophrenics who complain that someone is invading and influencing their personalities.

The emptying of closets and drawers would be a terrible ordeal. I could only compare it to the bleeding of patients in the 17th century, based on the theory that it relieved the pressure. The doctor would open a vein and the troubled blood would spurt out: My wife and I would open our drawers and closets and the malaise of our history would hemorrhage across the floor.

The first people to come and see the house were a couple around 40 with two young teen-agers. They were mild-looking people, neither attractive nor unattractive, dressed in unclassifiable clothes. They ran their eyes thoughtfully over our country antiques and Oriental rugs as if they were not eager to take the responsibility for them. It was my impression that they were a bit daunted, not so much by their financial liability for these things as by the aesthetic burden they represented. They seemed to see our things not as enhancing the atmosphere of the house but as distracting them from their vacation plans, from relaxing and getting away from things. I got the feeling that our house had too much character for them, that they felt it as an imperative, like dressing for dinner. They didn't make an offer.

The next prospect was a pleasant divorced man in his 40s. He seemed to like the house, and I wondered how he could, because it was such an emphatically married house. Perhaps he felt nostalgic about his own former marriage or was planning to marry again. I hoped that one or the other was the case, that he took it he was not going to infect the house with the spirit of divorce, like dry rot. As it turned out, his offer was too low and we had to reject it.

After him three witty men came in fur coats. They noticed everything and commented on everything. Certainly they appreciated the house, but it was also clear that they saw its authenticity partly as camp, as a kind of devoted earnestness to tradition that could no longer be taken seriously. While I showed them around, I wondered how I felt about having someone live in our house ironically, so differently from the way we lived in it. I supposed that in a sense it would be a relief. I imagined them acting in the house, as in a play, and I preferred this to someone's mimicking our way. I'm pretty sure they'll make an offer. I understand that offers are most often made over the phone by the agent, rather than face-to-face by the clients, because this would be too intimate, like bouncing on the beds.

While we wait for their offer or for the next prospects, I try to picture strangers living in our house. I see them sitting stiffly in chairs, or lying unnaturally in beds like figures in a wax museum. It's our house and nobody else can live in it with the same assurance. It almost makes me blush to realize how jealous of it we are.

If I had my way, I'd choose tenants who would treat our house as if they felt themselves to be intruders. They would approach it gingerly at first, befriending it by degrees, as you put out your hand for a dog to smell. They would maintain a custodial relation to the house and listen to it when it spoke.

I don't want a passionate couple, I'm sure of that. The traces of someone else's passion are like cigarette butts in the fireplace, half-empty glasses, knives smeared with pate.

Will they be patient with the house's eccentricities? The doors or windows that stick or won't close, the light switches that have to be pressed in a certain way, the hot water that comes and goes, the uneven floors whose handmade nails keep popping up, the low beams that can give you a nasty bruise?

My greatest fear is irrational, but no less real for that reason. I wonder whether our house will survive without us.
There’s only one way to play it...

Wherever the music is hot, the taste is Kool. At any ‘tar’ level, there’s only one sensation this refreshing.

Original  Low ‘tar’  2 mg.

NEW WAYS TO GRAND SPACE

FRENCH DESIGNS FOR LOFT LIVING ILLUSTRATE THE
FREE-SPIRITED FRENCH INTERIORS CHAMPIONED BY
CONTEMPORARY DESIGNER ANDRÉE PUTMAN

SCHOOL REDESIGNED FOR COLLECTORS

Once the schoolyard, the unusual Paris garden, above, was created for Eric and Xiane Germain by Philippe Sorensen. Rodin bronzes and Lalique bowl, opposite, inside girls’ school renovated for the Germains by Michel Boyer.

BY ANDRÉE PUTMAN

Having been born into what is convenient to call the cradle of good taste, I felt very early on a desire to fight against that old French conception of the ideal, which seemed much like a teddy bear worn out by affection. Classic French style, caught in the trap of its own history, stumbles over tassels, sneezes among velvets and brocades, dozes in fake Louis XV armchairs, and is suffocated by its overly rich past: “Trianon” blue, “Empire” green, obsessively

From French Style by Suzanne Slesin, Stafford Cliff, and Jacques Dirand, soon to be published by Clarkson N. Potter. Copyright © 1982 by Suzanne Slesin, Stafford Cliff, and Jacques Dirand.
Selective, eclectic collectors, the Germains wanted a cool setting for art and their artist friends. Classic modern furniture—Jean-Michel Frank armchairs, Joe Colombo shell chair—shares the living room, below, with African pieces. In the bedroom, opposite, cotton voile panels framed in ebony slide to conceal the bathroom.

period rooms, and, worse, the re-creation of styles that were already tiresome in their time. One sees sinister domed bronze clocks exactly centered on mantels with, at their most horrible, candlesticks left and right. Worse still, the candles are never lit. Yes, one is quickly bored to death, and quickly driven to extremism. Too often Versailles lights up the hearts of the French. The spirit of Narcissus strolling the Hall of Mirrors has wreaked havoc. I find I have a score to settle with this renowned French taste.

Happily, one more and more frequently comes upon houses that are alive and free; homes that describe their inhabitants. Respectability and concern over sound investments have been abandoned in favor of charm, spontaneity, and eclecticism. This tendency toward the casual is nothing other than elegance, and this too, happily, one discovers more and more.

It is through an impassioned choice of furniture, objects, and spaces, and through the luxury of the unexpected that
houses sometimes are sublime. Thus, to decide how and with what we live, where we dine, where we sleep; to invest enough love in these choices is "to invent." These are where the currents of the life we lead flow, and where our personal preferences place their punctuation marks.

We must slowly savor our culture. Swallowed whole it becomes poisonous, a rich draft that turns people into idiots paralyzed by respect. If we learn to discriminate, to choose rather than merely accept, French taste and style can become remarkably fascinating. And as the proverb states, "the best soups are made in old pots." We will no longer be bound by old rules that don't work, but we will not have lost the flavor of our tastes.

It is rare in France to begin at zero; we know nothing of the blank page or of the music staff without notes. There is always an aunt, godmother, or grandfather to leave us a dresser or a table service. And if not, there are flea markets from which we can invent a past.

These old bits and pieces, which we tolerate in a kind of love/hate relationship, make a very good "fond de sauce." We throw nothing away, and our attics are no longer dumping grounds. One of the first shocks for French people arriving in the United States are those abandoned pieces of furniture one stumbles across in the streets, and which are sometimes great finds. On French sidewalks, one simply never sees such things.

"A certain idea of France," that beautiful, nationalistic expression of Charles de Gaulle, has, alas, somewhat contributed to the burial of first-class taste. Whereas, sometimes, an Anglo-Saxon nonchalance seems to be the key to success of a home.

I will always remember a Sunday visit to Connecticut. The address indicated the church square of the town, but it was in the church that this great lady I had come to see was camp-
HIGH-TECH LOFT FOR AN ART DIRECTOR

Designed by Andrée Putman and Jean François Bodin for Stan Levy, open kitchen-dining-living area faces wall of factory windows. Eileen Gray rug is a reproduction, dining chairs are '50s American. Undercounter cabinets have wire-mesh-glass doors.
THREE-LEVEL CO-OP IN A RECYCLED FACTORY

Winding, precisely tiled stairs, opposite, connect the ground-floor bedrooms, center living-dining space, and the work area at the top of Daniel Rozensztroch's loft. Modern Danish woodburning stove, below, faces the sitting area. Beyond, a greenhouse-like structure encloses the kitchen and separates it from the dining area.

Jacques Dirand

Only a kind of freedom allows an effective mixture of rich and poor: the lady who wears Saint-Laurent clothing with jewelry from a five-and-dime; the adventurer who uses haute couture fabrics to upholster her chairs; or the mad woman who sets her table with a mixture of sterling silver, antique lace, and paper doilies. We are moving away from the style of "Sunday finest" toward more courageous contrasts. The most precious golden and silver boxes imitate the most modest woven straw baskets. Elegance sometimes derives from this false modesty, from this sophisticated trompe l'oeil, from this insolent pirouette. When everything is too beautiful, we see only what it costs. So what? There is no talent in that. As my father said when leaving an overly done house: "Lots of taste and all bad."
On the island of Nevis, one of the British Leeward Islands, a young farming family from Vermont has built a new plantation house, left. Designed by the young Houston firm of Taft Architects, it combines local West Indian building traditions and the classical style familiar to the first English settlers of this small Caribbean outpost. Below: The great room.
The Talbot house commands its site with the calm assurance of one to the manner born. Its four-square solidity, unpretentious materials, and mixture of the functional and the traditional make it a perfect solution for its time and place.

Every Caribbean island has its share of expatriates from northern climates, people who were lured by the simple life in those places that for most of us are just vacation spots. But one young American couple, Tom and Debbie Talbot, had something else in mind for their lives on an island: the kind of place where they could put down no roots, literally. They own a maple syrup farm in Vermont (with a house they built themselves), and not long ago they decided to look for another farm where they could spend their six warm months of each year when their syrup farm is idle.

The Talbots wanted a place with agricultural possibilities as one that, like their part of Vermont, was relatively remote and possessed an unspoiled natural beauty.

They found their dream on the West Indies island of Nevis, one of the British Leeward group, near the point at which the Antilles begin their gentle downward curve toward South America. Nevis, so far mercifully spared the tourist hordes, has been described by travel writer Ian Keown as "slightly spooky, slightly mystical, with old plantations, tumbledown villages, lush forests, and mountains with their heads in the clouds." Halfway up such a mountain, Nevis Peak (the dormant volcano that is the island's highest point), the Talbots bought an old copra plantation for growing citrus fruit, and then began looking for an architect to design a new "grovemy Island Manor" as the manor houses of Nevis plantations are called. In Vermont, Tom and Debbie Talbot, who are in their mid-30s, chose an alternative way of life much influenced by the social values of the late 1960s. On Nevis, their choice was the same. They wanted a house of the utmost simplicity, unpretentiousness, and integrity of materials and design, but they also wanted a thing of beauty.
The exterior of the Talbot house, above, reveals everything about its interior layout, right. Four identical red-roofed pavilions contain a single room each (three bedrooms and the kitchen) on the main living level, with garages and storage space beneath them on the ground floor. The large central space framed by the quartet of corner rooms is the family’s all-purpose great room for their shared activities. The floor plan echoes the formal symmetry of the great English Palladian country houses, but here serves the practical purpose of allowing maximum ventilation for each of the rooms. Above left: The house has four decks, one on each exposure.
They eventually turned over those rigorous requirements to the small Houston firm of Taft Architects, whose three young partners—John Casbarian, Danny Samuels, and Robert Timme—have attracted attention lately with designs that manage to evoke traditional and vernacular architecture without being either overly nostalgic or overtly imitative. The Talbots felt that their needs would be well met by Taft Architects' forthright approach, which in these days of Post Modern posturing is about the last thing one can expect from most ambitious young high-style architects, who sometimes seem as though they want to cram all of architectural history into a single building.

A trip to Nevis with their clients significantly affected Taft Architects' thinking about their design. It opened their eyes to the distinctive local architectural style on the island, put into sharp contrast by the houses previously built there by other Americans, which the architects felt could just as well have been in Miami Beach. They found the indigenous house style on Nevis to be a colonial version of 18th-century English domestic architecture reduced to its barest essentials. To the imported format were added uniquely local elements: native materials — cut stone and timber, for the most part—and symbolism specific to the island—pitched tin roofs painted bright red or dark green as a token of neighborliness.

Taking those cues, Taft Architects came up with a design that distills the very essence of the Nevis great house. The floor plan of the Talbot house is simple in the extreme, like that of an English squire's country seat. Solid, cut-stone corner pavilions give it a dignified symmetry. As in Palladian houses, the main living floor is raised one story above ground level, which is in turn used for such utilitarian functions as storage and housing vehicles. At the center of the main floor of the Talbot house is the great room (corresponding to the Hall of an English country house), a large, rectangular, all-purpose living space that leads off at each of its corners to one of the four pavilion rooms: the master bedroom, the room of the Talbots' six-year-old daughter, Jemima, a guest room, and the kitchen.

The great room and the four corner chambers share a basic decorative premise. Each is painted in a different pair of pale complementary colors, the only applied ornament being a stenciled frieze of stylized flowers (inspired by the native flora of Nevis) that encircles each room just below the beautifully crafted exposed rafters. There is no electricity, again in keeping with the clients' wish for self-sufficiency and a simplicity that verges on the Spartan. All interior lighting comes from kerosene lamps, including an ingenious kerosene chandelier devised by the architects. Indeed, one might not even guess that this thoroughly appropriate house for its owners, its setting, and its moment in architectural history was designed by professionals at all. In an age when the cult of the designer has made ostentatious, status-obsessive labeling the rule rather than the exception—in architecture as much as in women's fashion—this modest yet winning house is as refreshing as the breezes that blow about it on Nevis Peak.

Editor: Elizabeth Sverbeyoff Byron
Above: Cynthia Warrick Kemper. Right: On the headboard, Edward Kienholz's The Marriage Icon. Gauguin's monotype Tahi-tienne on table at right of bed. Antique family furniture, like the cockscomb chair in the bathroom, below, brings heritage to the modern space. Painted plaster mural by Ned Smythe.

his bedroom gives me an instant glow," exclaims Cynthia Warrick Kemper, who asked designer John Saladino and project director Kevin Absec for a warm, feminine space. They blended muted "makeup" colors with sensuous fabrics and fur and placed the bed diagonally "to set off another rhythm in the room." The headboard is a library for writer-critic Kemper, who often works propped up against its angled, carpeted surface. "It's also a wonderful perch for watching people on the street below," she laughs. Satin chairs at the foot of the bed are arranged for conversation. Like all the new chairs in the room, they were designed especially wide, so Kemper can curl up her feet when she sits.

The bathroom "has made a Marie Antoinette out of me," declares Kemper. "I spend a tremendous amount of time here, having breakfast or relaxing in the terry-cloth chair (its slipcover goes right in the wash). And the whirlpool tub is one of the great antidotes to hectic city life."
Favorite photographs, books, and exuberant apple-green accents give a very personal stamp to this intimate upstairs bedroom/office, far from the rest of the house.

Speaking from a woman’s point of view, I think we use our bedrooms more than any other room, don’t you?” queries Mrs. A.L. Walker of New York. “I absolutely live here! I write, sew, do needlepoint, watch television, and ‘keep the home fires burning’ from this all-important command post.” As a board member of the Britain Salutes New York festival next spring, Mrs. Walker has a clear-cut need for a place to do her organizing, “and this penthouse room, which opens onto a terrace, is the perfect hideaway,” she says. Mrs. Walker did the decorating herself, exchanging faded fabric-covered walls for fresh apple-green wallpaper. “I’ve always had a green bedroom, in both city and country,” she explains. “I know it’s not everyone’s favorite color, but to me it’s peaceful—it reminds me of grass and meadows. And I think the green looks well with all the black in the room. The needlepoint rug has been here for ages, and I covered the bed with some chintz I already had.” Because so many of the pieces in the room are old, shutters and doors were antiqued to blend with the mood. “The mirror is French. I found it in London. It’s rather large, but just right for that space between the windows.”
With a curtained bed for a centerpiece, this old-fashioned flower-filled boudoir brims with femininity.

Left: Mrs. William Mann, relaxing at home.
Below: The tiny English chair at the foot of the bed is a favorite of Mrs. Mann's. A 19th-century cabinetmaker's sample, it was taken around the countryside in those days as an example of the tradesman's larger works.

Not only a place to rest, Lydia Mann's bedroom is also "a cozy place to come home to—which is especially important to a woman like me, who travels a lot," she says. It's also a room where personal collections and treasured pieces of furniture have places to shine. The show-stopper is the 18th-century Louis XVI bed, which Mrs. Mann and her decorator, George Clarkson, bought at auction. To keep the small room as open as possible, the bed's footboard was removed. Sheathing the angled bedposts are airy embroidered bedhangings lined in a tiny-print cotton for a wash of subtle color. More embroidered panels at the windows give a measure of privacy and at the same time admit light. In keeping with the feminine spirit of the room, chintz curtains are topped with a serpentine-edge valance. The walls are covered in a strié-effect wallpaper and hold Mrs. Mann's collection of floral watercolors from all over the world. Another collection—porcelain demitasse and teacups, started for Mrs. Mann by her mother years ago—is housed in a Sheraton vitrine by the window.

Bruce Wolf
A young-spirited room shows its freshness and verve with a parade of colorful prints, lots of saucy ruffles, smock-top curtains, soft seating.

Top: Dark beauty Kris Kardashian surrounds herself with all the colors she delights in. Above: In her bathroom, Kris's collection of Lalique perfume bottles and porcelain bunnies decorate the travertine-topped dressing table. Open shelves, reflected in the mirror, show off towels in Jordan-almond colors. Right: Windows by the desk were lengthened to the floor for a full view of the backyard gardens, pool, and tennis courts below. "Lily" floral chintz on walls and sofa from Vice Versa division of Donghia Textiles.

Says Mrs. Robert Kardashian, "My bedroom is like a little apartment—an afternoon retreat where I can make calls or write letters, and an evening place for my husband and me to read and relax alone. He doesn't mind all the ruffles and flourishes—in fact, they make him feel quite pampered." Charles Toepel of Donghia Associates' new California office combined a medley of patterns for a room that's "as cheerful as Kris herself." Walls in her bath are upholstered. Details, see Shopping Information. By Mary Seehafer, Editors: Kaaren Gray, Babs Simpson, Joyce MacRae.
Weekends are sacred, and when they arrive, every household strikes its own balance between seclusion and society. To the Joseph H. Flahavans, the perfect retreat is a private cove an hour from San Francisco—with conifer-rimmed hills, tame surf, and soft wind blowing through the sea grass. They asked architect John C. Walker of Walker & Moody to design a “simple, stark house” that would bring the outdoors in—and amply accommodate friends and festivities.

A guest wing, patio, and one lofty room for living and dining take entertaining in stride. Jane Flahavan’s wicker-and-sailcloth scheme is a complete change from the silks and Oriental carpets of their city apartment. Modern furnishings set off the tall dough tray and spool rocker (overleaf) from Pennsylvania ancestors.

The house is filled with reminders of sojourns abroad: from Italy, a white market umbrella and the blue Fortuny fabric under the glass top of the cocktail table. From Hawaii, yellow patchwork pillows and flowering ginger for the garden by Jane’s art studio. France is an annual pilgrimage to find the personalized faïence Jane imports as part of her consulting business on art and accessories, Finishing Touches. Jane heeds her own advice, frequently switching elements to alter the decorating mood. Current favorites are the batik goose pillows by Julie S. Haas.

Jane keeps a guest diary so she can make sure friends always see, eat, and do something new. The Flahavans’ day starts at sunrise with a run on the beach. Afternoon catnaps give everyone a second wind. And on cool nights a frequent finale is a log fire scented with mulberry chips and Tahoe pinecones. 

By Margaret Morse. Editor: Dorothea Walker
“We did the house all in blue, white, and yellow—Monet's colors.”

Greenhouse-style windows capture the light, sea view, and sunsets. Nautical pulleys and cleats control the shades. Joseph Flahavan hung Richard Hart's fish talisman by the glass door to bring the house (and his salmon-fishing expeditions) good luck.
Though they often travel around the world, Dr. and Mrs. Marvin Leaf have an inextinguishable need to return to the California desert. Enveloped in starry nights, the perfect desert stillness, the soft, pure, changing hues of the landscape, Palm Springs is to the Leafs “the most tranquil place we’ve ever known.”

Thriving in the desert, pink petunias, bougainvillea, begonias, and African daisies fill the terrace, right, and overlook tiled Jacuzzi. For informal entertaining, the dining table, left, is set with sunset-colored pottery and poppies in terra-cotta pots.
We wanted our house to be compatible with its surroundings," says Mrs. Leaf, a travel agent in Los Angeles, whose husband is a dentist. "To transplant a city house to the desert would have missed the point." Designer Wayne Williamson began by paving the floors with sand-colored Rocky Mountain quartzite. Next, he gave the walls an adobe finish, replaced sprayed-on ceilings with grape stakes, and built in two hearths for fireside seating.
Torchères behind fireplace were made from wire hanging-plant baskets covered with plaster. Old embroidery above shelf and Navajo blanket on sofa are from Mrs. Leaf’s extensive fabric collection.
Into the dusky-pastel living room Williamson and Mrs. Leaf put her rugs and textiles and Dr. Leaf’s model airplanes, two of which landed on tables Williamson devised from old English galvanized-sheet-metal washing machines, turned over and topped with glass.
Ceiling in master bedroom is made of split-cedar stakes used to train grapevines. Wicker chaise was found in Mrs. Leaf's mother's basement and covered in a favorite quilt. Painting above banquette by Sister Mary Corita. Shelves by bed display California pottery, art objects from around the world.

The bedroom's Mexican tile, industrial carpeting, and ethereal colors welcome dawns and sunsets through steel-framed windows, like those in the other rooms, whose design Williamson discovered in a Frank Lloyd Wright house. "There's not a corner in the house where we're uncomfortable," says Mrs. Leaf, and their love for this desert home keeps them there four days a week. □

By Mary Alice Gordon.
Editor: Joyce MacRae
The pleasure is back.

BARCLAY

99% tar free.

Regular, 1 mg. "tar", 0.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Dec. '81; Menthol, 1 mg. "tar", 0.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

A White House chef designs for the summer: strawberries against a pattern of lemon and raspberry sauces

Roland Mesnier's
light and pretty way
with summer fruits

Ken Hom's eclectic
East-West recipes for
seafood and vegetables

Zinfandel, the
mysterious, versatile
all-American wine
Roland Mesnier is like a fashion designer who works not in fabrics and lace, but in buttery dough, fruit, custard, and frothy egg white—all the media of the pastry chef—and puts out a completely new line for each season. “This is my summer collection,” he says, of a display of fruit-based desserts that are as cool, as light, and as pastel-pretty as summer dresses. And, as he puts the finishing touches to the apple wings on the coconut ice cream Birds of Paradise, he adds, “I will not use them again.”

Even as a 14-year-old apprentice in France, Mesnier would “sneak on the side and try new combinations,” some of which, he admits with a smile, didn’t quite work out. But Mesnier’s experiments are what set him apart from other practitioners of the art who choose to repeat certain hallmark desserts again and again, and consequently he is a leader in the nascent American culinary movement.

Mesnier began to change his desserts long before anyone talked of nouvelle cuisine. His goal: to lighten them without
Uncommonly pretty, naturally sweet designs for dessert

Custard: the elusive flavor of cantaloupe accented with port wine

Grape charlotte: mango sauce hides a surprise of raspberry pinwheels

A d of paradise: coconut ice cream for the body, apple for the wings

Raspberry floating island: adrift in kiwi sauce patterned with fruit

Mesnier, I now think, can kill the delicate flavor of the fruit,” he says. “It’s more difficult to make a sauce of or three fruits and bring out the flavor of each fruit than throwing in Grand Marnier. And it’s more challenging.”

He also uses whipped cream sparingly. “Many times,” Mesnier confesses, “restaurants cover their mistakes with whipped cream and maraschino cherries.”

Like so many younger chefs, Mesnier does not hide behind his whisk. Though he gives few interviews, he teaches classes in professional baking at (Continued on page 118)
Ken Hom is a Chinese-American who once toiled long and hard—and from an age that defies some of the child labor laws—in a Chinese restaurant. In spite of this early experience, or perhaps because of it, Hom later went through a French period, which developed during the years he lived abroad, studying film. “I was a true Francophile,” says Hom, whose sideline during the period was acquiring a practical education.

Continued on page 124

Ken Hom (1) offers fresh seafood (2) for summer, prepared in his own East Meets West. Vegetables (5) are used freely. Rockfish (6), deep fried in a wok, is served with scallops and eels with mushrooms and kumquats (9); a California seafood
Snapper (3) is steamed, a classic Chinese method, but the flavors are from Provence. Western as well as Oriental seasonings (4) and
Haul Vega 6 il sauce, while shrimp (7) is stir-fried with carrots, asparagus, and bok choy. The only rule is supremely fresh ingredients (8) such as
Chinese noodle cake (10); grilled seafood with ginger mayonnaise (11) or faux pasta made entirely with vegetables (12).
TALKING ABOUT:
LOCKETTS OF LONDON

"Ahh, oui, Mssr. Berkmann," the voice from St. Tropez trills. We imagine the blues and whites and greens of a cloudless Mediterranean morning. "No, no, Mssr. Berkmann, eez gone to Roma and Londonee." Foiled again. We had missed this elusive restaurateur on our recent visit to London. We have since dined him at the Excelsior in Rome, held the line for him at the Hotel Sacher in Vienna, and just stammered and sputtered in menu French to his housekeeper/wife/friend in the south of France. But alas, Joseph Berkmann is on his way back to London, where he dazzles the town with his six restaurants. The one we are interested in is Lockett's, considered by many a premier example of fine English cooking.

Yet earlier, while we are in London, Germano Prina, the suave young Swiss-Italian manager of Locketts, stands in for Mr. Berkmann. To begin, he has recommended the warm, mushy soup made from Stilton cheese or the fish (in fact, a blur of blue and gray and black pinstripe (with the exception of a table of four ladies commenting on the overcooked vegetables, however, are not to our liking nor worthy of this kitchen.

Indeed, there's a wonder to the cooking at Lockett's (proudly English but with a West Indian accent added by Raphael Mullings, Lockett's Jamaican chef (formerly of the Connaught). But there isn't chic; for that, one will have to go to London's Gavroche or Berkman's own Genevieve. This is hearty, substantial English cooking, prepared with a magician's touch.

The restaurant dates to the 17th century but moved seven years ago to its present location, on Marsham Court, near the Houses of Parliament, as the bespoke male clientele suggests. The wood-paneled room is, in fact, a blur of blue and gray and black pinstripe (with the exception of a table of four ladies commenting on the Scotch salmon, potted shrimps, the grapefruit baked with rum, as well as the weekends in Kent or Sussex). At 12:30 an alarm sounds, and within moments the room is empty. We, too, begin to leave, concerned that yet another shadow hovers over England.

"Relax," says Germano Prina, who tells us it's only the division bell, which means that a vote in Parliament is about to be taken (in eight minutes, to be exact). Indeed, he boasts, only four restaurants in all of London can claim such a tie with Parliament. We are also told that Mrs. Thatcher often lunches in one of the private rooms upstairs ("She likes simple food—a young roasted spring chicken, perhaps").

We relax as the pastry cart moves toward us—we are hypnotized by the black currant cake, fresh English raspberries, and various trifles; by the bakewell tarts, pumpkin-orange Egon melons from Israel, and the crystal bowl of green figs and syrup.

Sipping a glass of remarkable claret, we silently toast the peripatetic Mr. Berkmann and his singular restaurant. We wonder what adventures could remove him so far from so much charm.
THE RESTAURANT REPORT

In a recent interview, Warner LeRoy confessed what many long had suspected. "I don't know what good taste is," he told the San Francisco Examiner, and to prove it, he has given the city Maxwell's Plum, in Ghirardelli Square. Seven million dollars has been spent to convert the space once occupied by a Mexican restaurant and a bratskeller into the West Coast branch of LeRoy's highly successful New York restaurant. The new restaurant multiplies by about 10 times the size and intensity of decor of the original, which may seem incomprehensible to anyone who has been there.

Mr. LeRoy, a rather substantial fellow whose wardrobe runs to sequins and brocade, is not known for understated elegance. But then, he never has made any claims in that direction and there is no point in criticizing him for it; his efforts are all big

jare used as often as "res-

of decor of the original,

if made any claims in that di-

trection and there is no

million dollars has been

spent to convert the space

keller into the West Coast

branch of LeRoy's highly successful New York res-

wardrobe runs to sequins

for understated elegance.

But then, he never has

statements, and that prob-

ably is the key to their suc-

LeRoy favors the style

of the turn of the century

and that is where he has

found his main decorating

references. He is not alone,

way as the hijinks of the

robber barons, Tammany-

references. He is not alone,

fruitwood frame complete

with naked nymph is fur-

other adorned with heavy

brass pieces in scrolly Art

Newleau shapes. In the

same room a huge back-lit

stained-glass window de-

picts a strawberry blonde

riding side-saddle on a fe-

ocious tiger. There are

brass beasts everywhere, some charging with war-

riors on their backs, some

with ladies who look like

they do double-duty on the

hoods of Rolls-Royces. All

in all, a pretty giddy scene.

LeRoy also prides himself

on the quality of the ingredi-

ents of his kitchen, and his

claims in this area are justi-

fied. The execution of

dishes is not necessarily to

the same standard, however, and the enormity

of the operation may be

the reason—around 1,000

meals are served each day

in the various public

rooms; in addition, there is

a big banquet business. As

a rule, therefore, the best

choices are the simplest.

Briny fresh eastern oysters

or clams, for instance, are

a better idea than the hot

clams and oysters gratinées,

which lingered too long

under the salamander

and came up a bit tough.

The local specialty, Dun-

geness crab, was a tad cold

for our taste but rich, deli-

cate, and fresh-tasting. Other successes were the

bitey, impeccably prepared

fresh asparagus under a

buttery pecan sauce, and

tomatoes and string beans

vinaigrette.

Among the entrées, the

much-ordered fresh salm-
on is far better poached

than broiled because the

latter version tends to dry-

ness, although the accom-

panying sauce Bearnaise is

a well-balanced, textbook

version. The generous strip

steak with white peppercorns is something less

than first-class steakhouse

quality, but in San Francis-

col it is as good as one is

likely to find. The thick,

carefully pan-grilled veal

chop is even better, served

with a pleasant, light

cream sauce and a goodly

amount of wild mush-

rooms. Wild boar, one of

several game dishes, is an

admirable departure from

the ordinary, but it was

lukewarm and leathery when we tried it. The

chicken roasted attentively

on the spit is a satisfyingly

simple dish but to call the

sauce served with it "dia-

blo" is to exaggerate. For

the same reason, we always

have wondered at the pop-

ularity of Maxwell's mild-

mannered chili.

The dessert list, like

much of the rest of the

menu, features many of the

same dishes served at Max-

well's in New York, but

two of the best of them, the

tarte tatin and the pecan

pie, are inexplicably less

impressive; perhaps they
don't travel well. Banana

fritters, a kind of Bananas

Foster gone berserk, in-

volves praline ice cream

and cinnamon sauce and is

appealing in an obvious,
gooey, childish way. Fresh

whipped cream or a little bottle of Devon cream is

served with most desserts.

Overall, the food at the

new Maxwell's is not as

fine as that served in the

New York restaurant. As a

tourist attraction, howev-

er—and it is as such that

many of San Francisco's

most famous restaurants

survive—it is legitimate.

For most travelers, there is

nothing at all like it back

home. C.L.
Zinfandel's origins are so vague, it now is truly indigenous

By Geoff Kalish M.D.

A happy coincidence of history, science, and American ingenuity and independence has accounted for the success of wine made in the United States from the zinfandel grapes. Despite extensive research and more than a little folklore, the exact origin of the zinfandel vine remains unknown. Likely it is of Eastern European descent and was brought across the Atlantic in the early 1800s; after being planted on the East Coast, cuttings were probably carried west at about the time of the gold rush and grafted onto vines in California's Napa and Sonoma valleys. Under the hot sun of the Golden State, the zinfandel flourished and multiplied.

But apparently wine had not been made from the zinfandel grape in Europe and while wines produced in California from the European varietals Cabernet sauvignon and Pinot noir were fashioned after the great French wines of Bordeaux and Burgundy, there was no model to copy for zinfandel. Early California winemakers produced a fairly coarse, unaged wine with a natural berrylike aroma and spicy taste, which August Sebastiani termed a natural berrylike aroma and spicy taste, which August Sebastiani termed a "natural berrylike aroma and spicy taste." But apparently wine had not been made from the zinfandel grape in Europe and while wines produced in California from the European varietals Cabernet sauvignon and Pinot noir were fashioned after the great French wines of Bordeaux and Burgundy, there was no model to copy for zinfandel. Early California winemakers produced a fairly coarse, unaged wine with a natural berrylike aroma and spicy taste, which August Sebastiani termed "bramble" because it prickled the palate. It was either sold as 100 percent zinfandel or blended with other varietals into "California Burgundy." Because of the high yield of grapes per acre, the wine was quite inexpensive, and to many zinfandel became the "poor man's Cabernet sauvignon."

However, starting in the early 1950s, some great American traditions caught up with the zinfandel grape. First the scientific curiosity of professors at the University of California School of Enology (winemaking) resulted in showing that there were certain climatic zones in which growth of zinfandel grapes would be optimal for the production of premium wines to rival the Pinot noirs and Cabernet sauvignons. Next, dedication to the production of superior wines by California winemakers helped to upgrade the quality. And thirdly, innovation by pioneers such as Bob Trinchero of Sutter Home Winery, Cary Gott of Monteviña Wines, and John Pedroncelli brought about the production of new types of wine from zinfandel grapes. Bernard Portet, the winemaker at Clos du Val, was raised with the classic Bordeaux style—his father was winemaker at Château Lafite—but he admires zinfandel for its versatility. "We have only begun to scratch the surface with zinfandel,‖ he has said.

Today, in California, zinfandel is the most widely cultivated grape used to make red varietal wines, and in general the quality is excellent. In addition, there are almost 200 different producers of zinfandel, each making his own interpretation of the wine. The major categories are discussed below.

White zinfandel
"What confuses a lot of people about these wines is that most are not white," comments Bob Trinchero. "It's because the name signifies a style rather than a color, and no matter what the color, they are produced to smell and taste like white wines."

The process for making white zinfandel is quite similar to that used in France to produce white champagne from red Pinot noir grapes. "Since high temperature extracts pigment and tannin (astringent substances) rapidly from the skins, only the first, cold grapes received in the morning are used," explains Alan Johansen of Monteviña. "After crushing, the cool, pale juice is quickly separated from the skins by a gentle pressing."

Next the juice is allowed to slowly ferment in chilled stainless steel tanks and is bottled a few months later. The result usually is wine with a pale salmon-pink hue that has a fresh, fruity bouquet and a tart, tangy taste. It should be served well chilled and accompanied by lightly seasoned chicken and seafood quite well.

Outstanding examples are 1981 Sutter Home ($5*), which is off-dry with a distinctive flowery bouquet, and the 1981 Monteviña ($5), which is crisp, dry, and very flavorful. Like many white wines, these benefit little from bottle aging and are best consumed young (within one or two years of vintage date on the label).

Zinfandel rosé
These wines are deeper in color than white zinfandels and are produced by keeping the skins in contact with the juice for 12 to 14 hours after crushing. They usually have a coral-to-violet tint, an aromatic raspberry bouquet, and a zesty taste with only a bit of sweetness. Chilling heightens their freshness, and they are best served as aperitifs or with picnic fare. Outstanding examples are the crisp 1981 Concannon ($5) and the very fruity 1981 J. Pedroncelli ($4.35). For maximum flavor both should be consumed young.

Red table wines
There is great variation in the style of these wines. The grapes used are from one or many different climates and may be blended with other varietals (usually Petite Sirah). After fermentation, maturation usually takes place in oak, redwood, or stainless steel tanks, with each imparting a somewhat different bouquet and taste to the wine. Some wines even contain a bit of sweetness, and most require a few years of bottle age before they reach their peak.

These wines should be served at room temperature and go well with barbecued meats and pasta. A few critically acclaimed examples that are ready to drink now and exemplify the wide range of styles are: 1977 Dehlinger ($9), which is made from 85 percent zinfandel and 15 percent Petite sirah and has a medium purple hue with a minty bouquet and earthy taste.

Continued on page 118
Lighten up!
With low tar Belair
The original light menthol

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined that Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
1978 Ridge York Creek ($10), which is also blended from 85 percent zinfandel and 15 percent Petite sirah and is deep purple in color, has a bouquet of cherries and chocolate, with a rich flavor and 15 percent Petite sirah and is deep red, rich, and spicy. In addition, producers such as J. W. Morris and Woodbury make outstanding port by blending zinfandel with other varietals. Both sell for about $9 a bottle.

FRUIT FANCIES

continued from page 111

L’Academie de Cuisine in suburban Bethesda, Maryland, twice a week, sharing his latest ideas as well as the fundamentals of the craft with those who want to pursue a career or just improve their skills at home. He is in awe of his students. “You’d be surprised,” he says, “what people with no background in cooking can pick up in a few months, things that took me three or four years to learn.”

Born in Bonnay, France, near the Swiss border, he learned his trade in France and Germany, practiced it at the Savoy Hotel in London, as head pastry chef at the Hotel George V in Paris, and as corporate pastry chef for the Princess Hotels in Bermuda, where he met his wife. He went to the Home- stead in Hot Springs, Virginia, as head pastry chef in 1976 and arrived at the White House in 1980.

“A man should recycle himself,” he said in an interview at the time. “The White House will provide me with more time for researching new recipes.”

But he does not plan to spend the rest of his life there. His dream, he says, “is to have a pastry shop in Washington, with some catering business. A small exclusive shop with very, very little staff,” so he can be in complete control.

But one needs some staff to turn out more than a few of his deceptively simple desserts. They do not require advanced pastry-making skills, just a lot of time and attention to detail. “If you make too many at one time,” he says candidly, “you will run into trouble.”

Some of his desserts are less time-consuming to execute than others; and some can be prepared ahead of time, leaving just the assembly for the last minute: papaya and kiwi sherbet made with a swan’s neck of pate a choux; melon custard with melon balls; grape charlotte; exotic flower, and Bird of Paradise. None of the desserts is beyond the capabilities of anyone who knows the basics of cooking and has a working acquaintance with a pastry tube. But all of them will taste delightfully refreshing even if they are not turned into the fanciful birds, flowers, or swans Mesnier creates by the clever use of fruit and a little pastry.

His desserts provide visual as well as gustatory feasts. He laces the vivid yellow of lemon cream with the deep, rich red of raspberry puree to produce a beautiful setting for filled strawberies. He lightens and flavors an otherwise ordinary custard with melon puree. He incorporates reduced raspberry puree into egg whites for oeufs à la neige to create a pale pink color and slightly tart, unexpected flavor. He colors an Italian meringue with blueberry puree for a delicate mauve blueberry fool that bears no resemblance to any traditional dish by that name.

Unlike the often gorgeous but trite confections on so many pastry carts and in so many shop windows, Mesnier’s “designer desserts” are as good as they look. Yet Mesnier doesn’t eat them. “I just taste. I know what it would do to me. I’d rather do it to someone else.”

Note: Chef Mesnier weighs ingredients when cooking. We list both weight and volume measurements for his recipes, but recommend the former as it is more accurate.

STRAWBERRIES IN LEMON CREAM

4 lemons
10 ounces sugar (1'/2 cups)
4 eggs
12 tablespoons unsalted butter at room temperature
72 medium-large uniformly-sized strawberries, washed and hulled
1/2 pint raspberries
Confectioners sugar
Mint sprigs

Squeeze the juice from the lemons into a bowl. Add grated zest (outer yellow skin only) from 2 of the lemons. Beat sugar and eggs together in a separate bowl until light and lemon-colored. Add lemon juice and zest; beat in butter until smooth. Pour into a saucepan, bring to a boil, whisking constantly. Strain, set aside to cool.

Puree the raspberries in a food processor or blender. Pass the puree through a very fine strainer to remove seeds. Hollow out the strawberries, being careful not to cut through the shell of the berry. Fill each berry with some of the lemon cream and replace the wedge, reserving remaining lemon cream.

Puree the raspberries in a food processor or blender. Pass the puree through a very fine strainer to remove seeds.

To serve, spoon a thin pool of lemon cream onto each of 8 individual dessert plates. Put the raspberry puree in a pastry bag fitted with the smallest tip available (or, make a "cornet" out of parchment paper). Pipe out the raspberry puree into a spiral onto the lemon cream in each plate. Use a small knife, cut the raspberry-lemon cream pool into 8 wedges working from the center of the pool to the outer edge. Make 8 more wedges cutting the opposite direction—from outside to center—to form a spider-web design. (This may be done several hours in advance; cover the plates with plastic wrap, taking care that it does not touch the design, and refrigerate until ready to serve.)

(Continued on page 120)
52" Circulating Fan

Hand Stained Mahogany Blades

Brilliant Authentic Grillwork

Durable AC Motor

Only
$29.95

A Stunning Reproduction Of The $360 Top-Of-The-Line American Classic!

- Slashes Cooling And Heating Costs
- Quiet As A Breeze • Adds The Perfect Touch Of Enchanting Romance To Any Room!

it's right. While supplies last $29.95 is the FULL PRICE for this unique, commercial size, 52" CIRCULATING FAN. Looks so much like the $360 top-of-the-line American Classic, we dare you to tell us the difference! Quiet as a breeze, our rich and elegant PANAMA CEILING FAN has the perfect enchanting touch of romance to your favorite living room. Gently circulating thousands of cubic feet of air, it's a luxury actually saves you money on summer cooling bills, and then helps winter heating costs by drawing warm air off the ceiling and gently recirculating it. Does all this and uses less energy than a 20 watt light bulb! And some hand stained mahogany blades, a full 52" across, plated with gleaming genuine brass tone construction make the JAMA CEILING FAN ideal for livingroom, bedroom, kitchen, TV room—any room of the house. Assembles quickly and easily with a simple screwdriver. For real energy savings and Classic American elegance, PANAMA CEILING FAN is an idea whose time has come ... again! Order yours today!

30-DAY GUARANTEE

must be absolutely delighted, or return within 30 days for a mpt refund of your purchase price.
Now you can kill wasps and hornets in their nests from...

FRUIT
continued from page 118

To serve, sprinkle confectioners sugar on 9 strawberries at a time. Place 7, wedge-side-down, in center of plate on top of cream-puree design; top with 2 more, garnish with mint sprig. Repeat with remaining plates and berries. Serves 8.

- KIWI SHERBET SWANS IN PAPAYA SHELLS

10 ripe kiwis, peeled
Juice of 1 lemon
7 ounces sugar (7/8 cups)
Ice standard recipe for pâte à choux (about 1 cup pastry)
2 ripe papayas, halved lengthwise and seeded

Make the sherbet by pureeing 6 of the kiwis in a blender or food processor. Add the lemon juice and sugar and mix until thoroughly blended. Freeze in an ice-cream maker. (Or, freeze in a shallow pan until solid. Defrost slightly, beat to incorporate air, then refreeze. Repeat.)

To make the swan necks, prepare the choux pastry. Using a pastry bag, pipe out four 3/4-inch "S" shapes onto a buttered baking sheet. Bake in a preheated 400°F oven about 10 minutes or until pastry is golden brown. Cool, and set aside.

Pipe the kiwi sherbet into papaya halves using a large pastry tip. Shape sherbet into oval using a large spoon to make the swan bodies. Cut remaining 4 kiwis into lengthwise wedges. Cut each wedge into thin slices; place 3 on each side of swans to make "wings." Tuck additional slices between sherbet and papaya at back for tail feathers. Place swan necks into sherbet at front between wings. Cut several sharp diagonal lines with a knife into sherbet to represent more feathers. Serves 4.

- RASPBERRY FLOATING ISLAND

1 pint raspberries (or 3-4 packages frozen berries, thawed and drained)
Sugar to taste
4 egg whites
8 ounces (1 cup) sugar
3 kiwis, peeled
2 canned apricots, pitted and drained
1/2 fresh mango, peeled and pitted

Puree 2 of the kiwis, the apricots, and the mango in a food processor or blender. Sweeten to taste with honey. Pour a pool of kiwi puree on each dessert plate, cover roulade with 2 layers of 6 grapes each. Top with 2 more grapes to make a pyramid. Nap grapes with mango-puree; spoon sauce around the roulades.

Cut each macaroon into 4–6 wedges. Place about 10 wedges around the edge of the sauce in a spokelike pattern. Cut each strawberry in half crosswise, leaving on the stem. Slice each berry thinly, from above the stem to the tip, but do not cut all the way through at the stem end. Fan out the strawberry, slightly separating the partially cut slices and place on top of the grapes. Serves 4.

Honey to taste
6-8 dozen raspberries
1–2 oranges, peeled, sectioned, membranes and pith removed
4–6 large strawberries, halved

Puree raspberries in a food processor or blender and put through a sieve to remove seeds. Add sugar to taste (up to 1/2 cup, depending on tartness of berries). Pour the puree (you should have about 1 cup) into a pot and cook over high heat, stirring constantly to reduce mixture by 1/3. (This removes the acidity in the fruit which would deflate the beaten egg whites.) Set aside to cool thoroughly.

Beat the egg whites in a separate bowl until foamy. Slowly add 1/2 cup of the sugar while beating constantly. Continue to beat until mixture is stiff, to make a meringue. Fold into the cooled raspberry puree.

Pipe the raspberry-meringue onto oval serving spoons and carefully drop them into a skillet of simmering water. Poach each about 30 seconds. Remove with a slotted spoon and drain on paper towels.

Puree 2 of the kiwis, the apricots, and the mango in a food processor or blender. Sweeten to taste with honey. Pour a pool of kiwi puree on each dessert plate, cover roulade with 2 layers of 6 grapes each. Top with 2 more grapes to make a pyramid. Serves 4.

...12 ft. away!
Raid Wasp & Hornet Killer has a long distance spray-nozzle to keep you a good distance. You spray it directly on the nest. It kills on contact and saturates the nest to kill late-coming or returning insects. Use it once and the job is done.

Honey to taste
6-8 dozen raspberries
1–2 oranges, peeled, sectioned, membranes and pith removed
4–6 large strawberries, halved

Puree raspberries in a food processor or blender and put through a sieve to remove seeds. Add sugar to taste (up to 1/2 cup, depending on tartness of berries). Pour the puree (you should have about 1 cup) into a pot and cook over high heat, stirring constantly to reduce mixture by 1/3. (This removes the acidity in the fruit which would deflate the beaten egg whites.) Set aside to cool thoroughly.

Beat the egg whites in a separate bowl until foamy. Slowly add 1/2 cup of the sugar while beating constantly. Continue to beat until mixture is stiff, to make a meringue. Fold into the cooled raspberry puree.

Pipe the raspberry-meringue onto oval serving spoons and carefully drop them into a skillet of simmering water. Poach each about 30 seconds. Remove with a slotted spoon and drain on paper towels.

Puree 2 of the kiwis, the apricots, and the mango in a food processor or blender. Sweeten to taste with honey. Pour a pool of kiwi puree on each dessert plate, cover roulade with 2 layers of 6 grapes each. Top with 2 more grapes to make a pyramid. Serves 4.

Continued on page 118

Continued on page 122
When it comes to lawns, there generally seems to be two kinds of people: the ones who knock themselves out to coax and coddle their temperamental turf... and the ones who do little or nothing and end up with thin, scraggly, weed-choked grass. But with my Meyer Z-52 Zoysia, you can join the growing new breed of homeowners... the smart folks who know how to produce a lush, beautiful carpet of grass with a minimum of effort and money. It's as easy as digging a hole in the ground and planting an amazing Meyer Z-52 Zoysia plug. It's guaranteed!

THE GOLF COURSE GRASS
Meyer Z-52 Zoysia is commonly used on golf course fairways because of its carpet-like texture. It creates such a thick turf that weed seedlings can't get the sun to germinate.

Don't tear out your old lawn. Just plant our amazing Zoysia plugs... they soon spread, choking out weeds and competing growth forever. And it won't winter kill. Green fades after killing frost, comes back bright and fresh each spring — a true perennial. Once your Zoysia lawn is established, you can make your own plugs to fill in other areas. You won't need us anymore.

Saves you time & money
With your established Zoysia lawn, you save in many ways. Grass cutting is reduced up to 2/3. Zoysia grows sideways — remains neat and well-groomed for weeks. And because Zoysia is deep-rooted, watering is rarely needed. Puts an end to costly fertilizers and weed-killers.

Easy to plant — we tell you how
We include complete instructions on how to set your plugs a foot apart, checkerboard style... you don't tear out your old lawn. In a season or two, your Zoysia plugs will spread quickly over your entire lawn, killing competing growth and creating a smooth, thick carpet of grass.

Our written guarantee
When you buy direct from grower, you are assured of high quality and fresh Zoysia. Our plugs are cut the same day they are shipped to you. Your order arrives at the proper planting time for your area. We guarantee every plug to grow in your soil within 45 days or we replace them free. That's our unconditional guarantee to you.

Meyer Z-52 was perfected by U.S. Government and released in cooperation with the U.S. Golf Association.

You can have a beautiful lawn like this with our amazing MEYER Z-52 ZOYSIA.
FRUIT FANCIES
continued from page 120

EXOTIC FLOWER
(Peach sherbet with fresh “peach-plum flower” and plum sauce)

12 ounces sugar (1-1/2 cups)
3 cups water
1 vanilla bean
4 ripe peaches
6 firm, ripe peaches
6 firm Italian plums
6 ripe Italian plums, peeled
1/2 pint (/2 box) raspberries
Lemon juice and honey to taste

Make a peach sherbet by boiling the sugar and water together in a heavy pot until the sugar dissolves. Add the vanilla bean and the 4 ripe peaches. Poach gently in simmering water until peaches are just tender but not mushy when pierced with a fork (cooking time will depend upon the ripeness of the peaches). Cool peaches in the poaching liquid. Remove peel, discard pits.

Pureée poached peaches in a blender or food processor with 1/2 of the poaching liquid. Pour into an ice-cream machine and freeze. (Or, see recipe for kiwi sherbet for directions on freezing without a machine.)

To make the peach-plum flower, peel and pit remaining 6 peaches without breaking them. (Do this by cutting part way through each peach into quarters, then carefully removing pit. Make thin slits in the quarters, dividing each peach into about 16 sections. Take care not to cut all the way through.)

Slice the 6 firm plums into thin slivers. Place a sliver of plum between each peach slice (photograph, page 110). Set aside.

Pureée the 6 ripe peeled peaches, the remaining peeled peaches, and the raspberries in a food processor or blender. Add lemon juice and honey to taste. Set aside.

Place a scoop of peach sherbet in the center of each peach-plum flower. Pipe additional sherbet on top of the scoops using a pastry bag fitted with a 1/2-inch star tip.

Spoon a pool of plum puree onto 6 dessert plates. Place the peach-plum flowers at one edge of the pool of puree. Serves 6.

BIRD OF PARADISE
(Chocnut ice cream and apple “bird”)

6 egg yolks
1/2 cup heavy cream

Scald the shredded coconut and half-and-half together in a pan. Strain, and squeeze out the coconut to remove excess liquid.

Discard the coconut.

Mix the sugar, cream of coconut, and egg yolks together in a bowl. Add the half-and-half mixture and cook over medium heat, stirring constantly until mixture thickens. Do not let the mixture boil. Add the heavy cream, and freeze in an ice-cream machine (or, see recipe for kiwi sherbet for directions on freezing without an ice-cream machine).

See diagram for carving apples to form the bird. Squeeze lemon juice over the carved apples to prevent browning and set aside.

To make the “bird,” shape a large spoonful of ice cream into an oval to form the body. Add carved wings, head, and tail and serve immediately. Serves 6-8.

PINEAPPLE BEAU RIVAGE
(Pineapple sherbet with apricot sauce and berries)

1 pound can juice-packed apricots
4 tablespoons dark rum
JUICE OF 2 LEMONS
8-11 ounces sugar (about 1-1/4 cups)
3-4 oranges, peeled
42 raspberries (about 1 pint)
12 strawberries, hulled, halved lengthwise
1/2 pint heavy cream, whipped

Pureée the apricots with their juice in a food processor or blender. Pour into a bowl and mix with the rum and half the lemon juice.

Reserve remaining puree. Place a slice of pineapple on each plate and fill the center with the remaining puree. Place 4 orange sections on top of each pineapple slice around the sherbet. Cover orange sections and pineapple slices with remaining apricot puree. Place 2 raspberries between 2 orange sections on each side. Place one strawberry half on each side of pineapple slice (photograph, page 110).

Pipe whipped cream using a 1/2-inch star tip around base of puree to make a decorative border. Pipe out “stars” of whipped cream between scoops of sherbet. Serves 6.

Continued on page 12.
Your father gave you that wagon for your fifth birthday. Now it's your turn to pass it on.

Any spray paint could make it red again. If that's all you wanted.

But Rust-Oleum, with an average of 50% more protective ingredients than its nearest competitor, can do more.

Its protective formula not only prevents rust, it also gives metal better protection from chipping, peeling and fading than other spray paints.

Something you might want to think about next time you're painting something you care very much about.

**ANY METAL WORTH PAINTING, IS WORTH PROTECTING.**
Please send me a free copy of the Pella Idea Book. I plan to [ ] build [ ] remodel [ ] replace windows and doors.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City __________________ State __________ Zip ____________

Telephone ____________________________
Mail to: Pella Windows and Doors Dept. COG-02, 100 Main Street, Pella Iowa 50219
Also available throughout Canada This coupon answered within 24 hours.

©1982 Rolles Inc.
water 10–12 minutes or until fish flakes easily with a fork. Turn off heat and keep fish arm in the steamer. Drain off all the ailing liquid accumulated on the plate and pour into a wide skillet. Add shallots, oil rapidly to reduce to about 1 tablespoon. Whisk in butter by tablespoons, serve alongside fish. Serves 4.

I GRILLED DUNGENESS CRAB AND MAINE LOBSTER WITH GINGER-SCALLION MAYONNAISE

tea spoon ginger juice squeezed from minced fresh ginger root
tablespoons finely chopped scallions
cup homemade mayonnaise
fresh live Dungeness crabs, about 1/2–2 pounds each
fresh live Maine lobsters, about 1 1/4 pounds each
live oil

Add ginger juice and scallions to the mayonnaise and mix briefly. Set aside. The mayonnaise may be made 1–2 days in advance, wrapped tightly and refrigerated.

Split crabs and lobsters in half. Brush with olive oil; grill over smoldering coals preferably mesquite or other hardwood charcoal) until shells become bright pale red, flesh turns translucent white. Serve with the mayonnaise. (Leftover mayonnaise keeps 2 weeks.) Serves 2–4.

I BAY SCALLOPS WITH MUSHROOMS

tablespoons unsalted butter
1 pound snow peas, trimmed
sweet red pepper, julien ned
1 pound fresh bay scallops
1/2 cup baby eels (optional)
4 small kumquats, thinly sliced
1 teaspoon or more ginger juice wrap minced fresh ginger root (in cheesecloth to extract juices)
Salt, freshly ground pepper
1/2 pound fresh shiitake mushrooms, stems removed and julien ned (see note)
1/2 pound fresh oyster mushrooms or chanterelles, julien ned (see note)
1/4 cup fish, veal, or chicken demi-glace or very strong stock
1 package fresh enokitake mushrooms (optional)

Heat half the butter in a wok or 12-inch skillet until very hot but not smoking. Add snow peas and pepper; stir-fry 1 minute. Stir in scallops and eels. Add kumquats and ginger juice, season lightly with salt and pepper. Let simmer 2 to 3 minutes until scallops and eels are opaque and slightly firm. Remove from heat, keep warm.

Melt the remaining butter in a separate skillet and add the shiitake and oyster mushrooms. Sauté for a few minutes or until they begin to give off their liquid. Add the demi-glace and continue to cook until the mushrooms are tender. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Remove mushrooms and reduce the liquid in the pan (if there is any) to about 2 tablespoons. Return the mushrooms to the pan, tossing in the reduction to coat. Add the warm scallop mixture using a slotted spoon and stir gently to combine with the mushrooms. Arrange the mixture on a platter and fan out the enoki take mushrooms on top to look like the fins of a fish. Serve immediately. Serves 4-6.

Note: If fresh shiitake, oyster, or chanterelle mushrooms are unavailable, substitute dried mushrooms soaked until tender and squeezed of excess liquid. Discard the stems, and julienne the caps.

■ "NOODLE CAKE" WITH SHELLFISH

1 pound fresh or dried thin Chinese egg noodles
1/2 cup virgin olive oil
1/2 cups chicken stock
2 pounds fresh clams (cherrystone or little neck), scrubbed
2 pounds fresh mussels, scrubbed and debearded
2 cups coarsely chopped tomatoes
1 stick unsalted butter
2 cups fresh basil leaves

Blanch fresh noodles in 4 quarts of boiling salted water for approximately 30 seconds. (If using dried noodles, cook for half the time recommended on the package directions; noodles will finish cooking as they fry.) Quickly remove noodles from water, drain, and spread them out flat on a baking sheet to cool. Separate noodles with a fork to prevent them from lumping.

Heat 2 tablespoons of the olive oil in a 12-inch skillet until hot but not smoking. Add the noodles carefully in one flat layer, pressing them together to form a pancake the shape of the skillet. Turn the heat to low and continue browning the noodles uncovered for 10–15 minutes, adding a little stock and olive oil from time to time to prevent noodles from drying out and sticking. When the bottom is brown and crisp, flip

Continued on page 142
Ceramic tiles: Hand-formed.


**Ferrlita Glazed tiles with burlap pattern:** From the “Arcomo Siro-Brigiano, Piemme of the Americas, PO. Box 5302, NYC 10150.

**Walz “Fondo Nero” ceramic tiles:** From the “Rilievo” series by Cedas Nuova. By special order through Nissan Tile Distributors, Market St., Elmwood Park NJ 07407.


**Goldsmith Florentine terra-cotta tiles:** With untreated rustic finish. Frost- and abrasion-resistant. Smooth and polished surfaces also available. By Cotto-REF. At Country Floors, NYC 10021.

**Ferlita Glazed tiles with burlap pattern:** Cream, taupe, and brown. From the “Arredo” series by Ceramica Omega. For stores nearest you, contact Italian Tile Import, 410-02 Northern Blvd., Bayside NY 11361.

**Feminine bedrooms** pp. 90-95

**Bathroom, p. 90 Chair:** Covered in white terrycloth. Custom-designed by John F. Saladino. Madrucka Foam natural sponges: $21.50 and $27.50. #6 soap (two boxes shown): 3-bar box, $10.50. Above at Caswell-Massey, NYC 10017

**Bedroom, p. 91 “Warrick” chairs:** Custom-designed by John F. Saladino. Manufactured by Dunbar Furniture*, NYC 10021.

**Bedroom, pp. 94-95 “Lily” fabric (for sofa and curtains):** Of Teflon-finished cotton. 54” wide; 22” repeat. “Rhapsody” striped chintz (on chair): Of cotton. 52” wide; no repeat. Both from Carleton V*, NYC 10022.

**莹িমine bedrooms** pp. 90-95

**Bathroom, p. 90 Chair:** Covered in white terrycloth. Custom-designed by John F. Saladino. Madrucka Foam natural sponges: $21.50 and $27.50. #6 soap (two boxes shown): 3-bar box, $10.50. Above at Caswell-Massey, NYC 10017

**Bedroom, p. 91 “Warrick” chairs:** Custom-designed by John F. Saladino. Manufactured by Dunbar Furniture*, NYC 10021.

**Bedroom, pp. 94-95 “Lily” fabric (for sofa and curtains):** Of Teflon-finished cotton. 54” wide; 22” repeat. “Rhapsody” striped chintz (on chair): Of cotton. 52” wide; no repeat. Both from Carleton V*, NYC 10022.

**Entertaining Notebook pg. 42**

**Wicker picnic basket for 6:** Wicker plate holders, cups, napkins, forks, knives, spoons. Cheese board with knife, thermos, tablecloth, 2 food containers. $150. By Out to Lunch. At selected Broadway department stores.

**Collapsible picnic hamper:** Copper- or brass-finish wire. 20” x 14” x 12”. $25. By Balos.

**Feminine bedrooms** pp. 90-95

**Bathroom, p. 90 Chair:** Covered in white terrycloth. Custom-designed by John F. Saladino. Madrucka Foam natural sponges: $21.50 and $27.50. #6 soap (two boxes shown): 3-bar box, $10.50. Above at Caswell-Massey, NYC 10017

**Bedroom, p. 91 “Warrick” chairs:** Custom-designed by John F. Saladino. Manufactured by Dunbar Furniture*, NYC 10021.

**Bedroom, pp. 94-95 “Lily” fabric (for sofa and curtains):** Of Teflon-finished cotton. 54” wide; 22” repeat. “Rhapsody” striped chintz (on chair): Of cotton. 52” wide; no repeat. Both from Carleton V*, NYC 10022.

**Entertaining Notebook pg. 42**

**Wicker picnic basket for 6:** Wicker plate holders, cups, napkins, forks, knives, spoons. Cheese board with knife, thermos, tablecloth, 2 food containers. $150. By Out to Lunch. At selected Broadway department stores.

**Collapsible picnic hamper:** Copper- or brass-finish wire. 20” x 14” x 12”. $25. By Balos.

**Correctol. The modern, gentle laxative so many women are using today.**

We women are always on the go. Doing so much for so many. There’s no time to be irregular.

But when you are, that’s the time to take Correctol Taolets. Doing so much for so many. There’s no time to be irregular.

The Correctol Tablet special formula combines a mild laxative with a softening agent. Its gentle, overnight action helps you feel like yourself again.

No wonder so many women prefer Correctol. Correctol. The modern, gentle laxative so many women are using today.

Please read and follow label directions.

©1981 Plough, Inc.
Homestead is the leading innovator in ceiling fans. With innovations as dramatic as the light bulb. Which put our fans in a different light from any other fan you've ever seen. Innovations like the first variable speed, six bladed fan, the first energy saving 50 watt motor and the first whisper quiet fan. All with a reversible motor to save energy costs all year long. All innovative. All made in America. Ceiling fans that turn for pennies a day. From Homestead. Where innovations put our fans in a totally different light.

Get the innovative ceiling fan. From Homestead. At lighting showrooms and ceiling fan stores.

Bringing energy savings home . . . beautifully.
FREE COLOR BROCHURE

Quality Grandfather Clocks at Factory Prices

Direct to the Public

• Completely finished and assembled.
• Kits with pre-cut parts.
• Beautiful solid walnut, solid oak or solid cherry. No particle board, no veneers.
• Solid brass West German movements.
• Compare your finished clock with those selling in dept. stores for $1500.
• Solid wood mantle clocks available.
• Prompt delivery. Money back guarantee.

Send for free brochure
Telephone inquiries welcomed
205/943-5081

Create a family heirloom

VIKING CLOCK COMPANY
DEPT. HG1-118
Box 490, Viking Bldg., Foley, Ala. 36536

HAND CARVED BIRDS

FIREPLACE FAN
Summer charm in heavy wallpaper fan, weighted at ends, pleated, caught with brass rosette. Blue, cream, gold floral on beige. 22" h. x 44" w. Folds flat. $37.95 ppd. Write for free color catalogue. Major credit cards. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, Dept. P12G2, Blueberry Road, Westbrook, ME 04092.

SOLAR BENEFITS
Ideal way to increase home living space. Choose regular or factory-sealed insulated glass on over 100 greenhouse models. All-aluminum, fit any space, any budget. Send $2 for 48-page full color catalogue. Janco Greenhouses, Dept. Y7-E, 9390 Davis Ave., Laurel, MD 20707.

ENERGY EFFICIENT
PETUNIAS
Fifty-four incredibly realistic silky flowers gracefully clustered in decorative wicker basket with 38" washable hanger. or purple. $19.95 plus $2 post or free catalogue. MC/V call 800-25. Christopher Book, HG7, P.O. 5, W. Paterson, NJ 07424.

AN STYLE
s EMU® outdoor furniture so, porch, poolside. Rio chairs, tables, rolling cart, ther marquee and more. priced. Shpg. ppd. Write formation or call toll free 3-3325. MC/V/AME.
asons, HG7, Rt. 6, ea, MA 02777.

ELEGANCE
Fine crotch mahogany from desk base up door fronts to ped-
iment top. Chippendale style secre-
tary with blind fret-
work ac-
cents. 86"h. x 36"w. x 20"d. $1,850 (sub-
ject to change).
Shpg. extra. Catalogue $3. Furniture Traditions, Inc., HG-2, P.O. Box 5067, Hick-
ory, NC 28603.

THE 1982
METROPOLITAN
MUSEUM OF ART
CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE

THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART
255 Gracie Station, New York 10028

Please send me the new 116-page Christmas Catalogue: a selection of more than 500 unusual gifts, reproduced from works of art in the Museum’s collections. Glass, silver, porcelain, jewelry, prints, books, Christmas cards, and more. Prices from less than $5 to more than $1,000— with a wide choice of presents between $10 and $50. Enclosed is $1.00 to cover mailing costs.

Mailing date September 1.

Name
Address
City State Zip

50% OFF SUGGESTED RETAIL

LEVOLOR
1 MINI BLINDS 100 STANDARD COLORS
SOLARIZED SUNSCREEN SHADES
GRABER VERTICALS
1" REAL WOOD BLINDS
IMPORTED GLASSCLOTH WALLPAPER
FREE COLOR SWATCHES AND INFORMATION
FREE MPS SHIPPING TO MOST LOCATIONS EXCLUDING HAWAII & ALASKA
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-547-8982
WELLS INTERIORS INC.
4094 W. 11th/Laguna, OR 97351
QUALITY GUARANTEED

LYNCHBURG
HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE
20 Main St., Lynchburg, TN 37352

JACK DANIEL WATER PITCHER
For years folks have asked me for a Jack Daniel water pitcher, so I had one made. This 2-quart ceramic vessel is glazed inside and out. Greysih-white with an antique blue Jack Daniel design fired on for permanence. Great for any occasion. $12.00 delivered.

Send check, money order or use American Express, Visa or MasterCard, including all numbers and signature. (Add 6% sales tax for TN delivery.)

For a color catalog full of old Tennessee items and Jack Daniel’s memorabilia, send $1.00 to the above address. Telephone: 615-759-7184.

JULY 1982 129
The Pig Shirt

What's a fat pink pig doing on a classic polo shirt? Causing alligator tears, for one thing.

Pink, navy or white. Men's S, M, L, XL. Women's S, M, L. $26 ppd. $1 for catalog.

Extra long tennis tails for superlative fit. Piggy 100% soft combed cotton, banded sleeves and...
Pier House in Key West.
A very special seaside resort.

An strolls by with an ana on a leash. Mimes jugglers perform
r feats. People clog to
do pickin'. A pretty tail waitress takes
r drink order with a pot on her shoulder.
you are at Pier House in
oric Old Key West,
ging comfortably on our
et Deck watching
 Molly Square rituals
accompany the
ld's greatest sunset.
 House. A very
ial seaside
ort located at
oot of Duval
et where the
nd Atlantic
. And a short
ck to the
ingway House,

charming 19th cen-
ty Conch Houses
and the Southern-
ost Point in the
.S., where you
can pick up a gorgeous conch shell.

Your clients will enjoy
every luxury at the Pier
. 100 spacious,
iting guest rooms with
vidual balconies
nd terraces, and all
pletely redecorated.
A private beach and
ool. Sensational dining
our famous Pier
ouse Restaurant
nd our new Beach
ub. Great bars that fit
ight in with Old
Key West. Entertainment
very night. Interesting
ople. Friendly, attentive
vice.

For reservations or
formation, call
(outside Florida) 800-
27-8340. In Florida,
all 800-432-3414. Pier
ouse, One Duval Street,
Key West, Florida 33040.
HOW TO SCORE A DIRECT HIT ON A MILITARY TARGET.

In the ongoing battle for the hearts and minds of United States Armed Forces personnel, MNI can be a very helpful ally.

Because, given the complex strategic and logistical problems involved in advertising to the Military market, MNI's Military Networks offer a simple solution:

Special editions of prestigious national magazines—precisely targeted at the people of the Armed Forces, and their families.

Magazines like Time, Ladies' Home Journal, and Penthouse, to name a few. Which act as reminders of home, making them particularly important to Americans stationed overseas.

And because MNI makes it possible to buy networks of magazines, your ad will receive a frequency of exposures that can't be attained in any single publication.

You'll also reach more people than with any single publication, with a total ABC-audited circulation of over 270,000— in addition to a very high pass-along readership.

All of which makes MNI a most attractive alternative to Service-oriented publications. And infinitely more affordable than full runs in national books.

Major advertisers like Polaroid, Bose, Lever Bros., and Seagrams already employ MNI to command the attention of the Military market. If you wish to secure the same objective, call Betty Foley at (212) 661-4400 or, from outside New York State, (800) 223-5613.
Tony Trabert, former Wimbledon, French and U.S. Champion, eats Kretschmer Wheat Germ. At age 51, he is active in tennis and a member of the Tennis Hall of Fame.

You are what you wheat.

Add the goodness of Kretschmer Wheat Germ to any food you eat. It’s the heart of the wheat, naturally rich with energy and protein, iron, zinc, vitamin E and most B vitamins. Add it to your diet. Add it to your life.

Kretschmer Wheat Germ
Available in regular or brown sugar & honey.
There is something innocent about Amelia. Unspoiled. As naturally beautiful as a forest full of yellow butterflies. Or bike paths through tunnels of trees. Or an incredibly-wide 4-mile white sand beach.

Amelia Island Plantation is a 900-acre resort on the Atlantic, 30 miles northeast of Jacksonville. A resort so picturesque, Chris Evert Lloyd and John Lloyd, the world’s favorite tennis couple, have chosen to make their home here. When they’re not at Wimbledon or wherever.

27 championship golf holes. Horseback riding. Super fishing. And a major tennis complex. You could travel the world and not find a lovelier place to play golf and tennis than Amelia. It is the home of the Women’s Tennis Association Championships and features 19 Har Tru courts framed by towering live oaks.

Golf at Amelia is equally spectacular. Vivid green fairways framed by lush forests and coastal marshes. 27 of the most challenging Pete Dye-designed holes in the world, including three perched on dunes overlooking the Atlantic.

But there’s more than golf and tennis at Amelia. We have beautiful 1, 2, 3 and 4 bedroom villas, some right on the Atlantic. And there’s great fishing, miles of biking and nature trails, swimming pools, a beach club, health spa, horseback riding and fine wining and dining. Plus, during the summer, there’s a supervised children’s program that lets youngsters escape from their parents early in the morning and return tuckered out in the early evening. There’s a game room. A sunken forest. Pirate ships. Tree houses. Craft classes. An ancient Indian burial mound. And more.

Amelia Island Plantation truly is unforgettable. For reservations or information, see your travel agent, or call toll-free 800/874-6878. In Fla., 800/342-6841. Or write Amelia Island Plantation, Dept. 610, Amelia Island, Florida 32034.

May 28, 1982 - February 28, 1983 Per Person, Double Occupancy/European Plan
- Golf or Lagoon View .... $ 47-63
- Short Walk to Beach .... 54-69
- Oceanview and Pool Villas ........ 68-83
- Windsong Oceanfront Villa ........ 107
  (minimum 3-night stay)
- Oceanfront Room ........ 50

WEEKLY RATES
(8 Days/7 Nights) ........ 284-749

Special event, sports and family vacation packages available. Rates include a service charge to cover all gratuities, except food and beverage. 5% state sales tax additional. Children under 2 stay free, when sharing with parents. Rates subject to change. Amelia will quote group rates on request. Excellent conference facilities also available.

Amelia Island Plantation
Florida’s Island Resort

Amelia Island Plantation is a Mobil four and AAA five awards winner.
PORTABLE SHOWER

**NEW**

**Portable Shower**

**FUN ANYWHERE, POOL, HOT TUB, SAUNA, BACKYARD, OR CAMPING.**

**HOOKS UP TO ANY GARDEN HOSE.**

**ADJUSTABLE TO 78".**

**ACT NOW! Introductory Price**

**$39.95 POSTAGE PAID**

**GFI MARKETING CO.**

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, VISA OR MASTER CARD TO GFI MARKETING CO.

P.O. BOX 2074 • BEAVERTON, OREGON 97075

Name __________________________

Address _________________________

City ____________________________

State ____________________________

Zip ______________________________

Master Card No. ___________ Exp. Date ______

VISA No. ________________________

(Include Number and Expiration Date)

*Solid Brass*

**THE WALL SWINGER**

**$19.99**

Add $3 Shpg. ea.

Factory to you...we make the world's greatest values!

**3-way light**

Nothing else looks like hand polished solid brass!

**ROBELIER**

1500 South 50th St.

Phila., Pa. 19143

Dept. GT-2

**City Curtains** are a tradition...years of old-fashioned quality and conscientious service to homemakers from Nantucket to Nob Hill.

**IRISH LACE**...delicate but sturdy 2" ruffles of cluny lace on natural or white cotton/polyester blend. Pretty and practical, 90" wide per pair. 45" or 54" long, $25 pr; 63" or 72" long, $29 pr; 81" or 90" long, $33 pr.

**CITY CURTAIN**...inspired by the houses on Boston's Beacon Hill. The pearly white or ecru fabric, a silky blend by Waverly, is edged with an exquisite 21/2" tassel fringe. 90" wide per pr, 54" long, $35 pr; 63" or 72" long, $40 pr; 81" or 90" long, $46 pr; 102" or 108" long, $55 pr. Valance, $18.50 each. Tiebacks, $8 pr. Matching bedspread. Please specify color.

**PINEAPPLE STRIPE TAB**...stripes of pineapples and delicate flower vines in shades of blue and cranberry, gold and brown or green and brown on sturdy natural color hopsacking. Cotton/polyester. 82" wide per pair. 36", 45" or 54" long, $23 pr; 63" or 72" long, $29.50 pr; 81" or 90" long, $34.50 pr. Valance, $7 each. Matching bedspread. Please specify color.

**COUNTRY CURTAINS** At The Red Lion Inn Dept. 73, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262 Check, money order, Mastercard or Visa. Mass. res. add 5%. sales tax. Postage handling: orders under $25 add $2.00, over $25 add $3.00. Phone: 413-598-3921. Satisfaction guaranteed.

**PLEASE SEND FREE CATALOG**

**My order totaling $** ___________ is enclosed.

Name __________________________

Address _________________________

City ____________________________

State ____________________________

Zip ______________________________

Gazebo

34 beautiful designs in 5 classic styles from band shell size to gazebos for small yards. $6.55 PPD. Complete plans also available from $11.95 up.
SILK VALUE
Impeccably styled blouse in 100% silk a far below what you would expect. Short in jewel-like tones of mauve, emerald, white or azure blue. Sizes 6-18. $19.95 plus $1 hand wash separately. $19.95 plus $1 Old Pueblo Traders, H7/5K, Palo Verde Box 27800, Tucson, AZ 85726.

BUG HOUSE
Like to spend a summer’s day collecting bugs and doodlebugs? Bug “jail” has commodious — a 6 1/2”, 29” x 29” screen. “cell” with space for plenty of inmates pered to release them when interest $5.95 plus $2.25 post. Artisan Gallerie 2100 North Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75

LEATHER CHIPPENDALE SOFA
Reproduced in the manner of the hand-crafted this elegant Chippendale sofa has Solid Mahogany and stretchers. Solid Brass nail head trim. And over 50 beautiful colors of Top Grain Leather. $1,295. PRICE $795.00 (price subject to changing charges extra. No C.O.D. Send $2.00 for 745.

CAROLINA LEATHER Home Inc.
Dept. SG-142 Hickory, N.C. 28601

FROM FACTORY TO YOU—
COLONIAL LADDERBACK
Native Hardwood
Height 42” Seat 17 1/2” x 14”
Weight 10 lbs.
Fibre Rush Seat. All Woven
Sure! Economical? You Bet. Sanded—Ready to finish—$26.75 Walnut Finish—$31.75

Send Check or Money Order, No C.O.D. West of Min. add $3.00 for express mail 75c for Catalogue 704-528-4424

MARION TRAVIS
P.O. Box 295, H47, Statesville, N.C.
BREZIDGHE TAB

SOME DINING TABLE
Duncan Phyfe style in cherry veneers and solids. Has drop leaves, reeded splay legs and claw tips. With leaves down, 32" x 15"; extended leaves 42" l., 32" w. $159.95, del. chgs.

THE SEASONS
Route 6, Swansea, MA 02777
SAVE MORE! when you pick up at our store in Westerly, R.I., Mashpee on Cape Cod, Norwell, MA, Glen Ellyn, IL, or Paoli, PA.

Gorham Sterling to use and enjoy, while you take 6 months to pay. No interest. No down payment.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Place Setting</th>
<th>Place Settings</th>
<th>Payments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>109.00</td>
<td>872.00</td>
<td>145.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>119.00</td>
<td>952.00</td>
<td>158.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>145.00</td>
<td>1,160.00</td>
<td>193.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Send check, money order or use American Express, Visa or MasterCard, including all numbers and signature. (Add 6% sales tax for TN delivery.) For a color catalog full of old Tennessee items and Jack Daniel's memorabilia, send $1.00 to the above address. In continental U.S. of A call 1-800-251-8600.

Gorham's Sterling Flatware for over 80 years. Similar savings on other patterns and pieces. Money-Back 30 Day Guarantee. All patterns are new and factory sealed. Limited quantities at these special prices. All prices subject to change. No sales tax outside the State of Louisiana. From 10:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., Monday through Saturday.

for write to: Coleman E. Adler & Sons 22 Canal Street, Dept. HG-7 New Orleans, La. 70130
I major credit cards accepted.

end 3 credit references for Adler Club Plan.

A Camellia, B Rondo, C Buttercup, D Chantilly, E Strasbourg, F Fairfax, G King Edward, H Old French, I La Scala, J Melrose

JACK DANIEL SQUARE GLASS SET
Mr. Jack Daniel was the originator of the square bottle for his whiskey and always wanted to have a matching square glass. Well, here it is! This hefty square glass (each weighs 14 ounces) is the perfect companion to a bottle of Mr. Jack's finest. The inside is rounded to make drinking a pleasure and the original design is fired on for good looks and durability. My $15.00 price for a set of 4 glasses (8 oz. capacity) includes postage.

Send check, money order or use American Express, Visa or MasterCard, including all numbers and signature. (Add 6% sales tax for TN delivery.) For a color catalog full of old Tennessee items and Jack Daniel's memorabilia, send $1.00 to the above address. In continental U.S. of A call 1-800-251-8600.

Tennessee residents call 615-759-7184.
Save $150+ a year, with the Fuel Saver Shower Head

The ConServe Fuel Saver Shower Head is a revolutionary energy saving deluxe shower head that uses only 2.45 gals. of hot water per minute. (Standard shower head uses 6 to 9 gals. of water per minute.) According to Federal Government studies, this reduction will result in annual savings in an average family of four of $150 to $350 in utility bills. While it reduces the flow of water, it also aerates and accelerates the flow of water to give an invigorating yet comfortable shower.

- Big savings on the cost of heating your hot water.
- Save on your septic maintenance bills.
- Installs easily in minutes. No plumber needed.
- Made of attractive chrome-plated brass.
- Trickle valve allows you to stop water flow while soaping up.
- Made of attractive chrome-plated brass.
- Money back guaranteed for one year.
- We offer the Con-Serve Deluxe Fuel Saver Shower Head for $16.00 + $2.75 shipping.

PICNIC PARTNERS

The perfect companions for summer outings. Miniature (9 1/4 x 8 1/2 x 9") redwood picnic table holds mustard/ketchup containers and salt/pepper shakers. Ideal for picnics, camping or backyard cookouts. Makes a great gift tool! 5 piece set only $11.95 plus $2.00 postage and handling. Order your picnic partners today, made in U.S.A.

Send check or money order to:
CREATIVE IDEAS
HG7, 175 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3394
New York, NY 10010

THE COOKBOOK PEOPLE

Send $1.00 for our revised 64-page cookbook catalog featuring over 700 fabulous cookbook titles and descriptions. Includes new releases, hard-to-find books and many bargain specials!

ROBERT EMMETT, DEPT. HG7
48 HILLCREST AVE., CHALFONT, PA 18914

THE COOKBOOK PEOPLE

Send $0.75 for our 48-page catalog of Posters & Prints

ART POSTER COMPANY
2255 Greenfield, Suite 142-HG
72 S. Westfield, Michigan 48075
(313) 559-1230

THE CONSERVE® FUEL SAVER

For a Warm and Thoughtful Gift For Yourself or Friend

Imported Danish quality finished wrought iron chandelier. 16" W X 15 H $48.00 includes glass cups, white candles & three 9 1/2" hanging lamps. Extra candles—red, white or blue, $17.50 per doz. Price includes postage & handling. Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.O.—Payable in 60 days. Sales tax included.

JESSICA'S BISCUIT
Box 301, Dept. HG Newtonville, MA 02160

DEEP DROP DUST RUFFLE

Revives a romantic mood. Embroidered eye highest quality no-iron poly/avril broadcloth corners; fabric platform. Natural or white drop: twin $47; dbl $52; queen $57, 22 twin $54; dbl $57; queen $65. Add $2.50 for color catalog. Colonial Maid Cu G7D, Mamaroneck, NY 10543.

SHOPPING AROUND

PATIO CADDY

Round wine basket in willow has room for supplies on the bottom and a tray on top for glass and snacks. An attractive and functional aid for all your entertaining. Handy handle to carry it anywhere. Made of hardy willow, $26.95. 24" plus $5 post. Send 50c to page catalogue. Fran's Basket House, Route 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

COUNTRY CLASSIC


FREE POSTER

Shop for wonderful bargains. Order yours today while supplies last! 15,000+ catalogs, over 300,000 products. Specials, shipping offers, vacuum, appliances, jewelry and watches, clothes, furniture, fabrics, gardening, cookbooks, and much, much more. Catalog of Products.$1.00. Art Posters Co., Inc., 350 East 47th Street, New York, NY 10017.

Hi or LOW TV-POLE

SUSPENDS PORTABLE RIGHT WHERE YOU WANT IT—BUT USES NO FLOOR SPACE!...

Our lowest price $15.95

This wonderful space-saver swivels to any angle for comfortable viewing. Sleekly designed gold pole has spring tension rod that adjusts from floor to 3 1/2 H ceilings. Holds sets any width, 14'-deep, 17'-high. TYPE POLE (not shown) holds color TV sets up to 20 diag. and B/W sets up to 23". $22.95 plus $3 shpg. Inside Mt. VISA

ESSEX HOUSE
Box 80, G7-2
Scotch Plains, NJ 07076

Send $0.75 for our revised 64-page cookbook catalog featuring over 700 fabulous cookbook titles and descriptions. Includes new releases, hard-to-find books and many bargain specials!
OLD SOUTH COLUMNS IN EXTRUDED ALUMINUM CAN BE USED TO REPLACE ROTTING WOOD COLUMNS IN 8 EASY STEPS

1. Call 1-800-841-8674 for literature and prices.
2. Study literature and price sheet to determine that aluminum columns are less expensive and easier to obtain than wood columns.
3. Sell spouse on all advantages of aluminum columns.
4. Call factory at same toll-free number and place order for columns to be shipped immediately from stock of 50,000. Use credit card or mail check.
5. Schedule Saturday morning do-it-yourself project.
6. Columns will arrive in approximately 10 days.
7. Arrange for moral support, 2 soft drinks, 1 can elbow grease, hammer, saw, level, and jack.
8. Follow directions and install columns on Saturday morning, eat lunch, then play golf with friends.

Moultrie Manufacturing Company
Phone 800/841-8674 toll-free
Moultrie, GA 31768
Send $5 for 88-page catalog

Fran's BASKET HOUSE
Route 10, Dept. HG7
Succasunna, NJ 07876

Send 50c for 88-page catalog

4 pc Tranquility Set w/cushions
The graceful woven rattan sweeps across the backs into wide comfortable arms, open sides add a delicate appearance. Settee (56Lx36Hx28D), chair (30Lx36Hx18D), and coffee table (32Lx18Hx20W) comes in white. Cushion available in green, rust or yellow/green bamboo print. $450. incs. prepaid frt.

English fine bone china, earthenware & crystal
From most leading manufacturers
You'll find we offer the most incredible value at London's famous Reject China Shops in Beauchamp Place. For First Quality or Reject, you won't beat the Reject China Shop's prices. We send goods to all parts of the world. Customers from the U.S.A. will find enormous savings on U.S. retail prices even when all postal charges and insurance charges are included. Open Mon.-Sun.

Send $3 for our full color Catalogue. 33, 34, 35, BEAUCHAMP PLACE, and at BEAUCHAMP PLACE CORNER, KNIGHTSBRIDGE, S.W.3, ENGLAND.

REJECT CHINA SHOPS
Telephone: 01-564 9409

Send $3 for our full color Catalogue. 33, 34, 35, BEAUCHAMP PLACE, and at BEAUCHAMP PLACE CORNER, KNIGHTSBRIDGE, S.W.3, ENGLAND.

Have your old quilts Beautifully renovated and recovered (by expert craftsmen)
Send $1.00 now for swatches and information.

SCHACHTER'S
115 Allen St., DEPT. H7
New York, NY 10002

Shop at Home for ... ORIENTAL RUGS!
Kaoud Brothers will send to your home, for your approval, GENUINE HAND MADE ORIENTAL RUGS
BUY DIRECT FROM ONE OF THE LARGEST SELECTIONS OF ORIENTAL RUGS ON THE EAST COAST AND SAVE!
Also featuring the Pande Cameron line of Indian Rugs.
— Designer, Architect and Antique Dealer inquiries welcome — Send 1" for our color illustrated catalog
We buy and pay the highest prices for old oriental rugs.
Kaoud Brothers 17 South Main St. West Hartford, Conn. 06107
CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-243-0057 IN CONN., CALL: 233-6212

---

NEW GRANDFATHER CLOCK
A beauty in solid 1/4" oak or cherry features net top, turned, fluted columns, dial face, movement of solid brass. Model 450 available assembled and finished or in kit form with pre-cut, ready to assemble. For more information write to Emperor Clock Co., HG7, Emperor Park, Fairhope, AL 36532.

SWING TIME
Sturdy, attractive red wood swing is constructed by craftsmen, built to last. At 48", there's plenty of room for company while swinging. Hanging chains, ceiling hooks included. Shipped from factory 21 lbs. $34.95 exp. paid (less Miss., add $3). Catalogue 75c. Marion HG7, Box 292, Statesville, NC 28677.

EXTRA-WIDE RUFFLES
Lavish look for windows. Cotton and poly natural or white, 84" wide per pair with 41/2, 45" or 54" long $20 pair; 63" or 72" long $28 pair. Add $5 post. Free catalogue featuring many other styles sent on request. Country Curtains, Dept. H7, Stockbridge, MA 01262.
PPING AROUND

GRAMMED STAMP HOLDER

and dispenses your roll of stamps. Con- for home or office. Keeps stamps neat
ly. Thoughtful gift for a letter-writer.

Size 2" x 2½" with three-initial

Please underline last initial. $7.95

to Postamatic Co., Inc., HG782, La-

Hill, PA 19444.

Creative

Lighting

Original suspended lighting fixtures of
natural unglazed pottery designed and
discharged by Elie Eppstein. For color
brochure with complete specifications, airmail

$1.00 for postage costs.

Available only from:

ELIE EPPSTEIN
P.O. Box 328, Haifa 31999, Israel.

PLANNER

Polystyrene furniture, scaled one-half
one foot makes it easy to plan arrange-

All your rooms. Comes in kit with graph

windows, walls, doors, everything you

Including instructions. $11.98 plus $2.50

to Plan-It-Kit, HG7, Box 429, West-

06881.

RIAN CHARM

read and fretwork add nostalgic touch.

3 pieces and appropriate sizes are now

in handcrafted reproductions of solid

work brackets, ball and dowl fans, run-

ris, massive corbels and more. For interi-

or. Catalogue $2. Vintage Wood Works,

n St., Quinlan, TX 75474.

FUCHSIA

INCREDIBLY REALISTIC/CARE FREE

Needs no water, no sun, fade resistant

Comes With Decorative

Container and Washable Hanger

24" in Diameter

CALL TOLL FREE 800-631-3825

Charge to VISA or M/C

(Enclose Name, Address, Card #, Exp, Date)

or Send Check or Money Order to:

Christopher Book Dept. 6
PO Box 595. W. Paterson, N.J. 07424
COLOR CATALOG AVAILABLE

ADD SPACE AND

VALUE TO YOUR HOME

• 40% tax credit and fuel savings

• Completely prefabricated

• Entirely maintenance free

• Easy to install

• Perma-Life™ construction

• Thermal-Flex™ weather tightness

• Double insulated glass

• Enjoy year-round gardening

• For dining alcove or solarium

• Use as hot-tub enclosure

For free brochure & more information call
toll free 1-800-645-4506 or 516-543-7766(7)

NAME ____________________________

ADDRESS _________________________

CITY ___________________ STATE ______ ZIP __________

SUN SYSTEMS™
Prefabricated SOLAR GREENHOUSES

Built stronger to last longer...at No Extra Cost

For dining alcove or solarium

60 Vanderbilt Motor Parkway
Commack, New York 11725

For free brochure & more information call
toll free 1-800-645-4506 or 516-543-7766(7)

NAME ____________________________

ADDRESS _________________________

CITY ___________________ STATE ______ ZIP __________

SUN SYSTEMS™
Prefabricated SOLAR GREENHOUSES

Built stronger to last longer...at No Extra Cost

For free brochure & more information call
toll free 1-800-645-4506 or 516-543-7766(7)

NAME ____________________________

ADDRESS _________________________

CITY ___________________ STATE ______ ZIP __________

SUN SYSTEMS™
Prefabricated SOLAR GREENHOUSES

Built stronger to last longer...at No Extra Cost
Who says the shortest distance between two points has to be a straight line?

Install your own spiral stairs!

Handsome and dramatic.
Space-saving and rugged.
Complete instructions included.
No special skills or tools needed.

Send 50€ for brochure:

**Mylen Industries**
650 $ Washington Street
Peekskill, New York 10566
(914) 739-8466 (212) 585-6767

Send 50€ for brochure:

**Colonial Maid Curtains**
SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG
Colonial Maid offers 56 pages of quality, no-iron curtains, bedspreads and deep drop dust ruffles. Authentic colonial reproductions you cannot find elsewhere. There is not other catalog like it. Send for your free catalog today.

| Name |
| Address |
| City | State | Zip |
| Colonial Maid Curtains, Dept. 27 |
| Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543 |

**DECORATIVE HARDWARE**
OUR NEWEST CATALOG IS LOADED WITH EYE-CATCHING HOME HARDWARE. As you browse through this fabulous fountain of ideas, you will discover door knobs, entrance lock sets, faucet sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet and furniture knobs and pulls. These pieces are made of solid brass, lucite, oak, porcelain and crystal in the newest decorator finishes. Send $2.00 for our catalog.

**DECORATOR HARDWARE CO.**
2760 N. Federal Hwy. Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33306

**ICE CREAM FLOWER MOLDS**
Now you can mold ice cream in exquisite flower shapes, perfect for individual servings. Fill molds with ice cream, pop into freezer. When ready to serve, ice cream slips out to reproduce every detail of zinnia, rose, daisy, dogwood, pansy and black-eyed Susan. Ideal, too, for gelatin desserts and salads. Set of 6, all different, $5.95 plus $2.25 postage. Send for free gift catalog.

**ARTISAN GALLERIES**
2100 B-7 No. Haskell, Dallas, TX 75204

**WATERCOLORS**

**SHOPPING AROUND**

**INVITING ROOM**
Decorate with a fine hand knotted Oriental carpet, comfortable leather sofas and chairs and Baldwin brass candlesticks and accessories. Products of finest quality materials. Choose colors available. Catalogue: The Leather Gallery of Kentucky, Inc., HG72, P.O. Box 11115, Lexington, KY 40511.

**ROMANTIC COLLECTION**

**WATERCOLORS**

**SELF-STICK LABELS**
Gold Foil or White

ADDRESS LABELS IN FREE DISPENSER
Self-Sticking labels dispense with ease. No moistening needed. No messy residue. Up to 4 lines, black. FREE ENVELOPE SEALS with each order. 3¾" x 6". Money back guarantee. 300 labels per roll. White $12.95, Gold $13.95. 1 Order, 2 to 99 labels (mixed copy OK). Add $.50 per order Post/Ship. (Cal. res. add 6 1/2% tax.) Send to: LABELS UNLIMITED, Dept. HG-72, 182 Paul Dr., San Rafael, CA 94903.
"Woman... understand: that in order to keep him in your spell, you must neither hide yourself from him, nor completely reveal yourself to him."

**STILL SEXY?**

Elegant, sensual lingerie and other tangible phenomena... pamper yourself with exciting, award winning European and American Designers. Specialized in the fine art of making you look and feel glamorous... our Designer Collection Portfolio will enthrall you with surprisingly affordable prices... our Designer Collection Portfolio will enthrall you with surprisingly affordable prices. Romantic Color Portfolio, send $2 & get $4 off your first purchase!

**Decorating Ideas**

Choose ANY fabric. Send name of manufacturer along with pattern name and/or number for prompt quotation. Wallpaper and related fabric also available.

**Lingerie Portfolio**

PLEASE RUSH ME AN ALLURING DESIRES LINGERIE PORTFOLIO

_ Satisfied Guaranteed_ ALLURING DESIRES™

9 W. 46 St. (off 56 Ave.)
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 840-1455

**FLEXPORT**

The Original OVAL PET DOOR
Over One Quarter Century of Dependable Freedom for Pets

- Variety of sizes and various models including our NEW economy injection molded Flexport.
- Completely safe no hinges or door to catch tails or feet.
- Simple Flexport's simplicity and quality materials ensure years of trouble free operation.
- Energy efficient because your pet fills the space as it enters or exits.
- Write for a Free Brochure, or call 603-448-2990 Turan Inc., Dept. HG-7

Kitty Commode is like a child's potty chair. It has 2 parts, the top section can be used separately on the toilet. Or, it can be used with the base or sump. The base is filled with water and an anti-bacterial additive or the base can be filled with litter. Very versatile and convenient. Easy-to-read instructions are included. Pat. No. 4,2

**Money Back Guarantee**

Send $29.95 plus $4.00 shipping and handling to continental U.S. Calif. residents, add $1.80 sales tax.

**DELICATE BUD VASE**

Belleek's fine Parian chinaware in character creamy glaze. From the Irish Government's tre for advancement of good design and manship. $15 plus $3 surface mail. $5.50 express air mail. Catalogue with over 100 made items, $1 (free with purchase), MC.

**ROMANTIC MOOD**

Newest collection of brass beds has a stromatic European mood, as the style show cases. Inspired by fantasy, designed with elegance, handcrafted with skill and care designs in the color catalogue $4 (refundable offer).

**FROM THE OCEAN**

Lisa-Victoria, HG7, 5747 Charles City, Richmond, VA 23221.

**SHOPPING AROUND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name: ____________________</th>
<th>Address: ____________________</th>
<th>City: ____________________</th>
<th>State: ____________________</th>
<th>Zip: ____________________</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Day/Star: ____________________ | Satisfaction Guaranteed! | **Hard To Find Size Clear Vinyl Shower Curtains And Plastic Liners**
  **Width** | **Length** | **Liner** | **Shower Curt.** |
  152" | 72" | $23.00 | $25.00 |
  108" | 72" | 21.00 | 23.00 |
  86" | 72" | 19.00 | 21.00 |
  72" | 84" | 18.00 | 20.00 |
  72" | 78" | 16.00 | 19.00 |
  42" | 84" | 16.00 | 18.00 |
  42" | 84" | 16.00 | 18.00 |

Above sizes available in solid poly/cotton fabric. Send $2 for brochure. Hard to find size shower rod also available for an additional .50. Check, M.O. M/C. Visa.

Satisfaction Guaranteed on Europeam made items, $1 (free with purchase). MC.

**FIFTH AVENUE**

Quality at 50% Discount! Direct to your place with no store between. Save 50% on European Embroidered Panels Fifth Ave. Quality at 50% Discount!

**FREE COLOR BROCHURE**

Call Us Toll Free 1-800-221-0640

**EMBROIDERED PANELS**

FROM EUROPE, INC.

9 W. 46 St. (off 56 Ave.) New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 840-1455

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Embrode red Panels

Fifth Ave. Quality at 50% Discount!

**FREE**

Color Brochure

Call Us Toll Free 1-800-221-0640

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Embrode red Panels

Fifth Ave. Quality at 50% Discount!

**FREE**

Color Brochure

Call Us Toll Free 1-800-221-0640

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Embrode red Panels

Fifth Ave. Quality at 50% Discount!

**FREE**

Color Brochure

Call Us Toll Free 1-800-221-0640

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Embrode red Panels

Fifth Ave. Quality at 50% Discount!

**FREE**

Color Brochure

Call Us Toll Free 1-800-221-0640

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Embrode red Panels

Fifth Ave. Quality at 50% Discount!

**FREE**

Color Brochure

Call Us Toll Free 1-800-221-0640

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Embrode red Panels

Fifth Ave. Quality at 50% Discount!

**FREE**

Color Brochure

Call Us Toll Free 1-800-221-0640

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Embrode red Panels

Fifth Ave. Quality at 50% Discount!

**FREE**

Color Brochure

Call Us Toll Free 1-800-221-0640

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Embrode red Panels

Fifth Ave. Quality at 50% Discount!

**FREE**

Color Brochure

Call Us Toll Free 1-800-221-0640

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Embrode red Panels

Fifth Ave. Quality at 50% Discount!

**FREE**

Color Brochure

Call Us Toll Free 1-800-221-0640

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Embrode red Panels

Fifth Ave. Quality at 50% Discount!

**FREE**

Color Brochure

Call Us Toll Free 1-800-221-0640

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Embrode red Panels

Fifth Ave. Quality at 50% Discount!

**FREE**

Color Brochure

Call Us Toll Free 1-800-221-0640

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Embrode red Panels

Fifth Ave. Quality at 50% Discount!

**FREE**

Color Brochure

Call Us Toll Free 1-800-221-0640

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Embrode red Panels

Fifth Ave. Quality at 50% Discount!
**R BRIGHTENER**

In addition to any spot in the house. The ARCie, magnificent floor lamp in chrome is with matching metal base. Stands 5'9" x 2'4" span. A S79 value for only $39 plus MC/V accepted. Brochure S1. Patrick B. Associates, Ltd., EH7, Box 3581, Merrill, IL 60664.

**WITHOUT GLARE**

Plastic filters solve the problem of sun glare when driving. Cling instantly to 3M with matching metal base. Stands 5'9" x 2'4" span. A $79 value for only $39 plus MC/V accepted. Brochure S1. Patrick B. Associates, Ltd., EH7, Box 3581, Merrill, IL 60664.

**HUGGING FINESSE**

Wearing Hush Puppies. Elasticized straps, sailcloth insole. Durable Kraton sole for easy stepping. Blue, lilac, natural, yellow or black and half sizes 5-10M. $18.95 pr.; two Add $1.95 post. for one pr.; $2.95 for two pr. Old Pueblo Traders, HH7HP, Palo Verde Box 27800, Tucson, AZ 85726.

**ST. JAMES BAR CART**

$79.95

24" x 16" x 32½"H Mahogany in Walnut finish. Brass trim w/brass casters.


**THE SERAPH**

Unusual Upholstered Furniture

New Catalog & Fabric Samples $2

P.O. Box 500HG
Main Street
Sturbridge, MA 01566
617-347-2241

Shop Open Daily

**THE CONNECTION**

9895 Harwin-B3, Houston, Texas 77036
Order Toll Free 1-800-231-4657
In Texas Call 713-937-7402

**FREE COLOR CATALOG**

Build Your Own
Grandfather Clock
Prices Starting Under
($255)
(including movement and dial)
- Do-it-yourself case kit, parts pre-cut
- Finished clocks
- Solid 3/4" hardwoods: black walnut, cherry, oak
- Heirloom quality
- Factory direct prices
- Solid brass West German chiming movements
- Money back guarantee
- Prompt shipment

MASTERCARD and VISA ACCEPTED

**SELECT YOUR LOG HOME**

"AMERICA'S BEST INSULATED LOG HOMES!"

Pre-cut "Extra Insulated" log home kits with full 10" walls. Select the natural hand-crafted beauty of Northern White Cedar or Quality Pine priced from $5900. Your log home can now have a superior "R" 23 wall and "R" 40 roof insulation value. Energy efficient, easily maintained and solar adaptable. Send now for new full color Plan Book with 50 exciting designs $5.00, or Dealer Information Package $8.75, or order Toll Free (800) 658-5881. In Wisconsin (800) 852-5828.

**WILDERNESS LOG HOMES**

Route 2-HHG72
Plymouth, WI 53073

Please Send □ Plan Book $5.00
□ Dealer Information Pack
w/Plan Book $8.75

Enclosed is $ __________

Name __________________________

Address __________________________

City __________________________ State __________________________

Zip __________ Phone ( ) __________

I own a lot. □ Yes □ No

Building Date _____________
Tips from an expert on drying your garden flowers and creating imaginative arrangements

Drying time varies according to variety and may take from two to nine days. Daffodils, for example, need six days; bachelor's-button, two to three; daisies, four; and large lilies, at least seven. To test a flower, Mrs. Millett removes it from the silica carefully and feels the calyx; if it is perfectly hard, the flower is dry.

Once out of the silica gel, each flower is dusted gently with a soft paintbrush. At this point, Mrs. Millett strengthens delicate material with a bit of Duco cement: a drop at the base of the petals for flowers, a strip along the veins for leaves. Next, she attaches varying lengths of wire to the flowers, wrapping the new piece on with olive-colored florist's tape. Finally, all the flowers get a touch of sealing spray — and then they are ready for arranging.

Arranging dried flowers allows you to indulge your whims — the whole spring and summer garden is at your fingertips. Mrs. Millett prefers seasonal combinations. Although spring flowers are the most fragile, she loves their soft hues, and combines daffodils, apple blossoms, tiny blue chionodoxa, and star-of-Bethlehem. An arrangement combining the tawny hues of autumn might include late-blooming zinnias and marigolds, black-eyed Susan, lilies, and blue echinops.

Mrs. Millett builds an arrangement from light to dark, with paler colors at the top and deeper ones below. "But before I put any flowers in at all," says Mrs. Millett, "I make a framework with greens." They give the arrangement shape and perspective from which to begin. After that, Mrs. Millett adds straw flowers around the bottom and in the center because they are colorful and take more handling than other flowers.

Then the dried flowers are added. Choosing color combinations for an arrangement is like building a wardrobe with things you like. Bright whites, like mock orange and oxeye daisy, animate deeper colors, while creamier whites palliate them. "The best way to learn is to try," advises Mrs. Millett. "I've found when I use a small daylily, two or three together are more effective than spot, spot, spot." As in most work, knowledge and judgment develop the more one practices.

Finally, when the arrangement is complete, Mrs. Millett recommends keeping it out of direct sunlight and high humidity. For information on Mary Millet's flower arrangements and ordering directions, write or call: Mrs. Daniel Millett, 100 Edward Bentley Road, Lawrence, N.Y. 11550 (516-371-4111).

EAST/WEST

continued from page 125

Mix the tomatoes, coriander, olive oil, and salt in a bowl and set aside.

Heat the oil in a large wok or deep-fryer to 375°. Quickly dust the fish with the cornstarch, shaking off any excess. Deep-fry the fish in the oil until golden brown and crispy, 5–10 minutes.

Place the endive leaves on a platter and lay the fish on top. Serve immediately with the tomato sauce. Serves 4. Note: Smaller fish may be substituted and deep-fried in regular-sized wok.
Get it all in this FREE Catalog!

6 bulb varieties!
6 different kinds of tulips, 3 varieties of daffodils, hyacinths, crocuses, and more! All big, superb-quality bulbs that flower the very next season!

Spectacular ring flowers!
Your 68 page Catalog tells you and when to plant your bulbs this fall for a garden that’s bursting with color all spring!

Perennials! Shrubs! Trees!
a Nursery Catalog, too! It’s the time to order and get our fruit trees, shrubs, and perennials.

Extra-value deals!
Special bulb packages at up to 50% savings! The more you order, the more you’ll save!

Burpee Fall Catalog
- Spring-Flowering Bulbs
- Fruit Trees & Berries
- Landscape Plants
- Garden Aids

Send for it now!
Return this certificate for free Burpee Fall Catalog.

Special early-bird savings!
Send us your order by September 15th, and take 5% off the total cost of your purchases!

Full guarantee!
Burpee guarantees your bulbs, roots, and nursery stock to the full amount of the purchase price, if not satisfied, any time within a year.

How-to leaflets!
Growing Hardy Bulbs Outdoors and Forcing Bulbs Indoors. They’re free for the asking when you order.

518-prize drawing!
Includes official entry for Burpee’s Sixth Annual Garden Party Drawing. First prize: deluxe European trip for two. (No purchase necessary to win.)

FREE CATALOG CERTIFICATE
This certificate entitles you to a free copy of Burpee’s 1982 Fall Catalog. To receive yours, return certificate.
Please rush me your free Fall Catalog!

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City __________ State ______ Zip ______

Burpee
W. Atlee Burpee Co., 6002 Burpee Building, Warminster, Pennsylvania 18974

JULY 1982 143
American breakfast. Grapefruit? Cereal? Pancakes with bacon? “Be my guest, cher André,” I glare, waving him to the stove. But André is a bachelor with habits embedded in concrete. Unlike American men, Frenchmen seem incapable of boiling water for instant coffee. Day after day André commands his American breakfast. Night after night he runs in the foothills. Dawn after dawn he creaks the gates. As our white nights turn to black moods, we plot ways to accelerate André's departure. What is my lowliest, rottenest, filthiest chore in the house? With a mix of dread and delight I ponder the bright plumage and trilling birdsong of the Saxon canaries in their lacy blue-and-white Tunisian cages. They eat their way in birdseed every day. The next time André asks, rhetorically, of course, what he can do to help, I thrust a birdcage in each of his hands.

“Sognez les oiseaux!” André wants to come back next Christmas.

Easter

Easter, usually in April, stretches through Holy Week to Easter Monday, providing an extended holiday for the extended family. A year later, and Jacques and Claude have a baby girl. What better time for a Provengal christening? As, according to the French maxim, boys are born of cabbages and girls of roses, I am lost in a fantasy of la vie en rose. I line the antique swinging cradle in pink chiffon. I fill the house with cherry blossoms, carnations, and pink tulips. For the small reception after the baptism, I order pink salmon with pink champagne. Small? I have not counted the tribe of relatives and friends of all nationalities visiting for this long weekend at Seraphine. All told, we are seven nationalities divided in squabbles; the cousins and cousins fight to the wind. The baby is rushed inside; the family divided in squabbles; the cousins and cousins shown the door. The baby is rushed inside; the family divided in squabbles; the cousins and cousins fight to the wind. The baby is rushed inside; the family divided in squabbles; the cousins and cousins shown the door.

“You are not des amis des bêtes,” they hurl at us in final insult as they stuff their pets and paraphernalia into their Renault 5 and follow the crêperie down the drive. Happily, they will join the houseguests and housepets that colonize the yellow house with purple shutters where Patrice lives in perpetual pandemonium.

Au revoir, dear little cousins… until next Easter.

PENTECOST

The seventh Sunday after Easter marks the descent of the Holy Spirit on the apostles with the gift of the tongues, a gift I might wish for to cope with the seven nationalities visiting for this long weekend at Seraphine. All told, we are right growups, four children, and six dogs. By Monday, this assortment of European, Japanese, and American ethnic fancies has me baffled to the point of paranoia. Everyone seems relaxed and happy but me. I putter about the kitchen muttering to myself, at a complete loss to réfléchir one more menu. As I reluctantly count and recount the diminishing larder, yet another car hurries up the drive. Séguret really is the center of the universe, I conclude, rushing out to greet unexpected friends—the Caballeros—on their way back to Geneva from Morocco. I heave a sigh of relief at the sight of them. Christina, small, blonde, and British, and Santiago, dark, ebullient, and Colombiano, are forever welcome.
hey always come laden. They always help. Never have I been more in need of inspiration. "You are not allowed in the kitchen today," declares Christina, tingling in baskets of pungent spices, chickens and gigots, fruits and nuts.

Out of here—we'll see you at dinner," orders Santiago, stashing champagne and caviar in the refrigerator. What joy! I take to the pool, blissfully enjoying my day off as an odalisque.

At La Sérénas we eat all over the palace, sometimes lunching under the mim-blossom tree or at the pool pavilion or safe from the mistral wind in the courtyard. We dine in the dining room, except as this June evening promises a pangled sunset, I decide on the south terrace with loggia that juts toward the shimmering view of God's Plain. Suspecting a surprise of Arabian delights, spread the russet tiles with Berber rugs, placing large cushions around low brass trays on carved stands, milas, that will hold central platters of teamy food. As Moroccan custom calls for food to be eaten with the first three fingers of the right hand, I fill copper pitchers with warm water and old hand towels beside each place. Heavy brass candelabra light the corners, and incense burns.

Having set the stage, I rummage through chests for the costumes: flowing gossamer caftans for the women; batwinged djellabas and goat-leather yellow babouches, slippers for the men; assed and hooded burnooses to cloak the children. We usually dress up in wild things for dinner anyway, and tonight everyone appears as sheiks or Scheherazades in the bar at about 8. The champagne and costumes put us all in a gala mood as we drift to the terrace, reclining on cushions awaiting the feast. Like pages of the seraglio, the children bring in the medley of dishes, delighted at being forced to eat with their fingers. Such strange exotic dishes! Honey-sweet tajine of lamb with onions; citron-tart chicken with olives; brown-sugared fish with dates; salads spiced with fruits; and sweets from the souks of Fez. Hot tea, pungent with mint and sugar, is served in glasses to the tangy wail of Andaluz music. I look around me in wonder. My Provençal farmhouse is transformed to a pasha's palace in Marrakesh, Inch Allah. How happy I am that our friends descended on the 12 of us with the gift of so many tastes of this Feast of the Pentecost.

Mary Roblee Henry is the wife of a French diplomat and author of A Farmhouse in Provence (Knopf 1969). She is now living in Paris and working on another book.

The Talbots Fall Preview Catalog is filled with timeless sportswear, dresses, shoes and accessories. And every time you order, you'll enjoy friendly personalized service.


Or write The Talbots, Dept. WO, Hingham, MA 02043.

Wayside Gardens FALy CATALOG

Accurate information . . . meticulous selection and quality

This big, book-style 76 page catalog, is your single most reliable source for superior garden plants . . . hundreds of treasures for your garden, many of them obtainable only from Wayside. All illustrated in faithful full color. Spring flowering bulbs, hardy perennials for sun and shade, shrubs, climbers . . . from all over the world . . . all professionally evaluated and tested nationwide . . . expertly propagated and sent at the optimum planting time.

WAYSIDE GARDENS
511 Garden Lane, Hodges, S. C. 29695

WAYSIDE GARDENS
511 Garden Lane, Hodges, S. C. 29695

For your personal copy; plus a complimentary copy of our big Spring Catalog, send $1.00 (credited on your first order):

Name ____________________________

Address __________________________

City ____________________________ State Zip ____________________________

REX BULB FARMS

LILIES

HUNDREDS OF WORLD FAMOUS GARDEN VARIETIES.

Send 10c for 72 Page Catalog.

Box 774-B

Port Townsend, WA. 98368
BEST BOOKLETS

Some marvelous ideas to help you plan and shop are in the booklets listed below, and they’re yours for the asking. You can order them directly from House & Garden. Just fill out and return the order coupon, enclose $1 for postage and handling, plus any additional charge as indicated next to booklet number, and we’ll see to it that your booklet requests are filled as quickly as possible. Please send check or money order.

1. THE ENTERTAINER. Presenting a mini-review of Admiral’s high-performance refrigerator is this booklet-size representation of The Entertainer—the brochure is designed like the refrigerator. It shows how it opens, its storage space and exclusive features. Admiral Home Appliances.

2. EVERLITE ALUMINUM GREENHOUSES. Consumer literature package contains colorful folder illustrating a wide variety of residential greenhouses, with price lists and specification folders, installation instructions and available accessories, plus a convenient order form. Aluminum Greenhouses. $2

3. HISTORIC CHARLESTON REPRODUCTIONS. This booklet features historic 18th-century furniture reproduced by the skilled hands of Baker craftsmen. Choice pieces are pictured in a variety of historic sites as well as in contemporary settings, with dimension details. Baker Furniture. $4

4. FINE UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE. This elegant furniture collection offers a selection of distinctive period reproductions pictured along with dimensions and trim details. Find pages of chairs, sofas, love seats, ottomans, end tables, and corner units adaptable for a variety of home arrangements. Baker Furniture. $3

5. MORE DESK FOR YOUR MONEY. Cure the agony of “desklessness” with this colorful brochure of elegant, practical, and very affordable desks offered by D.M.I.: roll-tops, accent desks, home office desks, and decorator desks. D.M.I. Furniture, Inc.

6. HAND-WOVEN FURNISHINGS. Color photographs showing how woven furnishings can easily bring out the beauty and spirit of any area of your house—chairs, rugs, windows, window shades and bed covers all hand-woven of natural cotton and linen, hand-crafted of natural oak and walnut. Frazier-Wilson. $1

7. FINE FURNITURE INSPIRED BY THE PAST. A booklet illustrating fine traditional furniture superbly crafted in cherrywood with accent pieces in pine and elm. Included are period designs in tables, cabinets, and upholstery; authentic reproductions; occasional furniture, and distinctive bedroom appointments. Harden. $5

8. CHINA TRADE COLLECTION. Oriental mystique has been captured in this illustrated brochure. The Oriental art and furnishings shown are timeless in both design and appeal, and they’re of the finest materials and craftsmanship. Pieces are displayed with full details. Kindel. $2

9. LOUIS XV FRENCH PROVINCIAL PRODUCTIONS. Dining and bedroom pieces shown in this booklet are adaptations from choice models imported from France, interpreted by skilled craftsmen, keeping with Kindel’s tradition of quality. The French Provincial collection is styled a lifetime of appreciation. Kindel. $2

10. UNCLE BEN’S “WILDLY DELICIOUS” WILD RICE RECIPES. Excite your appetite with these imaginative, mouth-watering rice dishes offered in Uncle Ben’s recipe booklet—a variety of fish, poultry, chicken, beef, vegetable, and dessert dishes, also brief descriptions of the different types of rice. Uncle Ben’s Foods.

11. ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS. Fine tabletop ware is illustrated in these colorful brochures showing stainless, silverplated, and sterling silver flatware in traditional, contemporary patterns for formal or casual dining. Oneida Silversmiths.

12. THE CHARLES R. SLIGH 1881 LIMITED-EDITION DESK SECRETARY. The design featured in this brochure is in commemoration of the company’s founder—with history and heritage of Sligh’s classic, designed furniture and reverence for historic woods and craftsmanship. Sligh Furniture.

13. SPIRITED COOKING WITH JOHNNIE WALKER RED. Expand your recipe repertoire with Johnnie Walker Red and this creative new cooking guide. It suggests exotic dishes and illustrates ways to serve the spirit out how Scotch is becoming the new spirit in the creative culinary world. Somerset Importers.

Order Coupon/Best in Booklets July 1982

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check or money order in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add $1 for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to 8 weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO:
HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. 7, P.O. Box 2793, Clinton, Iowa 52735

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

I enclose: $ 1.00 for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$_ for booklets circled requiring payment

$_ is my total remittance

Name (Please Print)

Address

City State Zip

Offer expires 10/15/82
For the special floor, see the flooring specialists.

You get more at an Armstrong Floor Fashion Center® store.
Discover for yourself what makes a Floor Fashion Center store such a special place to shop for that very special floor.

You get a wider selection.
You're sure to find the right floor at the right price. You'll see more than 300 Armstrong choices. Every color and pattern of easy-care Solarian® no-wax floors, including our exclusive Armstrong Collectors Solarian. And our special "Floor Selector" lets you compare floors to find the one that suits your needs.

You get great ideas.
Our specially trained staff can show you dozens of color schemes and decorating ideas to help you create that very special room. In addition, we offer a valuable guide for maintaining your new floor.

You get professional installation, backed by warranty.
We're flooring installation specialists, trained by Armstrong. For all installed Armstrong floors, we offer our own installation warranty and a warranty from Armstrong.

Ask to see terms and conditions. For names of your nearest authorized Floor Fashion Center stores, look under Armstrong in the "Floor Materials" section of the Yellow Pages or call our toll-free number: 800-233-3823 (in Pennsylvania, call 800-732-004). This sign identifies your authorized Armstrong Floor Fashion Center store.

Look for the sign of the flooring specialist.
Discover what makes this floor so special.

**Armstrong Collectors Solarian: the floor on the sunny no-wax shine.**

Discover this very special collection of no-wax floors with long-lasting, built-in shine. All with Armstrong's extra-durable Mirabond ™ surface that resists scuffs and scratches, so it keeps its lustrous "like-new" look without waxing far longer than typical no-wax floors.

And its unique inner layer of vinyl chips creates beautiful dimension and realism of design that will help turn any room into a special room.

**Available only from your authorized Armstrong Floor Fashion Center store.**

See the Collectors Solarian floors now at your Floor Fashion Center store. That's the special store where you'll find the very special floor you're looking for.

**Fit-in toughness makes the beauty last.**

A special inlaid construction of Collectors Solarian provides built-in toughness and resistance to damage such as cuts, gouges, and indentation.
The KitchenAid Food Preparer.
Takes over where the food processor leaves off.

The KitchenAid Food Preparer with attachments does more than any food processor. You can make pasta, extract juice, grind meats, and more.

It's all there for the making with our powerful K45SS Food Preparer that includes a 4½-quart Stainless Steel Bowl, Flat Beater, Stainless Steel Whip, and Dough Hook. Plus a variety of optional attachments:

**Food Grinder.** Grinds meats, firm vegetables, and fruits.

**Rotor Slicer/Shredder.** Slices or shreds crisp vegetables, firm fruits, and cheeses.

**Fruit/Vegetable Strainer.** For pureeing and juicing. Makes sauces, tomato juice, and preserves.

**Spaghetti/Noodle Maker.** Makes thin or thick spaghetti, flat noodles, macaroni, and lasagna.

**Grain Mill.** Grinds corn, wheat, rye, oats and other low moisture, non-oily grains.

With KitchenAid quality and versatility, you'll have it made with the KitchenAid Food Preparer.
OPEN A BOX OF DELUXE.
Introducing Deluxe Ultra Lights

Only 6 mg yet rich enough to be called deluxe. Regular and Menthol.
Open a box today.

6 mg “tar,” 0.6 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, by FTC method.

MAISON & JARDIN

SPÉCIAL GRANDE DÉCORATION INTERNATIONALE
Some of the most spectacular realizations of architects, interior designers and public personalities from eight different countries.
The private worlds of beauty lovers for whom decorating their homes is a constant artistic creation.
Over 100 pages, all in beautiful colours with eight pages of American text.
At selected newsdealers and libraries or sent to you by post.

To purchase by post, send a letter to the address below requesting this special issue, Volume II, and enclose your check or money order for $6.00.

Mail to EUROPEAN PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
Long Island City II-03 46th Ave.
NEW YORK 11101

Owing to the success of the first volume, for the second time a very special issue of

HOUSE & GARDEN

Louis Oliver Gropp
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
EDITORS Denise Otis, Martin Filler
ART DIRECTOR Lloyd Ziff ASSOCIATE EDITOR Elizabeth Gaynor
MANAGING EDITOR Jerome H. Denner DECORATING EDITOR Jacqueline Gonneau
ARCHITECTURE EDITOR Elizabeth Sverbeyeff Byron
SENIOR EDITOR Bob Simpson ENVIRONMENT-DESIGN-HISTORIC HOUSES-CRAFTS
DECORATING EDITORS Kaaren Parker Gray LIGHTING-BED-BATH
Joyce MacRae TEXTILES, COLOR Carolyn Solis DESIGN PROJECTS-FURNITURE
Clare Ruhm Silver-China-Glass
DECORATING ASSISTANTS Lynn Benton Morgan ELECTRONICS
Helen Varchol FURNITURE Gail Gibson TEXTILES
FEATURES SENIOR WRITER Elaine Greene
DECORATING FEATURES Nancy Richardson
BUILDING Jean Spirto Brexland KITCHENS Barbara Poiritsch
WINE & FOOD Carole Lalli
GARDEN ASSOCIATES Margaret McQuade, Susan S.H. Littlefield
TRAVEL Diane Wellebit BEAUTY Mary Seehofer
SHOPPING AROUND Audrey Nichols EDITOR
ASSISTANTS Sarah Berk Rion WINE & FOOD Gabrielle Winkel CURRENTS
ART ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Celia Johnson ART EDITOR Carol Knabloba
ART ASSISTANTS Karen Lee Grant, Marc Stephens
PICTURE EDITOR Eun Il Giknm PRODUCTION MANAGER Neil David Landon
COPY EDITOR Mary Alice Gordon COPY ASSOCIATE Duncan H. Maginiss
EDITORIAL COORDINATOR Lorna Dornarell Caine
ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Jill M. Armstrong
LOS ANGELES EDITOR Eleonore Phillips READER SERVICE Margaret Morse
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Joan Gardner WASHINGTON
Dorothy Walker SAN FRANCISCO Marilyn Schaller SAN FRANCISCO
Gwendolyn Warner SANTA BARBARA Louis J. Garfner PALM BEACH
Tinka McCray KANSAS CITY Bettyta McNulty LONDON
Marie-Ferrie Toll MEXICO CITY Mary-Sargent d'Anglejan PARIS
EDITORIAL BUSINESS MANAGER William P. Rayner

William F. Bondlow Jr.
PUBLISHER
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Donald J. Kilmartin
EXECUTIVE EDITOR Annett Johnson MARKETING DIRECTOR Nodine Bertin
SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Timothy W. Krepe
MERCHANDISING EDITORS Deborah Brown
CREATIVE SERVICES DIRECTOR Sondo Miller
PROMOTION MANAGER Annette Martelli
MARKETING/CREATWE ASSOCIATE Eleonore Blum
PROMOTION COPY Alice McQuinn

NEW YORK James A. Dingee, 350 Madison Ave., New York NY 10017
NEW ENGLAND John McCarthy, Statler Building, Boston MA 02116
SOUTHEAST Dennis Dougherty, 1371 Peachtree St. N.E., Atlanta GA 30309
SOUTHWEST John H. Keach, 4 Cervio Lane, Hot Springs Village AR 71901
MIDWEST Peter M. Sexton, 875 North Michigan Ave., Chicago IL 60611
PACIFIC COAST Dick Ellison, 3921 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles CA 90010
HIGH POINT, N.C. Stewart & Frick, 1677 Mason Hill Road N.E., Atlanta GA 30329

CORPORATE MARKETING DIRECTOR Eckart G. Guth
CONDÉ NAST PACKAGE DIRECTOR Neil J. Jacob Sales DIRECTOR Henry H. Holmes

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN Vogue House, Hanover Square, London W1R0AD
FRENCH MAISON & JARDIN 8-10, boulevard du Montparnasse, Paris 75015
ITALIAN CASA VOGUE Piazza Castello 27, 20121 Milan
BRAZILIAN CASA VOGUE BRASIL Av. Brasil 1466, C.P. 01430-Jardim Americo, Sao Paulo
AUSTRALIAN VOGUE LIVING 49 Clarence St., Sydney, N.S.W. 2000

HOUSE & GARDEN is published by The Conde Nost Publications, Inc.,
CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS DIRECTOR Neil J. Jacob Sales DIRECTOR Henry H. Holmes

MAIL TO EUROPEAN PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
Long Island City II-03 46th Ave.
NEW YORK 11101
Restrained control of sculptural line and painstaking concern for detail are apparent in the Baker Contemporary Collection. Rare Est Indian laurel veneers, hand set brass door pulls and inlays of chased brass provide continuity throughout this Baker Collection.

Designed by Bert England, the cabinet and upholstery designs reflect his sensitivity to scale and sculpture.

You are invited to send $4.00 for the Contemporary Collection Catalogue to Baker Furniture, Dept. 128, 1661 Monroe Avenue N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505.
Currents

Art

BY MARY ANN TIGHE

Reassessing a misunderstood master

El Greco of Toledo: National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., through September; The Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo, Ohio, Sept. 26–Nov. 21; and The Dallas Museum of Fine Arts, Dallas, Texas, Dec. 12–Feb. 6, 1983.

During my college days, a favorite bit of academic gossip concerned El Greco’s paintings. It was said that the cause for all those overlong, ascetic souls that peopled his work was the artist’s astigmatism. The older he got, the more his eyesight deteriorated and so the figures grew taller and thinner.

As we learned a bit of art history, the rationale for El Greco’s aberrant style became a little more sophisticated. Instead of a problem for an ophthalmologist, the painter was viewed as a scholarly challenge. Were these spiritual beings the product of the dark Spanish mysticism of El Greco’s adopted home, Toledo? Or was the somber-eyed ecstasy of these creatures derived from the Byzantine heritage of the artist’s native Greece? Whatever El Greco was, and however these visions came to him, there was clearly no easy answer to the challenge of his work.

Now the most important exhibition of El Greco’s paintings ever held—66 pieces in all—will be touring the country. This is the first opportunity scholars (and amateurs) have had to consider the full range of the artist’s career while in the presence of the original objects. It is especially fitting that in addition to participation by such world-class institutions as the National Gallery and the Prado, Ohio’s Toledo Museum played the key role in organizing this event. Toledo, Ohio, is, of course, the American sister city of the Spanish town where El Greco finally settled at the age of 36. It was there that he found the supportive climate that fostered the creation of his most important work.

The road to Toledo was long and winding, however. Born Domenikos Theotokopoulos in 1541 on the island of Crete, El Greco (“The Greek”) was first trained in the manner of icon painters. The artist was ambitious, though, and wished to expand his range beyond what even in the 16th century was an outdated style. So in his 20s he traveled to Venice, then at its zenith as an art center. The color the young man saw in Titian’s paintings there was to have a lasting impact on his own palette. El Greco’s next journey took him to Rome in 1570 in search of patronage. Michelangelo had been dead six years, but the influence of the Florentine’s work and ideas was still enormous. El Greco was to find in Michelangelo’s sculpture a repertoire of forms that he would draw on throughout his career. As important was a lesson learned from the Italian master’s artistic theories. Michelangelo believed that the imagination and the judgment of the eye were more significant than the imitation of reality. So if making an arm or leg longer or shorter than that of the model enhanced the emotional impact of the piece, Michelangelo did not hesitate to follow his instinct. Obviously, this lesson was not lost on El Greco. Nor did the eager young painter overlook the intellectual life of the city. At this time El Greco

Architecture

A façade by architects Andrew Batey and Mark Mack, seen in a drawing study, left, is one of five new additions to the San Francisco showing of “The Presence of the Past,” the 1980 Venice Biennale architecture section at Fort Mason Center, Pier 2 until July 25. Under the direction of Italian architect Paolo Portoghesi, avant-garde architects—Michael Graves, Charles Moore, Frank Gehry, Arata Isozaki, Hans Hollein among them—were asked to design life-size façades that were then erected by set designers from Rome’s Cinecittà film studios. Added to the uneven, but fascinating, originals are four new façades by Batey and Mack; Marc Goldstein of Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; Dan Solomon; and William Turnbull, with an entry portal by San Francisco firm Crosby, Thornton and Marshall.

Continued on page 12
Taste
America's favorite bran flake cereal.

Kellogg's 40% Bran Flakes cereal.

Honest Wheat Taste. That's just the start. Kellogg's 40% Bran Flakes cereal is oven-toasted. Toasted to make it taste especially delicious. Toasted to make 40% Bran Flakes light and crisp. Toasted so every flake is bursting with a hearty wheat bran flavor.

A Fiber Favorite. Kellogg's 40% Bran Flakes cereal is an excellent source of fiber. The fiber many Americans need in their diets. And 40% Bran Flakes is one delicious way to help keep your digestive system running smoothly.

You Love It. You're concerned about a nutritious diet and your health, and you've shown it. In fact, more Americans buy Kellogg's 40% Bran Flakes than the other leading bran flake cereal. That's why Kellogg's is number one.
To locate your Congoleum Studio Showcase of Floors retailer, call toll-free 1-800-447-2882; in Illinois, 1-800-322-4400. Or, for the Congoleum retailer nearest you, see the Yellow Pages under "Floors - Materials." Shown here: Ultraflor® Imperial, style 6100.
Art
continued from page 8

developed an interest in thinking about art, analyzing the philosophical underpinnings of his efforts, and the writings that resulted from this speculation gained him easy access to the intelligentsia. From this time on, all of El Greco's paintings would be expressions of ideas, not illustrations but nonverbal embodiments of concepts—primarily religious concepts.

Rome was a rich experience for the Greek artist in every way but financially. Finally, in 1577, he went to Spain in search of the commissions that had eluded him in the more important cultural centers. The magnet that drew him to this country was the grand plan for buildings and decoration championed by its monarch, Philip II. El Greco saw himself the beneficiary of this royal vision. It was Toledo, however, rather than Madrid that gave the artist a place and a reason to work. This religious and university center was enough outside the mainstream of European cultural life that El Greco's professional skills faced few challengers. But it was not an intellectual backwater. El Greco was able to enjoy that luxury that artists rarely experience: presenting his work to a small, informed audience who shared his own beliefs. For El Greco and the leaders of Toledo, it was the Catholic Church's Counter Reformation, with its passionate opposition to Protestant theology, that stirred the spirit. El Greco received many requests to adorn private chapels and seminary walls with his images of the saints or the much-embattled (due to questions about the Immaculate Conception) Virgin Mary. In this atmosphere of sympathy and support, El Greco's style grew more personal and expressive. The features acquired from the Venetian and Roman schools meshed; his Byzantine origins re-emerged. Bodies were longer, forms flatter. The light in paintings became harsher, and the serpentine human shapes, with their impassive expressions, more convoluted. The emotional pitch of El Greco's art reached new heights, leaving behind Italian Renaissance notions of decorum. It certainly wasn't due to a failure of vision. Nor was it simply an attack of Spanish mysticism or homesickness for some wide-eyed madonna of Crete. The work that El Greco made in Toledo was the consequence of all the strands of his life and art finally joining seamlessly with a cause, a community, and a place.

Movies

BY DAVID DENBY

Spielberg's duo of supernatural winners

Only a year after his smash hit Raiders of the Lost Ark, Steven Spielberg has brought out two sensationally exciting new movies—Poltergeist, which he wrote, designed, and produced, and E.T., which he conceived and directed. With this double whammy Spielberg has replaced his friend George Lucas as the kingpin of American movie entertainment. At this writing, both pictures would appear to have an assured box-office success, though they are very different in quality. Poltergeist, directed by Tobe Hooper (in name, at least—there are many Spielberg touches), is essentially a haunted-house movie, thrilling, frightening, at times eerily beautiful, but also severely limited. As a cinematic experience it far surpasses something as conventional as The Amityville Horror, but its artistry functions principally in the area of visual design. E.T., on the other hand, is a worthy successor to Spielberg's earlier masterwork, Close Encounters of the Third Kind. It is perhaps less spectacular than that movie, but it is also wittier, more imaginative, and more deeply felt.

By now, certain Spielberg obsessions have become apparent. The director grew up in the suburbs, in Arizona, and has often stated in interviews that suburban life is more satisfying for a child than is commonly thought. In Close Encounters and now in both of these movies he presents the suburban house, with its groups of two and three children, its dogs, its toys, its mess, its noisily active kitchen life, as a battleground for the bizarre and the marvelous. In Poltergeist, which is based on a Spielberg idea, evil spirits jump out of a television set flickering ominously after everyone has fallen asleep and lodge themselves in the upper floors of the house, a menace to the children. After the usual haunted-house fireworksmumbling, howlings, moving furniture—the movie offers one apocalyptic effect after another: annihilating blasts of white light bursting from innocent-looking closets; children pulled into sudden gaping holes by powerful winds; restless corpses bobbing up from the muck at the bottom of unfinished swimming pools.

Yes, it's only a haunted-house movie, and yes, despite all the metaphysical gibberish about accepting death and not accepting death, it only wants to scare the stuffings out of you. But still, how beautiful some of it is! Pulled toward the closet by the mysterious wind, the screaming children and their mother (Jobeth Williams) hold on to the headboards of their beds as their bodies are suspended horizontally; staring into the abyss, Jobeth Williams is the image of embattled motherhood, and she goes to hell itself to get back her little daughter. Poltergeist is so superior to the usual run of haunted-house movies because it's frightening but not sadistic; this example of a f-
New fresh taste. Only 5 mg.

YOUR BEST DECISION IN ULTRA LOW TAR.


Not available in states of Michigan, Oklahoma, Colorado

5 mg. “tar”, 0.5 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.
Mili and generally debased genre offers one of the most sympathetic portraits of a family in recent movies. Funny and macabre is a familiar combination in American movies; Spielberg's work is funny and touching, a more unusual combination. The masterly E.T. could be described as a science-fiction cross between The Yearling and Peter Pan. At bottom it's a movie about a child who falls in love with a pet, a child who creates a secret world in defiance of adults. In the beginning, a group of gentle creatures on an exploratory mission from another star are interrupted in their nocturnal ramble on earth; they take off in haste, leaving one creature behind. A short waddler, greenish-brown in color, with an oblong head and beautiful eyes, the extraterrestrial—E.T., for short—takes refuge in the bedroom of a 10-year-old boy, Elliott (Henry Thomas). The two of them communicate by gesture, by sound, and finally by words, which E.T. picks up soon enough. The poor creature is not only harmless and gentle, he's terrified by the earthlings. When Henry's little sister comes into the bedroom and sees the bizarre little E.T. she screams, and he screams too, his neck raised in terror, long, delicate fingers outstretched in protest. But soon the baby sister and Elliott's older brother join Elliott and E.T.'s secret world. They dress up the creature, let it sleep among the stuffed animals, where it goes unrecognized by Elliott's mother, and take it for exhilarating bicycle rides, one of which ends with both E.T. and Elliott flying through the air and across the face of the moon—a stunning shot that goes back to the origins of cinematic fantasy in the 80-year-old Melies movie Voyage dans la Lune.

Spielberg brings E.T. to a shattering climax without ever resorting to conventional scare tactics (which is certainly not true of Poltergeist). As in all such movies, the child must let its friend return home ("return to the wild" as they used to say in horse movies), which means, in effect, that the child must accept limitations, must accept separation,aloneness, and adulthood. E.T. has the emotional saturation of a classic fable, and yet every image is fresh, startling, even revelatory. This is the truly great family movie that I have been awaiting for many years.

Books

BY CAROLINE SEEBOHM

Discovering seven extraordinary towns

Special Places by Berton Roueche: Little, Brown: $12.95

Christopher Columbus must have felt something like this. In seven of the smallest towns in America (the largest has a population of 10,290), Mr. Roueche has discovered communities of such exceptional qualities that one can hardly believe they exist—Pella, Iowa, a flawlessly recreated Dutch town; Stapleton, Nebraska (pop. 303), which has never seen a crime; Crystal City, Texas, riven by political ferment; Hermann, Missouri, so resolutely German the mayor's card reads "Herr Burgermeister." In plain, miraculously short chapters, Mr. Roueche conveys each place so vividly one sees every brick, catches every glance. It is a most extraordinary reading experience. It is also a most extraordinary revelation of this protean country. In conjunction with the recently published Hometown by Peter Davis, who devoted a whole book to one place (Hamilton, Ohio), Mr. Roueche (born in Kansas City) has wonderfully vindicated Walt Whitman's lines, "The United States themselves are essentially the greatest poem."
New richer taste.
New tobacco blend.
Still only 5 mg.
Television

BY GABRIELLE WINKEL

Cable TV's wealth of newfound riches

Even while you sleep, the ground beneath you is being wired for cable. And though to many the word cable still conjures up local town meetings, talk shows, and less than sophisticated evenings of entertainment, nationwide, cable is beginning to offer alternatives for the discerning viewer. Available now are several exciting "services" (there are no cable "stations") committed to quality programing—on dance, drama, films, music, and art, in both original and imported productions. And cable has learned from the commercial networks that the audiences they seek are not always going to be home on successive Monday nights. So viewers will find frequent repeat schedules on many of the cable services—either in three-hour blocks, upon which E.T. picks up soon enough. The poor creature is not only

Diana Rigg, Dennis Lill in Hedda Gabler

WHAT'S ON: CBS Cable (a basic cable service provided to cable subscribers at no extra cost) is a classy package complete with Patrick Watson, an urbane, tuxedoed Canadian who serves as the host for each evening's broadcast. One of CBS Cable's most interesting innovations is Signa-

E.T.'s, an interview program with a dif-

ference—the interviewer remains anonymous, thereby allowing the guest all the spotlight. Also, this summer, watch for Ralph Richardson in Early Days, Diana Rigg as Hedda Gabler, and Timeless Vienna, a musical tour of the Austrian city.

Arts (Alpha Repertory Television Service), also a basic service, prides itself on an assortment of exclusive arrangements with prestigious organizations—from the Metropolitan Museum of Art to regional theaters—this month, Leonard Nimoy's acclaimed portrayal of Van Gogh, Vincent. ARTS brings some intelligent talk to late night as well, with Night Cap... Conversations on Arts and Letters, co-hosted by Studs Terkel and Calvin Trillin, who lead different experts each night in a 30-minute discussion on topics ranging from acting to architecture. Also look for informative programing such as Handmade in America, and ARTS at Sotheby's.

The Entertainment Channel began airing in June as a pay cable service. Last year the service made news when it signed an exclusive contract with the BBC for first choice of over 5,000 hours of broadcast material. This summer, watch for the BBC's four-part dramatization of Fanny by Gaslight and Jane Lapotaire's Tony award-winning performance in Piaf. Foreign films (this month Eric Rohmer's The Aviator's Wife) are also a big part of The Entertainment Channel, and the viewer may choose between dubbed and subtitled versions.

For additional information and more detailed program listings, contact your local cable operator.

Music

BY ALAN RICH

The irresistibly seductive tango

They're doing the tango again. You'd think they'd have stopped by now, you'd think that that particular dance, rough and lascivious in its origins in the bordellos of Buenos Aires, sleek and passionate as transformed in the ballrooms of Europe and America, might have gone footloose after nearly a century in the spotlight. But no; the venerable Tango Palace just above Times Square still packs 'em in, while at a nearby Broadway theater a musical show named Evita has a lusty tango

Continued on page 19
as its biggest hit tune. (Yes, I know that “Don’t Cry for Me, Argentina,” like the rest of the show, was actually written by a couple of British rock composers. I also know that another tango of extreme popularity, “Jalousie,” was written by a Dane named Jacob Gade. So?) In the same recent week the mail brought two important new record releases, an album of tangos sung by Placido Domingo on Deutsche Grammophon, and a Nonesuch disk called The Tango Project. Stylistically, these two wonderful records couldn’t be further apart; yet they both brilliantly exemplify the dangerous, immediate passion of this most popular of all popular dances.

Nobody knows exactly when the tango was invented or even where its name originated. Its most immediate musical ancestor is the habanera—Cuban, as its name implies—and if you know your Carmen you know that this dance, too, can make strong men weak.

The first tangos came out of the urban slums of Argentina around 1890. They were almost all songs about sadness, betrayal by lovers or by life itself. No craze of modern day—not the jindy, not the twist, not the self-inflicted chiropractic that passes for dancing today—took over the world as the tango did. The music was irresistible; even the most slewfooted had to be reached by the insinuating, somewhat sinister rhythms, the violent syncopations matched by sudden wrenches of harmony. Then there was the dance itself, choreographed mayhem for a couple embrace, the man stiff-backed and ending forward over the helpless woman until she had no choice but to surrender. Never had public dancing been so explicit, at the cafés of London and Budapest as in the cantinas of Buenos Aires.

Igor Stravinsky composed a garish, twisted tango for the Devil in The Sorcerer’s Tale; William Walton used a hilarious parody of the tango for one movement of his Facade; Kurt Weill made frequent and varied use of the tango in some of his dramatic works of the 1920s. In one memorable scene in his satiric opera of 1927, The Czar Has Its Picture Taken, there is a phonograph on stage through which the tango seems to emerge while the comic plot plays itself out. That piece, titled the “Tango Angele,” was the first real hit tune Weill composed.

World-renowned tenor Placido Domingo

In Weill’s Berlin, jazz bands and dance orchestras, bearing such names as Weintraub’s Syncopators and the Barnabas von Geczy Salon, played new tangos virtually to the exclusion of all other dance music.

The many lives of the tango are neatly exemplified by the two records newly at hand. Domingo sings backed by a studio orchestra, which may be a little lush for some tastes; yet the great Spanish-born tenor has let the emotion of these great dance tunes course through his own veins. The best thing about this insinuating, irresistible record is the way Domingo obviously regards these tunes as great art.

But if Domingo seems to take these tangos seriously, the Nonesuch record is virtually a doctoral thesis on the tango style. There is no singing here; the great tunes are given life by an instrumental trio: Michael Sahl at the piano, William Schimmel, accordionist, and Stan Kurtis “at” the violin. Sahl, himself an important experimental composer, made the arrangements, which are often raw and intense, nothing like the lush orchestrations on the Domingo collection but very much, in fact, like the Argentinian pick-up bands of the tango’s early days. It includes a couple of tangos whose popularity is beyond question: the aforementioned “Jalousie” of Gade and the ravishing “La Violetera” of Jose Padilla, which became the romantic tune in Chaplin’s background score for City Lights.

One thing the records share, and that is the essence of the most dangerous dance that they honor: They are relentlessly, dazzlingly sexy. Buy them both, and when you’ve worn them out—a matter of not very much time—buy them both again.
Revlon...Only Revlon makes it happen
See-Through Hold
With New Flex Net
Clean Hold Hair Spray

New Flex Net keeps every hair in place and it's "clean"... no tackiness, no stiffness, no flaking. Just see-through hold. Flex Net lets your hair's natural shampoo-shine come right through. Feeling fresh and looking beautiful.

In Regular and Extra Hold, scented and unscented. Also available in pump spray.

Flex
by Revlon
Feast for the eyes -
BUFFET TABLES TO MIMIC ART

Ever more popular are the big decorative paintings that make a dining room. Nothing could suggest the idea of feast faster than the extraordinary fantasy buffet, left, painted in 1700 by French artist J-B. Blin de Fontenay, Galerie Cailleux, Paris; inquiries Paul Rosenberg & Co., New York. Even without owning the picture we can act on its message. Why not give a buffet with the big dining table handling course after course to be eaten and enjoyed, and with sideboards used for decoration, loaded with a display of plates, sculpture, fruit, and flowers? Prevents the sometimes-messy, often uninteresting look of buffets that consist only of what is being served for dinner.

Big and pretty
PARTY SCULPTURE MADE OF RIBBONS

Some of the most charming summer evenings happen in gardens used as outdoor sitting rooms. With the right comfortable furniture everyone can sit outside all night listening to the wind move in the trees. Houston-based party designer John Oppido likes to add one beautiful element to nature’s abundant setting: enormous ribbon sculptures, made from chicken-wire frames woven with ribbon at the top, trailing hundreds of streamers below. Can be hung on tree branches or trellises to shimmer and float like colorful Spanish moss. Can be taken down at party’s end and used again. Telephone John Oppido at 713-520-9893.
When attempting to do justice to the world’s premier red wine, Cabernet Sauvignon, it helps to have more winemaking experience than any other California winery.

**Adén.** Since 1852. Taste what experience can do for a wine.
ON THE SCENT OF

LAVENDER

While London’s flower sellers no longer fill the city streets with cries of “buy my sweet lavender!” the plants still bloom in abundance on a lavender farm in England’s Norfolk county. A renovated water mill built from local red sandstone in the early 19th century is home to the country’s largest grower and distiller of this fragrant shrub. Caley Mill, in Heacham, welcomes visitors who come during the summer months to see and sniff the hundred misty blue acres devoted to the crop, some of which form part of the Royal Estate at Sandringham.

Caley Mill, now a flourishing family-run business, was started in the 1930s when a chemist, a landowner, and a nurseryman combined their talents and produced a lavender oil based on a formula that dates back to King George IV. That Regency blend of essences is virtually the same as the one used today — and still remains a trade secret. Visitors to Caley Mill can watch the lavender being gathered in the fields and also see the oil extracted from the flowers by the time-hallowed method of steam distillation. It takes a ton and a half of bloom, or half an acre’s worth, to produce a single gallon of oil. Pure lavender oil, (Continued on page 26)

THE WILD

PROTECTED BY FILM

For over a century, America’s landscape photographers have participated in preservation. “American Photographers and the National Parks” is an exhibition of 205 photographs by 35 photographers, including Ansel Adams, Eliot Porter, Imogen Cunningham, and Edward Weston, at the Museum of Art, at Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, until Sept. 26. Besides tracing landscape photography from the 1870s to the present, the exhibition documents how these artists used photographs — often the first visual records of an unspoiled area — to focus attention on the beauty of our wilderness and persuade Congress to protect it. At the Minneapolis Institute of Arts (Oct. 17–Dec. 5), Denver Art Museum (Jan. 8–Mar. 6), Los Angeles County Museum of Art (Apr. 7–June 26).

FREIGHTERS FOR THE FOOTLOOSE

A ship that carries only 12 passengers? The promise of having a ship almost all to yourself, plus the fact that they travel to exotic ports and cost less than luxury cruise ships, continues to be the draw of freighters. According to Air & Marine Travel Service, a New York agency that handles freighter-passenger business, people who travel on freighters “have to be able to entertain themselves — you don’t get all the services you do on a luxury liner. You also have to have a flexible schedule — freighters have changeable itineraries. Trips can be delayed, moved up, cut short, or lengthened on short notice.” Still interested? For Ford’s Freighter Travel Guide, which lists passenger-carrying freighters and includes a lot of information to help plan a freighter trip, send $6.95 to Ford’s Freighter Travel Guide, P.O. Box 505, Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365.
as well as bottles of perfume, talcum powders, soaps, bath oils and salts, after-shave lotions, dried blooms, and lavender sachets, are all on sale at Caley Mill's own shop. (In the U.S., Neiman-Marcus sells the company's Royal Purple products.)

Round off your visit to Caley Mill with traditional English cream tea, served with scones, cakes, and sandwiches in the converted white-walled and wood-beamed miller's cottage. For more information on tours of Caley Mill, telephone: Heacham (0485) 70384. Where to stay nearby: Duke's Head Hotel, Tuesday Market Place, King's Lynn, Norfolk (telephone: 0553-4996).

VINTAGE SURPRISES IN MISSOURI

A 75-mile drive west from St. Louis brings you to Hermann, a village tucked in the rolling green Ozark foothills along the Missouri River. German immigrants settled the town in 1837, choosing a spot reminiscent of the Rhineland, and winemaking was one of the Old World gastronomic skills they put to impressive use when they made their new home. By the turn of the century Hermann had become the largest wine-producing town east of California. Then Prohibition struck, knocking out the industry. The founders' descendants, however, didn't forget the traditional skills and ways, and now two Hermann wineries—both open to visitors—are once again making fine wines.

Both wineries are housed in imposing salmon-pink brick buildings recently restored and listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Both offer visitors a glimpse of the Missouri wine industry's pre-Prohibition grandeur. Stone Hill Winery, at the turn of the century the world's third-largest winery, is perched on a hill overlooking the town. It boasts North America's largest series of arched stone and brick underground cellars that extend deep into the surrounding hillsides. Established in 1847, the winery became an international gold medals winner, then sat idle from Prohibition through 1965 while its cool, dim cellars were used to grow mushrooms. Visitors to Stone Hill can take a tour that follows the wine's progress from grape to glass, a journey that ends in a tasting room and shop with windows full of colorful antique Stone Hill bottles. Discoveries through the rest of the building include the antiques-filled second floor, the museumlike attic, and the tower cupola for a spectacular view.

Hermannhof Winery, located across town along the river, makes not only choice wines but also delicious smoked cheeses and over a dozen kinds of "wursts," including bock-, blut-, brat-, knack-, leber-, and sommer-, and also braunsweiger and schwartenmagen. Visitors can observe the winemaking in massive vaulted stone cellars, see the sausage-making in the smokehouse, and taste everything in a lovely country-store setting.

Although the wineries are open year-round, the best time to visit is in September, when the "crush" is on, or during the lively Oktoberfest (October 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24), replete with German music, crafts demonstrations, and the sweet fragrance of ferment filling the crisp fall air.

Besides delights you can eat and drink, the town of Hermann serves itself up as a museum piece, with 108 buildings on the National Register, and is said to be more German in architecture and customs than any other small town in the U.S. Free maps available in shops and hotels send you on a worthwhile walking tour of Hermann's Continued on page 29.
Better Homes and Gardens invites you to TAKE ANY 4 BOOKS FOR ONLY $2.95 with Membership in Better Homes and Gardens® Family Book Service

Better Homes and Gardens helps you live better or less with budget-wise books on cooking...entertaining...decorating and remodeling...fts and hobbies...gardening...and more, recommended by our Editors. As a Member of the Family Book Service, choose from over 100 books only the books you want. (Details on other side.)

SPECIAL BOOK OFFER

1716 Locust Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50336

Please enroll me as a Member of Better Homes and Gardens® Family Book Service and send me the 4 books indicated by the numbers I have filled in below. Bill me only $2.95 plus shipping and handling. I understand the Membership Plan, as described on the other side and agree to buy two books or kits at Club prices plus shipping and handling (and sales tax where applicable) during the next 12 months. Thereafter, my Membership may be cancelled by me or the Family Book Service at any time. All orders are subject to routine credit approval.

Your Guarantee: If for any reason you are not satisfied with the introductory shipment, you may return your 4 books within 10 days. Your Membership will be cancelled and you will owe nothing.

Name (please print)
Address
City____________________ State______ Zip_________

Signature

This offer is valid in the United States only. Enrollment subject to acceptance by the Family Book Service. © 1982, Meredith Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A. This offer expires May 31, 1983.
Take any 4 books for only $2 with Membership in the
Better Homes and Gardens® Family Book Service

How the Family Book Service works
The Editors of Better Homes and Gardens® bring to your attention the most helpful books on cooking ... entertaining ... decorating and remodeling ... crafts and hobbies ... gardening ... on all your home and family interests. Plus craft kits, quality kitchenware and cutlery, games, decorator items.

As a Member, you may purchase as few as 2 books or kits within the next 12 months, out of hundreds offered. Once a month you receive the Club Bulletin, describing an Editors' Choice and Alternates. If you want the Editors' Choice do nothing—it will be sent automatically. If you want an Alternate, or no book at all, just tell us on the card provided. If our Bulletin reached you so late that you didn't have 10 days to return the card, you may return any unwanted book at our expense.

After purchasing 2 books or kits during the next 12 months at Club prices, your Membership may be cancelled either by yourself or the Family Book Service at any time. A shipping and handling charge (and sales tax where applicable) is added to all shipments.

15 more books on the other side!
grand pink brick and stone structures, which sit close to the well-scrubbed, tree-lined streets—an Old World positioning. Many of the buildings are open for tours, and along the way stops can be made at museums, antiques galleries, crafts shops, and restaurants that feature hearty German fare. Try Vintage 1847, the restaurant at the Stone Hill winery, and Calico Cupboard on the riverfront. Where to stay: Calico Cupboard or Der Klingerbau Inn, both bed-and-breakfast inns run by the same family. More information: Hermann Area Chamber of Commerce, 115 East Third St., Hermann, Mo. 65041; (314-486-2313).

SUSAN FARLOW

IS THIS THE BEST RESTAURANT IN EUROPE?

We wrote from New York a month and a half ahead of time to secure a table for dinner and received a prompt letter of regret telling us there was no room! Instead there was a courteous offering of lunch that day, which we hastened to accept.

This merely indicates the extent of European enthusiasm for the cuisine of Fredy Girardet, whose restaurant is in a restored hôtel de ville in the little town of Crissier, 15 minutes by taxi from Lausanne, Switzerland. He started this paradise 11 years ago and has earned world-wide acclaim for his unique blend of nouvelle cuisine and classic French cooking. Our lunch was an increasingly heavenly succession of tastes, beginning with chicken and foie gras in fennel aspic with slices of fennel and radish; a thin slice of sole nesting against a cluster of juicy mussels in light tomato sauce; a curl of lobster tail and spoonful of potato purée topped with basil in a transparent orange sauce. Then, for my husband, a nignon de boeuf with coriander and ballots; for me, rognons de veau in pepper sauce; both dishes were accompanied by a timbale of courgettes and aubergines. Over 30 cheeses and 10 wines were offered next, followed by a trolley of sorbets. For dessert: fruit, gateaux, patisserie, and a mille-feuille that must have been a mirage, vanishing into creamy memory as soon as it assed one's lips.

If ever there was a reason to pass through Lausanne, this is it—but be sure to book ahead! Chez Girardet, 1, rue d’Yverdon, Crissier, Switzerland. Tel. (21) 34-15-14.

CAROLINE SEEBOHM

TURN IN HERE FOR THE WORLD'S FAIR

This year, take a vacation plunge into one of America’s most beautiful mountain areas and tag on a visit to the Knoxville World’s Fair, less than two hours from most of our accommodations. For a free guide to our places to stay and see, call 1-800-438-1601 (704-227-7184 in NC) or write WNC, P.O. Box 2768-M, Cullowhee, North Carolina 28723.

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTRY WIND CHIMES

This little hen’s eggs won’t break, because they’re delightful ceramic chimes. She is hand-painted and has a sturdy rope hanger. 8½” wide. 20.00 Add $2.00 Del. and Hdlg. In Calif., add 6% tax.

CALL TOLL FREE (Local) 273-4741
CALIF (Outside 213) 800-252-0013
NATIONWIDE 800-421-0566
MASTER • VISA • AMERICAN EXPRESS

PRINCESS CRUISES

The Magnificent Adventure

Circle the Pacific in ’83.
Depart Los Angeles March 26. Sail to enchanting South Seas isles: Tahiti. New Zealand, Australia, Bali, Singapore, Manila, Hong Kong. On to intriguing China, Japan, Honolulu. 70 days round trip, or choose a segment. Registry: British. See a travel agent or send for our ’83 Cruiseguide. Princess Cruises, Dept. HGCP82, 2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067.
A summer system: laissez-faire living

Not overdoing is its own reward in a country retreat

Frosted with ivy, Mike Bell's summer cottage on Lake Michigan, he says, "is like living in a cupcake." Letting the ivy go is quite intentional, a question of "thoughtful neglect," as is the unswept pine-needle-carpeted drive, the placement of architectural fragments amid the groundcover so it grows up over them. With this attitude, in emulation of a way of life they admire in the south of France, Mike and Donna Bell approached the converted 1920s garage they bought sixteen years ago. Inside, the living is easy, too: an undecorated look of European country antiques pulled together with a few American staples. The European things were brought back from buying trips—Mike is an antiques dealer specializing in scrubbed pine, with one shop in Chicago, another recently opened in New York. Lots of woody texture inside and out provides natural, unpresumptuous background.
THE BEST TEST OF A SEALY POSTUREPEDIC IS YOU.

Can sleeping on a Sealy Posturepedic® really make a difference in the way you look and feel? See for yourself. Come feel Posturepedic's smooth, luxurious, deep quilting; the 5 layers of cushioning that give you the ultimate in sleeping comfort. Come test Posturepedic's unique back-support system, designed in cooperation with leading orthopedic surgeons. Come choose the combination of firmness and comfort that's just right for you. You'll see the difference Posturepedic makes in a mattress. And people will see the difference Posturepedic makes in you. Really!

Sealy Posturepedic

© 1982 Sealy, Inc
A Major Book on Solar Houses

"Already solar energy is economical and practical for many applications in many parts of the United States. Homes like those in this book demonstrate that architectural style and elegance need not be sacrificed in order to capture and use solar energy."

—From the foreword by James R. Schlesinger

SOLAR HOUSES has been chosen as a Book-of-the-Month Club hardcover alternate, a main selection by both The Library of Urban Affairs and the Architects Book Club, an alternate by the Designers' Book Club, and, in paperback, by the Quality Paperback Book Club.

Beautiful interior and exterior photographs, more than 100 of them in color, and the quality of the book's design, lift SOLAR HOUSES above the more flatly illustrated books on the subject, giving the reader a vivid picture of how handsome, comfortable and practical solar houses can be.

Order your copy(ies) of SOLAR HOUSES today, and if you are not delighted, you may return the book(s) within 10 days for a complete refund.

Send your check or money order (U.S. currency only) for $15.95 for the hardcover edition (plus $1.50 for postage/handling), total $17.45 per copy or $8.95 for the paperback copy (plus $1.50 for postage/handling), total $10.45 per copy.

Mail to: CONDE NAST BOOKS
P.O. Box 431
Bloomfield, NJ 07003

One-of-a-kind looks from hand-painted fabrics

Roman shades, bedcovers, upholstered furniture...

How do you decorate when you're a watercolorist? Elaine Golt Gongora makes paintings on fabric and decorates by the yard. Responding to a request by her sister for some hand-painted throw pillows five years ago, Ms. Gongora did her first designs: gutsy flower blow-ups and interpretive landscapes on natural ground. Her latest fabrics employ spatter and stencil as well as hand-painting and take an abstract geometric form. "I do my best work when I know how it will be used," comments Ms. Gongora about her limited-edition furniture. Furniture and painted canvas or Indian cotton available from John Mascheroni in New York, Kipp collection in L.A., and Variations in Miami.

Elaine Gongora's "Iris Fragments" chair with backdrop of stenciled "Happy Anniversary," above; mauve and gray "Lava," above left.

Movable feasts on NYC streets

New York's tastiest alternative to a hot dog grabbed on the run is a city picnic—with fixings such as cold roast cornish hen and cheddar-topped ham-and-apple tart—stylishly served up by Tavern on the Green's lunch wagon. Weekdays, the truck's riotous wreaths of hand-painted flowers contrast humorously with the sleek façade of the nearby Seagram Building (51st and Park). Weekends the picnics move to Central Park West at 79th Street, by the Museum of Natural History.

VALERIE HAVAS
All's well that ends well.

How's this for a happy ending? We put a quarter-inch of space at the end of our cigarette.

It keeps your lips fromouching the tar that builds up on the filter.

Flush filters can't do that.

Which is why Parliament Lights are so tastefully light.

And that is a grand finale, indeed!

Only Parliament Lights has the famous recessed filter.

Available in Soft Pack, Box and 100's.

The glory of Gray

Light up your hair's hidden potential

"Gray hair should be glorious, sparkling, bright like platinum," says premier haircolorist Leslie Blanchard. To avoid the discoloration and yellowing that can result from perspiration, Blanchard recommends frequent shampooing with a mild product, such as one recommended for blondes. Follow with some type of conditioner—Blanchard's own Cool Conditioner is one—to remove every trace of shampoo and smooth the hair, so it's less likely to absorb setting lotions or hair sprays, which can also discolor the hair. Blanchard thinks short gray hair is most youthful, and recommends periodical assessment of your wardrobe and makeup as hair grays, focusing on blues and brights to counteract the potentially draining effects of gray hair. Leslie Blanchard's Hair Coloring Book (Doubleday) has just been published, with a special chapter devoted exclusively to "The Gray Illusion."

TOWEL TONERS

Easy A.M. tune-up for the upper body

Each morning, you're in a perfect position to exercise—the moment you step out of bath or shower. With towel in hand, try this wake-up stretch to get the kinks out of a sleepy spine, and firm up the oft-neglected muscles of the upper arms and back:

- Straddle-stand, towel held in front of the body, arms straight.
- Raise arms over the head and to the back.
- Reverse the motion, bringing arms forward. If keeping arms straight is difficult, bend alternate elbows as you move.

Repeat three or four times each morning.

A brochure of towel exercises that can be performed in your bathroom is available for 25¢ from Kohler-Thenics, Kohler Co., Highland Drive, Kohler, Wisc. 53044.

An old-fashioned Bath

Bags of herbs and flowers to color and scent a bath date back to medieval and Victorian times. This tradition continues in Kentucky, where Jo and Susie Barber of Valley Hill Herbs and Everlastings make the delightful herb bath bags, left. The special bath blend called "Soft Lady," an aromatic mix of lavender, camomile, mint, comfrey, hibiscus, and roses, to relieve tension, soothe the skin, and tint the water with a soft blush of color.

To use, just hang the bag on your tub's faucet and run hot water through it. When the tub is full, dip the bag into the water and squeeze, as you would a bag, to fully release all its fragrance and color. Then hang the bag to dry. It can be used two or three more times before you have to refill its contents.

The bags come in a variety of deep solid colors like plum, mauve, and chocolate brow. 1 Bag and four cups of herbs are $12.95. At The Herb World in Knoxville, Tenn.; Glassco at Seelbach, Louisville, Ky.; or directly from Valley Hill Herbs and Everlastings, Rt. 1, Box 199, Springfield, Ky. 40069.

JOJOBA

The moisture fruit

You've seen the name on shampoo, hand lotions, face creams. But what is jojoba? Jojoba (ho-HO-ba) is a bushy desert plant similar to boxwood, native to Mexico and the southwest U.S. The female jojoba plant bears oil-filled fruits. This colorless, odorless oil is easily absorbed by skin or hair for a smoothing, moisturizing effect. Jojoba acts as an antioxidant as well, to keep cosmetic preparations fresh.
When was the last time you and your husband met for lunch?

Remember when you first knew each other? No hour seemed too crazy to get together and there didn't ever seem enough time to find out everything about each other. Some of the best ents were lingering over each while the rest of the world went about its business, not noticing or caring how much you two were in love. Even a sunlit diner seemed to take on the intimacy of a candlelit restaurant.

The heady emotions of those days have evolved into a closeness and depth of love you didn't know existed then. You don't doubt time has made the relationship even better. Different, but better. Still, now and then, wouldn't it be fun to recreate those earlier days and lunch alone together, without ringing telephones and children's questions? Perhaps he too would like to recapture for a time the wonder of being young and newly in love. And, to match the mood, wouldn't it be wonderful to recapture a younger look too?

Then discover the secret shared by younger-looking women around the world, the secret of a mysterious beauty fluid known in the United States as Oil of Olay.

You'll know the beauty fluid is extraordinary the moment you lavish it over your face and throat. Watch your skin drink in Oil of Olay, a remarkable balance of tropical oil and precious emollients similar to the natural fluids abundant in younger skin...fluids which, in delicate equilibrium, help you look younger. The beauty fluid penetrates quickly, without a hint of greasiness, to help replenish those vital fluids. Your skin feels velvety soft and silken smooth as dryness is eased. You'll see a fresh, healthy-looking glow, a radiance you might have thought had disappeared forever. Even telltale wrinkle lines virtually begin to fade from view. No wonder you look noticeably younger.

How will you feel about your new appearance? It's a lift to see a younger-looking you smiling back from your mirror. There's the good-all-over feeling you get when you know you look your best. It's also rewarding to know that your refreshed radiance is apparent to other people. (Might your husband comment? Or will he say, over lunch, "It's nice to have this quiet time together. Let's do it again next week.")

Join the younger-looking women around the world, from Paris to Sao Paulo, who make Oil of Olay the heart of their daily beauty ritual. Gentle on the beauty fluid first thing in the morning, after washing or cleansing, to help replenish your skin's reservoir of essential fluids. Again last thing at night, to let your skin thrive in a cherishing moist climate as you sleep.

You'll discover that Oil of Olay is superb under makeup. Cosmetics sleek on evenly and easily and stay fresh for hours. And the beauty fluid all alone imparts a radiant glow on days you go without makeup.

Discover the secret of Oil of Olay and rediscover the pleasure of looking younger...another pleasure for you and your husband to share.

Beauty Secret
- Whenever you lavish on Oil of Olay Beauty Fluid, take a moment to pat a few extra drops into little expression lines, using gentle taps of your ring finger, to soften those signs of age.
1 1/2 years to pay. No down payment. Take advantage of Adler's Low Prices on Reed & Barton and International, and enjoy your sterling now.

This is a perfect opportunity for you to purchase a complete set, plus those extra pieces you've always wanted, all at substantially reduced prices. You'll enjoy the elegance of sterling while taking 1 1/2 years to pay.

Adler's, the South's largest dealer in sterling flatware, has been a New Orleans tradition for quality since 1898.

Similar savings on other patterns and pieces. Money-Back 30 Day Guarantee.

All patterns are new and factory sealed. Limited quantities at these special prices.

Each 4-Pc. Place Setting consists of a place knife, place fork, salad fork and teaspoon.

The 7-Pc. Hostess Set includes a sugar spoon, butter knife, gravy ladle, pie server, cold meat fork, tablespoon and pierced tablespoon.

From 10:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. Monday through Saturday
CALL TOLL FREE: Dept. HG-8
1-800-535-7912 In Continental U.S.
1-800-662-7713 In Louisiana
523-5292 In New Orleans
Or write to: Coleman E. Adler & Sons
722 Canal Street, Dept. HG-8
New Orleans, La. 70130
All major credit cards accepted. Send 3 credit references for Adler Club Plan. (Minimum monthly payment is $20.)
No sales tax outside the State of Louisiana.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>International Sterling</th>
<th>Reed &amp; Barton Sterling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eight 4-Pc. Place Settings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place Size</td>
<td>Place Size</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four sizes</td>
<td>Eight 4-Pc. Place Settings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place Size</td>
<td>Twelve 4-Pc. Place Settings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-Pc. Hostess Set</td>
<td>12 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>12 Cocktail Forks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>12 Cocktail Forks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>12 Cocktail Forks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>12 Cocktail Forks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>12 Cocktail Forks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>12 Cocktail Forks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Prelude</th>
<th>1810. Royal Danish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Place Size</td>
<td>972.00</td>
<td>1086.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty 4-Pc. Place Settings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place Size</td>
<td>1458.00</td>
<td>1629.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-Pc. Hostess Set</td>
<td>347.00</td>
<td>391.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>284.00</td>
<td>340.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>426.00</td>
<td>510.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>172.00</td>
<td>164.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>228.00</td>
<td>276.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>148.00</td>
<td>132.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>280.00</td>
<td>348.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>197.00</td>
<td>222.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>248.00</td>
<td>312.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Wild Rose</th>
<th>1810. Royal Danish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Place Size</td>
<td>533.00</td>
<td>1086.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty 4-Pc. Place Settings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place Size</td>
<td>1029.00</td>
<td>1143.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-Pc. Hostess Set</td>
<td>333.00</td>
<td>1716.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>283.00</td>
<td>364.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>424.00</td>
<td>312.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>160.00</td>
<td>208.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>240.00</td>
<td>312.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Hampton Court</th>
<th>1810. Royal Danish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Place Size</td>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>1810. Royal Danish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty 4-Pc. Place Settings</td>
<td>1029.00</td>
<td>1143.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place Size</td>
<td>1543.00</td>
<td>1716.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-Pc. Hostess Set</td>
<td>333.00</td>
<td>364.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>283.00</td>
<td>312.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>424.00</td>
<td>498.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>160.00</td>
<td>208.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Place or Cream Soup Spoons</td>
<td>240.00</td>
<td>312.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Royal Danish
THE SPIEGEL CATALOG IS FOR WOMEN LIKE YOU WHO ARE ALWAYS ON THE RUN.
AND WITH PIERRE CARDIN SPORTIF, YOU COULD RUN AWAY WITH THE WHOLE SHOW...

HILE OTHERS STAND STILL
"I have to feel this fresh all day, everyday. My job depends on it."

"A shower and powder and Lightdays® PantiLiners. That’s what keeps me feeling fresh all day.

Lightdays are especially important to me, because as a model I wear a lot of clothes that don’t belong to me. So I feel safer wearing Lightdays PantiLiners.

I like their shape, too. Lightdays aren’t square with corners. They’re curved, like a woman."

Kotex® Lightdays PantiLiners. Soft, delicately quilted little pads to help protect against discharge and spotting. The contoured sides and three adhesive strips make Lightdays PantiLiners comfortable enough to wear all day, every day.

Why would a model like Nancy Toner use Lightdays® PantiLiners?

For just-showered freshness, anytime.
Your best feet forward

Today's foot doctor keeps you on your metatarsals with techniques ranging from microsurgery to a kind of EKG for feet

By Gael MacDonald Wood

Summer is the time when we give our feet a long-needed break from the strictures of winter shoes and the hazards of winter weather. But it's also a time when we are a little less careful about our feet because we want to go barefoot, play sports, and wear flimsy sandals—all of which can wreak just as much havoc on our feet.

Any podiatrist will tell you that good foot care, like good dental care, is something we should all practice every day, all year round. But unfortunately, out of sight is out of mind where feet are concerned, and those long-suffering appendages are just about the most neglected part of the human body—even though they do the most work.

It should come as no surprise that women suffer four times more foot trouble than men—mainly because of shoes with too pointed a toe and too high a heel. Continuous wearing of high heels causes other problems, too—ankle tendons and leg muscles can actually become shortened causing painful cramps when the wearer switches to a lower heel. What's the answer? "Wear a variety of heel heights," advises Dr. Louis Shure, a podiatrist and foot surgeon affiliated with New York University Hospital and the Rusk Institute for Rehabilitation Medicine in New York City. Wear flat shoes for sports, a medium heel for work, and save the high heels or evening. This will help keep leg muscles more flexible and able to cope with different heel heights. If you have foot problem that persists or reoccurs and you see a podiatrist," says Dr. Shure, "don't be surprised if he requests you to bring along your favorite pair of shoes as part of the diagnosis.

Most podiatrists don't advocate do-yourself-bathroom surgery for foot problems such as corns and calluses. It's all right to treat most calluses yourself by rubbing with a pumice stone once or twice a week," counsels Dr. Shure, "but all other bathroom surgery should be avoided. It doesn't solve the basic problem and it can lead to infection and injury. Be wary of over-the-counter preparations, too. Medications used to soften corns can damage healthy tissue. Diabetics in particular are especially susceptible to infections and should never attempt self-treatment."

Treating corns, calluses, bunions, and hammertoes is not the whole story of modern podiatry, however. Today's podiatrist treats every type of foot problem from flat feet, tendinitis, heel pain, fungus nails, and ingrown toenails to athlete's foot, blisters, plantar warts—even frostbite and chillblains. They also provide regular care and advice for people with high-risk feet—those with diabetes, impaired circulation, or arthritis. Senior feet are high-risk, too. Older muscles and bones lose resiliency and do not absorb shock very well, frequently resulting in foot problems that can compromise movement.

According to the National Center for Health Statistics, impairment of feet problems such as corns and calluses, bunions, hammertoes, and hammertoes frequently occur in people age 60 and over. Complete cures for painful corns, hammertoes, and bunions frequently involve some form of surgery. And today's podiatrists are using a revolutionary new approach to foot surgery that requires no hospitalization and allows you to walk home after the operation. Ambulatory foot surgery or minimal-incision surgery is done in the office under local anesthesia by a podiatrist with special training in this technique.

"Approximately 80 percent of patients suffering foot problems are opting for this kind of procedure rather than undergoing foot surgery in a hospital," says Dr. B. Robert Fabricant, president of the American Academy of Ambulatory Foot Surgery. "This new method is quick and effective. The incision is usually less than half the length of your fingernail and there is much less trauma and disability for the patient. It is also less expensive and covered by most insurance programs."

Today, with more and more people actively involved in sports—particularly running—the sports podiatrist has come of age. He not only treats problems and injuries associated with specific sports but spends a great deal of time and effort advising patients on how to avoid and prevent such foot problems. Dr. Shure advises the serious jogger to see his podiatrist before starting out. "Proper training, warm-up exercises, and cooling-down exercises can prevent 60 percent of the foot and leg problems associated with sports, especially jogging," he warns.

It's vital to start out with the proper foot equipment, too," adds Dr. Shure. "Shoe manufacturers have spent thousands of dollars studying and designing special shoes for individual sports. And many of them are not interchangeable. Wearing a tennis shoe for running or versa is asking for foot trouble.

A good sports podiatrist can also advise you about the best shoe for your foot and your sport—the same holds true for sports socks—probably the most underrated and overlooked part of your sporting equipment. Today there are sports socks designed for moisture absorption, extra support, minimal friction, warmth—even coolness. In addition to advice on footgear, a sports

(Continued on next page)
clues to solving foot, knee, and back problems. Eventually this wear and tear can result in pain or disability.

Because almost 80 percent of the population has some physical problem related to the way they walk there is great excitement about a new diagnostic tool being used by podiatrists today. Gait analysis is now possible using a machine called the Electrodynogram or EDG—sort of an electrocardiogram for the feet that provides a picture of the feet (the patient rarely feels them) and hooked by wires to a computer pack strapped around the waist. The patient then puts on shoes and walks or runs as he normally would for a period of time while the sensors measure the impact on each foot and how long it lasts. The test can be done barefoot or in any type of shoe, and since the waist pack is portable, readings can be taken outside of the doctor’s office where the walking or running problem is usually experienced.

With the EDG computer printout in hand, the podiatrist can tell how a patient is walking—whether he is striking too hard on the heel or rolling along the outside of the foot—both examples of gait abnormalities that can throw the entire biomechanical structure of the body out of line. Following a thorough study of the printout doctors can prescribe appropriate treatment to correct the problem—for most people that means special shoe inserts (orthotics) and/or exercises. Additional EDG tests can provide a useful monitoring guide to measure the effectiveness of the prescribed treatments.

The EDG has another great potential as a preventive aide to alert doctors and podiatrists to gait abnormalities long before they develop into serious problems. And, since eight out of 10 running problems are usually experienced, EDG exams may eventually be considered as necessary a preventive tool as dental exams or eye checkups.

How to go about finding a good podiatrist? A good sports podiatrist? Choose one who is a member of the American Academy of Ambulatory Foot Surgery—better yet, one who is board-certified by the American Board of Ambulatory Foot Surgery—especially if you anticipate an operation. Good sports podiatrist will be a member of the American or Canadian Academy of Sports Medicine. You can obtain the names of qualified podiatrists in your area by writing to Regional Director, American Academy of Ambulatory Foot Surgery, P.O. Box 419, 207 East 85th St., New York, N.Y. 10028.

looking good

continued from page 34

☐ beauty and health products new this month in the stores

Six out of 10 men show some signs of thinning hair. Although baldness can be remedied, hair can take on a full look and become easier to control. Redken’s RK Men’s Thinning Hair System includes shampoo, rinse, treatment, and finishing spray. We gave them to a friend, who came back with a great report: His hair has more body and shine, holds a part, lies down, and can be combed into shape. The clean, fresh smell was another attribute cited. The shampoo, rinse, and finishing spray are recommended for use every day, while the treatment is a weekly replenisher. The system contains ingredients that absorb oil from hair and scalp with strengthening ingredients that infuse the hair strands with protein and amino carbohydrate to restore fullness. The four-product system is $14.95, at beauty and barber-styling salons that use and sell Redken products. To locate the nearest one, call toll-free, 800-423-5369. In California, call collect, 213-992-3037.

Lips are thinner than the rest of the skin on our bodies and lose color as we age. There is a medicated ingredient to give them the special color they need. With this in mind, Blistex has introduced a new formulation of Lip Conditioner in a two-task, purse-size pot. It medicated ingredients soothe dry, flaking lips, and the PABA sunscreen protects the lips which are easily burned. Lip Conditioner won’t change the color of your lips—it disappears instantly when you rub it on, providing a smooth foundation for lipstick or gloss. One-ounce jar, $1.29.

A new collection of distinctive and unusual presents made especially for the Metropolitan Museum. Copies of ancient Egyptian jewels and sculpture, medieval gold and silver, Oriental silks and porcelains, early American glass in rare colors, Chinese paintings, golden Japanese screens, brass, pewter, and pottery, calendars, books, and cards, and other special Christmas suggestions.

Available by mail only from the Museum. Prices range from less than $1.00 to more than $500—with a wide choice of presents between $10 and $50. To reserve your 116-page full-color Christmas Catalogue* now, send this coupon and one dollar to cover costs.

*Mailing date September 1.

ACH2

The Metropolitan Museum of Art
255 Gracie Station, New York, N.Y. 10028
Lighten up!
With low tar Belair

The original light menthol

Kings, 8 mg. "tar", 0.7 mg. nicotine; 100's, 8 mg. "tar", 0.6 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Dec. '81.
The only way to stop this destruction is to get our cities. And, more are needlessly destroyed...to landmarks have been disappearing every year. Since 1930, more than 4,000 important American homes, entire sections of our cities. And, more are disappearing every year. The only way to stop this destruction is to get involved. Personally. For more information, write:
National Trust for Historic Preservation, Department 0605, 740 Jackson Place, NW, Washington, DC 20006.

CAUTION:

Endangered Species

Since 1930, more than 4,000 important American landmarks have been needlessly destroyed...to say nothing of individual homes, entire sections of our cities. And, more are disappearing every year. The only way to stop this destruction is to get involved. Personally. For more information, write:
National Trust for Historic Preservation, Department 0605, 740 Jackson Place, NW, Washington, DC 20006.

COUNTRY VIEWS

“If I was going to be given a boat, I wanted a boat with style, tradition, a classic”

By Dee Hardie

When our two St. Bernards started chasing sheep, the neighbor’s sheep, we had to give the playful pups away. They had become a menace, although they didn’t know it, and the rules of the country are often cruel. Tuffy now lives with a marine biologist in Florida, and Rosie is with an oyster inspector on the Eastern Shore—both, I am sure, happy as clams. But I was crushed. To compensate, my husband gave me another pet. He gave me a small white wooden boat.

Crazy, I thought, what am I going to do with a boat in the country? But there was a method to his madness. With a boat waiting for me in the Nantucket harbor, we had to go down to the sea again, especially in August when it was to be delivered.

And when you are married to a man who loves the sea as Tom does—although he decided long ago to settle his family in the deep country—you’ve got to get your feet wet. This new little white boat, a Beetle Cat made in South Dartmouth, outside New Bedford, Massachusetts, was a matey way to take a first plunge.

A Beetle Cat, 12 feet, 4 inches long, is usually child’s play. Its beam is broad, almost impossible to tip over, and it’s the boat the young learn to sail. It becomes a family mascot, a picnic boat, a childhood memory. And the mention of it can bring smiles to old men. With one sail and gaff-rig, it has a charm of it. . ."D

Sailing a boat, I kept telling myself, is like taking a long walk in the country. No telephones, no troubles, peace for at least an hour while you’re running with the wind.

The gift wasn’t completely unannounced. Tom didn’t cover my eyes, lead me to water, whip off a blindfold, and say, “There you are, a boat all your own!” If I was going to be given a boat, I wanted a boat with style, tradition, a classic. No fiberglass bathtub for me. I wanted a proud wooden boat.

I had read an article about Beetle Cats, made by Concordia, how they are still entirely of wood, cedar and oak, still constructed with the same techniques used in boatbuilding for over 200 years, still built by the same man who has done it for the last 52 years. Leo Telesmanick at 65 couldn’t find anyone to take his place. It could be the end of an era. I was touched and saddened. And if Tom really wanted to give me a boat, I wanted to be part of this fleet, one that soon might be part of the past.

We made a pilgrimage, and went to see him. We walked around his sheds, touched a boat being built upside down on a mold that someone described as the “reconstructed skeleton of a hippopotamus.” It was all very businesslike. Once we made the decision, I relaxed. I looked at Mr. Telesmanick and admitted, “When I read that article in The New York Times over breakfast about you and perhaps the end of your wooden Beetle Cats, I cried.” He looked at me, this tall, stern Yankee, and said simply, “So did I.” And then we both proceeded to shed tears. It was the strangest moment in the most wonderful way. We had a bond. He loved building boats, and I was going to love his boat. He was also surprised but looked pleased when I chose a purple sail.

Years back there was a large fleet of Beetle Cats on the island of Nantucket, off the coast of Cape Cod, each with a different colored sail, and they were called Rainbows, as they are to this day. I chose the color purple as I like it, and frankly wanted to be noticed. I didn’t realize what company I was in. A few months later I read, “Purple the sails, and so perfumed that the winds were lovesick with them.” So wrote Shakespeare of Cleopatra’s barge. I named my boat after myself—Deeds. No At Lass or Sea Witch for me. And Deeds and I had a good time last summer, getting to know each other, coming about. But I never gained enough courage or skill to sail her alone. This is the August of independence, or maybe just messing about. As Water Rat says in Wind in the Willows the lovely English classic, “There is nothing—absolutely nothing—half so much worth doing as simply messing about in boats...simply messing...nothing seems really to matter, that’s the charm of it...”
Half the fun of remodeling is the planning. So get together, talk it up. Dream a little! And draw on the windows whose beauty and weather tightness assure a grand opening.

Come home to quality.

Come home to Andersen.

What makes us so appealing?

Quality. At Andersen there are no compromises. No shortcuts. No seconds. We are only number ones. This quality assures superior performance. And has for nearly 80 years.

Beauty. The kind that makes your home glow at summer-time, winter-time and selling-time. Our slim lines and long-lasting, don't-need-painting vinyl exteriors: the reason.

Weather tightness. Through our snug design, excellent air-infiltration rating and double-pane insulating glass.

Choice. We offer all 5 window styles, bays, bows and gliding patio doors. In hundreds of sizes. In white or earthy Terratone color. Plus a complete window replacement system.

Visit an Andersen dealer (listed in the Yellow Pages under Windows) and examine an Andersen window. You'll see that when it comes to attractive remodeling, no window has more drawing power.

Andersen Windowwalls

Mail coupon to Andersen Corp., Box 12, Bayport, MN 55003.

82015 Copyright © 1982 Andersen Corp., Bayport, MN.
I am very interested in knowing where my clock comes from and anything you can tell me about its background.
—S.L.B., Naples, Fla.

This class of mantel clock with gilt bronze mounts is commonly called a pillar clock because of its four pillars or columns. It was by far the most popular of all of the French clocks that were imported to our country and was made in quantity for the American market from about 1820-1840. This clock was always in the French Empire style, which is evident in its classic pillars and decorative motifs of Trumpeting Winged Victories, antique heads, stiffened laurel boughs and crossed quivers filled with arrows. The name of the maker seldom appears on these clocks.

I am interested in knowing whatever you can tell me about the background and form of my unusual antique ice pitcher.
—C.G.J., Kenton, Ohio

The first patent for a covered, double-wall ice-water pitcher having an inner lining of metal was granted to James Simpson of Baltimore. It was first issued in 1868. His invention applied only to a double-wall pitcher. Manufacturers used his patent on a royalty basis. Your plated silver pitcher was made probably about the late 1860s by the Middletown Plate Co. of Middletown, Conn., which in 1899 became part of the International Silver Co.

From my drawing of the mark on my dishes, can you tell me where and about when they were made?
—G.F., Milwaukee, Wisc.

Your dishes were made by the English Staffordshire potter William Alsager Adderley (& Co.) at its Daisy Bank Pottery, Longton, between 1876 and 1885.

We’d like to know anything you can tell us about the background and style of our unusual chair.
—L.M.B., Piso, Mexico

Your chair has been adapted from a distinctive Italian Renaissance 15th-century chair of X-form called a savonarola, decorated with certosina work. This distinctive style of ivory inlaid decoration with Islamic elements is associated with the Carthusian monasteries (certose) of Lombardy. It also enjoyed wide favor in Spain, where your chair was probably made about the time of the World Columbian Exposition, in 1893 at Chicago, commemorating the 400th anniversary of the discovery of America. The inlaid figures in the shaped crest rail could represent Ferdinand and Isabella.

We would appreciate it if you could give us some idea of how old our pair of vases might be. There is no marking anywhere on them that we can see.
—E.H.W., Richmond, Va.

Your pair of Parian body vase with applied color dates about 1850 and could be either English or American. As they are unmarked, they are probably American or possibly Bennington.

Can you tell me anything about the background of my Buddha? I have never seen another one that is quite like it.
—A.Y., Penang, Malaysia

The Buddha sitting cross-legged on three elephants, as in your sculpture, is not a traditional form. Then too, the hands resting on the knees is not a proper position according to the canon of the Buddhist religion. This omission of accepted principles indicates your sculpture perhaps of Burmese provenance, is of 19th century or even later design.
Everything about Sertapedic® is premium... but the price.

The Sertapedic line makes top quality bedding affordable. Everything about the Sertapedic is premium—the construction, the covers, the look and the feel. That's because each Sertapedic is precision-engineered with critical features found normally in more expensive sleep sets. Features like 6-turn coils, 6 layers of upholstery materials, double insulator pads and 325 coils in the full size innerspring unit. And when you compare set prices, you'll see the value of owning a Sertapedic.

Buy a Sertapedic, get a SertaMatic bed frame free!

Until August 30th 1982, get a SertaMatic bed frame free with the purchase of any Sertapedic sleep set—at participating Serta retailers. Save as much as $69.95. This bed frame is constructed of railroad track steel, requires no tools for set up and features positive lock construction. It's automatic...better yet it's SertaMatic.

Be certain it's Serta.
Bonds that can be exchanged for stocks may offer you the best of two worlds

By Paul Gross

Convertible bonds that may be exchanged for shares of stock give you two different ways to reap profits. If long-term interest rates fall, the price of convertibles (along with other long-term bonds) will rise. Bond prices move in the opposite direction of long-term interest rates. And if the stock for which the bond can be converted rises, the bond will rise, too.

Of course, convertibles also provide two ways to lose money. If interest rates fall, the convertible will suffer. And if the convertible's underlying stock falls, the bond will fall, too.

However, convertibles tend to be less risky than either a bond or a stock. That's because the convertible's hybrid nature gives it a strength that neither a regular bond nor a regular stock can offer.

Like a regular bond, which is often referred to as a straight bond, a convertible pays a fixed coupon interest rate. However, the interest rate paid by a convertible is usually lower than that paid by a straight bond with a similar maturity and credit rating. If a straight bond pays a coupon interest rate of 14 percent, for example, a convertible might pay 10 or 11 percent. The difference in interest rates is, if you will, the price you pay for the conversion feature.

A convertible can be exchanged for a set number of shares of the company's stock. A convertible issued, for instance, by Wonder Widget Corp. might be exchanged for 25 shares of Wonder Widget. If the bond has a face value of $1,000, the conversion parity price would be $40 a share ($40 times 25 equals $1,000).

Note, however, that some convertibles can change the conversion terms. The bond may only be convertible for a certain number of years. Or, it may change the conversion price at a certain point. Finally, the bond may have a call feature—meaning the company can redeem the bonds at their face value after a certain date. All of this will be spelled out in the original document. Your broker should be able to give you the pertinent information.

Since convertibles are a hybrid, there are some different wrinkles you should analyze when you invest in these deals. After all, you have to look at a convertible's value as a bond, its value as a stock, and its value as a convertible.

Here's how to compare the values of convertibles. (The calculations are far simpler than they might first appear. While your broker should be able to give you all the values, you should know how they're calculated and why they are important.)

A convertible's value as a stock is called its conversion value. You can quickly calculate that by multiplying the market value of the stock by the number of shares you would get if you converted. For example, if Wonder Widget's convertible was selling for $860 a bond, for instance, its conversion parity price would be $34.40.

Reverse the above calculation, and you would get the convertible's conversion parity price—that's a fancy term for the current per share value of the convertible. Simply divide the price of the convertible by the number of shares you can get for it. If the Wonder Widget convertible was selling for $860 a bond, for instance, its conversion parity price would be $34.40.

The percentage difference between the $30 a share price for Wonder Widget and the $34.40 conversion parity price is the conversion premium. You can easily calculate that by dividing the difference between the bond's conversion value and its market price by the conversion value. In this case, the difference between the bond's $860 market price and its $750 conversion value ($30 a share times 25) is $110. Divide that by $750 and you'd get a 13 percent conversion premium.

The premium over conversion value tells you how much the stock will have to rise before you can consider converting. For example, if Wonder Widget's share rose 13 percent—from $30 to $34.40—the market value of the shares will equal the price you paid for the bond. If the stock rose further, you would make a capital gain.

A convertible's investment value is its value as a regular or straight bond. If Wonder Widget's convertible pays an 11 percent coupon interest rate, you would get $110 for each $1,000 bond. Let's assume other bonds with a similar maturity and credit rating are paying a coupon rate of 14 percent. In other words, you would receive $140 of interest for a regular bond.

Obviously a bond that only paid $110 of interest would sell for less than a bond that paid $140 of interest a year. (Remember that we're disregarding the bond's value as a convertible for now.) If the bond paying $110 a year sold for $800, it would have a current yield of 14 percent.

That $200 difference between the bond's market price and its value gives you the bond's premium over investment value. In this example, Wonder Widget's convertible carries a 25 percent premium over investment value. That's the price you're paying for conversion feature.

Investment tips

Convertible bonds give you the best of both worlds—if you know what you're doing. You stand to enjoy the gains that are possible in the stock market, while receiving a higher interest rate than you could get if you owned the stock itself.

Buy a convertible only if you like the underlying stock. Otherwise, why pay the investment premium?

Since a convertible is usually backed by the resources of the issuing company, and not a specific asset, you would be wise to focus on issues with high credit ratings—AA or better. That's important these days because a surprising number of companies may be on the brink of bankruptcy.

Be wary of bonds that sell at a high premium over investment value. The closer the convertible's price is to its investment value—its value as a regular bond—the less risk you face if the underlying stock falls in price. The convertible's value as a bond will help buoy its price.

The premium over conversion value should not be too great, either. The greater it is, the more stock will have to rise.

Ideally, you should look for a convertible whose conversion premium and investment premium are fairly similar. Here's why: If the stock rises in price, the bond's price will rise, too. If the stock falls, the convertible's investment value—as its value as a straight bond—will act as a floor that supports the convert's price.
Looks like your days for bragging about being the best tennis player in the house are numbered. She's something! "Oh, Dad! It's no big deal." But you know how she really feels, you've been there. And you want to tell the world.

So go ahead. Reach out.

Reach out and touch someone.

Virginia Slims remembers the first Women's Press Club of 190

9 mg 'tar,' 0.7 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.
You've come a long way, baby.

VIRGINIA SLIMS Lights

LOW TAR / MENTHOL
LOW TAR / FILTER
Fresh. Vital. Enter a new world of decorating with IMAGES. Created by the American Design Group exclusively for Schumacher, these patterns are for the young at heart who have a contemporary viewpoint yet are drawn to the charm of antiques and reproductions. IMAGES is a dramatic collection of coordinated designs and colors in printed fabrics and woven textiles with correlated wallpapers. Also available in custom bedspreads, draperies and pillows, through interior designers and decorating departments of fine stores.

A vigorous grower with blue flowers

Agapanthus, whether grown by your pool or terrace or in dwarf-size indoors, is a plant to cherish

By Richard Langer

Agapanthus, also known as the African lily and as lily-of-the-Nile, is a large, tuberous, summer-blooming plant with showy violet-blue flowers arranged in a cluster reminiscent of the alliums, or flowering onions—although without the kitchen odors. Since the agapanthus is native to South Africa, the origin of the same lily-of-the-Nile is a mystery to me. Perhaps it’s related to the plant’s great thirst and the fact that outdoors, in climates where winter produces a minmal frost, agapanthus is often grown along streams and beside pools.

Grown outdoors in the ground, agapanthus reaches a height of 2 to 3 feet. Most specimens will become equally massive as tub plants once the vigorous root system begins to long up water. Note that I did tub plants. Agapanthus has a vigorous root system that it has been known to split a hay or plastic pot in half as it grows. So tubs 18 to 24 inches in diameter, with steel bands bound them, are their usual containers when they are placed on terraces, or by the pool, for at matter. The edge of the pool is a most natural habitat for them. Just don’t be tempted to give them water straight from the swimming pool itself. The plants are quite chlorine rdy, but they don’t like to sink the stuff any more than you do.

Now simply because the standard agapanthus grows into a specimen-sized plant and you have less room available might seem adequate, don’t despair. There is a smaller model as well. The dwarf ‘Peter Pan’ keeps its foliage an indoors-manageable 6 to 8 inches in height. It also keeps its root power under control, leaving pots in one piece the way they belong. The decorative flowers rising in typical lilylike fashion on taller 12- to 18-inch stalks give the display an attractive two-tier look.

The flower stalks on all agapanthus species rise well above the strap-leaved foliage. Almost umbrella-shaped, these flowers originally acquired the name Agapanthus umbellatus. Although they are still sold under that name, botanists have now broken the genus down into at least three distinct species and possibly as many as 10, depending on whose classification you follow.

Basically there are A. africanus, A. campanulatus, and A. orientalis. The one most commonly available is A. orientalis, of which there are numerous varieties, including the spectacular ‘Albidus,’ whose foliage reaches a height of 4 feet and whose white flower clusters have up to 200 blooms apiece. A truly robust grower, this variety almost erupts out of its tub. The A. ‘variegatus’ variety adds leaves striped with yellow to its display. A truly variegated version is also sometimes available.

Specimens can be grown in any moist garden as far north as Washington, D.C., although it’s a good idea to mulch the plants in winter in areas where more than a couple of weeks of light frost can be expected. Layers of leaves sprinkled with ashes make an excellent nourishing mulch that breaks down and can then be used around plants as side dressing in spring.

Spring, incidentally, is a good time to multiply your agapanthus. It can be grown from seed. But it’s much simpler to divide the plants. Besides, grown from seed, it takes three years to bloom, which involves an awful lot of patience on your part when you consider that vegetative propagation is so easy. Most agapanthus specimens will produce an abundance of offsets. The plants are such vigorous growers that they can be divided into almost as many new ones as you like. But if you want reasonably sized ones the same year, it’s best to limit yourself to a few of the actual offshoots that have developed.

A. africanus looks pretty much like A. campanulatus, though it is not as hardy. If you are in doubt as to which species you have and if frost is common in your region, treat the plants to a potted existence and shelter them indoors during their normal winter resting period.

All these plants take a winter vacation from growing, and this is the only time you need to cut down on watering. The soil should merely be kept from drying out during dormancy. Large tub specimens along the pool or on the patio can be moved into the garage or some (Continued on next page)
THE FINER THINGS

A Special Spiegel Linen Catalog

Soft, English country looks. Or contemporary sophistication. You'll find Laura Ashley, Marimekko and more—the comforts of home at very comfortable prices—in this special collection of linens, quilts and accessories. Send $2 with coupon to Spiegel, Dept. 294, P.O. Box 7623, Chicago, IL 60680. Or call Dept. 294, at 1 800 345-4500 and charge to your credit card.

Enclosed is my check to Spiegel for $2. Charge $2 to my

 Card

 Visa MasterCard American Express

Credit Card Number
Expiration Date
Name (please print)
Address
City
State
Zip

Our room will heat your house

Imagine a room that will not only heat itself but part of your house, too! Imagine picking your own fresh flowers and vegetables all winter long! Imagine relaxing from the day's pressures while soaking up the midday sun in a bathing suit in February! That's a SOLAR ADDITION™!

- Pre-assembled so you put up in a week-end
- Built to outlast your home
- TAX CREDITS up to 55%
- Special introductory discounts

Mail coupon to:
SOLAR ADDITIONS, INC.
15 W. Main St.-Room 33062
Cambridge, N. Y. 12816

Every Sixty Seconds
Another American Is Diagnosed A Diabetic

Seconds tick by...minutes pass...the toll mounts. Ten million Americans have diabetes. Over 600,000 new cases of diabetes are diagnosed each year. There is no cure for diabetes...no preventative...no vaccine. IT'S TIME TO CURE DIABETES...IT'S TIME WE ALL HELPED. Take a minute...sixty seconds...Contact your AMERICAN DIABETES ASSOCIATION

American Diabetes Association

other place just warm enough to remain above freezing. Some diffuse light is important. If it's light enough for you to read a newspaper—even squinting—the plants will be happy during their dormancy.

Moving a 2-foot tub is not really difficult if you have access to a small hand truck. And tubbed specimens can readily be grown for four or five years without repotting. The more they are crowded, within reason, the more the bloom. All they need in annual renewal is a little fresh soil—a new top 2 inches or so yearly—and, a regular fertilization program during the growing season. Alternatively, the plants can be lifted from the soil and stored in baskets or moistened cloth bags indoors.

The British use manure tea on a weekly basis for agapanthus, but odorized fish emulsion works every bit as well. Apply weekly during late spring and summer.

Whether you grow your agapanthus indoors or out, it does need good drainage to go with its heavy watering schedule. Tubs for these plants usually need a 3-inch layer of shards or crushed rock in the bottom as well as numerous drainage holes in the tub. Pots, plastic or clay, for indoor growth should be filled about a quarter of the way up with the same material.

On top of this, your basic soil mixture should be very rich, with lots of organic matter. Also make sure the roots of the plants are well-covered. They are sensitive to drying out and should not be near the surface, as often happens when they become potbound. However, it's best that there be at least 2 inches of soil on top of even the most shallow roots, otherwise the wind and sun may dry them out.

Sun is agapanthus's favorite commodity after a liquid diet. Indoors, the plants should be kept in your sunniest window. Outdoors, dappled shade is acceptable, although they should have direct sun for at least a few hours a day, either in the morning or in the afternoon. Otherwise even the most conscientious fertilization program will not produce the brilliant colors for which the plants are famous.

When you do grow agapanthus indoors, there is but one last consideration and that is temperature. During winter dormancy, the plants should be kept cool, around 40 to 50 degrees, not room temperature. And even during the summer, they do best when the evenings are cool. Open windows at night or even air conditioning—no direct drafts, though—will produce the kind of flowers you can't help falling in love with.
Add more light, air, and drama to your home with the new Pella Skylight.

The solid wood frame and sash of Pella Skylights also contribute significantly to energy savings and help to control condensation. And the smooth-sanded interior surface is ready for stain or paint to match any decorating scheme.

Installation is simple because the heavy-gauge aluminum flange is already attached to the skylight frame. After the skylight is placed, simply secure the flange to the roof and install shingles. Pella Skylights can also be combined to make any arrangement of sizes, or combinations of ventilating and fixed skylights.

See the full line of new Pella Skylights and all that Pella has to offer at your nearest Pella Planning Center. You'll find Pella Windows, Sliding Glass Doors, Wood Folding Doors and the exciting Pella Sunroom — quality products that will make a significant contribution to the appearance and energy efficiency of your new construction, remodeling or replacement project. You'll find your Pella Planning Center in the Yellow Pages under "Windows".

Please send me a free copy of the 24 page, full-color Pella Idea Book. I plan to □ build □ remodel □ replace.

Name

Address

City

State

Zip

Telephone

Mail to: Pella Windows and Doors, Dept. C03H2
100 Main Street, Pella, Iowa 50219
Also available throughout Canada. This coupon answered within 24 hours ©1982 Rolscreen Co
Celebrity interiors... Affordable, spectacular, poster art... Mixing traditions... Southern decorating news

By Elaine Louie

Peeks inside two private places: Jay Spectre has finally succumbed to owning his first co-op in Manhattan, a two-bedroom apartment overlooking Central Park. The living room focuses on the window facing the park, around which Spectre has designed a curved bleached-oak window seat covered in taupe leather. Doors and floors are also bleached oak, and the latter have been laid down meticulously with pegs. The dining room is round, and the curved window is a vitrine of bleached oak holding a collection of 19th-century and 1920s French vases, fitted with discreet lighting. The kitchen cabinets are trimmed with bleached oak, and counters are either marble or taupe Italian Formica. The bedroom has walls of pale-beige woven marble or taupe Italian Formica. The vases, fitted with discreet lighting. The trine of bleached oak holding a collection of porcelain and memorabilia. Her painting desk is made of cinnabar snakeskin, and its chair is carved out of bone, with the seat cushioned in cinnabar suede.

Bloomingdale's Julian Tomchin says that "people used to decorate according to a theme—Chinoiserie in a Chinese room, Louis XVI in a Louis XVI room. This is no longer true. Now there's a recognition that American slipware is beautiful on a chrome and glass table, a pine hope chest is perfect in an upholstered room, or a quilt in a contemporary room. You can combine a wicker easy chair with an Eames leather chair and a Louis XVI desk. If each object has intrinsic beauty, it should work with others in the environment. People are also softening the high-tech look. They put a durrie rug where there had been industrial carpeting, or add a handmade Irish throw or Navaho rug to the upholstered black leather bed." On trendy colors, Tomchin says there's a revived interest in pungent colors, such as turquoise and magenta, as accents.

Walls need art but if few can afford Matisse, many can afford posters. With Art Nouveau posters peaking out, Tou-louse-Lautrecs going for $5,000 to $70,000 and not very rare ones by Mucha priced at $5,000, what's left for the rest of us? Susan Reinhold of Reinhold-Brown gallery, and coauthor of The Poster Art of A.M. Cassandre, says, "The best buys in posters these days for both aesthetic importance and rarity are those by the Austrian Secessionists, the Bauhaus, the Dadaists, Swiss designers of the '50s and '60s, and Japanese designers from 1975 on." Secessionist posters by people such as Alfred Roller or Peter Behrens are $2,000 to $15,000. The least expensive are ones by designers such as Kazu-masa Nagai and Shigeo Fukuda, which Reinhold is pricing at $300 to $1,000. Characterized by images that seem to be computer-generated and that pulse, these posters are dazzling in color and flawlessly printed in small lots.

From New Orleans, designer Tom Collum reports that local interior design is returning to what the South used to be. "The South used slipcovers up to the '20s and '30s. Now slipcovers are back along with hand-embroidered white batiste curtains, ceiling fans, and lots of tropical plants inside the house."

This year, according to Manhattan Ad Hoc's Julia McFarlane and Judy Auchincloss, Paritex, the important European softwares show, featured: "Towels in high-tone pastels with complex patterns and designs woven with tiny wiry loops; plasticized fabric for aprons and tablecloths in designs ranging from millefleur to chalk stripes and graphs; bathrobes, towels, and cosmetic bags in a waffle or honeycomb weave; pure cotton sheets by Bassetti with a different print on each side, and heavy cotton lace made friendly and not dowdy for use as curtains, lampshade covers, and shelf trim."
Last the beer was an easy choice.

Michelob Light

Compare the taste to any beer you like.

Kings: 3 mg "tar," 0.3 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Dec '81.
100's: 5 mg "tar," 0.5 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method

Only one ultra light cigarette gives you the Merit taste idea.
A

rt is not in the life of any work there may oods of eclipse. Bach, after all, had rediscovered by Mendelssohn, and to opera by Maria Callas. In the dec-
declined with some interior designers and
To explore the recent phenomenon,
and this is a time of rediscovery for
i a series of rooms and vignettes
he is still not widely
half scholar. He ably satisfies the customer
ters of traditional favorites of the 18th
century, but a special new love is his Circa
20th-Century Gallery on the selling floor. Here,
surrounded by a choice selection of
of whose histories are intimately known to
him, Cutler told us, “This shop has a small
but growing clientele. There is definitely an
enlarged interest not only in original pieces
like these, but in the reproductions being
made today—works of Josef Hoffmann,
Eileen Gray, Charles Rennie Mackintosh.”
Philip Cutler’s recent exhibitions in the
New York store have been social and cul-
tural events worthy of a decorative-arts
museum—Weiner Werkstätte in 1979,
Thonet in 1980. When we called on him
in June, he was about to fly to Glasgow in
preparation for a 1983 exhibition of British
design from 1851 to 1900, a display that
will reflect and further a rebirth of interest.
The reproductions mentioned by Philip
Cutler are tools of the trade to Joseph Paul
D’Urso, “wants the interior to serve as an
introduction to contemporary design and art. He has given me a million-dollar fur-
niture budget and I am using the range of
architect-designed classics now being repro-
duced: Mies, Corbusier, Mackintosh, Hoff-
mann, Aalto, Rietveld, Breuer. The client’s
program and the new spurt in manufactur-
ing have given me a chance to use more of
a historical approach than I have before.”
Designer John Saladino, who has always
had a historical bent, perceives and applauds
“a new emphasis on in-between periods pre-
ceding ultimate refinement. I am enjoying
styles that make reference to the ancient
world—Regency, for example, where you
gain a hint of an Etruscan brazier, or Egyp-
tian Revival furniture made by Liberty of
London in the late 19th century. I wouldn’t
use a room full of Egyptian Revival, but
one piece to stop the show, one muscle-
fléxer, can be a lot of fun.” Queen Anne and
Georgian furniture, says Saladino, “in addi-
tion to being out of reach financially, are
slightly too formal and intimidating to
most people, while Arts and Crafts pieces
suit a relaxed life and a smaller house....
I see a new review of furniture passed on
by Grandmother.”

Designer Mark Hampton says, “I love this
trend. People are tired of serious ‘museum-
quality’ collecting. It is tedious and exor-
bitant and it lacks originality. Now we can
enjoy strange periods like William IV, Sec-
ond Empire, Biedermeier, Regency. We can
afford them, they are pleasant, they are whim-
sical, they are not forced.” Hampton likes
to mix periods. He is currently building a
country room around three Regency-period
Gothic-style chairs, designing a new pseudo-
Gothic bookcase to reflect them but looking
elsewhere for the rest. In another of his new
rooms, Roman-style Regency chairs painted
Pompeian colors will be accents.

tion house, has been close to taste changes.
“Gothic Revival, Renaissance Revival,
Rococo Revival all used to be lumped
together as Victorian and despised as the
last gasp in bad taste. In the past five years,
people are finding Victorian furniture and
decorations respectable, and many are becom-
ing collectors in a particular sub-area of the
large field. You can still approach these
works without being a multimillionaire.”
Duncan adds, “It seems to me a new book
on the 19th century is coming out every
day as the period is being redefined.”
In another part of the furniture market,
Philip Cutler, head of the antiques depart-
ment at Lord & Taylor, is half merchant,
half scholar. He ably satisfies the customer
demand for traditional favorites of the 18th
century, and a special new love is his Circa
20th-Century Gallery on the selling floor. Here,
we are surrounded by a choice selection of
Hoffmann, Loos, and Bugatti designs, most
of whose histories are intimately known to
him, Cutler told us, “This shop has a small
but growing clientele. There is definitely an
enlarged interest not only in original pieces
like these, but in the reproductions being
made today—works of Josef Hoffmann,
Eileen Gray, Charles Rennie Mackintosh.”
Philip Cutler’s recent exhibitions in the
New York store have been social and cul-
tural events worthy of a decorative-arts
museum—Weiner Werkstätte in 1979,
Thonet in 1980. When we called on him
in June, he was about to fly to Glasgow in
preparation for a 1983 exhibition of British
design from 1851 to 1900, a display that
will reflect and further a rebirth of interest.
The reproductions mentioned by Philip
Cutler are tools of the trade to Joseph Paul
D’Urso, the American interior designer who
is currently remodeling and redecorating a
large social club in Hong Kong. His young,
American-educated Chinese client, explains

D’Urso, “wants the interior to serve as an
introduction to contemporary design and art. He has given me a million-dollar fur-
niture budget and I am using the range of
architect-designed classics now being repro-
duced: Mies, Corbusier, Mackintosh, Hoff-
mann, Aalto, Rietveld, Breuer. The client’s
program and the new spurt in manufactur-
ingar have given me a chance to use more of
a historical approach than I have before.”
Designer John Saladino, who has always
had a historical bent, perceives and applauds
“a new emphasis on in-between periods pre-
ceding ultimate refinement. I am enjoying
styles that make reference to the ancient
world—Regency, for example, where you
gain a hint of an Etruscan brazier, or Egyp-
tian Revival furniture made by Liberty of
London in the late 19th century. I wouldn’t
use a room full of Egyptian Revival, but
one piece to stop the show, one muscle-
fléxer, can be a lot of fun.” Queen Anne and
Georgian furniture, says Saladino, “in addi-
tion to being out of reach financially, are
slightly too formal and intimidating to
most people, while Arts and Crafts pieces
suit a relaxed life and a smaller house....
I see a new review of furniture passed on
by Grandmother.”

Designer Mark Hampton says, “I love this
trend. People are tired of serious ‘museum-
quality’ collecting. It is tedious and exor-
bitant and it lacks originality. Now we can
enjoy strange periods like William IV, Sec-
ond Empire, Biedermeier, Regency. We can
afford them, they are pleasant, they are whim-
sical, they are not forced.” Hampton likes
to mix periods. He is currently building a
country room around three Regency-period
Gothic-style chairs, designing a new pseudo-
Gothic bookcase to reflect them but looking
elsewhere for the rest. In another of his new
rooms, Roman-style Regency chairs painted
Pompeian colors will be accents.
FINDING THEIR OWN COUNTRY

A YOUNG COUPLE CREATES A UNIQUELY ROMANTIC WAY OF LIFE
Just across Lake Pontchartrain from New Orleans lies a modest wonder removed from the heady romance of the city that native New Orleanians have been known to spend whole lifetimes without noticing it. Neetsy Walker might have been in that number had she and her husband, Johnny, been children of their time, set on leaving the South when it didn't offer them the endless possibilities of the spirited '60s and '70s. Neetsy and Johnny headed west, hoping to find a perfect place to live. After five years they were rich with new experience, but they were still looking. Eventually their roots began to tug at them a little more persistently than before. Eventually they told themselves there was no such thing as the perfect place to live. And eventually they returned to Louisiana and found it, across the lake.

About five miles down the road from Ponchatoula and Dr. Johnny Walker's family practice, a sweep of 1,700 lush acres that belong to one of the loveliest of the monasteries and convents founded in the Florida Parishes before the Louisiana Purchase. Rosaryville, as the place is called, was built by the Dominican Brothers from Spain. In 1890, a Swiss scholar came to the Parish to teach the Brothers and later all the children in the area. Across the road from Rosaryville, the teacher built his family a charming little house. It is this house, on 15 acres filled with pecan trees and dotted with cattle, that Johnny and Neetsy Walker now call home.

"By the time we found it," says Neetsy, "we'd spent two years searching the country, so we knew what we wanted—for Johnny, some acreage; for me, an old house. We looked in a few little towns across the lake that were really more suburban than country; but we didn't like the idea of having neighbors who were exactly like us except for having moved out of the city. Then we heard about the house in Ponchatoula. We first drove out to it in the dead of winter. All the pecan trees in the yard were bare, the grass was dead, the house was run-down, and it was perfect."

Hibernating in the large yard around the house were years-old callalilies, narcissus, jonquils, and spider lilies. And the atmosphere of Ponchatoula—known as the Strawberry Capital of the World—was definitely country. But the house was only half the size the Walkers needed. For about a year Johnny and Neetsy worked on plans for an addition, which they sent in a steady stream to John's father, of Walker and Walker Architects in Shreveport. After one more year, with the help of two "wonderful old-timey carpenters" from the area, theWalkers had a new wing so carefully built it could not be distinguished from the "carpenter Gothic" original house.
Pecan trees shade the west front of the Walkers' restored carpenter Gothic house.
The massive cypress buffet in dining room, above, and the brass fixtures in bath, left, are from Neetsy's grandfather's house. Tub and washstand were rewards of a vigilant watch on salvage and demolition yards. The Illinois Central Railroad was once the lifeline of the Louisiana cypress and strawberry industries; caboose birdfeeder, near right, was a gift from one of Johnny's patients. Brass cradle in master bedroom, far right, is a family heirloom where Neetsy's mother and Neetsy herself slept. Her house finished, Neetsy still loves to find old things and has opened an antiques business that she operates from home.
hen the people in strawberry country got wind of the Walkers’ renovation plans, they thought the young couple was crazy. “They couldn’t understand why we’d want to fix up that old house,” says Neetsy. “They would have just torn it down and built a new one.” But public opinion aside, Neetsy spent a year visiting all the area salvage and demolition yards finding old things for the house—“doors, windows, and such that, given the style, should have been part of the house but for some reason never were.”

At the same time Neetsy continued her quest for old fabrics she had come to love even before she found the perfect house to use them in, combing thrift shops, flea markets, and even friends’ rag bags for bits and pieces of ’30s florals. When she couldn’t find enough old fabric, she tracked down reproduction prints through the New Orleans decorating firm of her friends, Ann Holden and Ann Dupuy. The overstuffed furniture these fabrics were to cover came mostly from the Salvation Army, and it took two years to find old “department-store variety” sofas and chairs that had the ’30s curves Neetsy wanted for visual warmth and were in good enough condition to be comfortable. Her other furniture is mostly prized Louisiana cypress, the simple country antiques Neetsy now greatly favors over the formal French and English furniture she grew up with in New Orleans. Even the smallest things—from a French Market sugar shaker to Neetsy’s mother’s silver comb and brush—were lovingly chosen and remain equally well-loved.

It’s six years since the Walkers’ life across the lake began, and the people of Ponchatoula have eaten their discouraging words. The house is loved by everyone, and since Johnny and Neetsy “can’t imagine not sharing something so wonderful,” they are frequent hosts to friends who drop by with fresh fruits and vegetables, fish for the pond, and neighborly conversation. Because Neetsy’s decorating has been inextricably entwined with her feelings about the life she lives, she has created for her family a house that feels as if it’s always been there, has always looked the way it looks, and will always be a place where they can count on feeling as comfortable as they might have felt in their grandparents’ house as children. In short, a house that makes them feel loved. Who could ask for more?

By Mary Alice Gordon. Editor: Babs Simpson
In baby Peter’s room, above, family christening clothes await the day on an old oak mirror and towel bar. Tester on bed in master bedroom, right, is an old crocheted bedspread given to Neetsy by a friend. Curtain fabric inspired the soft colors of the room. Rag rugs were made by Johnny’s grandmother.
CALIFORNIA DECORATING

In the foreground, an 18th-century French terracotta lion under arching Forsythia.
Dinner at Frank and Ruth Yablans’s house can be formal or not, depending on the size of the party. For more than six guests, the dining area off the living room is used, its wall of folding doors either drawn back to make the two areas one or closed for a more intimate feeling. To balance the dining room’s ornate chandelier, furniture is clean-lined and simple: a glass-top table set on white marble plinths; chairs draped with cotton slipcovers knotted at the sides.

The skylit breakfast room at the other end of the house offers a more relaxed setting for family meals and small groups of friends. Subtle washes of color are a calming, serene background. To hide dark paneling here and in the adjoining family room, designer Dennis Wilcut upholstered the walls. A false ceiling was torn away to reveal original skylights, which architecturally enhance the geometrics of a Billy Al Bengst painting and the furniture arrangement. A gleaming stainless steel console along one wall is topped by a mirror designed Wilcut, who was inspired by a painting of a similar shape.

The family room is also used as a screening room (Yablans’s latest film, Monsignor, starring Christopher Reeve, will be released in December). Here, the softness of pillowed wicker furniture contrasts with steel benches by French designer Maria Pergay and a travertine cocktail table. The same travertine was used to resurface the fireplace wall. Framing the windows are smock-top curtains, trimmed with a bold white braid that underscores other elements of white in the room. Beyond the windows are a terrazzo deck and pool. □ By Mr. Seehafer. Editor: Joyce MacRae
Impact: well-chosen pieces artfully arranged

Above: Lichtenstein sculpture on a polished steel pedestal, silhouetted against the travertine wall of the family room, right. Antique Japanese box on the table is part of a collection. Persian clay bowl, a gift from a friend, is encased in a clear acrylic box on the console behind the sofa.
OBJECTS OF DESIRE

TOUR JEAN LAFONT'S HOUSE IS TO ENTER THE WORLD OF A SINGULAR COLLECTOR. THE HOUSE IS NOT SIMPLY A REPOSITORY OF MUSEUM-QUALITY OBJECTS, BUT AN EXAMPLE OF ONE MAN'S TASTE. FEED ON A THOROUGH KNOWLEDGE OF HISTORIC STYLES ADAPTED TO HIS PARTICULAR PASSIONS.

Few examples of a cultured and highly sophisticated French sensibility can compare with the house of Jean Lafont. Located in the marshy Camargue region in the south of France, the house was selected by its owner 18 years ago because of the way it was situated behind tall plane trees, which keep it cool.

Although Lafont has unexpectedly punctuated one wall of the stuccoed exterior of the quiet country house with an unusual greenhouse veranda, it is the interior that is truly extraordinary.

Every piece—whether the intricately carved romantic Gothic chairs, the simple shapes of Art Deco furniture, the translucent Emile Gallé glass, or the muted harlequin pattern of 19th-century tiles—has been perfectly displayed in rooms each devoted to a particular period.

ART NOUVEAU SPLENDOR FOR THE BED AND BATH

Another dazzling world of Art Nouveau, this guest bedroom has lavish William Morris wallpaper and a turn-of-the-century china mantelpiece. In the adjoining bathroom, diagonally set multicolored 18th-century tiles are the gleaming complement to a vitrine of Gallé glass.

OBJECTS OF DESIRE

Jacques Dirand
THE DIVINE SPELL OF GOTHIC GRANDEUR

Sheer devotion to the finest workmanship is brilliantly displayed in the 19th-century petit-point rug that turns the master bedroom floor into an extravagant imaginary cathedral. Completing the fantasy is Lefont’s reverently placed prized collection of 19th-century Gothic furniture.
MORE ’30s LUXURY

In another Moderne-style, wood-paneled bath resides an oval sandstone tub and Louis Majorelle dressing table and chairs.

OBJECTS OF DESIRE
AN AUTHORITATIVE BATH

Sharing the Gothic style with the master bedroom, the master bath has intricate wood paneling and iron side chairs. The massive marble tub is from the 19th century.
Profiles by Caroline Seebohm of two remarkable women who have created something of their own.

**Rosamond Bernier**

“You transformed you audience into an enchanted world.”

“Your wonderful gift of expression made art come alive for me.”

“Our halls are still ringing with praises of you.”

This is the kind of tribute that Rosamond Bernier receives every week in response to her now-famous series of lectures on art and artists. “Lecture” is too dry a word—far from expounding pedantically on the Deeper Meaning of Art, Madame Bernier simply tells about the artists she has known, and so doing brings their work joyously alive. A close friend to Picasso, Max Ernst, Matisse, Léger, Miró, and many others who lived and worked in Paris after the war, she has also become an expert on other centuries and other art forms. “I am hopelessly eclectic,” she confesses. “All periods interest me.”

Rosamond Bernier has been compared to a Romney portrait. One might venture the more animated image of Saluki, aristocratic emblem of ancient civilizations, compressed into a graceful, tensile form. As the slides with which she illustrates her lectures fly by, she stalks the stage, her long neck poised, her hands gesturing, her clothes often as striking as her picture. She speaks French and Spanish as well as English, and her voice is redolent of all these tongues as it swoops and lilts with Straussian virtuosity (in another career she would have made a wonderful Marschallin) through the packed halls of her rapt listeners. As she conjures up the world of art, her audience feels its living, breathing presence in the room.

Her public lectures have won her countless admirers here and in Europe, but her private achievements are equally impressive: founder and first editor of the art magazine *L'Oeil*; publisher of a range of illustrated books; winner of the Peabody Award for TV journalism.

“I t is so important that women have something of their own. Something the can do professionally and well, and take pride in and treasure”
I careers by communicating to others their own deep love of the arts

EUGENIA ZUCKERMAN

In the Women Achievers' Hall of Fame, pride of place would have to be given to a small, bright-eyed woman with a mane of red-gold hair and a big smile who is often to be seen carrying a flute. She is Eugenia Zukerman, and her list of accomplishments reads like a headhunter's dream—flutist, novelist, TV personality, recording artist, journalist, music commentator. She is also the mother of two daughters and the wife of violinist Pinchas Zukerman. (Do not dismiss this last job description; the marriage contains at least one key to her personality.)

Her roots are unequivocally musical. Taking up the flute when she was 10, she soon became serious about it and ended up studying at the Juilliard School in New York. She won the Young Concert Artists Award in 1971 and made her formal debut that year to rave reviews. Her career as a flutist was assured. Or was it? In 1968 she married a young, then-unknown Israeli violinist named Pinchas Zukerman and gave up a place with the Denver Symphony to be with him when he made his triumphant debuts all over the world. "It was a big change," she admits with commendable understatement.

It meant that for several years she was Pinky's wife first, and flutist second. Having two children, who traveled with them whenever possible, added to the growing conflict between wife, mother, and musician. She continued to play the flute, of course, with her children more. "It was a two-month encounter session. We really hadn't ever been together that much with our children," she said. "There was that feeling, 'Who am I?'"..."

But the sun, as the poet Marvell said, added to the growing conflict between wife, mother, and musician. She continued to play the flute, of course, with her children more. "It was a two-month encounter session. We really hadn't ever been together that much with our children," she said. "There was that feeling, 'Who am I?'"

Who am I? The cry echoes across centuries. Whether consciously or unconsciously, Eugenia Zukerman decided to chart a new course for herself in an attempt to answer it. She rented a studio and started to write a novel—a field untouched by the Zukerman name. The novel, sensibly, was about something she knew—a musician searching for peace in the hectic, volatile world of the concert stage. Entitled Deceptive Cadence, it was published by Viking in 1980 to complimentary reviews.

So now she was Eugenia Zukerman, novelist. For a moment, that sufficed. But the sun, as the poet Marvell said, does not stand still. She faced the prospect of beginning a second novel (always more difficult), her children were growing and making more demands on her, and her husband began a crucial new career as conductor of the St. Paul Chamber Orchestra in Minnesota, as well as continuing his performing, which meant she was away for a major part of the year.

"I am at a turning point," she confessed then, just over a year ago. "I have two careers in which I have attained a modicum of success. But I am now beginning to say to myself, I do not have to do them both. It is as though I am like Atlas, holding up two globes, and I can no longer bear the weight of them both. Also, my children are getting older and they need me more..."

Luck, and wisdom, came to her aid. Last summer, for the first time in many years, she and Pinky managed to arrange two months together with the children in their country house in Sharon, Connecticut. It was a watershed.

"It was like a two-month encounter session. We really hadn't ever been together that much with our children, away from it all. It was wonderful, and we commited ourselves to each other. And somehow I achieved not exactly tranquillity, but a sort of peace. I realized there was no way I could choose between my various careers. I saw I had to find a way to live with them both and relax a little. I do not have to publish another novel. No one is asking me to. It's not an essential ego thing for me to knock another one out."

That summer in Sharon gave Eugenia Zukerman the chance to look at herself and her life and make some ad-
Profiles by Caroline Seebohm of two remarkable women who have crea

ROSA MOND BERNIER

You transformed your audience into an enchanted world.

"Your wonderful gift of expression made art come alive for me."

“Our halls are still ringing with praises of you."

This is the kind of tribute that Rosamond Bernier receives every week in response to her now-famous series of lectures on art and artists. "Lecture" is too dry a word—far from expounding pedantically on the Deeper Meanings of Art, Madame Bernier simply talks about the artists she has known, and in so doing brings their work joyously to life. A close friend to Picasso, Max Ernst, Matisse, Léger, Miró, and many others who lived and worked in Paris after the war, she has also become an expert on other centuries and other art forms. "I am hopelessly eclectic," she confesses. "All periods interest me."

Rosamond Bernier has been compared to a Romney portrait. One might venture the more animated image of a Saluki, aristocratic emblem of ancient civilizations, compressed into a graceful, tensile form. As the slides with which she illustrates her lectures flash by, she stalks the stage, her long neck poised, her hands gesturing, her clothes often as striking as her pictures. She speaks French and Spanish as well as English, and her voice is redolent of all these tongues as it swoops and lifts with Straussian virtuosity (in another career she would have made a wonderful Marschallin) through the packed halls of her rapt listeners. As she conjures up the world of art, her audience feels its living, breathing presence in the room.

Her public lectures have won her countless admirers here and in Europe, but her private achievements are equally impressive: founder and first editor of the art magazine L'Oeil; publisher of a range of illustrated books; winner of the Peabody Award for TV journalism;

"It is so important that women have something of their own. Something they can do professionally and well, and take pride in and treasure"
Officer of the French Order of Arts and Letters. Lest this list sound daunting, she is also a good cook and gardener. (She once made a medieval garden when she lived in France, with walls, a fountain, and geometric beds.) Art critic Roland Penrose wrote that her visits to his English house encouraged me to plant with care large bushes of Rosa Mundi—its exquisite blossoms with their pink-and-white-striped petals and the golden stars at their center seem an appropriate symbol of her radiant personality.

“I always seem to have been visually minded,” she says, sitting in the art-filled living room of the New York apartment she shares with her husband, art critic John Russell. “I came from a very musical family. My father was vice-president of the Philadelphia Orchestra. But nobody looked at pictures. However, when I was eight, one of the correspondence courses I took with my French governess included a package of reproductions of famous monuments, and I can remember the pleasure I felt in pinning up these images in a certain order, looking for the right balance. I also remember my first visit as a child to the Louvre, with my father, and coming away feeling convinced that there was something fascinating about this world and that one day I would get closer to it.”

Get closer she did, and rapidly. At the age of 19 she went to Mexico with her first husband, an artist, and immediately started moving in a group of Surrealists who were to form the nucleus of her most important friends. Shortly afterward, she took another step into this world: “I had come up to New York from Mexico briefly, with a little suitcase; I’d left everything down there. In the same week I met several people from Vogue and three of them offered me jobs! I’d never had a job, I had no qualifications whatsoever, but Mrs. Chase, the editor-in-chief, insisted that I was a fashion editor. I was really quite distressed by this, but I accepted the job. I never went back to Mexico, I hadn’t packed up or anything. It’s the story of my life. I left everything because I felt that if I didn’t take this job then I would never leave Mexico and it would be a bit like the Magic Mountain, where you sink into that kind of life

Continued on page 124

EUGENIA ZUCKERMAN

I

In the Women Achievers’ Hall of Fame, pride of place would have to be given to a small, bright-eyed woman with a mane of red-gold hair and a big smile who is often to be seen carrying a flute. She is Eugenia Zukerman, and her list of accomplishments reads like a headhunter’s dream—flutist, novelist, TV personality, recording artist, journalist, music commentator. She is also the mother of two daughters and the wife of violinist Pinchas Zukerman. (Do not dismiss this last job description; the marriage contains at least one key to her personality.)

Her roots are unequivocally musical. Taking up the flute when she was 10, she soon became serious about it and ended up studying at the Juilliard School in New York. She won the Young Concert Artists Award in 1971 and made her formal debut that year to rave reviews. Her career as a flutist was assured. Or was it? In 1968 she married a young, then-unknown Israeli violinist named Pinchas Zukerman and gave up a place with the Denver Symphony to be with him when he made his triumphant debuts all over the world. “It was a big choice,” she admits with commendable understatement.

It meant that for several years she was Pinky’s wife first, and flutist second. Having two children, who traveled with them whenever possible, added to the growing conflict between wife, mother, and musician. She continued to play the flute, of course, with increasing success; but she felt she was still regarded as the violinist’s wife: rather than an artist in her own right.

“People think it’s an advantage to have such a famous husband,” she says, “but in fact it’s the opposite. People don’t understand that. In the beginning I felt that people were judging me on his standards instead of saying, ‘There’s a lady with a flute, let’s hear her.’ There was that feeling, ‘Who am I?’”

Who am I? The cry echoes across centuries. Whether consciously or unconsciously, Eugenia Zukerman decided to chart a new course for herself in an attempt to answer it. She rented a studio and started to write a novel—a field untouched by the Zukerman name. The novel, sensibly, was about something she knew—a musician searching for peace in the hectic, volatile world of the concert stage. Entitled Deceptive Cadence, it was published by Viking in 1980 to complimentary reviews.

So now she was Eugenia Zukerman, novelist. For a moment, that sufficed. But the sun, as the poet Marvell said, does not stand still. She faced the prospect of beginning a second novel (always more difficult), her children were growing and making more demands on her, and her husband began a crucial new career as conductor of the St. Paul Chamber Orchestra in Minnesota, as well as continuing his performance, which meant he was away for a major part of the year.

“It is a turning point,” she confessed then, just over a year ago. “I have two careers in which I have attained a modicum of success. But I am now beginning to say to myself, I do not have to do them both. It is as though I am like Atlas, holding up two globes, and I can no longer bear the weight of them both. Also, my children are getting older and they need me more…”

Luck, and wisdom, came to her aid. Last summer, for the first time in many years, she and Pinky managed to arrange two months together with the children in their country house in Sharon, Connecticut. It was a watershed.

“It was like a two-month encounter session. We really hadn’t been together that much with our children, away from it all. It was wonderful, and we recommitted ourselves to each other. And somehow I achieved not exactly tranquillity, but a sort of peace. I realized there was no way I could choose between my various careers. I saw I had to find a way to live with them both and relax a little. I do not have to publish another novel. No one is asking me to. It’s not an essential ego thing for me to knock another one out. I realized I could say to myself, O.K., maybe you’ll do it and maybe you won’t. And I promised to be with the children more.”

That summer in Sharon gave Eugenia Zukerman the chance to look at herself and her life and make some ad-

AUGUST 1982 87
justments. Everybody needs that kind of retreat, that suspension of activity, that perspective. She was lucky to have had the opportunity. Particularly in view of what happened next.

“When we came back to New York last fall, I was approached by CBS to work for them, and again conflict raised its ugly head. I felt angry. Why do they offer this to me now? I want to do it, it's a real challenge, but not now, please, not now. And then I said, 'Well, they're not going to offer it to me in five years' time,' and I accepted.’

So Eugenia Zukerman is now the music commentator for CBS Sunday Morning with Charles Kuralt. It’s another hectic job. She works out of their large apartment, which is decorated with batik on the walls, good pictures (a small Picasso, a Dali), and a grand piano. One notices no personal collections. (“I’ve never really cared for objects in that way. I used to think it was a lack; now I see it as a liberating thing.”) She practices the flute for three hours every day first thing in the morning, since it is physically demanding. Then she writes until after lunch or goes to CBS for meetings with her producer. Add to this her recitals across the country, when she must fly out sometimes to meet her husband, sometimes with the children, sometimes en route to her own grueling schedule of appearances.

There is, needless to say, a price for this astonishing life. “I had one lunch with a friend this year. One lunch.” She admits to feeling isolated and regrets it, but lunch with friends is something she cannot do. “At least not now, while I’m doing the TV.” She pauses, then adds, “I envy women who don’t do anything. It’s a burdening and isolating thing to be driven. I’ve made my peace, but when I see a woman devoting herself to parenting with a complete satisfaction I think she is lucky. Achievement for me is a modus operandi.”

The question of drive remains the one insoluble conundrum to women who watch people like Eugenia Zukerman leap from summit to summit with such apparent ease. She herself attributes only part of her motivation to her search for an identity apart from her famous husband’s. “I think all my generation was driven. My mother was a highly educated woman but she never had a ‘career.’ We all felt we must. One of my sisters is a nephrologist, the other a lawyer. We have had to work it out for ourselves, the struggle between motherhood and careers. And it is a struggle, however many articles tell you ‘how to do it.’ I worry that perhaps the next generation will see how many of us have only barely managed it, and will go back to the reactionary position of motherhood versus career, which would be a pity.”

Meanwhile, the flutist-novelist-TV commentator continues to work at being herself, with the support of her husband. “Doing my own thing on television and writing are important to me, he knows that. We talk about it and we talk also about cutting back. He will fly

(Continued on page 159)

SOFT PACK 100's FILTER, MENTHOL 2 mg. "tar", 0.2 mg. nicotine. av. per cigarette by FTC method.

Competitive brand tar levels reflect the lower of either FTC method or Dec. '81 FTC Report.

Step down to the lowest 100's.

NOW
The Lowest
The lowest in tar of all brands.
On a sun-swept hillside near Santa Fe, this house designed by architect Antoine Predock adds both active and passive solar devices to an updated version of the energy-conserving adobe style traditional in that region, where people have long known how to create a livable home in a desert climate.

On the south-facing side of the house, right, a bank of solar collectors (at the point of the arrow) attracts radiant energy that is stored in rock beneath the living-room floor and then circulated (see diagram, top right) throughout the house via hot-air ducts on cool desert nights.
This house is an oasis from the harshness of the desert around it.

In most American households, energy awareness has come belatedly, a result of the dramatic rise in fuel prices over the past 10 years. Yet for the inhabitants of New Mexico, energy awareness has been a necessary factor of survival from the beginning of human settlement there thousands of years ago. The very specific shelter requirements of a climate that can range in a single day from blast-furnace heat at noon to brutal chill at midnight have brought forth over the centuries a unique architectural solution that is perhaps the most energy-efficient design strategy ever devised on this continent. That ancient adobe tradition is the embodiment of a clear yet intuitive understanding that the wisest approach to house design for desert regions takes into consideration the fluctuations in temperature necessary to make efficient cooling and heating flip sides of the same architectural coin.

The basic characteristics of adobe structures are familiar: thick walls of sun-dried brick with few exterior openings, so interiors are kept at an even temperature; compact, clustered massing to expose as little of the exterior as possible to the sun; shaded interior courtyards with refreshing greenery. But too often modern reinterpretations of the adobe style concentrate on the charming surface details—the brick or terra-cotta tile floors, the light-colored stucco walls, the focal fireplaces—while forgetting the underlying functional system that made those hallmarks of adobe homes working energy-savers and not mere decorative elements.

The entryway to the house, left, is bounded by a thick adobe wall, shaded by a slatted sunscreen.
The curved adobe wall, *inset right*, contains the library fireplace, *inset below*. For cooling and natural ventilation, the library has windows near the ceiling, *far right*, which draw hot air up and out like a chimney.
Large open spaces for two consuming passions: cooking and gardening

Of course, building technology has progressed significantly since the days when the adobe represented the state of the art in architectural energy conservation. The question of how to combine centuries-old wisdom with the latest advances of science has been the particular concern of Antoine Predock, an Albuquerque architect who has made a specialty of designing energy-efficient buildings in New Mexico. There is no doubt that his buildings are inspired by their surroundings. As Predock has written, “There is an overt connection between the New Mexico landscape and my work. The powerful geological contexts evoke an architecture of walls—weighty and earthbound in color—perhaps harsh in their imagery, yet modulated by the magical light of the high altitude.”

Predock’s latest work is a house he recently completed near Santa Fe for Virginia Brague, a woman who wanted her home to be as energy-efficient as possible but also to retain the essential formal qualities of the indigenous adobe style. Her architect has a particular aversion to what he has termed “solar fetishism,” that is to say, an excessive and often meaningless amount of effort applied to making a house look obviously high-tech. To avoid that, Predock integrated the major active solar component (a single bank of solar collectors) and the numerous passive energy-saving features (earth berms on the north side of the house, Continued on page 130

Despite its compact structural mass, the Brague house is remarkably spacious inside. The kitchen, far right, is the central gathering place and leads off to the large, abundantly stocked greenhouse, near right.
MEADOW FLOWERS
ilied with flowers, soaked with sun, buzzing with birds and bees, meadows are perhaps nature’s most expansive and abundant gardens. Each summer, this Connecticut field changes from clouds of daisies to a sea of Bachelor’s-buttons with drifts of brightly colored cosmos. Scattered in between here’s an assortment of plants that might have been gathered by a whimsical poet: Farewell-to-spring, Chinese-houses, quaking grass. Bouncing Bet might burgeon one year, Baby-blue-eyes the next: Change is the only constant. But there are people and their logic behind the mixture and the meadow: To learn more about how to shape a meadow garden, see The Garden page.
People who own a summer house often enjoy it so much they'll decide to have it winterized to stretch their summer pleasure. But here's a couple who did things the other way around—by taking an all-seasons-sturdy house and revamping it for vacations.

Above: Stretching 17 feet across the greenhouse end, a banquette seats up to 10. At each side, glass doors slide open to a deck. Greenhouse by Lord & Burnham. Left: "In the greenhouse addition," says the woman of the house, "so much sun streams in that even on the darkest days we need no other lighting." The house-wide space "has all the things we like. It's where we do everything." Etchings by Ed Baynard. Flowering plants and trees, Dee's Nursery.
GREENHOUSE DIFFERENCE

T hey are beach people. They love the sun. That led the Manhattan couple to buy a house in nearby Atlantic Beach, New York, for June-to-October use. It was, however, "the antithesis of a summer house—closed-in, dark, and very ordinary," says the distaff co-owner. "Extraordinarily ordinary," agree its imaginative remodelers, Barbara Schwartz and Barbara Ross of Dexter Design. But it was beautifully located, in an area where the family had rented for 18 summers, ever since their college-age son was an infant. "And we liked the size of it," says the woman of the house. A ranch-style house, it had been expanded overhead with a private master suite. Downstairs included several bedrooms, the kitchen, and a small living-dining room with a jalousied porch one step down at the rear.

"We wanted to open the house but didn't know how. We wanted a flow of space for entertaining; stereo and TV in the living room, a convenient bar, lots of bookshelves and closets. And my husband and I like a serene background—not lots of patterns, not a house you have to worry about cleaning."

The original entrance was directly into the living room—no foyer, not even a windbreak. "To make better use of all the living room's space, we eliminated its traffic role by relocating the front door," says Ross. "Inside, we did everything to that house," says Schwartz. To create a well-separated entry hall, the designers stole a 4-foot-wide strip of space from one guest bedroom. The Dexter team, with Michael Byron as project director, also gutted walls that had chopped the center of the first floor into awkwardly located closets and maid's quarters. They used the freed space for a larger dining area and lengthy storage hall. The greenhouse that replaced the porch was made level with the living-dining room and tiled to match. "The greenhouse addition provides tremendous flexibility for a small house," notes Schwartz. "It seems to double the size of the living room," says the woman of the house. It has seating for a crowd, plus a family-size dining table that can augment the larger table in the dining room.

Much of the new shell is white tile, glass, and plastic laminate, easy to wipe clean. Furnishings of sturdy stuff need little attention. The calm neutrals are sharpened by varied textures, the black of Fulper pottery, the grid pattern of the tiles. By Edith Sonn Oshin. Editor: Jacqueline Gonnet

Right: Sweeping view from the greenhouse takes in the updated windows at the front and a handy bar built under the stairway. "We like to reclaim hidden, unused spaces," says the Dexter Design team. On the other side of the room, behind slim closet doors, a wasted space 18 inches deep was taken from the attached garage to house a large TV unit flush with the bookshelves.
Remodeling at its best rises above necessity and makes a handsome design statement. Serious cooking is only half the story in this L-shaped kitchen in San Francisco. The old plan wasted the outer ell on a laundry and powder room. To give the owners a view of the backyard, where their young children play, architect Peter Rooke-Ley had the kitchen switch places with its satellites, adding corner windows overlooking a new garden and deck. Shades of gray, shiny and matte, play off one another. Practical stainless steel shows its luster. Laminate-faced cabinets are flanged to match refrigerator-freezer doors. Yet earthen and natural materials keep sleek from appearing sterile—geometric tile, a butcherblock work counter, Douglas-fir trim. Northern exposure called for brighter illumination: a double skylight (with concealed fluorescent downlights and rooftop spotlights for nighttime drama) and a high-tech track system. See Building Facts. By Margaret Morse. Editor: Barbara Portsch
Above: Blue-and-white Portuguese tiles were pieced together and recessed into a wall, giving the mural its own niche.

Above: Unusual built-in features include a wall wine rack made of clay pipe and a Charmglow gas grill on the island.

Above: Desk area is Nora’s spot for morning business calls. Hidden drawers are summer home for city office files.

Left: Tile everywhere—from an unglazed terra-cotta floor to a patterned-tile backsplash up to a tile-covered industrial exhaust fan—creates a dazzling sunshiny ambiance.

Kitchens fit to be tiled

Above: Nora Hillier fell in love with tile. Specifically, a blue-and-white handmade wall mural of the Alfama, the old section of Lisbon, which she found in a tiny shop. “The mural was my inspiration,” says Nora. “It was colorful, cool, durable, and decorative—all of which I wanted my kitchen to be.” The Hilliers returned with a color Polaroid of the mural—the actual tile arrived from the shop months later in hundreds of tiny numbered pieces—and Nora, who has her own design firm, HHH Designs, began remodeling the kitchen of their summer home off Buzzard’s Bay, Massachusetts.

The original kitchen had only one small window. “There was hardly any light, no view, and no cross-ventilation,” says Nora. She filled the room with sunshine and breezes by adding a window near the cooking area and big sliding glass doors in the eating area. Now Nora has a view of her pretty terrace and can listen to the sounds of the fountain in the garden; in the other direction is a view of the tennis court; and, of course, in the center of it all is the view of old Lisbon.

The striking mural makes a natural focal point for the kitchen. Nora planned different “functional spaces” around it. There is space for eating and entertaining and a desk area for Nora’s business files. Nora separated the cooking area from the serving, clearing, and bar area—both have their own sink with disposal, dishwasher, and storage space. “It works beautifully,” she says. “This way someone can be cooking, someone can be making drinks, while others relax around the table—and no one trips over anyone else.”

The tile works beautifully, too. Underfoot is unglazed terra cotta that requires little care, even with the steady stream of sandy feet from the nearby shore. And the tile on the center island aids in casual dinner parties. Dishes can be taken from the oven and placed directly on the tile without trivets, making the island a perfect buffet table. Details, see Building Facts. By Emily Walzer. Editor: Barbara Porsch.
KOOL LIGHTS

There's only one way to play it.

There's only one sensation this refreshing.
Low 'tar' Kool Lights.
The taste doesn't miss a beat.


Kings, 9 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine, 100's, 10 mg. "tar", 0.9 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.
The Newest Herb Sensation
Six Wines in Love with Food
A Classic Summer Restaurant

Christopher Baker
Fresh ways to use its leaves and seeds—
from a full-flavored oyster-cheese bisque to gently-spiced butter cookies

A sprig of Italian or curly parsley on my plate usually remains untouched, but a sprig of Chinese parsley is gobbled up before the rest of the food. I have loved its cool, licorice-like taste ever since the first day I ate it in a Mexican salsa.

Today it’s all right to crave coriander, but acceptance of the herb has been slow. Less than 10 years ago an herb expert felt perfectly comfortable describing Chinese parsley—variously known as cilantro, fresh coriander, and culantro—as “odd-smelling foliage” craved by “Orientals, Mexicans, and South Americans.” (She forgot Indians.) As late as 1952, another herbalist wrote that fresh coriander was unknown in this country.

Pliny probably set the course of coriander back 2,000 years when he named it. Coriandrum is derived from the Greek word “koris”—“bedbug”—and means a fetid, unpleasant, buggy odor. This annual of the parsley family looks like its Italian cousin, broad-leaved and flat. It produces pale mauve flowers that resemble small dill heads. When they ripen and dry, they turn into the better-known coriander seeds, with a universally enjoyed aroma and flavor that are entirely different from the leaves’. Coriander was first cultivated Continued on page 118

Classic fruit salad updated: sweet golden honey, fresh coriander leaves, and ground coriander seeds blended with ripe melon for an unusually refreshing warm-weather dessert. For this and other delightful dishes enhanced with coriander, see page 119.
For some, wine is nothing less than part of food itself. At the very least, most wines are made and meant to accompany food, and the possibilities for successful, even though brief, marriages between these two principal elements of fine dining are endless.

Garlicky sausage, buttery brioche, and a rich sauce perfumed with truffles—an emphatic dish nicely matched to Gewürztraminer's piquant sweetness

The fresh, highly versatile flavor of Beaujolais complements a chopped steak stuffed with Roquefort and sauced with port and green peppercorns
IN WINE AND FOOD

The arrangement usually begins with the menu, and then the search for a suitable partner begins. For a change, we started with interesting but quirky wines and then found dishes to complement the characteristics that underscore their personalities.

Chickn pie topped with puff pastry and earthy wild mushrooms—the finesse of St. Emilion complements its richness.

Zinfandel's spiciness and fruitiness stand up to the high flavor of calf's liver with ginger and white peppercorns.

All recipes (see pages 121-124) from Wolfgang Puck's Modern French Cooking for the American Kitchen.
PERFECT COUPLES

The dishes we chose, however, are more than neutral background for winetasting; they all are fairly formidable in their own right, and they demand much of wine in return. Together, the food and the wine are much more than the sum of their parts.

Shrimp in a savory mustard sauce are underscored by the pungent bouquet and fresh acidity of Fumé Blanc.

Sweet, sparkling Asti Spumante holds its own with dessert crépes filled with lemon-scented farmer cheese and raisins.
SIX WINES IN LOVE WITH FOOD

The six wines in question are classics of France, Italy, Germany, and America. They are far-ranging and assertive in style—tart, sweet, dry, spicy, young—which makes them more difficult to match to food. The reward, however, is worth the challenge.

By Alexis Bespaloff

SAUVIGNON BLANC/FUMÉ BLANC. There are many pleasant dry white wines available from a number of regions, but anyone looking for a distinctive, positive white would do well to look for those made from the Sauvignon Blanc grape. The wines have a pungent bouquet and taste often described as grassy or herbageous, along with a fresh, lively acidity that enables them to complement flavorful dishes with ease.

Sauvignon Blanc is widely planted in Bordeaux and also cultivated along the Loire River (Sancerre and Pouilly-Fumé are made entirely from this variety), but the biggest selection to be found here comes from California.

Although Sauvignon Blanc is now one of the most popular and acclaimed California wines, not many years ago it was neither well-known nor well-liked. This variety owes much of its current vogue to Robert Mondavi, who first introduced a dry Sauvignon Blanc labeled Fumé Blanc about 15 years ago. The name, which suggests a dry wine similar to Pouilly-Fumé, was chosen to set it apart from the many semisweet examples of Sauvignon Blanc that were then to be found on the market. The name caught on, as did the wine’s distinctive taste, and today this variety is second only to Chardonnay among dry California whites.

Whether labeled Sauvignon Blanc or Fumé Blanc, the California bottlings are generally more subtle than those coming from the Loire. Some of them have been blended with a little Sémillon (as in Bordeaux) to round them out; some have been aged in new oak just long enough to add complexity and subdue some of their intense varietal character. Good examples, besides the dependable one from Mondavi, include Concannon, Dry Creek, Joseph Phelps, Spring Mountain, and Sterling (about $8 to $11).

GEWÜRZTRAMINER. Wines labeled Gewürztraminer have an intense, spicy aroma and a unique, pungent taste that make them among the most readily identifiable and unusual white wines. Not everyone enjoys Gewürztraminer—some find it too assertive—but most people who try it for the first time are delighted to discover a wine so different from the many bland and neutral white wines that abound.

The character of Gewürztraminer makes it an excellent accompaniment to strongly flavored foods—it is one of the few wines that can stand up to Chinese or Indian cuisine—and it’s a good choice whenever a recipe calls for a generous amount of seasoning.

Almost all the examples to be found in this country come from the Alsace region of France and from California. The best French examples are dry, with a lively piquancy and an intense varietal character, such as the 1979s of Trimbach, Hugel, and Klug. Most California versions have just enough sweetness to round out their taste, which makes them more subtle than those from Alsace but no less distinctive. The 1980s of Parducci and Hacienda are both good examples, as is the somewhat fuller and richer 1979 of Joseph Phelps. (Prices range from $6 to $12.)

BEAUJOAILIS. Few wines are as popular and appealing as Beaujolais. Charming and uncomplicated, it also has a distinct personality—aromatic, fruity, light-bodied, and with enough acidity to give it a lively zest. Beaujolais, made from the Gamay grape in the southernmost part of France’s Burgundy region, near Lyons, is one of the few red wines served chilled, which seems to emphasize its fruit and liveliness. In the summertime, particularly, it’s much better to put the bottle in a bowl filled with water and ice than to let it warm up in the backyard.

In Lyons it’s customary to drink chilled Beaujolais with just about everything, from pâtés, sausages, and stews to fish dishes. You needn’t go quite so far, but it’s well to remember that Beaujolais has enough personality to stand up to a variety of foods.

The people of Beaujolais almost always prefer the most recent vintage of their wine because they feel freshness is its most important attribute. Fortunately, the 1981s are good, and a number of examples are now widely available. Look for Beaujolais and Beaujolais-Villages (the latter from a slightly superior district within the Beaujolais region) from...
MANGIA, MANGIA

If you live in San Francisco, not having the time, the energy, or the inclination to cook is no longer excuse enough for not serving good food at home. Vivande Porta Via—"food to go"—at 2125 Fillmore St. can provide everything. Antipasti include big roasted onions deglazed and
sweetened with Balsamic vinegar, an assortment of grilled wild mushrooms, and pizza rustica; there is veal stew under puff pastry, stuffed rabbit, smoked duck, and a stunning selection of sausages, hams, and salamis; desserts range from pears stuffed with Gorgonzola to zuppa Inglese. C.L.

THE RESTAURANT REPORT

The American Hotel is a fetching 138-year-old building in Sag Harbor, a one-time whaling village on Long Island's South Fork. The face of the hotel is distinguished by warm golden mahogany paneling and a slender, graceful porch, but it is only one of many 18th- and 19th-century buildings that give the town much of its charm and visitors to it a reasonable glimpse of bygone life in small-town America. In addition, the hotel is one of a very few fine restaurants in the area known by the knowing as "the Hamptons," a string of little shore towns that attracts a summer influx of real society, media heavy-hitters, and the moneyminded socially ambitious.

The dining room at the American Hotel is actually a series of pleasant spaces—one full-size dining room, a handsome bar and dining room, an intimate little back room, and the "alley," a narrow enclosed side veranda with a brick floor and glass dome. Fireplaces in the bar and dining room turn them into cozy nooks on blustery, off-season evenings, and while the alley has obvious attraction at brunch on fine days, we found it equally charming and considerately romantic during a fierce spring rainstorm.

The menu at the American Hotel, as in such happy passages as his description of a day at the typewriter and his anticipation of lunch—something that exists not merely as nourishment, but as a legitimate excuse to leave the clacking machine and peruse the refrigerator for leftovers—tells to surprise the sophisticated restaurantgoer, but with few exceptions the execution and all-around quality of dishes is superior. At the least, one can count on competently prepared, utterly satisfying meals, while certain dishes would be standouts in any situation. For instance, breast of mallard grilled with green peppercorns

Continued on page 118

NEW BOOKS: LIVING TO EAT, ETC.

Vladimir Estragon's Waiting for Dessert (Viking, $13.95) is a collection of chatty, funny meditations about food and eating that have appeared in the Village Voice over the past few years. The book is a 224-page delight for both the armchair chef and practical cook, including over 30 of the author's favorite recipes. Surely some of our most memorable hours are those spent at the table. To Estragon, simple daily fare plays no less an important role than grand holiday feasts in our culinary memory. The sandwich, for example, recurs throughout his life as a sort of "learning device" underscoring time and events: the textural contrasts of tomato and lettuce on soft white bread eaten as a child; the daily hamburgers of youth; the club sandwiches at the daily newspapers; the club charged to his room when he was a student. It is something that exists not merely as nourishment, but as a legitimate excuse to leave the typewriter and his home in Brooklyn, as in such happy passages as his description of a day at the typewriter and his anticipation of lunch—something that exists not merely as nourishment, but as a legitimate excuse to leave the clacking machine and peruse the refrigerator for leftovers. SALLY RAYN

THE AMERICAN HOTEL, SAG HARBOR, LONG ISLAND
The pleasure is back.

BARCLAY

99% tar free.

The French confection.

Grease a 10" French Bisque™ quiche dish. Smooth the fruit into a neat layer. Place the butter, eggs, milk, cream, salt, nutmeg, cinnamon, lemon juice, vanilla and almond extract in a mixer or food processor. Blend until smooth. With a wooden spoon, beat in flour and granulated sugar. Pour over apples. Bake at 350° for 40-45 minutes or until batter rises and puffs, and a knife inserted in the center comes out clean. Serve warm, sprinkled with almonds and powdered sugar. Pass a bowl of whipped cream or even vanilla ice cream. Serves 6.

Get fresh with your microwave.

It's easy to put fish into a microwave, but not always so easy to get the fish out of it. To freshen your microwave from lingering food odors, particularly in the summertime, here's a simple tip: in an 18-oz. Corelle® bowl, combine 1 cup of water, juice of 1/2 lemon, lemon rind and 5-6 whole cloves. Place in microwave on high for 5 minutes.

Now you can bake it and take it.

Want to take a homemade pie to the picnic, or take one to friends for dinner? The Pyrex® Fireside 9" pie plate comes with its own handy piekeeper—a hinged round plastic container that holds your pie safe and snug while you carry it. (Now whoever said you can't take it with you!) If your store doesn't have it, drop me a note and I'll tell you how to order. I'll also be happy to send you my recipe for a fresh fruit frozen yoghurt pie—a sneak preview from my new "Cooking with Cornelius" cookbook to be published late this summer.

At your service,

CORNING
New Year.

Coriander was one of the first herbs grown in the American colonies, but it must have been planted in the south 40, where no one would have to breathe the "fumes" until it was time to harvest the dried flowers. The fragrance of its seed, on the other hand, has been variously described as a combination of sage and lemon or cumin and caraway. I'm inclined toward the former description. It is a pleasant, sweet, slightly pungent fragrance that, more than anything, adds a breath of freshness to food. So do the leaves.

Before you decide you have never tasted coriander, you must first ask yourself if you have ever eaten a hot dog or sipped a gin martini or chartruese. All of them are flavored with coriander seeds, as are some candies, cocoa, chocolate, tobacco, pastries, cookies, muffins, and buns; coriander is even added to some medicines to disguise unpleasant taste. And coriander leaves and/or seeds are used extensively in Mexican, Chinese, South American, and Indian food.

In experimenting with recipes using coriander, I made a rather interesting discovery: Using dried coriander seeds in a dish and garnishing it with fresh coriander leaves produces a synergistic effect. The seed and the leaf heighten each other's flavor but neither overpowers the other.

Some gardeners claim that coriander acts as a bug repellent, but those may be the same gardeners who consider the plant's fragrance "odd." However, you should not plant coriander next to fennel because it retards fennel's growth. (Is there perhaps some connection between this horticultural fact and the association of coriander with fennel as a method of summoning devils?)

Don't bother to dry coriander leaves from your garden. The flavor of the dried leaf is about the same as the flavor of dried parsley—nonexistent. Instead, preserve the leaves by whirling them in a blender with oil and then freezing the mixture.

Fresh coriander is sold with its roots; they should not be removed until the coriander is used. Fresh coriander should last up to 10 days if stored in the refrigerator with its roots in water and its leaves in a plastic bag.

### CHEESE AND OYSTER SOUP

- 2 tablespoons vegetable oil
- 1 large onion, finely chopped
- 4 scallions, finely chopped
- 2 cloves garlic, minced
- 4 medium-sized ripe tomatoes (about 1/2 pounds), seeded and chopped
- 6 fresh California or Anaheim chiles, peeled, seeded, and cut into thin strips (see note)
- 1/4 cup loosely packed, coarsely chopped coriander leaves

Heat the oil in a large saucepan. Add onions, scallions, and garlic and cook until onion is soft but not brown. Add tomatoes, chile strips, 1/2 cup of the coriander, water, and salt and pepper to taste. Add the milk and simmer 10 minutes. Add the cheeses, and butter and cook over medium-low heat 5 minutes. (Do not boil or the cheese will become stringy.) Meanwhile, poach the oysters in their own liquor until lightly cooked about 5 minutes. (Do not boil or the cheese will become stringy.) Meanwhile, poach the oysters in their own liquor until lightly cooked and add to the tomato-milk mixture. Ladle into bowls and sprinkle with remaining coriander. Serves 4 as a light main course. Serve with hot buttered tortillas.

**Note:** For a more refined soup, purée the tomato-milk mixture in a food processor or blender until smooth. Add the oysters and reheat if necessary, taking care not to boil.

**Note:** California and Anaheim chiles are very mild. Substitute Italian peppers (not bell peppers) if chiles are not available. To peel chiles, place them on a baking sheet under the broiler, about 3-4 inches from the heat. Broil until they blister and blacken all over, turning often with a wooden spoon. Remove chiles and place them immediately in a plastic bag and keep tightly closed. Let the chiles steam in the bag about 10 minutes or until cool enough to handle. Peel off the skin and discard stems.

### MEXICAN SALSA

- 4 seeded, chopped ripe tomatoes
- 1 small red onion, chopped
- 1 clove garlic, finely minced
- 4 serrano or 2 jalapeño chiles, seeded and finely chopped
- 1/2 bunch coriander leaves
- Juice of 1 lime
- Salt and freshly ground pepper to taste

Combine all ingredients together in a food processor or blender until well mixed but not perfectly smooth. Serve with Mexican dishes, or broiled or grilled meats. Keeps about 1 week in the refrigerator. Makes about 1 cup sauce.

### STIR-FRIED EGGS WITH PORK, NOODLES, AND CORIANDER

- 1 ounce thin Chinese bean threads (cellophane noodles)
- 2 tablespoons vegetable oil
- 1 teaspoon cornstarch
- 2 teaspoons soy sauce
- 1/2 teaspoon sugar
- Dash pepper
- 1/4 pound lean pork, ground or minced
- 3 slices bacon (preferably nitrite-free)
- 1 stalk celery, coarsely chopped
- 3 scallions, coarsely chopped
- 6 eggs, beaten
- 1/4 cup chopped cilantro

**Note:** For a more refined soup, purée the tomato-milk mixture in a food processor or blender until smooth. Add the oysters and reheat if necessary, taking care not to boil.

**Note:** California and Anaheim chiles are very mild. Substitute Italian peppers (not bell peppers) if chiles are not available. To peel chiles, place them on a baking sheet under the broiler, about 3-4 inches from the heat. Broil until they blister and blacken all over, turning often with a wooden spoon. Remove chiles and place them immediately in a plastic bag and keep tightly closed. Let the chiles steam in the bag about 10 minutes or until cool enough to handle. Peel off the skin and discard stems.

If somebody tells you Sambuca Romana is only an after-dinner drink, tell him you weren't born yesterday. You just look that way.
If you love General Foods International Coffees, why not make it a taste for all seasons
Try the International Coffee Coolers. And celebrate summer.

The International Coffee Coolers

2 cups milk
1/2 cup General Foods® International Coffees, any flavor
Combine milk and General Foods® International Coffees in blender container; blend until dissolved. Add ice cream and blend until smooth. Garnish as desired. Makes about 3 cups or 2 12-oz. servings.

1 cup vanilla, coffee or chocolate ice cream

Celebrate the Moments of Your Life with General Foods' International Coffees.
Soak the noodles in a bowl of water for about 20 minutes. Drain and set aside. Combine 1 tablespoon of the oil, cornstarch, soy sauce, sugar, and pepper together in a bowl. Add the pork and mix well with a wooden spoon or your hands.

Cut the bacon crosswise into thin strips and set aside. Heat the remaining oil in a skillet or wok. Add the celery and scallions and stir-fry until celery begins to soften. Add the pork and bacon and stir fry until the meats lose their pink color. Drain off the fat. Stir in the noodles. Cover, and cook for 2 minutes. Add the eggs and cilantro. Stir, and cook until eggs reach desired firmness. Serve over hot rice. Serves 3.

**CHICKEN SATES**

1 medium-sized onion
2 teaspoons ground coriander
2 large cloves garlic, halved
1/4 teaspoons brown sugar
2 tablespoons soy sauce
2 large cloves garlic, halved
2 tablespoons Oriental sesame paste (made from toasted sesame seeds)
1/2 cup fresh coriander leaves
1 teaspoon minced hot green pepper
1/2 cup fresh lime juice
1/2 cup dry white wine
2 teaspoons chopped fresh coriander leaves
2 teaspoons chopped fresh parsley
2 tablespoons thinly sliced scallion rings

Mix the flour, salt, and pepper together on a plate or in a bowl. Dust scallops very lightly with the mixture and set aside.

Heat the oil and 1 tablespoon of the butter in a large skillet. Add the scallops and sauté for 2 minutes over medium-high heat, stirring frequently. Remove from pan and pour off excess fat.

Add the wine and deglaze the pan by scraping up the browned bits on the bottom with a wooden spoon. Bring to a boil and whisk in the remaining butter 1 small piece at a time. Return the scallops to the pan over medium-high heat and add the coriander, parsley, and scallions. Cook 1-2 minutes longer or just until scallops are heated through. (Do not overcook or sauce will become gluey.) Adjust seasonings. (If sauce begins to separate, add a few drops of wine to hold it.) Serves 3.

**MOROCCAN LAMB SAUSAGE PATIES**

3 pounds lean lamb, ground
1 cup chopped parsley
1 cup minced onion
1 teaspoon powdered cumin
1/2 teaspoon ground coriander
1 teaspoon oregano
1 teaspoon cayenne
1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
Salt to taste

Put the lamb in a bowl and add the parsley and onion. Mix well with a wooden spoon or your hands. Add the remaining ingredients and mix thoroughly. Put through a meat grinder (or, in a food processor with a steel blade). Divide the mixture into 12 equal portions. Shape each portion with moist hands into a "sausage" 1/2-2 inches thick by 4-5 inches long.

Brol or grill sausages 4 inches from the heat until brown (about 10 minutes for medium, 15 minutes for well done). Serves 6.

**PERFECT COUPLES continued on next page**

**MELON WITH CORIANDER AND LIME**

1 medium-sized honeydew melon
1 medium-sized cantaloupe
2 tablespoons fresh lime juice
1/2 tablespoons honey
1/2 teaspoon ground coriander
1/2 teaspoon ground nutmeg
1/4 cup chopped fresh coriander leaves

Halve and seed the melons. Scoop out the flesh with a melon baller and put the melon balls and their juices into a large bowl and set aside. Mix the lime juice, honey, coriander, and nutmeg together in a separate bowl and pour over the melon balls. Toss to coat and chill about 2 hours to blend flavors. Sprinkle generously with fresh coriander. Serves 6-10.

**CORIANDER SUGAR COOKIES**

2 cups unbleached flour
1 cup sugar
2 tablespoons ground coriander
1/2 cup butter, cut into small pieces
1 egg
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 tablespoon milk

Measure flour, sugar, and coriander into a bowl. Add the butter and blend the mixture with 2 forks, a pastry blender, or your fingertips until it is the consistency of coarse meal. Beat the egg in a bowl with the vanilla and milk. Stir the milk mixture into the flour mixture to form dough. (Add a few drops of milk if dough seems too dry.) Shape dough into 1/2- to 1-inch balls and arrange on ungreased cookie sheets, about 2 inches apart. Flatten balls slightly with the bottom of a glass. Bake in a preheated 400° oven for 6-10 minutes or until edges are pale brown. Lift from cookie sheets with a spatula and cool. Store in airtight container, or freeze. Make 3-4 dozen.

**OTHER IDEAS FOR FRESH AND DRIED CORIANDER**

- Add fresh leaves to stir-fried vegetables and salads
- Tuck a bunch of leaves inside a roasting chicken
- Sprinkle leaves on broiled or baked fish
- Season custard sauce (créme Anglaise) with orange and lemon zest and ground coriander
- Add whole coriander seeds to the cooking water when boiling artichokes
- Add coriander seeds to apples, pears, and dried fruits when poaching
- Put a coriander seed in the bottom of each cup of espresso or Irish coffee
- Use coriander seeds to flavor pickled beets, rice pudding, and wild game.
Using a fork, prick sausage casing all over. In a saucepan, combine the sausage, wine, celery, thyme, peppercorns, bay leaf, and enough cold water to cover. Bring to a boil, reduce heat, and simmer for 20 minutes. Transfer sausage to a plate and allow to cool. Peel off casing and reserve sausage.

Roll out brioche dough into a rectangle ⅛ inch thick, large enough to enclose the sausage. Wrap the sausage and trim away any excess dough. Brush with egg wash and place on a baking sheet lined with parchment paper. Bake in a preheated 400° oven for 30 minutes or until brioche is golden brown.

To make the truffle butter, reduce the sherry and truffles together in a saucepan over high heat until only ⅓ cup remains. Add the cream and demi-glace and reduce again until slightly thickened. Whisk in butter, one small piece at a time. Place the liver on a warm platter. Serve immediately. Serves 6.

### Chicken Pie with Morels

- 24 dried morels
- 1 cup brown veal stock
- 1 tablespoon minced tarragon
- Salt, freshly ground white pepper to taste
- 1 pound puff pastry

Trim off any excess fat and membrane from the liver. Cut liver into ⅛- to ⅓-inch-thick slices. Season both sides of each slice with salt and pepper to taste and dust lightly with flour.

Heat a heavy skillet. Add the oil and sauté the liver quickly over high heat, about 1 minute per side or until golden brown on the outside but still pink on the inside. Set aside and reserve in a warmed platter.

Deglaze the pan with port. Add the morels, and deglaze the pan with the port. Add the cream and bring to a boil. Return the chicken to the pan and simmer, covered, for 10 minutes. The sauce should thicken slightly. Whisk in the remaining butter, one small piece at a time. Season to taste with salt, pepper, and lemon juice. Divide chicken and sauce equally among 4-6 individual casseroles. Set aside to cool thoroughly.

Roll out the puff pastry to a thickness of ⅛ inch. Cut 4-6 rounds of pastry 2 inches larger than the casseroles.

Brush sides of casseroles with egg wash and cover with the round of pastry, pressing the edges down gently. (Do not stretch or make any holes in the pastry.) Refrigerate 1 hour or longer.

Brush each pastry with egg wash and bake for 35 minutes, or until crust is a rich golden brown. Serve immediately on hot dinner plates. Serves 4-6.

Note: It is important to roll the pastry to a thickness of at least ⅛ inch and to chill it thoroughly before baking; otherwise, the crust will collapse into the casseroles.

### Shrimp with Mustard

- 3-4 dozen medium-sized shrimp
- 1 tablespoon minced garlic
- 4 tablespoons mild-flavored oil, such as almond or safflower

Season the shrimp with salt and pepper. Use your hands to break the shrimp rather than cutting them. In a large skillet, sauté the shrimp over very high heat for 2-3 minutes. Deglaze each pan with ⅛ cup sherry, then combine the sauce in one pan.

Brush each pastry with egg wash and bake for 35 minutes, or until crust is a rich golden brown. Serve immediately on hot dinner plates. Serves 4-6.

Note: It is important to roll the pastry to a thickness of at least ⅛ inch and to chill it thoroughly before baking; otherwise, the crust will collapse into the casseroles.

### Ground Steak with Roquefort Cheese and Green Peppercorn Sauce

- 3 pounds coarsely chopped beef (fillet tips or ends of New York strip steak)
- 1 egg, lightly beaten, for egg wash

Soak the morels overnight in enough water to cover. Drain, cut in half lengthwise, and wash carefully to remove all sand.

Season chicken with salt and pepper to taste and dust lightly with flour. Sauté chicken in 1 tablespoon each butter and oil in a large pan until golden brown on all sides. Remove chicken from the pan and discard fat. Add shallots and morels, and deglaze the pan with the port. Add the cream and bring to a boil. Return the chicken to the pan and simmer, covered, for 10 minutes. The sauce should thicken slightly. Whisk in the remaining butter, one small piece at a time. Season to taste with salt, pepper, and lemon juice. Divide chicken and sauce equally among 4-6 individual casseroles. Set aside to cool thoroughly.

Roll out the puff pastry to a thickness of ⅛ inch. Cut 4-6 rounds of pastry 2 inches larger than the casseroles.

Brush sides of casseroles with egg wash and cover with the round of pastry, pressing the edges down gently. (Do not stretch or make any holes in the pastry.) Refrigerate 1 hour or longer.

Brush each pastry with egg wash and bake for 35 minutes, or until crust is a rich golden brown. Serve immediately on hot dinner plates. Serves 4-6.

Note: It is important to roll the pastry to a thickness of at least ⅛ inch and to chill it thoroughly before baking; otherwise, the crust will collapse into the casseroles.

### GROUND STEAK WITH ROQUEFORT CHEESE AND GREEN PEPPERCORN SAUCE

- 3 pounds coarsely chopped beef (fillet tips or ends of New York strip steak)
- 1 egg, lightly beaten, for egg wash

Soak the morels overnight in enough water to cover. Drain, cut in half lengthwise, and wash carefully to remove all sand.

Season chicken with salt and pepper to taste and dust lightly with flour. Sauté chicken in 1 tablespoon each butter and oil in a large pan until golden brown on all sides. Remove chicken from the pan and discard fat. Add shallots and morels, and deglaze the pan with the port. Add the cream and bring to a boil. Return the chicken to the pan and simmer, covered, for 10 minutes. The sauce should thicken slightly. Whisk in the remaining butter, one small piece at a time. Season to taste with salt, pepper, and lemon juice. Divide chicken and sauce equally among 4-6 individual casseroles. Set aside to cool thoroughly.

Roll out the puff pastry to a thickness of ⅛ inch. Cut 4-6 rounds of pastry 2 inches larger than the casseroles.

Brush sides of casseroles with egg wash and cover with the round of pastry, pressing the edges down gently. (Do not stretch or make any holes in the pastry.) Refrigerate 1 hour or longer.

Brush each pastry with egg wash and bake for 35 minutes, or until crust is a rich golden brown. Serve immediately on hot dinner plates. Serves 4-6.

Note: It is important to roll the pastry to a thickness of at least ⅛ inch and to chill it thoroughly before baking; otherwise, the crust will collapse into the casseroles.
FIND ANOTHER DISHWASHER WITH ALL THESE QUALITY FEATURES, AND KITCHENAID WILL BUY IT FOR YOU.

It's no gimmick. Check these features against any other dishwasher brand. If you find one with all of these dishscrubbing and long lasting features found in the KitchenAid KD-20 dishwashers, we'll buy it for you. Nothing truly compares to a KitchenAid.

Offer expires December 31, 1982.

Extra-Clean Dishscrubbing Features.

- **High Pressure Multi-Level Wash System.**
  KitchenAid dishscrubbing power is greater than all major dishwasher brands because our wash system delivers more water under greater pressure.

- **100% Usable Large Capacity Racks with ChinaGuard.**
  No lost loading space because there are no cutouts in the lower rack. Exclusive ChinaGuard protects dishes against chipping.

- **Sure-Temp Water Heating.**
  Insures sanitized cleaning every time. Automatically heats water to approximately 150°F in every complete cycle.

- **Built-In Soft Food Disposer.**
  Assures sparkling clean dishes without pre-rinsing. Grinds soft foods during drain.

- **Gentle Forced Air Drying.**
  It's safe. With no hot spots on dishes, pots or pans. Unlike other dishwashers, there's no exposed heating element in the KitchenAid dishwasher.

Long-Life Durability Features.

- **Porcelain and Steel Construction.**
  To protect from scratches, stains, and odors, KitchenAid uses a full steel wash tank with two coats of tough, chip-resistant TriDura® porcelain plus an overglaze.

- **Heavy Duty ½ Horsepower Motor.**
  Most others use a ½ horsepower or less. Since a stronger motor strains less, it's a lot less likely to wear out.

- **Reversible Front Panels.**
  You can change panels with the stainless steel trim kit with four decorator colors provided. Choose from six optional solid and edged colors for unmatched flexibility.

- **Overflow Protection Twin Fill Valve.**
  You don't have to worry about overflowing water. If one valve fails, the other continues to operate and normal dishwasher operation is maintained.

- **Triple Protection Warranty.**
  A 1-Year parts and labor Full Warranty on the complete dishwasher. A 5-Year Limited Warranty on the motor. And a 10-Year Limited Warranty on the porcelain tank and inner door.

KitchenAid. Don't settle for less.

Hobart Corporation, Troy, Ohio 45379

KitchenAid and TriDura are registered trademarks of Hobart Corporation.
CREPES WITH CHEESE

In a bowl, combine meat, eggs, shallots, and salt and pepper to taste. Mix well and divide into 12 rounds and stuff each round with some of the Roquefort, taking care to cover the cheese completely. Flatten the rounds slightly.

Heat a heavy skillet. Add the oil and sauté the meat, turning once until cheese melts and the meat is rare (or cooked to desired degree of doneness). Discard the fat, and deglaze with the port. Add peppercorns and cream and reduce until the sauce begins to thicken. Whisk in the butter, 1 small piece at a time. Serve with potatoes Lyonnaise.

Note: If you wish to vary the dish, do not stuff the meat rounds with cheese. Deglaze the pan with port, add cream, and reduce until sauce coats the back of a wooden spoon. Thicken the sauce with Roquefort cheese.

CRÉPES WITH CHEESE AND RAISINS

In a bowl, combine meat, eggs, shallots, and salt and pepper to taste. Mix well and divide into 12 rounds and stuff each round with some of the Roquefort, taking care to cover the cheese completely. Flatten the rounds slightly.

Heat a heavy skillet. Add the oil and sauté the meat, turning once until cheese melts and the meat is rare (or cooked to desired degree of doneness). Discard the fat, and deglaze with the port. Add peppercorns and cream and reduce until the sauce begins to thicken. Whisk in the butter, 1 small piece at a time. Serve with potatoes Lyonnaise.

Note: If you wish to vary the dish, do not stuff the meat rounds with cheese. Deglaze the pan with port, add cream, and reduce until sauce coats the back of a wooden spoon. Thicken the sauce with Roquefort cheese.

SIX WINES

ZINFANDEL. If there's one wine that can be considered indigenous to California, it's Zinfandel. This grape variety originated in Europe (some now trace it back to the Primitivo variety of south central Italy), but it is in this country, under the name Zinfandel, that the variety has achieved its fame.

Wines made from Zinfandel have a special spicy, berrylike aroma and taste that are as attractive as they are different. Zinfandel may lack the finesse and complexity of the finest Cabernet Sauvignon, but it has an intensity of fruit and direct appeal that make it an appropriate accompaniment to many foods. Zinfandel has enough flavor to stand up to barbecued meats as well as to pungent cheeses, which might overwhelm a more delicate or restrained red wine.

Zinfandel is available in a wide range of prices and styles. There are light, fruity examples, such as Fetzer from Lake County and Sutter Home from El Dorado County at $4 to $5. There are a number of well-structured Zinfandel wines that combine fruit and firmness, such as those of Martini, Pedroncelli, Parducci, Souverain, and Simi, at $4 to $6. Other examples are intense and rich and need bottle age to develop their qualities; these include Clos du Val, Ridge, Burgess, and Château Montelena at $8 to $12.

ST.-ÉMILION. The Bordeaux region of France produces some of the world's finest red wines. Rather firm and tannic when young, the best of them need years of bottle age to develop the qualities of finesse, complexity, and subtlety of flavor for which they are famous. The district of St.-Emilion, situated about 25 miles east of the city of Bordeaux, produces red wines that are generally a bit softer in taste, more supple, and sooner ready to drink than other Bordeaux, which is why many consumers prefer them.

A number of Bordeaux firms market regional St.-Emilion, labeled as such, but the best examples come from individual vineyards, traditionally referred to as châteaux. Wines from the most famous châteaux of St.-Emilion, Cheval Blanc and Ausone cost $50 or $60 a bottle in good vintages, but there are excellent châteaux-bottled wines to be found for $15 to $25, including Figeac, Clos Fourttonet, Canon, La Gaffeliere, and Pavie.

PERFECT COUPLES

continued from page 122

2 shallots, minced
Salt, freshly ground pepper
1/2 cup Roquefort cheese, crumbled
3 tablespoons mild-flavored oil, such as almond or safflower
1 cup port
3-4 tablespoons green peppercorns
1 cup heavy cream 1/4 cup unsalted butter, cut into small pieces

PERFECT COUPLES

continued from page 122


ASTI SPUMANTE. There's no question that Asti Spumante, a sweet sparkling wine produced in northern Italy, is popular— it's often looked over by people arranging a wine-oriented dinner. If served well-chilled with dessert, however, the wine will almost always make a hit. After all, the final stage of a convivial dinner is not the moment for finesse and restraint but for the direct, uncomplicated taste of a rich dessert or of such fresh, ripe fruits as peaches, melons, and berries. Here Asti Spumante comes into its own. It's a lush and opulent wine made from Muscat grapes, which give it a unique, intense, grape-grape aroma and taste. And because it's quite sweet, it holds its own with dessert. (Rich desserts make a dry sparkling wine taste bitter.) Another factor in its favor is that it's low in alcohol content—9 percent or less—which makes it easy to drink.

Leading producers of Asti Spumante include Martini & Rossi, Cinzano, and Gancia, at $9 to $11.

BERNIER

continued from page 87

and never leave. So I thought, this is fate. . . ."

Vogue sent her to Paris in 1945 to cover the Collections, and she began meeting an extraordinary group of artists and writers who had returned after the war—Picasso, Ernst, Matisse, Léger, Braque, Sartre, Cocteau, de Beauvoir, Camus—and it was with this world that she realized her loyalties lay. She returned to New York to resign, but instead accepted the hastily invented job of European features editor, which meant she could write about artists and Surrealism and poetry. "I never thought of living in France, but what interested me was what was happening over there. I could go where I wanted—to England, where I got a lot of English writers to write, Dylan Thomas, for instance, Cyril Connolly, Rebecca West, and they were delighted to do so because everybody needed money. It gave me a chance to see all kinds of things. I went to Holland, for instance, to see how you rebuild a city. I went to Rotterdam, which had been completely wiped out. I just moved around, looking at things and enjoying it hugely.
"But I found out very soon that I was getting much too much material and that there simply wasn't enough room in Vogue. It was really because I got to know the artists and the writers and what was going on in Paris that it became possible eventually to start my own magazine.”

In 1955 she and her second husband, Georges Bernier, a former diplomatic correspondent, founded an art magazine called L’Œil, which became one of the most influential voices of the ‘50s and ‘60s.

“It never had a circulation over 50,000,” she remembers, “but its influence went far beyond that. At that time the alternatives were something very scholarly like The Burlington Magazine, or something beautiful but immensely expensive like Cahiers d’Art or Verve. My whole idea was to make something for the general intelligent public that was inexpensive. The first issues cost the equivalent of 48 cents, and that was with eight color pages.”

L’Œil in those years was a visual jewel—provocative covers, pulsating colors, original typefaces, bold use of space, high-quality photography and printing, and material from some of the best artists and writers of the period—with Rosamond Bernier just about the sole art director, editor, printing expert, caption writer, everything. “What went in was what I thought should be in.”

In the next dozen years, L’Œil took off. “At the end of every day I would sign the subscription bulletins that had come in and send them to Switzerland, where the magazine was printed. They came in from everywhere—like Tierra del Fuego—the most extraordinary places, and since we had no ads there was no money for promotion, so it was sheer word of mouth. I still find today, going around to different museums, different countries, that if the people know I am founder of L’Œil, their reaction is quite astonishing and touching—even behind the Iron Curtain. L’Œil was their contact with the West and what was going on in the West.”

She found the best writers as well as the best artists to contribute. “It was at that time I met John Russell. He was one of my favorite authors because he could write. It’s very hard to find an art historian or an art specialist who can write. And I always insisted that they write in their own language, and then I would translate, because I thought they were freer writing in their own language.”

The Berniers expanded into publishing illustrated books (including Mary McCarthy’s Stones of Venice), opening an art gallery, selling paintings to museums. They lived in a large Paris apartment filled with friends’ art; they had a charming country house and garden (designed by her); they moved in a stimulating circle of people who provided work and pleasure in the most ideal of circumstances and whose combined talents changed the face of 20th-century culture.

Suddenly, without warning, this world ended.

Overnight, Rosamond Bernier found herself cut off from all she had known, all she had built up. It was done with the speed and efficiency of a Cuisinart slicing apples. It was not just her marriage that was brutally terminated; the fruit of her adult life was in pieces.

“It was largely a question of nationality,” she explains matter-of-factly. “I was in America when my husband made his move. It was in 1969. I was in this very apartment, which we used for business trips, on one of my three-week visits. My husband seized everything, and since I wasn’t French there was nothing I could do about it. Everything in Paris was taken—everything. I never set foot in my office again, I never saw my files, my letters from artists, my notes, nothing. I never went back there, ever again.” She looks around the apartment. “This place had a few pieces of furniture, since we sometimes showed paintings here. But my possessions, my books, my clothes….” She pauses. “It was as though I had never existed, you see.”

Continued on next page
The story has the quality of a Max Ernst nightmare. To be so stripped, in one blow, of one's friends, one's work, one's life. Rosa Mundi uptopped in full bloom. Divorce proceedings started on both sides of the Atlantic, endlessly extended by the complications of her business partnership (unwritten, of course) in L'Oeil, and the ramifications of French property law. The magazine country is a lesson in human resources.

After the rupture ("One can draw one's own conclusions," she says with unnecessary modesty); the financial repercussions lasted for years.

How Rosamond Bernier found the wherewithal to replant her life in a new country is a lesson in human resources. "Friends were of enormous help," she says. "I have the luck to have marvellous friends, and I depended on them very much and called them every day. Work was the other savior. And that came about quite by chance. Michael Mahoney, who is now director of the art department at Trinity College in Hartford, invited me to give a series of lectures on 20th-century art to his students in the fall of 1970, not quite a year after these unhappy events had taken place. I said of course I couldn't do it. I couldn't do anything. I couldn't take my way to a shop on Madison Avenue. At the thought of seeing my lawyer I would burst into tears. But Michael insisted. So I started to work. I worked until two in the morning, setting the alarm for six. I had about three weeks to get a set of slides ready from scratch—remember, all my reference books and notes were in Paris—but I did it, and I lectured twice a week for seven weeks.

"On the morning I was to take the train to Hartford, Michael Mahoney telephoned me and said, 'What are you going to wear?' I said, 'What am I going to wear? Heavens, that's the least of my worries. I'm worried about this, and this, and this...'. He said, 'You're wrong. It's theater.' And I've never forgotten that. If you're speaking in front of a class of 50 people or a thousand, it's theater."

So Rosamond Bernier embarked on her second career. This was the breakthrough she needed. Another friend, Dominique de Menil, the art collector, invited her to lecture at Rice University for a month. "I'd never meant to go on lecturing. After the first experience at Trinity, I didn't even keep notes or cards. I just thought I'd do it while waiting for my legal problems to be straightened out. It had never occurred to me that it was something one did as a career." But her lectures grew in depth and stature as she gained confidence and showed more and more of her talent as a speaker. "I was fascinated by the problem of talking about things that interested me enormously and had the desire to make people understand, to encourage them to look at things on their own. I would always explain, 'You must pay no attention to these slides except as a reminder of the real thing. The colors are all wrong, the format is all wrong, go and see the real thing.'

Audiences grew, halls sold out, her reputation spread. "Of course the past was very much with me, and there were continual phone calls from lawyers in Paris and New York announcing further blows and delays, so it required some concentration. But I think the fact that I had to perform helped me through. If I'd been writing a book, I probably would not have been able to continue. But there was a public, an expectant audience waiting for me at 8 p.m. . . ."

The Metropolitan Museum heard of her phenomenal success at Rice, and signed her up for her first New York series in 1971. She has been lecturing there ever since.

"I didn't want to work in Paris any more. It is too small a city . . . I didn't want to go back. The Agnellis had offered to buy L'Oeil if I would go back and run it. But I didn't want to. You can't go back."

Philadelphia, Mexico, Paris, New York—Rosamond Bernier feels very much a gypsy. Even her New York apartment she regards as a "temporary perch." The continuity in her life comes from her friendships with artists—the artists she now talks about so vividly in her lectures. "I should have kept a diary. I should have recorded conversations with all these wonderful people, but I was always rushing back to the office to get material to the printers. I didn't have enough of the sense of observing history. But in my old life I was always a listener. I hardly ever talked at all. So I remember what people said. And I spent so much time with artists that I can find enough to say about them. It was not always easy. Picasso would never have dreamt of explaining anything about his work. But Matisse, if he liked you, could explain very clearly. It was a question of feeling your way, like following somebody dancing. I have always been used to that—it's pure instinct. And of course I was so enormously interested in what they were doing."

With her new career firmly established, other things fell into place. New domestic lines were drawn, or perhaps came full circle is a more appropriate description, when she remet John Russell and married him (in Philip Johnson's glass house) in 1975. The circle may almost be said to have been closed.
Here's a peek into my free catalogue. Intrigued? Mail the coupon to me, Lillian Vernon, and you'll get the 136-page, four-color 1982 Holiday Edition.

You'll discover over 250 gifts you won't find elsewhere, many of which I happened across in Europe.

There are collectibles in porcelain, brass, pewter, crystal, leather, wood. A tiny Italian wooden tea set, for example. (You can lift the lid off the 1½" teapot!)

For full-size kitchens, there's everything from an affordable Italian pasta-maker to the traditional European bridal gift: A 10-piece tool set, including gourmet whisks and talented wooden spoons slotted for draining, all snug in a stoneware pitcher.

Bathroom items? Yes! Some practical, some luxurious, like an English pot-pourri of rosebuds, lavender, mallow, marigolds, and larkspur.

I've included gifts for children. Gardeners. Even the man in your life. How about a meerschaum pipe-carving kit from the Isle of Man?

To be honest, not all my collection is European. From China, say, come porcelain and pandas and cloisonné. While many of the over 160 personalized gifts are crafted in my own New England workshops.

Because of that, and because I import directly at lower cost, I'll bet you find buying as pleasant as browsing!

---

Dear Lillian,

Please send me the grand tour: Your free 136-page, four-color 1982 Holiday Catalogue. (Sorry, orders shipped in U.S. only.)

Print name

Address

City State Zip

Mail to:
Lillian Vernon, Box LV.
510 South Fulton Avenue
Mount Vernon, NY. 10551

Lillian Vernon
B E R N I E R
continued from page 126
when she was invited back to Paris in triumph to lecture at the Grand Palais on French art (“to the French, imagination carefully indexed and stored ("other-projects with John Russell — Rosamond Bernier Russell radiates joie de vivre. “I must say if I hadn’t gone through such stormy experiences, I might not realize how fantastically lucky I am now,” she confesses. Her work predominates. She has accumu-

l in the classic beauty of marble-like Soapstone, a Hearthstone Stove combines the superior Heat-Life of nature’s perfect stove material with the economy & efficiency of to-
day’s latest combustion technology . . . all to give you up to 18 hours of constant, even, dependable warmth on a single load of wood. Both wood & coal-burning stoves are now available.

Send today for your complete HEARTHSTONE INFORMATION KIT. Send your name, address and $1 to receive full color literature, test results and full information. Check the facts, then make an informed decision.

Independent Laboratory Tests prove that the Soapstone in this Hearthstone Stove offers 300% more Heat-Life than even the best cast iron or steel.

H e a r t h s t o n e
AMERICA'S QUALITY SOAPSTONE STOVES
8353 Hearthstone Way, Morrisville, VT 05661

thing of their own. Something they can do professionally and well, and take pride in and treasure.” And off she goes to bewitch a new audience of listeners, who may never know what it cost her to generate her triumphant second flowering.

S U N  S E N S I B L E
continued from page 94
below-floor hot-air ducts, two internal heat-mass walls made of 10-inch-thick adobe, heavy insulation, double- and triple-paned windows, doors, and sky-
lights, among others) as-unobtrusively as possible into his overall scheme, which conforms to the standard adobe format in its grouping of small, flat-
roofed cubic forms that seem to “huddle together for protection from the elements,” as Predock puts it.

The interior of the Brague house, for all that, is surprisingly spacious. The multilevel arrangement of rooms cen-
ters on a large, open kitchen that owner Virginia Brague, an accomplished cook, likes to use as the focus for her parties. Separate areas for food prep-

aration, cleaning, and storage enhance the kitchen’s usefulness as a sociable gathering place. Fanning out from the are the dining and living areas, as well as the lushly stocked greenhouse that, in addition to adding decorative delight, is also an integral part of the house’s passive energy system. Behind the comfortable, relaxed surface is a hard-working system of interconnected aids that make the Brague house livable no matter what the outside weather conditions. The constant recirc-
ulation of warm air—via air pumps from the greenhouse on the south to the north, by ceiling fans in the kitchen and library to prevent stratification under the high ceilings, and up through clerestory openings that draw up warm air like chimneys— works as effectively as the passive storage of midday warmth in the brick floors and natural stone beneath them. The solar collectors provide the heat-
ing for the house’s water, and wood stoves in each bedroom along with fire-
places in the kitchen and the library compensate for any individual tem-
perature variations.

But aside from the practical aspects of this house, as with his other designs, Antoine Predock seeks what he calls “a big unity on the land—the silhouette of a building evoking a landscape pres-
ence when it’s seen from a distance.” Such careful consideration of how houses relate to their surroundings is imperative in the sands of Santa Fe, but it should be no less so everywhere else in America as well. For Building Facts and plan, see page 158. □ By Martin Filler. Editor: Elizabeth Sver-

beyeff Byron
A greenhouse filled with plants and sunlight epitomizes our shifting attitudes toward building or remodeling. Whether you include a sun space for solar gain, weatherproof to stop air leaks, or install a woodburning stove to cut fuel use, planning an energy-wise home has become an automatic concern. Herewith: ideas, options, tips.
All about energy
A roundup of great new ways to reduce energy use and costs in your home

By Jean Spiro Breskend

Conservation has done more to reduce oil imports than supply increases have. An energy deficient house can lose one quarter of its heat through the roof or attic; one quarter can go out your windows; another 15 percent escapes through walls, joints, and cracks; 10 percent can go up the fireplace flue; 10 percent can go out your doors; and another 10 percent exits through electric outlets and switches.

Fortunately there are simple ways to eliminate these percentages and a tax credit is a bonus: Insulation, weather stripping, caulking, automatic thermostats, efficient wood-burning equipment, thermal window treatments, insulating doors, and ceiling fans are all energy-saving allies.

For practical advice on the energy efficiency of your home, a visit from a professional home inspector can be beneficial and productive. To obtain the name of someone in your area, contact the American Society of Home Inspectors, Suite 520, 1629 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006. . . . Or if you prefer to be your own heat-loss detective, battery-operated tools are available to find hidden air leaks. . . . Also, for tips on how you can reduce your annual fuel bills by 25 percent, send $1 to Solar Lobby, 1001 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 510, Washington, D.C. 20036.

Heating and Cooling Trends Computerization can now help you learn more about energy-efficiency options in your home. The Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. has introduced a system for measuring energy use in a new house. You can learn from a builder in the design stage of a house how much it will cost to heat and cool. It works like mpg ratings for cars. Cost consequences for design options can also be fed into the computer and analyzed. GE’s central-air-conditioning division uses a computer to help builders determine energy efficiency in their houses. Caradco uses a computer to determine how much solar gain is possible with its new panelized greenhouse units.

New approaches to heating water allow you to cut utility bills at least by half. (Water heaters rank only second to heating systems in total energy consumption.) Fedders, Temco, E-Tech, and Sears offer water-heating heat pumps that attach to existing water heaters or storage tanks. This add-on appliance extracts heat from surrounding air, pumps it to a higher temperature, and transfers it to your water supply. . . . Solar hot water systems are another cost-effective way to conserve. They can be either active, with collectors and pumps, or passive, with which no pumps or controls are needed. Tankless water heaters, which heat water only on demand, are beginning to make news. They eliminate stand-by loss inherent in storage tanks. Thermar units by Tankless Heater Corp. come in gas and electric models (gas gives a higher output) and are small enough to be installed under a sink or on a wall next to a shower. . . . A future trend? Perhaps, as is GE’s use of waste heat from a central air-conditioner to heat water.

Big advances in space heating are in gas-fired units. They are more compact, more efficient, and can be vented through the wall much like a gas dryer or up through an existing chimney. Lennox Industries has introduced gas units that are said to operate up to 96 percent efficiency. (Many older gas furnaces are only 50 to 60 percent efficient.) Arkla also makes gas furnaces that reduce heat loss by recycling fuel that would normally go up the chimney—theirs are 85 to 87 percent efficient. Teledyne Lars makes a gas-fired boiler that is small enough to fit into a closet.
No matter how beautiful a range looks or how well it cooks, at Whirlpool we believe you're not getting your money's worth unless it gives you something more.

So while we design our ranges and microwave ovens to make cooking easy, we also make sure they're easy to clean. With features like removable burners and reflector bowls. A cooktop that lifts up for easy cleaning. A design that helps keep spillovers from spilling all over. Some models have oven doors that come off and oven windows that come out. Some have ovens that clean themselves. Even our microwave ovens have specially designed smooth interiors. And because nothing gets baked on, cleanup is a snap.

Everything designed so the joy of cooking isn't ruined by the drudgery of cleaning up.

You see at Whirlpool, we design our ranges and microwave ovens with a promise to give you your money's worth... and make your world a little easier.
Making a start is probably the most important step toward saving.

There is a way to take the initial step and know you're on the right track toward a regular, scheduled savings. Just join the Payroll Savings Plan at work. A little is taken out of each paycheck toward the purchase of U.S. Savings Bonds. You don't have to worry about making a special effort to put something aside each payday. It's all done for you. Automatically.

The bucks start piling up, the interest grows, and you realize you've found one surefire way to save.

The buck starts here.

Energy Systems for Windows

The growing interest in passive-solar building techniques in new houses and in retrofits has resulted in an increased use of greenhouses, skylights, patio doors, and other large expanses of south-facing glass. And, of course, to keep all that heat in at night or to keep it out when not welcome, movable window insulation and shading systems have become more important. Some of the newest options include: Awnings and sun screens to keep you cool in summer and reduce air-conditioning costs. Special hardware now makes it possible to shade large glass areas automatically so that screens and awnings can be retracted or extended according to amount of sun, rain, wind-load, or time of day. Levolor makes awnings and screens that roll up into unobtrusive protective headboxes when not in use. Exterior rolling shutters by Pease and Foldette Co. adjust to allow light and air to enter while providing protection from sun, heat loss, and burglars.

Multi-layered shades are the big news indoors to keep heat from escaping at night. Their great virtue is they can be sealed on all four sides to make them airtight. Some are mounted on tracks; others eliminate air infiltration with double-stick or magnetic tape. Graber, Joanna Western, Appropriate Technology, and Flexible Thermal Prod. make these efficient energy-savers. Pleated polyester shades are a decorative alternative by Del Mar and Kirsch. They are made with metalized backings and insulating film placed between two panes of glass yet allows solar radiation to penetrate. As a bonus, the insulating thermal shade by Flexible Thermal Products is sealed at the sides and bottom of a window by magnetic closures. Multi-layered shade can be customized in size and fabric to suit any decorating need.
Homestead is the leading innovator in ceiling fans. With innovations as dramatic as the light bulb. Which put our fans in a different light from any other fan you’ve ever seen.

Innovations like the first variable speed, six bladed fan, the first energy saving 50 watt motor and the first whisper quiet fan.

All with a reversible motor to save energy costs all year long.

All innovative. All made in America. Ceiling fans that turn for pennies a day. From Homestead. Where innovations put our fans in a totally different light.

Get the innovative ceiling fan. From Homestead. At lighting showrooms and ceiling fan stores.

Bringing energy savings home … beautifully.
Energy-Saving, Variable Speed 52” Ceiling Fan

BRAND NEW! FACTORY PERFECT!

PUBLIC NOTICE!
Finder’s Fee Paid For Liquidation Inventories!
We are authorized liquidators of consumer products that must be quickly sold at drastic price reductions for reasons such as:
Overproduction. Last year’s models. Economic recession. Plant closings. Bankruptcy or other financial problems. Out-of-season products, etc.
If you know of any company with surplus inventories that must be quickly liquidated for cash, call us Toll-Free:
1-800-328-0609. Only products in perfect operating condition will be considered. We’ll pay you a finder’s fee based on a percentage of the total value of the sales contract. (Officers, sales reps of mfgr. ineligible for fee.)

Costs about as little to run as a 100 watt bulb. Can pay for itself with energy savings!

Pre-wired for installation of center light.

Wide selection of speeds from 60 to 150 rpm. 28-pole motor for smooth operation. No TV or radio interference.

Top quality! Terrific value!

Nationally advertised fans by LESLIE-LOCKE

BEAUTY AND ELEGANCE IN A HIGHLY PRACTICAL, ENERGY-SAVING DEVICE! Keeps you cooler in summer and warmer in winter. Easy to install yourself.

Manufacturer’s overproduction made it necessary to liquidate this large inventory of ceiling fans at a drastic price slash! Actual manufactured cost was over $100.00. Now you can buy two or three and save HUNDREDS of dollars! With these fans in your rooms at home, business offices, store or factory areas, you can enjoy all their energy-saving economy...and you’ll round comfort...to the utmost. They can pay for themselves over and over again!

In summer, use the variable speed feature (from 60 to 150 rpm) to increase the fan speed. The cooling breezes allow you to cut down on air conditioning. You can save up to 56% in energy costs! The large 52” diameter sweep of the blades provides movement of air for an entire room...up to 14,000 cubic feet per minute of air delivery!

In winter, you can lower your thermostat all season long! Save on fuel bills and stay warm and comfortable. Here’s how: As the heated air rises to the ceiling, the blades recirculate the air gently recirculates the warm air downward again. As a result, you get more “mileage” and comfort out of that heated air. It’s wonderful!

This is not one of those cheaply made, lightweight plastic models you find at cut-rate prices! • Maximum watts of 170. Shipping weight approximately 33 lbs.

Solid blades are expertly crafted of selected hardwood. The brass plated housing and blade brackets add golden highlights of beauty. The “heart” of the fan is a highly dependable, 1333.00 OUT THEY GO AT $333.00 Manufacturer’s Suggested Retail: $99.00

For official sources of data, phone us Toll-Free.

Also available in all-white and chestnut brown models.

Phone Toll-Free for information.

Includes 5 Year Limited Warranty!

Price subject to change after 60 days. Offer void outside 50 United States.

C.O.M.B. CO. / Liquidators Dept. B-786-2293
6850 Wayzata Boulevard / Minneapolis, Minn. 55426
Send Ceiling Fan(s) at $39.95 ea. plus $15.95 ea. for shipping and handling. (Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Add 2-3 weeks extra if paid by check. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.) My check or money order is enclosed. Minnesota residents add 6% state sales tax. Change to:
MasterCard / VISA / Am. Ex. Diners Club
Account No. ___________ Exp. ____________

Name __________________________ Address __________________________
City, State, Zip __________________________ Phone __________________________

Compensation for classic black: Vermont Castings woodburning stoves enameled in shiny red, blue, grey, brown, or green.

ENERGY ANSWERS

continued from page 134

side of the window is warmer to the touch. According to Southwall, the R-value of a double-pane window with this film is about 48 percent greater than that of triple-pane glass. Unlike solar control films, which give windows a metallic mirrorlike look, Heat Mirror is invisible. The unique material is a special feature in the sun space of passive solar designs by Deck House, Acton, Mass. 01720, a manufacturer of custom contemporary homes.

What’s New in Wood Heating Safety First: With an increase in the number of home fires related to woodburning stoves, the Wood Heating Alliance is on a campaign to make everyone more aware of the importance of proper installation, operation, and maintenance of wood and coal appliances. It is also implementing a training and certification program for chimney sweeps, appliance installers, and inspectors. This solid-fuel trade organization offers these tips:
1. Choose an appliance that has been safety-tested by UL or another recognized laboratory.
2. Check local fire and building codes and comply with installation regulations.
3. Follow manufacturers’ instructions to the letter.
4. Use a recommended Class A, all-fuel chimney to vent your stove or fireplace and install correctly.
5. You can reduce the dangers of creosote fires by having your chimney inspected and cleaned regularly.

For more information on wood heating, send a self-addressed business-size envelope to Wood Heating Alliance, 111 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

A major advance in wood technology is the catalytic combustor made by Corning and sold to manufacturers who incorporate the specially coated ceramic honeycomb device in their stoves and furnaces. By causing smoke and creosote materials to burn in the
More heat distribution is offered in prebuilt, heat-circulating fireplaces. Majestic rates the efficiency of its Warm Magic fireplace at 41 to 43 percent and El Fuego says its fireplace is 50 percent efficient. (Compare this with masonry fireplaces, which send about 90 percent of their heat up the chimney.) An insert for a masonry fireplace can reduce this heat loss by 75 percent. Other news: A humidifier has been added to a freestanding heat-circulating fireplace by Preway. For added safety, Heatilator places a layer of mineral wool between steel walls of its chimney system.

Airtight stoves (which range from 40 to 60 percent heat efficient) are more decorative with glass doors that let you see the fire as well as be warmed by it, shiny brass trim, and enameled finishes. Fisher has introduced a stove in chocolate brown... Vermont Castings now offers all its stoves in light gray, dark brown, deep red, midnight blue, and forest green. Included is a new small model called the Intrepid, which is practical for fireplace installation and to heat a small cottage or room. For those who want a woodburning cookstove, Elmira Stove Works makes a classic cast-iron model, partly porcelainized in almond, that has a full warming cabinet and a water reservoir to add humidity to the air or boil water for canning. Coal grate and water jacket (which can be hooked up to your hot water system) are optional. A book, Woodstove Cookery by Jane Cooper, contains techniques and recipes for using a wood range. It is for $6.95 from Garden Way, Charlotte, Vt. 05445.

Zone Heating with Kerosene
If you are considering a modern kerosene heater as a means of lowering thermostats and heating bills, look for UL approval and follow these guidelines from the U.S. Consumer Products Safety Commission to assure safe operation: 1. Only use water-clear kerosene. Be alert not to confuse kerosene marketed for use in camp stoves and equipment with water-clear gasoline, which is highly volatile. 2. Store kerosene in a clean, tightly sealed metal container clearly marked kerosene. 3. Store kerosene out of reach of children and outside living areas. 4. Always refuel heater outdoors away from flammable materials. 5. Use heater in well-ventilated areas to eliminate any risk of asphyxiation. 6. Always place heater at least 3 feet from combustible materials. 7. Do not move, handle, service, or refill your heater while it is operating or still hot. 8. Avoid leaving a heater unattended when on. Continued on page 138.

The Hughson family just took 7 showers in a row — the 7th was as hot as the first — and they're saving hundreds on their hot water bills too.

Sound, Simple, Money-Saving Idea
Did you know that much of the energy used to heat your basement tank of water is dissipated right through the walls of the tank itself and into your storage or crawl space area? The Perfect Answer-New Thermar™ Tankless Instant Hot Water Heaters
If heat losses are created by the need to keep large volumes of water standing in a tank, why not eliminate the tank? And, that's just what Thermar™ has done. In its place we have developed a tiny, super powerful instantaneous heating unit which ACTUALLY CREATES HOT WATER AS YOU USE IT. A microswitch on the unit automatically turns on the moment hot water is needed. Then a continuous stream of delightful, sparkling hot water flows from the tap for shower or wash basin. IMAGINE — as much hot water as you want — produced in a never-ending stream as long as you need it.

The ordinary Tank-Type Hot Water Heater is the most "Energy Costly" appliance in your home. In this day of rising costs and energy consciousness, a new THERMAR™ TANKLESS INSTANT HEATER should be considered by everyone interested in saving money and saving energy.

Zone Heating with Kerosene
If you are considering a modern kerosene heater as a means of lowering thermostats and heating bills, look for UL approval and follow these guidelines from the U.S. Consumer Products Safety Commission to assure safe operation: 1. Only use water-clear kerosene. Be alert not to confuse kerosene marketed for use in camp stoves and equipment with water-clear gasoline, which is highly volatile. 2. Store kerosene in a clean, tightly sealed metal container clearly marked kerosene. 3. Store kerosene out of reach of children and outside living areas. 4. Always refuel heater outdoors away from flammable materials. 5. Use heater in well-ventilated areas to eliminate any risk of asphyxiation. 6. Always place heater at least 3 feet from combustible materials. 7. Do not move, handle, service, or refill your heater while it is operating or still hot. 8. Avoid leaving a heater unattended when on. Continued on page 138.
ADDS SPACE AND VALUE TO YOUR HOME

- 40% tax credit and fuel savings
- Completely prefabricated
- Entirely maintenance free
- Easy to install
- Perma-Life™ construction
- Thermal-Flex™ weather tightness
- Double insulated glass
- Enjoy year-round gardening
- For dining alcove or solarium
- Use as hot-tub enclosure

For free brochure & more information call toll free 1-800-645-4506 or 516-543-7766(7)

SUN SYSTEM™

PREFABRICATED
SOLAR GREENHOUSES
Built stronger to last longer... at No Extra Cost

ENERGY ANSWERS
continued from page 137

attended. 9. Do not let children operate or refuel heaters.

Energy at the World's Fair
With “Energy Turns the World” the theme, the 1982 World's Fair in Knoxville informs as well as entertains. Most intriguing since the last U.S. exposition in Spokane in 1974 is the sophisticated technology employed to get the energy message across. The electronics revolution is responsible for computerized gadgets, games, and audio visual presentations that permit interaction between man and machine that is not only mind-expanding but also fun.

Questions you may have on making your home energy-efficient are answered by computers and video-disk equipment at The Energy Saving House, a turn-of-the-century home, bordering the fairground, that has been remodeled as a showcase for energy-saving products... In the Home of the Future, a solar dome house by Cathedralite, an experimental combination telephone and computer developed by Bell Labs and AT&T demonstrates how phones in the future will help perform various tasks electronically, such as planning a week's menu, keeping personal records, handling bank transactions, or shopping with the touch of a few buttons. At the Gas Energy Exhibit, there is an electronic video game that simulates drilling for natural gas (you can even determine your profit and loss) and a dazzling laser light show that gives the impression of walking through an underground pipe line... Scattered throughout the fair are phone booths that use energy collected in solar panels to provide lighting at night... And futuristic exhibits of energy sources, uses, and options fill six levels of the cantilevered U.S. Pavilion, which is partly cooled by solar panels that track the course of the sun by computerized rotation. The highlight of this energy tour is an IMAX film, produced by Francis Thompson, that captures the dynamism of American energy sources on a 90-foot-wide screen that stands 7 stories high...
CWC Textron Introduces A Major Breakthrough In Home-Heating Efficiency!

Now, you can triple the efficiency of your fireplace... (burn less wood and get more heat).

Don't let a cheerful fire steal heat from your home!

No matter how much pleasure it may give you, your ordinary fireplace squanders heat—and money. It steals some 90% of the heat from the wood you burn and sends it up the chimney. It contributes to the drain of warm air from your home (up to 10,000 BTU's of heat an hour for every room you use) and replaces this warm air with cold air sucked in from under doors and windows. Worst of all, your fireplace can dramatically inflate your fuel bill by forcing your central heating system to work overtime.

Fortunately, you can now stop this costly heat-loss chain reaction. With an Ironwood Fireplace-Stove. Give your home up to 50,000 BTU's of extra heat an hour—right from your fireplace.

Three times more efficient than most fireplaces, an Ironwood Fireplace-Stove yields as much heat as many small home furnaces—on less than half the wood an ordinary fireplace consumes.

Because an Ironwood is airtight, it uses 92.5% less air than your fireplace. So your fire burns at a slower and better rate of combustion. And, cold air doesn't surge inside your home to feed the updraft.

Turn off your thermostat and enjoy your fireplace while you reduce your heating bill.

An Ironwood Fireplace-Stove circulates more than 100 cu. ft. of constant warmth throughout one room or your whole house. It's the perfect way to heat a bedroom, family room, den or living room, whenever you want. On a fraction of the wood you'd normally burn.

Convenient, reliable... and easy-to-operate.

Made and warranted by CWC Textron, one of the oldest and best known cast iron foundries in America, the Ironwood Fireplace-Stove is an airtight unit that fits handsomely and easily in most masonry fireplaces.

You'll enjoy watching a fire through its shatter-resistant safety glass doors of Pyroceram® by Corning!

You'll appreciate the fact that, unlike box-type inserts, including those on roll-out wheels, an Ironwood does not hide creosote build-up.

Last but not least, the Ironwood has passed stringent Underwriter's Laboratories Tests and carries the UL Listing.

Year-in and year-out, you can rely on efficient and economical Ironwood fireplace heat.

FILL OUT AND MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR YOUR COMPLETE IRONWOOD INFORMATION KIT!

- Easy installation for masonry fireplaces 24"-28" H x 24"-46" W x minimum 18" D
- 100% cast iron face and heat exchanger system
- Shatter-resistant safety glass doors
- Choice of 2 large airtight fireboxes
- Quiet blower/fan
- Scavenged for safety
- 7-Year Limited Warranty
- Fully tested and listed by Underwriter's Laboratories

© 1982 CWC Textron Inc. All rights reserved. Installation shown meets UL safety standards.

□ YES, please send me full information, including color literature, energy cost comparisons and more on the remarkable Ironwood Fireplace-Stove. I enclose $1.00 to cover postage and handling.

Name______________________ Address______________________
City/State______ Zip________

CWC Textron Inc., 2147C Henry Street Muskegon, Michigan 49441
ALL ABOUT ENERGY

SPECIAL BOOKLET OFFER

1. THERMAR TANKLESS HEATERS cut hot water bills in half. Eliminate "stand by" losses, never "run out" of hot water shower after shower. Have no tank to lead or lime up; pay for themselves in savings. Energy booklet with detailed cost analysis and catalogue. $1

FOUR SEASONS GREENHOUSES


3. ALL ABOUT GREENHOUSES. Lord & Burnham's exciting new color catalogue is full of ideas about greenhouses for living, growing and energy-saving. Beautiful 24-page booklet shows how designers, architects and homeowners use greenhouses to enhance their homes. Kit includes latest news on greenhouse equipment and accessories, plus technical information, prices, and the educational publication "Greenhouse Living." $2

4. SUNSET SYSTEM PREFabRICATION SOLAR GREENHOUSES Full color brochure brings you into the exciting world of Solar Greenhouse Living. Shows you to add elegant space and value to your home at low cost, with easy-to-install prefab models.

5. SUN-TWIN. This four-page color brochure covers basic information on the Sun-Twin heater, including specifications, test results, and Sun-Twin's energy-saving, comfort and safety features.

6. HOMESTEAD INNOVATIONS. Homestead's innovations in ceiling fans are featured in the full color brochure featuring the famous Whisperfan, and the totally new Fairwind models. This elegant booklet demonstrates why "people see Homestead's energy-efficient, innovative ceiling fans in a different light." American made. Homestead Products. $2

7. JANCO GREENHOUSES. Everything you need to know about regular and factory-sealed greenhouses for any site and budget. Full-color 48-page catalogue features over 100 straight and curved-eave, lean-to, free-standing and even-span models. Includes information on installation, ventilation, heating and cooling systems and more. $2

The Down Shoppe

Featuring Continental Quilt The First and Finest Name in Down!

8. Europe's finest down comforters, pillows and sheet ensembles are described in this colorful catalogue from the leading specialist in European down bedding. Also describes re-furbishing services of down quilts and pillows. $2

Order Coupon for "All About Energy" Booklets, August 1982
Circle the number of each booklet that you want, and enclose check, money order or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add $1 for postage and handling. Allow up to eight weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. No. 8H P.O. Box 2793, Clinton, Iowa 52735

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
I enclose $ for postage and handling of my request for booklets
$ for booklets circled requiring payment
$ my total remittance

Name:__________________________
Address:__________________________
City____ State____ Zip____

Offer expires 11/15/8
A meadow of your own

You can create your own meadow with colorful flowers and grasses that run riot in the countryside

By Carol Smyser

Meadows are a natural combination of two garden elements that are frequently separated: the lawn and the flower garden. Instead of closely cropped grass and brightly colored borders, meadows abound with black-eyed-Susans, Queen-Anne’s-lace, buttercups, yarrow, and daylilies. The colored borders, meadows abound with closely cropped grass and brightly colored borders, meadows abound with black-eyed-Susans, Queen-Anne’s-lace, buttercups, yarrow, and daylilies. The result is less kempt but generally much easier to maintain.

Successful meadow gardening begins with an understanding of the nature of meadows in general, and identification of some of the specific characteristics of your own garden. What is the soil type, what are the native trees, and what combination of plants would develop if the land were allowed to grow naturally?

In certain areas, meadows are the climax—once established, they are self-maintaining. But in most of the United States, woodland is the typical climax, and meadows occur only temporarily—when land is cleared, burned, or abandoned after farming. Then grasses and herbaceous plants are the pioneers, quickly colonizing open areas with small, highly mobile seeds. Because they depend on sunlight, their tenure is usually short. As soon as woody species emerge the pioneers are shaded out.

Unless you live in an area where grasslands are the local ecosystem, maintaining a meadow involves arresting the natural process and holding it in its earliest stage. Essentially, that means removing woody vegetation, either by hand weeding, selective spraying, or burning.

Your meadow is more likely to succeed on the site of an existing lawn or pasture. Any land that has been recently cleared and cultivated will have an enormous number of weeds—expect two or three years of constant work before the meadow achieves enough stability to resist weedy invasions.

Regardless of prior use, the ground will need preparation before planting. If the soil is bare, turn it over or roto-till a few weeks before seeding. A turf lawn will need to be cleared and plowed—and that is best done in the fall, which is also the natural time to plant a meadow. The ground is moist, so watering isn’t necessary; and the seeds will profit from the extra-early start. You can also plant in the spring, but the seedlings will need water and weeds will be troublesome.

Sow a mixture of annuals and perennials, 5 to 10 pounds per acre for a loose, natural-looking meadow; 15 to 20 for a solid mass of flowers. Annuals grow quickly the first year, providing color, shading out weed competitors, and protecting perennial species that can take 18 months to bloom. In the East, red clover, timothy, redtop grasses, sown at a rate of 1 to 2 pounds per acre, can serve as a nurse crop while flowers become established.

Meadows can be cut once or twice a year to encourage a more uniform appearance and more compact perennial plants, and to discourage emerging woody vegetation. Mow after the first or second hard frost—by then plants have had time to disperse seeds for next year’s flowers. A meadow can be mowed again in spring, but the mower must be set to avoid removal of the flower buds.

Because meadow species are more vigorous and hardy than most grasses, an ordinary lawn-mower won’t do the job. A sickle bar mower can be adjusted to the proper height and will cut without clogging. Or, if the area is small enough, cutting can be done by hand with a scythe. Although this may sound like a lot of work, remember that it is done only once or twice a year—and that your effort will be repaid with the flowers, books, and cards, and

GARDENER’S CALENDAR

AUGUST

Keep after those weeds. If you dug up tulip or daffodil bulbs after they flowered, make sure they are being kept in a dry, but cool, place—too much heat can ruin next year’s flower buds. To avoid weakening the bulbs, don’t cut more than two or three leaves with a spike of gladilus. It’s about time to stop pinching chrysanthemums and let the flower buds develop. Pot plants for next winter should be started—seed new varieties or divide your old favorites. Shade trees that have become too dense should be thinned out now, when you can see the effect of letting more light through the branches. Also, don’t neglect to feed any trees that were defoliated by caterpillars earlier in the season. Pull up and compost bean and pea plants as soon as they finish cropping. Don’t let annual flowers form seed heads. If your lawn and garden need watering, remember that a thorough soaking once a week does far more good than a daily sprinkling. Plant bulbs of calcichiums and fall-flowering crocus as soon as they arrive, and water them just as you would growing plants. Spring-flowering bulbs should be ordered if you haven’t done it already. Don’t let cucumbers and cucumbers grow big—use them young and tender. Conversely, tomatoes continue to improve for as long as they stay on the vine.

James Fanning

BCH2

San Museum of Art
1100 New York, N.Y. 10028

AUGUST 1982
Spiral Stairs.
Before you invest hundreds of dollars send for our Handbook.

Learn everything you need to know about the finest spiral and circular stairs (shown in beautiful room settings). Mail coupon today for our free, full-color catalog.
Duvinage Corp. Box 828, Hagerstown, MD 21740

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ________________________________ State ______ Zip ______

HG8-82 Phone ( ) Area Code ______

Solid marble—the gourmet choice!

Smooth, cool, solid marble—dough won't stick to it, grease and moisture won't penetrate! Rolling pin is 18" long, has hardwood handles and real weight—pie crusts are a snap to make. Oblong serving board is 9x11x5/8", beautifully polished on both sides, ours alone. In the summertime, setting them will keep your beverages cool. They'll look beautiful to enhance their homes. Kit includes latest news on greenhouse equipment and accessories, plus technical information, prices, and the educational publication "Greenhouse Living." $2

SUN FILTER
Shadecloth, super strength polypropylene netting, protects against sun's harmful heat, ultraviolet rays. Perfect for patio, beach, camping. Tough double stitched, reinforced seam bordering all standard and custom sizes. Write or call collect (714) 436-0905. SunVeil, Dept. H-8, Box 1006, Encinitas, CA 92024.

ENERGY SAVER
Beauty and efficiency combined in the "Resolute", a handcrafted solid cast iron stove for smaller fireplace openings. Unique interior design allows for efficient heating with wood or coal. Black or porcelain enamel colors. Send $ full-color Energy-Saver Information Kit. Vermont Castings, 4907 Prince St., Randolph, VT 05061.

CUSTOM MADE
Lisa Powell combines the romantic and the practical in personally designed solid brass beds for today with emphasis on mini-foot designs for less spacious bedrooms. Her exciting collection of handcrafted beauties in new full color catalogue $4 (refundable). Lisa Victoria, HG8-82, 5747 Charles Circle, Richmond, VA 23231.
WINTER FROST
Brilliance of a sun-touched frosty winter window. Almost 1400 crystal glass beads and jewels, on 3" red satin ball. Kit, $18.70 ppd. Award-winning color catalogue, over 165 original ornament kits, $3. The Cracker Box, HGE49, Pt. Pleasant, PA 18950.

ORIENTAL RUGS
Kaoud Brothers will send to your home, for your approval:
GENUINE ORIENTAL RUGS SHIPPED TO YOU AT OUR EXPENSE WITH NO OBLIGATION TO BUY
SAVE UP TO 40% ON A VAST SELECTION
Send "t"en for our color illustrated catalog
Also featuring the Pande Cameron line
We buy old oriental rugs.
Kaoud Brothers
17 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107
1-800-243-0057 In Conn. — 233-6212

COZY COMFORT
Chamois Prairie Tent Dress
100% pure cotton chamois cloth, brushed inside and out. Ruffles on the shawl yoke, button placket and collar band. Tie belt, side pockets, below knee hem. Choose chamois, red or cloud blue. Gently machine wash.
Sizes S-M-L
$59.95 ppd.
Write for color catalog.
J. JILL LTD.
Dept. H-682
Stockbridge Road
Great Barrington
MA 01230

BOBO HOTEL OIL LAMP
In Lynchburg, when the lights go out, they are out for a good while. That’s when this lamp really comes in handy. This clear glass lamp stands 18" tall. Fill the base with lamp oil and you’ll be sure of a dependable warm light where and when you need it. $17.50 delivered.
Send check, money order or use American Express, Visa or MasterCard, including all numbers and signature. (Add 6% sales tax for TN delivery.) For a color catalog full of old Tennessee items and Jack Daniels memorabilia, send $1.00 to the above address.
Telephone 615-759-7184

a catalogue of the best

A new collection of distinctive and unusual presents made especially for the Metropolitan Museum. Copies of ancient Egyptian jewels and sculpture, medieval gold and silver, Oriental silks and porcelains, early American glass in rare colors, Chinese paintings, golden Japanese screens, brass, pewter, and pottery, calendars, books, and cards, and other special Christmas suggestions.

Available by mail only from the Museum. Prices range from less than $1.00 to more than $500—with a wide choice of presents between $10 and $50. To reserve your 16-page full-color Christmas Catalogue*, now, send this coupon and one dollar to cover costs.
*Mailing date September 1.

NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS ____________________________
CITY ____________________________ STATE ______ ZIP ______

The Metropolitan Museum of Art
255 Gracie Station, New York, N.Y. 10028

The Metropolitan Museum of Art
255 Gracie Station, New York, N.Y. 10028
Custom-Made With Pride

Quality craftsmanship and top value for your dollar go hand-in-hand with every piece of our furniture. Our Country Chippendale Chair, with its fully lined shirred skirt, is just one of the chairs you’ll find in our latest catalog of upholstered chairs, sofas, ottomans, sofas, love seats, sectionals, lounges and headboards. The Chippendale’s reversible and zippered seat cushion and arm protectors give years of extra wear.

Send $3 for Catalog, Mfg’s Price List. Request Form for Swatches.

Select Your LOG HOME

"AMERICA’S BEST INSULATED LOG HOMES!" Pre-cut "Extra Insulated" log home kits with full 10" walls. Select the natural hand-crafted beauty of Northern White Cedar or Quality Pine priced from $9900. Your log home can now have a superior "R" 23 wall and "R" 40 roof insulation value. Energy efficient, easily maintained and solar adaptable. Send now for new full color Plan Book with 50 exciting designs $5.00, a Dealership Information Package $8.75, or order Toll Free (800) 658-5881. In Wisconsin (800) 852-5828.

Wilderness Log Homes
Route 2-HG82 Plymouth, WI 53073
Please Send □ Plan Book $5.00 □ Dealer Information Pack w/Plan Book $8.75
Enclosed is $

Name
Street
City 
State
Zip
I own a lot. □ Yes □ No
Building Date

Natural Ivory Hued
EUROPEAN WILLOW

Hand crafted of European Willow on chestnut frame in a timeless antique style. Not painted, but finished to enhance the natural color and give lasting durability at an affordable price.

Love Seat $199
39" x 18½ x 39½, #21. Chair $69,
39" x 18½ x 21½, #20. Also available: Sofa, rocker, chase, and coffee table. Send for FREE brochure. Enclose check, M.O., Visa, MC, or AMEX. Credit card customers send card name, acct. name, acct. #, and expir. date. "THE WICKER GAZEBO" Dept. HG, 3137 Magazine St., New Orleans, La., 70115, (504) 899-1355. All freight collect.

BEACON CENTURY SANDAL

6-11 N or W; 5-11 M. $18.99 plus $1.95 post.; two $34.90 plus $2.95 post. Old Pueblo Traders HH8CS, 3740 E. 34th St., Tucson, AZ 85713.

SOLID BRASS THE WALL SWINGER

$19.99
Add $3 Shpg. ea. Factory to you. We make the world’s greatest values!

ROBELIER

1902 South 50th St.
Philadelphia, PA. 19143
Dept. G8-2

Nothing else looks like hand polished solid brass!

BEACON CENTURY SANDAL

Two adjustable buckle straps plus removable T-strap. Cool perforated vamp, extra-cushiony insole and 1" wedge heel top the flexible rubber sole. Black, white or beige. Full and half sizes 6-11½N or W; 5-11M. $18.99 plus $1.95 post.; two $34.90 plus $2.95 post. Old Pueblo Traders HH8CS, 3740 E. 34th St., Tucson, AZ 85713.

SHOPPING AROUND

HEAVY-DUTY TOTES

Machine-washable #8 cotton canvas in nature color with colorfast burgundy or navy trim. Seams, joints, handles firmly stitched. Two-pl, bottom Giant, 17 x 7½ x 21½". Roomy size 11 x 6½ x 17½"h. Giant $11.98. Roomy $9.98 Add $1.50 post. Lillian Vernon, 58GE, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

CUSTOM-MADE WITH PRIDE

Quality craftsmanship and top value for your dollar go hand-in-hand with every piece of our furniture. Our Country Chippendale Chair, with its fully lined shirred skirt, is just one of the chairs you’ll find in our latest catalog of upholstered chairs, sofas, ottomans, sofas, love seats, sectionals, lounges and headboards. The Chippendale’s reversible and zippered seat cushion and arm protectors give years of extra wear.

Send $3 for Catalog, Mfg’s Price List. Request Form for Swatches.

Beacon Century Trading
595 N. Patterson, N.J. 07624
COLOR CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

"SILK" CYCLAMEN

"SILK" CYCLAMEN INCREDIABLY REALISTIC/CARE FREE Needs no water, no sun, fade resistant. This delicate plant has 10 variegated leaves and 5 flowers (white or red). Includes 4¼" x 11" decorative wicker basket. $10.95. Call Toll Free 800-631-3825. Add $3 post. Add .50c per order. (Col. res. add 6%) Only in NY, PA, OH, IN.

CALL TOLL FREE 800-631-3825

COLOR CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

SELF-STICK GOLD FOIL OR WHITE

SELF-STICK GOLD FOIL OR WHITE

ADRESS LABELS IN FREE DISPENSER

Self-Sticking labels dispense with ease ready to apply. No moistening needed. Up to 4 lines in 11½"h. NAME: Address. FREE ENVELOPE SEALS with each order. Deluxe 2½" L. Money back guarantee. 500 labels per order.

WHITE GOLD CLEAN

1 Order $3.95 $4.95 $5.95 $6.95
3 Orders (Mixed order OK) $9.95 $11.95 $14.95
Specify: Print 1 line ( ) Initial ( ) Zodiac ( )
Add .50 per order. Post/Whip. (Col. res. add 6%) Send to: LABELS UNLIMITED, Dept HG-82 182 Paul Dr., San Rafael, CA 94903

ADDRESS LABELS IN FREE DISPENSER

Self-Sticking labels dispense with ease ready to apply. No moistening needed. Up to 4 lines in 11½"h. NAME: Address. FREE ENVELOPE SEALS with each order. Deluxe 2½" L. Money back guarantee. 500 labels per order.

WHITE GOLD CLEAN

1 Order $3.95 $4.95 $5.95 $6.95
3 Orders (Mixed order OK) $9.95 $11.95 $14.95
Specify: Print 1 line ( ) Initial ( ) Zodiac ( )
Add .50 per order. Post/Whip. (Col. res. add 6%) Send to: LABELS UNLIMITED, Dept HG-82 182 Paul Dr., San Rafael, CA 94903

SOL-STAR LABELS

200 Couples Park Boulevard
Apartment 101 E
New York, N.Y. 10009

SOL-STAR LABELS

200 Couples Park Boulevard
Apartment 101 E
New York, N.Y. 10009

SOL-STAR LABELS

200 Couples Park Boulevard
Apartment 101 E
New York, N.Y. 10009

SOL-STAR LABELS

200 Couples Park Boulevard
Apartment 101 E
New York, N.Y. 10009

SOL-STAR LABELS

200 Couples Park Boulevard
Apartment 101 E
New York, N.Y. 10009

SOL-STAR LABELS

200 Couples Park Boulevard
Apartment 101 E
New York, N.Y. 10009

SOL-STAR LABELS
FROM FACTORY TO YOU—

COLONIAL LADDERSBACK

Native Hardwood
Height 42"
Seat 17 1/2" x 14" Weight 10 lbs.

Sanded—Ready to finish—$26.75
Walnut Finish—$31.75
Send Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.
West of Mass. add $3.00 for express pact.
75c for Catalogue 704-528-4424

MARIAN TRAVIS
P.O. Box 292, HG8, Statesville, N.C. 28677

BUY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

Half & Larger Sizes
Where the Well-Dressed Woman Shops!

Beloff's Woman's World is filled with timeless sportswear, coats, dresses and accessories.
When you order expect friendly, individual service.


□ SEND FREE CATALOG
CALL TOLL FREE — 1-800-243-3966
Tues.-Sat. 10-5 (DST) Thurs. till 9
In CT 1-634-1419
Use MC □ VISA □

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
City: __________________ State: ______ Zip: ______

SEND $3 to Victoria's Secret, Dept. HG-08 Box 31442, San Francisco, CA 94131
Boutiques in San Francisco, Palo Alto & Cupertino, CA

send for macy's 1982 christmas book (we have so much to give!)

Let us deliver the world's largest store right to your mailbox. Macy's 1982 Christmas Catalog is filled with fashions and gifts sure to delight every name on your list. The Christmas catalog (avail. in Nov.) plus 3 more issues throughout the year, $3.00. (Offer good only in U.S.A.; expires 11/15/82)

Mail check or money orders only (no cash) to: Macy's, P.O. Box 333, Hillside Branch, Hillside, N.J. 07205

Name (print) ______________________
Address: __________________________
City: __________________ State: ______ Zip: ______

(MGX)

CHRISTMAS 1982

BOND/SAVINGS STATEMENT

Name (print) ______________________
Address: __________________________
City: __________________ State: ______ Zip: ______

(MGX)

CHRISTMAS 1982

BOND/SAVINGS STATEMENT

Name (print) ______________________
Address: __________________________
City: __________________ State: ______ Zip: ______

(MGX)
**GOLD FLATWARE**

40-pc. service for 8

- 8 cocktail forks
- 8 dinner forks
- 8 spoons
- 8 knives
- 16.98 each

**GOLDEN JADE**

An exotic touch of the far east. Made of solid brass, packed in an attractive gift box.

**FREE CATALOG!**

Hundreds of New, Unusual Gifts, Gadgets & Toys!

We'll send the new 68-page Miles Kimball catalog, all color gift catalog, the armchair shopper's favorite since 1934. It features new and unusual gifts, toys, housewares, imports — many under $5. Items to please you and everyone on your shopping list! Kimball customers enjoy prompt delivery, excellent value and an ironclad guarantee of satisfaction.

Name ____________________________

Address __________________________

City ____________________________ State ______ Zip ______

Miles Kimball

285 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901

**LEATHER CHESTERFIELD SOFA**

The luxury of leather is yours with this beautifully handcrafted sofa. Deeply hand tufted back and seat. Available in over 50 colors of Premium Top Grain Leather. Solid Brass nail head trim. Matching pieces shown in our catalog of fine leather furniture. Base $199.98; top $125.00 (price subject to change). Shipping charges extra. No C.O.D. Send $2.00 for catalog.

Carolina Leather

House Inc.

Dept. HG-144

Hickory, N.C. 28601

(704-222-4478)

**ICELAND'S FINEST PRODUCTS**

ICEMART offers you exclusive handknitted pure wool sweaters in lovely natural colors and an extensive selection of other fashionable woolen clothing. Also sheepskin rugs, pure wool blankets, lava ceramics and assorted foods.

Fill out the form below and send $1.00 for your copy of our full color catalog.

**World's Largest Selection**

**VICTORIAN**

Our large colorful catalog is filled with Victorian sofas, chairs, tables, dining and bedroom furniture of hand-carved solid Honduras mahogany. Table tops of Italian marble. Shipped freight collect from Montgomery. Choice of fabric and finishes at no additional cost.

Send $1 for catalog

**MARSHA M. HOUSE**

1022 SO. DECatur ST. DEPT. H8-82

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36104

Telephone (205) 264-3558

**STAIRWAY LIFT**

The STAIR-GLIDE* deluxe, UL-listed, for those who are unable or shouldn't climb. Features include: gold anodized track, "call-send" control switch at top and bottom landings, padded upholstery, arm rest, seat belt, swivel seat. Write American Stair-Glide Corp., EHG-0882, 4001 138 St., Grandview, MO 64030.

**DECOR BRIGHTENER**

Welcome addition to any spot in the house. This newest ARCie, magnificent floor lamp in chrome or brass with matching metal base. Stands 2' tall; arcs 24" span. A $79 value for only $39 plus $5 shpg. MC/V accepted. Brochure $1. Patrick King & Associates, Ltd., EHG, Box 3581, Mcchisie Mart, Chicago, IL 60654.

**Cape Cod Furniture**

Originally designed Cape Cod as a comfortable chair for reading lounging. It's designed for easy portability and compact storage. Fashioned entirely from select solid oak with natural oiled finish. All fittings are brass. Send TODAY $1.00 (refundable) for color brochure and samples.

Exclusive Design

If your home's too good for the brass beds you've seen, examine what's not available to any store: The Isabel selection. Each piece made to order, by hand, the way the fine antiques were made. You can't find a finer selection of handcrafted, heirloom quality, solid-brass beds anywhere — House & Garden

Color catalog $4 (refundable)

Isabel Brass Furniture, Inc.

120 East 32nd St., Dept. HG

New York, N.Y. 10016

**CRYSTAL GLASS BOBECHE**


**SHOPPING AROUND**

**SHOPPING AROUND**

**FREE CATALOG!**

Hundreds of New, Unusual Gifts, Gadgets & Toys!

We'll send the new 68-page Miles Kimball catalog, all color gift catalog, the armchair shopper's favorite since 1934. It features new and unusual gifts, toys, housewares, imports — many under $5. Items to please you and everyone on your shopping list! Kimball customers enjoy prompt delivery, excellent value and an ironclad guarantee of satisfaction.

Save $120.00. 24-k. electroplate:

**GOLD FLATWARE**

"GOLDEN JADE" — an exotic touch of the far east. The heavyweight, bamboo-designed handles go with traditional or contemporary Carefree, never needs polishing.

• 40-pc. service for 8

- 4 glasses or soup tureens
- 4 serving pieces
- 8 ice tea spoons
- 8 cocktail forks
- 16.98 each

$19.98 each

Plus $1.95 postage

Ferry House, Dept. G8-82

Brooklyn Manor, NY 10510

**BRASS BEDS**

If your home's too good for the brass beds you've seen, examine what's not available to any store: The Isabel selection. Each piece made to order, by hand, the way the fine antiques were made. You can't find a finer selection of handcrafted, heirloom quality, solid-brass beds anywhere — House & Garden

Color catalog $4 (refundable)

Isabel Brass Furniture, Inc.

120 East 32nd St., Dept. HG

New York, N.Y. 10016

**ICELAND'S FINEST PRODUCTS**

ICEMART offers you exclusive handknitted pure wool sweaters in lovely natural colors and an extensive selection of other fashionable woolen clothing. Also sheepskin rugs, pure wool blankets, lava ceramics and assorted foods.

Fill out the form below and send $1.00 for your copy of our full color catalog.

World's Largest Selection

**VICTORIAN**

Our large colorful catalog is filled with Victorian sofas, chairs, tables, dining and bedroom furniture of hand-carved solid Honduras mahogany. Table tops of Italian marble. Shipped freight collect from Montgomery. Choice of fabric and finishes at no additional cost.

Send $1 for catalog

**MARSHA M. HOUSE**

1022 SO. DECatur ST. DEPT. H8-82

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36104

Telephone (205) 264-3558

**STAIRWAY LIFT**

The STAIR-GLIDE* deluxe, UL-listed, for those who are unable or shouldn't climb. Features include: gold anodized track, "call-send" control switch at top and bottom landings, padded upholstery, arm rest, seat belt, swivel seat. Write American Stair-Glide Corp., EHG-0882, 4001 138 St., Grandview, MO 64030.

**DECOR BRIGHTENER**

Welcome addition to any spot in the house. This newest ARClie, magnificent floor lamp in chrome or brass with matching metal base. Stands 2' tall; arcs 24" span. A $79 value for only $39 plus $5 shpg. MC/V accepted. Brochure $1. Patrick King & Associates, Ltd., EHG, Box 3581, Mcchisie Mart, Chicago, IL 60654.

**Cape Cod Furniture**

Originally designed Cape Cod as a comfortable chair for reading lounging. It's designed for easy portability and compact storage. Fashioned entirely from select solid oak with natural oiled finish. All fittings are brass. Send TODAY $1.00 (refundable) for color brochure and samples.

Exclusive Design

If your home's too good for the brass beds you've seen, examine what's not available to any store: The Isabel selection. Each piece made to order, by hand, the way the fine antiques were made. You can't find a finer selection of handcrafted, heirloom quality, solid-brass beds anywhere — House & Garden

Color catalog $4 (refundable)

Isabel Brass Furniture, Inc.

120 East 32nd St., Dept. HG

New York, N.Y. 10016

**CRYSTAL GLASS BOBECHE**

PEPPERMINT SWIRL
Spin this emerald, gold & white delicacy, and its design seems to spin right off the 3" hot pink satin ball.

KIT:
$12.48 ppd.
Pa. residents add 6% tax

CATALOG
$3.00

THE CRACKER BOX
Point Pleasant, Pa. 08742

FREE GIFT CATALOG

ARTISTIC GALLERIES
2100 B-8 No. Haskell, Dallas, Texas 75204

HAND EMBOSSEER

For
Personalized Stationery

Reverses for PAPER and ENVELOPES
$15.95 Add $2.50 ship. (Can. $1.50)
For 4 lines add $3.00.
For 6 lines add $4.00.
Free Extra Plate in Desk Model (shown) $7.50
Unconditional Guarantee

POSTAMATIC CO. Inc.
Dept. HG8, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444

CREATIVE CANING

Limited Time Offer. We reserve the right to adjust prices up or down without notice in line with silver bullion fluctuations. Call for prices on individual serving pieces or to place an order. Money Back Guarantee. Use Visa, Master Card.

ROSS-SIMONS ALSO SAVES YOU MONEY ON INDIVIDUAL PIECES, SERVING PIECES

ROSS-SIMONS ALSO SAVES YOU MONEY ON INDIVIDUAL PIECES, SERVING PIECES

ANTIQUE CAT KIT
Now you can make a charming "tabby cat" from patterns adapted from original found in an old New England printwork factory. In color-printed muslin, marked for cutting and ready to sew and stuff to make a 14" lifesize cat. $5.95 plus $2.25 postage. Tex. res. add 5% sales tax.

ARTISAN GALLERIES
2100 B-8 No. Haskell, Dallas, Texas 75204

ROMANTIC LINGERIE
Romantic gowns, baby dolls, tap pants, camisoles, teddies, swimwear, and much more.

ROMANTIC LINGERIE

MODERN LINGERIE
Romantic gowns, baby dolls, tap pants, camisoles, teddies, swimwear, and much more.

MODERN LINGERIE

RUG STALLS
Now your curtain in extra-heavy gauge vinyl. In colors to suit any decor: white, ivory, yellow, gold, light pink, burgundy, rust, light blue, brown, black. Mold and bacteria resistant. 48" x 78", $18 ppd.

RUG STALLS

NICER ICER
Big ice chest in thick, clear double-walled acrylic. Serves more than a gallon of ice. What's more, the parquet lid doubles as a cutting surface and serving area. Break-resistant and top-rack dishwasher safe. 11 3/4 x 8 1/2 x 7 3/4". $50 plus $7.50 in st. Adam York, Unique Products Co., HG8, 340 Plover St., Hanover, PA 17331.

NICER ICER

ANTIQUE CAT KIT
Now you can make a charming "tabby cat" from patterns adapted from original found in an old New England printwork factory. In color-printed muslin, marked for cutting and ready to sew and stuff to make a 14" lifesize cat. $5.95 plus $2.25 postage. Tex. res. add 5% sales tax.

ANTIQUE CAT KIT

FREE GIFT CATALOG

ANTIQUE CAT KIT
Now you can make a charming "tabby cat" from patterns adapted from original found in an old New England printwork factory. In color-printed muslin, marked for cutting and ready to sew and stuff to make a 14" lifesize cat. $5.95 plus $2.25 postage. Tex. res. add 5% sales tax.

FREE GIFT CATALOG

ARTISAN GALLERIES
2100 B-8 No. Haskell, Dallas, Texas 75204

ROMANTIC LINGERIE
Romantic gowns, baby dolls, tap pants, camisoles, teddies, swimwear, and much more.

ROMANTIC LINGERIE

MODERN LINGERIE
Romantic gowns, baby dolls, tap pants, camisoles, teddies, swimwear, and much more.

MODERN LINGERIE

RUG STALLS
Now your curtain in extra-heavy gauge vinyl. In colors to suit any decor: white, ivory, yellow, gold, light pink, burgundy, rust, light blue, brown, black. Mold and bacteria resistant. 48" x 78", $18 ppd.

RUG STALLS

NICER ICER
Big ice chest in thick, clear double-walled acrylic. Serves more than a gallon of ice. What's more, the parquet lid doubles as a cutting surface and serving area. Break-resistant and top-rack dishwasher safe. 11 3/4 x 8 1/2 x 7 3/4". $50 plus $7.50 in st. Adam York, Unique Products Co., HG8, 340 Plover St., Hanover, PA 17331.

NICER ICER

ANTIQUE CAT KIT
Now you can make a charming "tabby cat" from patterns adapted from original found in an old New England printwork factory. In color-printed muslin, marked for cutting and ready to sew and stuff to make a 14" lifesize cat. $5.95 plus $2.25 postage. Tex. res. add 5% sales tax.

ANTIQUE CAT KIT

FREE GIFT CATALOG

ANTIQUE CAT KIT
Now you can make a charming "tabby cat" from patterns adapted from original found in an old New England printwork factory. In color-printed muslin, marked for cutting and ready to sew and stuff to make a 14" lifesize cat. $5.95 plus $2.25 postage. Tex. res. add 5% sales tax.

FREE GIFT CATALOG

ARTISAN GALLERIES
2100 B-8 No. Haskell, Dallas, Texas 75204

ROMANTIC LINGERIE
Romantic gowns, baby dolls, tap pants, camisoles, teddies, swimwear, and much more.

ROMANTIC LINGERIE

MODERN LINGERIE
Romantic gowns, baby dolls, tap pants, camisoles, teddies, swimwear, and much more.

MODERN LINGERIE

RUG STALLS
Now your curtain in extra-heavy gauge vinyl. In colors to suit any decor: white, ivory, yellow, gold, light pink, burgundy, rust, light blue, brown, black. Mold and bacteria resistant. 48" x 78", $18 ppd.

RUG STALLS

NICER ICER
Big ice chest in thick, clear double-walled acrylic. Serves more than a gallon of ice. What's more, the parquet lid doubles as a cutting surface and serving area. Break-resistant and top-rack dishwasher safe. 11 3/4 x 8 1/2 x 7 3/4". $50 plus $7.50 in st. Adam York, Unique Products Co., HG8, 340 Plover St., Hanover, PA 17331.
Free Fall Catalog

Affordable furniture. You’ll save with our low, factory-direct prices. And, you’ll love our collection of quality pine furniture and furniture kits. All solid wood. No plastics or veneers are used. Send today.

For our new 72-page fall catalog, send coupon or write to:

Name (please print)
Address
City State Zip

Yield House

FREE CATALOG of Traditional American Reproductions

Over 1,000 distinctive items From Colonial to Victorian, from Country to Classic

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
Dept. N12H1, Blueberry Road, Westbrook, Maine 04092

BIG, new collection of beautiful things for every room in your home, for every gift need. A sample of our wares: period furniture, wicker, homespun curtains, rag rugs, bed & bath linens, framed primitives, quilts, stoneware, brass, pine, oak. Most not available in your local stores. Complete money-back guarantee.

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP

New England

SIGN OF FALL


DOG’S NEST

Wonderfully soft bed of non-compressible expanded polystyrene. Washable covers in denim, plaid or quail and trout logo print. 26" for dogs under 15 lbs. $29.50; 30" for 35 lbs. and under $36.50; 38" for 35 lbs. to 60 lbs. $44.50; 45" for 60 lbs. and over $52.50. Ppd. (U.S. only). Catalogue free. Orvis, HG8, Manchester, VT 05254.

SUEDE & LEATHER FLATS

Suede plug, leather bow, base, new tapered toe, one-inch covered heel. An exclusive. Navy (15), black (55), brown (70), grey (56), taupe (78), wine (02). Sizes 6-10 N, ½ and full; 5-10 M. $32 ppd. Catalogue free. Carroll Reed, Dept. 766, Main St., North Conway, NH 03860.
SHOP SMART THIS FALL

One morning soon, there'll be a snap in the air, vivid colors all around, and you'll be thinking of Fall clothing. Shop smart this season by requesting The Talbots new Fall Catalog now.

With an eye for good taste and lasting value, we offer clothes, shoes and accessories that you'll wear, and feel good about wearing, for seasons to come. You'll also enjoy The Talbots famous personal service and attention to detail, which we've offered for over 35 years—and always will.

Shop smart and enjoy the Fall in style.

For your free subscription to The Talbots Catalog, CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-225-8200 (IN MASS. 1-800-232-8181) or write The Talbots, Dept. WP, Hingham, MA 02043

Name
Address
City State Zip

Since 1947

LIP SCONCE


DDLY CORDUROY


FREE Fall Catalog

Fully illustrated. Features apparel and footwear for men, women and children; camping, hunting, hiking and winter sports equipment. For 70 years L. L. Bean has offered practical and functional merchandise at reasonable prices. Our clothing and footwear is rugged enough to withstand active outdoor use, yet attractively styled and comfortable for casual wear. Many items are of our own manufacture. All are guaranteed to be 100% satisfactory.

SEND FREE CATALOG

Name
Address
City State Zip

L. L. Bean, Inc.
541 Cedar St., Freeport, ME 04033

L. L. Bean Shoppers' News 149
The Pig Shirt
What's a fat pink pig doing on a classic polo shirt? Causing alligator tears, for one thing. 100% soft combed cotton, banded sleeves and extra long tennis tail for superlative fit. Piggy pink, navy or white. Men's S, M, L, XL. Women's S, M, L. $26 ppd. $1 for catalog.

Hog Wild!

Free Orvis Catalog . . . full color, 60 pages. For 126 years, a very special book. Traditional country clothes, as well as gifts with a distinctive sporting flavor. Many exclusive items, all fully guaranteed.

Orvis 10 River Road 124 Manchester, Vt. 05254
Name ...........................................
Address ...........................................
Zip ...............................................

CLASSIC GOOD LOOKS
Ever-popular Irish fisherman handknit wool sweater. Sizes 34 to 4 for men and women $150 ppd. Large sizes and cardigans available. Doneg wool tweed, grey or brown, cap $30; Irish walking hat $34. Ppd. AE/DC/MC. Fall catalogue $1.50. Celtic Weavers, HG8, Box 656, Brookline Village, MA 02147.

THE FINEST
Shop for the finest handmade Oriental rugs in the comfort of your own home. Any rug you select from a color photo will be sent to you on a trial basis, no obligation to buy. Send $1 for full color catalogue. Kaoud Oriental Rugs, HG8, 17 So. Main St., West Hartford, CT 06107.

DISTINCTIVE
AROUND

RISH LACE RUFFLES
Pretty 2" lace ruffles outline curtains of cotton and polyester. Natural or white. 90" wide per pair; 45" or 54" long $25 pr.; 63" or 72" 1. $29; 81" or 90" 1. $33; 10" by 80" valance $8.50 ea. Add $3 post. per order. Free catalogue. Country Curtains, HG62, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

COOKBOOKS BY MAIL
Expand your culinary horizons with the new 1982-83 catalogue offering over 1,000 different cookbooks. Monthly newsletter. Color catalogue $1. (Mailed Sept. 1st.) Jessica's Biscuit, HG8, Box 301, Newtonville, MA 02160.

112 PAGES of Dolls, Toys & Miniatures from Vermont
Our new color Catalog offers you wonderful Dolls for collecting and play, fabulous Dollhouses, and hundreds of exquisite miniatures, many exclusively ours. PLUS the most imaginative Toys, Books and Games ever to delight you and the children in your life.

For your copy, mailed First Class in September, send $2 (refundable) to:

COUNTRY CURTAINS

Country Curtains are a tradition... years of old-fashioned quality and conscientious service to homemakers from Nantucket to Nob Hill.

BALL FRINGE... sturdy fringe on natural or white cotton/polyester blend. 90" wide per pair. 20" or 25" long, $11.50 pr.; 30" or 36" long, $13.50 pr.; 40" or 45" long, $15.50 pr.; 54" or 63" long, $19.50 pr.; 72" or 81" long, $23 pr.; 90" long, $25 pr. Valance, $6.50 each.

RIBBON TAB... classic tailored tab in natural color cotton/polyester homespun trimmed with ribbon braid in navy blue, cranberry, green, gold or brown. Washable. Perfect with wooden rods! 84" wide per pr. 36" or 40" long, $25 pr.; 45" or 54" long, $30 pr.; 63" or 72" long, $34 pr.; 81" or 90" long, $41 pr. Tiebacks, $4.50 pair.

Visit our retail shops in Stockbridge, Salem & the South Shore Plaza, Braintree, Mass.

RUFFLED PERMA- CRISP AND CAREFREE... natural or white cotton/polyester. 78" wide per pr. 2" ruffles. 25" or 30" long, $13 pr.; 36" or 40" long, $14 pr.; 45" or 54" long, $18.50 pr.; 63" or 72" long, $20.50 pr.; 81" or 90" long, $22 pr. Valance, 10" x 70", $52.50 each.

At The Red Lion Inn
Dept. 83, Stockbridge, MA 01262
Check, money order, Mastercard or Visa, Mass. res. add 5% sales tax. Postage handling; orders under $25 add $2.00, over $25 add $3.00. Phone: 413-298-3901. Satisfaction guaranteed

PLEASE SEND FREE CATALOG
My order totaling $___ is enclosed

Name
Address
City
State Zip
Add Some Class to Your Home . . .

Touch of Class Catalog®

A distinctive collection of bed and bath decor, designer fashions, and unique gifts.

For 48 page color catalog send $1.

Touch of Class Catalog®
Dept. 237-HG
Huntingburg, Ind. 47542
**AUTUMN WOODEN PLAQUE**

Same-burnished wood accented with hand-painted designs. Stands on desk or shelf or can be mounted. 10" x 11"; 1/2" thick. Specify sport: baseball, basketball, bowling, fishing, football, golf, hunting, racing, racquetball, skiing or soccer. $2.95 plus $1.50 post. Bruce Bolind, HG-8 Bldg., P.O. Box 9751, Boulder, CO 80301.

---

**ENGLISH LADY'S DESK**

Uncompromising quality and superior craftsmanship. Walnut and mahogany woods in Antiqued finish. Top has 7 drawers and a hidden compartment. Brass gallery.

- Desk H40 W 36 D 21 PRICE: $325.00
- Desk H40 W 30 D 21 PRICE: $575.00

**SALE! SAVE $12.18**

**ONLY**

$7.77 = **Genuine Cast Iron Piggy Bank!**

Cast in Authentic 100 Year Old Antique Molds

Here's the heavyweight savings champion of the century... a ponderous porker you can really bank on to increase your wealth. Genuine cast iron piggy bank is made in antique foundry molds. Huge 1 ft. long. Weighs a hefty 6 lbs. A fun way to teach kids the importance of saving! Durable materials and beautiful craftsmanship make it a lasting heirloom. Piggy bank (Z610386) Only $7.77. Add $2.50 p&h. Major credit cards accepted. PA res. add sales tax. Money back guarantee (exc. p&h).

**Old Village Shop, Dept. VZ-2143**
340 Poplar St., Hanover, PA 17331

---

**BOSTON FERN**

Incredibly realistic/care free. Needs no water, no sun, fade resistant. Comes with decorative container and washable hanger. 24" in diameter.

**CALL TOLL FREE 800-631-3825**

Charge to VISA or M/C (Enclose Name, Address, Card #, Exp. Date) or Send Check or Money Order to: Christopher Book Dept. HG-8 PO Box 595, W. Paterson, N.J. 07424

**FREE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE**

---

**HELO Sauna**

Save up to 50%!
Buy direct from importer/distributor
Call toll free 800-243-6764

In Conn. call collect 203-349-9506
- Sauna heaters - 18 different sizes for every need
- Authentic pre-fabricated rooms (easy to assemble) "do-it-yourself" kits or custom-built
- Small space economy sauna models

Send for prices and catalogue

Cecil Ellis Sauna & Leisure Corp.
P.O. Box 204
Middlefield, Ct. 06455

---

**OM PLANNER**

Nature polystyrene furniture, scaled one-half to one foot makes it easy to plan arrangements for all your rooms. Comes in kit with graph paper, windows, walls, doors, everything you need including instructions. $11.98 plus $2.50 p&h. Write to Plan-It-Kit, HG-8, Box 429, Westworth, CT 06881.

---

**HOPPING AROUND**

AUTUMN WOODEN PLAQUE

We interrupt this marriage to bring you the football season

---

**BEAUTIFUL LINGERIE**

The finest European and American designer creations. Lacy camisoles and tap pants, feminine bikini sets from France, gowns, kimonos in laces and satins, and more. Luxurious color catalogue as lovely as the fashions themselves, $3. Write to Plan-It-Kit, HG-8, Box 429, Westworth, CT 06881.

---

**ABUNDANT SAVINGS**

Cyclone 14 kt. gold shrimp ring with three diamonds. Available in sizes 3-7. Weighs over three grams including instructions. $11.98 plus $2.50 p&h. To order, call toll free: 800-556-7376 or write Ross-Simons Jewelers, HG-8, 136 Route 5, Wick, RI 02886.
A  ftttTASTK  GIFT.
SHOPPING  AROUN

Once a living plant, these ferns are delicately preserved to maintain the natural fresh green color and subtle beauty of the living plant indefinitely. Truly a miracle fern...

Potted in a handsome basket with detachable macrame hanger!

MED. (pictured) 3' wide. $12
LG. 3'6" wide. $14
X-LG. 3'6" wide. $16
Add $3 Post. & Hand. ea.

ORDER BY MAIL OR TOLL FREE!

Thirty Day Golden Guarantee!

Send your check or money order or charge to your VISA/MC/AM. EX.
1 N.W. 8th Ave., Dept. 107, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33311
1 (800) 327-3729/Color Portfolio 50c

Swing with the best

Wooden Swing Sets and Gyms
Send for free brochure
Southern Woodcraft, Inc.
Dept. H 1383 N.W. 65 Terrace
Plantation, Florida 33313

STERLING SILVER PATTERN MATCHING SERVICE
Sterling and Silverplate. Complete your treasured heirloom set or replace lost or damaged pieces at up to 40-75% off suggested retail prices. Just tell us the pattern and manufacturer—or ask for a free pattern identification booklet. We can match more than 2,000 patterns. Write for your free price list today, 30-day return privilege on silver you buy from Walter Drake Silver Exchange, 5024 Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906.

famous name
DECORATOR FABRICS
LARGE DISCOUNTS
most 30% off

Choose ANY fabric. Send name of book and manufacturer along with pattern name and/or number for prompt quotation. Wallpaper and related fabric also available.

BMI Fabrics
28429 N. Baker Lane
Mundelein, IL 60060
phone hours: Mon-Thurs. 8AM-12NOON
312-526-3950

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!
Send $1 for our NEW CATALOG
Inexpensive
USA
CHARGE ORDERS CALL
(602) 747-5000 $19.95
Dept. H888C.
3740 East 34th St., Tucson, AZ 85719
Our popular SOLVANG CLOTHES in GENUINE LEATHER:
lightweight, perforated to let your feet breathe
1/2" cork wedge heels
on long-wearing rubber sole;
2" leather wedge heels
2½" cork wedge heels
6½-10 M, 5½-9½ W,
6¼-10 X, 5¼-9½ W.
AZ res. add 6.5%

NEW! 48-Page Catalog

“Still Life” by B.B.
LaFemme, 22 x 30
400 (ppd.) Send just
2 for brilliant color
catalog or order poster
shown with credit cards.
Toll Free: (800) 521-0834
2225 Greenfield, Suite
142-HQ-B 2, Southfield, MI
48075 (313) 599-1230

S H O P P I N G  A R O U N D

HANDSOME LOUNGE
Good looks and comfort are combined in a superbly constructed gentleman’s leather chair. Available in over 50 colors of top grain leather. Solid brass nailhead trim. 36" h. by 30" w. $985 (price subject to change) exp. chgs. coll. Leather furniture catalogue $2. Carolina Leather House. Dept. HG-143, Box 5195, Hickory, NC 28601.

CUSHION LIFTING
Easy Lift® for sufferers who have any disability which interferes with getting into/out of a sitting position. Easy-reach switch gently raises or lowers the user. Runs on household current. Variety of colors, fabrics. Write for complete details.

American Stair-Glide Corp., HG-181, 4001 138th St., Grandview, MO 64030.

Our popular SOLVANG CLOTHES in GENUINE LEATHER:

Send $1 for our NEW CATALOG
Inexpensive
USA
CHARGE ORDERS CALL
(602) 747-5000 $19.95
Dept. H888C.
3740 East 34th St., Tucson, AZ 85719
Our popular SOLVANG CLOTHES in GENUINE LEATHER:
lightweight, perforated to let your feet breathe
1/2" cork wedge heels
on long-wearing rubber sole;
2" leather wedge heels
2½" cork wedge heels
6½-10 M, 5½-9½ W,
6¼-10 X, 5¾-9½ W.
AZ res. add 6.5%

NEW! 48-Page Catalog

“Still Life” by B.B.
LaFemme, 22 x 30
400 (ppd.) Send just
2 for brilliant color
catalog or order poster
shown with credit cards.
Toll Free: (800) 521-0834
2225 Greenfield, Suite
142-HQ-B 2, Southfield, MI
48075 (313) 599-1230

S H O P P I N G  A R O U N D

HANDSOME LOUNGE
Good looks and comfort are combined in a superbly constructed gentleman’s leather chair. Available in over 50 colors of top grain leather. Solid brass nailhead trim. 36" h. by 30" w. $985 (price subject to change) exp. chgs. coll. Leather furniture catalogue $2. Carolina Leather House. Dept. HG-143, Box 5195, Hickory, NC 28601.

CUSHION LIFTING
Easy Lift® for sufferers who have any disability which interferes with getting into/out of a sitting position. Easy-reach switch gently raises or lowers the user. Runs on household current. Variety of colors, fabrics. Write for complete details.

American Stair-Glide Corp., HG-181, 4001 138th St., Grandview, MO 64030.

Sterling and Silverplate. Complete your treasured heirloom set or replace lost or damaged pieces at up to 40-75% off suggested retail prices. Just tell us the pattern and manufacturer—or ask for a free pattern identification booklet. We can match more than 2,000 patterns. Write for your free price list today, 30-day return privilege on silver you buy from Walter Drake Silver Exchange, 5024 Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906.

famous name
DECORATOR FABRICS
LARGE DISCOUNTS
most 30% off

Choose ANY fabric. Send name of book and manufacturer along with pattern name and/or number for prompt quotation. Wallpaper and related fabric also available.

BMI Fabrics
28429 N. Baker Lane
Mundelein, IL 60060
phone hours: Mon-Thurs. 8AM-12NOON
312-526-3950

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!
Send $1 for our NEW CATALOG
Inexpensive
USA
CHARGE ORDERS CALL
(602) 747-5000 $19.95
Dept. H888C.
3740 East 34th St., Tucson, AZ 85719
Our popular SOLVANG CLOTHES in GENUINE LEATHER:
lightweight, perforated to let your feet breathe
1/2" cork wedge heels
on long-wearing rubber sole;
2" leather wedge heels
2½" cork wedge heels
6½-10 M, 5½-9½ W,
6¼-10 X, 5¾-9½ W.
AZ res. add 6.5%

NEW! 48-Page Catalog

“Still Life” by B.B.
LaFemme, 22 x 30
400 (ppd.) Send just
2 for brilliant color
catalog or order poster
shown with credit cards.
Toll Free: (800) 521-0834
2225 Greenfield, Suite
142-HQ-B 2, Southfield, MI
48075 (313) 599-1230

S H O P P I N G  A R O U N D

HANDSOME LOUNGE
Good looks and comfort are combined in a superbly constructed gentleman’s leather chair. Available in over 50 colors of top grain leather. Solid brass nailhead trim. 36" h. by 30" w. $985 (price subject to change) exp. chgs. coll. Leather furniture catalogue $2. Carolina Leather House. Dept. HG-143, Box 5195, Hickory, NC 28601.

CUSHION LIFTING
Easy Lift® for sufferers who have any disability which interferes with getting into/out of a sitting position. Easy-reach switch gently raises or lowers the user. Runs on household current. Variety of colors, fabrics. Write for complete details.

American Stair-Glide Corp., HG-181, 4001 138th St., Grandview, MO 64030.
EXOTIC EYE CATCHER FOR EVERY HOME

The Right Light

Send M.O., L.C., Visa. Add $2.75 shipping handling. Color Catalog $1.00 Florida residents add 5% tax.

Save Money Litter-Free Odor-Free Kitty Commode is like a child’s potty chair. The top section can be used separately on the toilet. Or, it can be used with the base. The base is filled with water and an antibacterial additive or it can be used with litter. Illustrated instructions tell the secrets to easily transfer your cat’s scent and natural instincts to the Kitty Commode for 100% acceptance. Just follow the instructions; your cat will love it. Send for facts. Special $29.95 plus $4.00 shipping and handling. Normal retail $39.95. Calif. res. add $1.80 tax. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE less postage and handling. R.H. Hammond Co., P.O. Box 3261, Riverside, CA 92509.

Swag Lamp

Excellent for serving milk, juices, wine, etc. In sizes: 1.5 qts. $19.98; 2 qts. $24.98. Add 1.5 exp. date, California residents add 6% tax.

Save $29.95 plus $4.00 shipping and handling. Normal retail $39.95. Calif. res. add $1.80 tax. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE less postage and handling. R.H. Hammond Co., P.O. Box 3261, Riverside, CA 92509.

The Energy Puzzle

I want to help save energy. Send me your book.

Name

Address

City State Zip

A public service message from this magazine and the Advertising Council

*Single copy only

Handcrafted & Custom Made For You

Send $4 for beautiful, new color catalog.

Lisa-Victoria, 5747 Charles City Cir., HG-8
Richmond, VA 23231 (804) 226-9331

Professional Water Sweeper

Does that work of clearing your walk of leaves, cleaning your garage floor, sweeping mud and dirt from your asphalt driveway, or clearing your patio. The sweeper screws onto any standard 1/4" hose. Water is forced out under pressure in two foot wide sweeps that are much more effective than the spray nozzle of your hose.

Send check or money order.

Lakewood Industries

P.O. Box 605
5200 Clark Ave.
Lakewood, CA 90714

$9.99

Plus 9% sales tax.

Money back guarantee.
The results in a cooler burning light. Mellin Light-Saver® is a solid state micro chip that converts AC current to pulsating DC current. This results in a cooler burning light bulb that lasts up to 100 times longer.

A normal light bulb has a rated life of 750 hours. With Lite-Saver®, a bulb will burn for 75,000 hours — far longer than your current plug. Simply put a self-adhesive Lite-Saver® on the end of any one way bulb and screw into socket. Lite-Saver® comes with an 8 year warranty.

Increase the bulb size. For instance, if you’re using a 150W bulb, switch to a 200W bulb. When you attach a Lite-Saver®, you’ll still cut your lighting bill by 30%. Replaces bulbs in the ravings of ideas, you will discover door knobs, entrance lock sets, faucet sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door knockers and name plaques. There are kitchen-bath cabinet finishing sets, towel bars and accessories, bamboo wall shelves, switchplates, door kno...
Looking Around...

English fine bone china, earthenware & crystal
From most leading manufacturers

You'll find we offer the most incredible value at London's famous Reject China Shops in Beauchamp Place.

For First Quality or Rejects, you won't beat the Reject China Shop's prices. We send goods to all parts of the world. Customers from the U.S.A. will find enormous savings on U.S. retail prices even when all postal charges and insurance charges are included.

Open Mon.-Sun.

Send $3 for our full color Catalogue.
33, 34, 35, BEAUCHAMP PLACE, and 31 BEAUCHAMP PLACE CORNER, KNIGHTSWIDGE, S.W.1, ENGLAND.

ODOR-FREE LITTER BOX
Powerful charcoal air filter eliminates all odor!

Litter odors are absorbed 100% by the unique disposable filter scientifically treated with high grade odor absorbing activated charcoal.

BOODABOX Guaranteed 100% litter-free
Appeals to cats' privacy instincts - ends litter scatter
Conceals litter - Just lift top to clean litter pan
Rugged Cream Beige ABS plastic passes light to interior
Deluxe textured finish
Roomy 27" L x 20" W x 14" H
8" deep pan
Cats love the private 8" x 14" canopy entry
Filters last 6 months ($3.95 tax (about 24 a day))
6 filter and reorder forms included
Liners available
$34.95 + $4.00 Shipping, Check or M.O.
Add $2.10 tax in Calif.
MC/Visa Call Ext 5
(213) 934-1093

BOODA PRODUCTS
439 S. DETROIT ST
DEPT HG-82
LOS ANGELES,
CALIF. 90036

Yes, I'd like to receive dozens of new, colorful, exciting catalogs absolutely free!

Just check three of your most favorite categories in the coupon below and send it to us along with only $1.00 for processing your order.

You won't be disappointed!

Only the finest of mail order catalogs will be sent to your home. . . Act Today!

FREE CATALOGS!

Now you can receive dozens of new, colorful, exciting catalogs absolutely free!

Just check three of your most favorite categories in the coupon below and send it to us along with only $1.00 for processing your order.

You won't be disappointed!

Only the finest of mail order catalogs will be sent to your home. . . Act Today!

YES, I'd like to receive dozens of new, colorful, exciting catalogs absolutely free!

Just check three of your most favorite categories in the coupon below and send it to us along with only $1.00 for processing your order.

You won't be disappointed!

Only the finest of mail order catalogs will be sent to your home. . . Act Today!

FREE CATALOGS!

Now you can receive dozens of new, colorful, exciting catalogs absolutely free!

Just check three of your most favorite categories in the coupon below and send it to us along with only $1.00 for processing your order.

You won't be disappointed!

Only the finest of mail order catalogs will be sent to your home. . . Act Today!

FREE CATALOGS!

Now you can receive dozens of new, colorful, exciting catalogs absolutely free!

Just check three of your most favorite categories in the coupon below and send it to us along with only $1.00 for processing your order.

You won't be disappointed!

Only the finest of mail order catalogs will be sent to your home. . . Act Today!

FREE CATALOGS!

Now you can receive dozens of new, colorful, exciting catalogs absolutely free!

Just check three of your most favorite categories in the coupon below and send it to us along with only $1.00 for processing your order.

You won't be disappointed!

Only the finest of mail order catalogs will be sent to your home. . . Act Today!

FREE CATALOGS!
Materials and equipment used in the house on pages 90-95

ARCHITECT: Antoine Predock FAIA
JOB CAPTAINS: Terence Cisco, William Konopik
SIZE OF HOUSE: 3,918 square feet
SIZE OF LOT: 19.7 acres

STRUCTURE
Foundation: Spread footings. Concrete with concrete-block stem wall.
Framing: Wood frame. Exposed blue laminated wood beams in roof and ceiling.
Exterior walls: Cement stucco by El Rey Stucco Co., Albuquerque.
Exterior paints: Sherwin-Williams Co.
Roof: Built-up roof by GAF Corp.
Insulation: Rigid insulation “Fosta Foam” 4486 expandable polystyrene insulation board. Batt insulation from Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corp.
Windows: Double- and triple-glazed vinyl clad wood, by Pella Manufacturing Co.

INTERIOR OF HOUSE:
Interior walls: Gypsum board, plaster, or adobe.
Ceilings: In major rooms, fir tongue-and-groove. Gypsum board in kitchen and bathrooms.
Floors: In bathrooms, ceramic tile by American Olean Tile Co. All other rooms, brick from Interstate Brick and Tile, West Jordan, Utah.
Interior paints: Sherwin-Williams Co.
Fireplace: Custom fabricated, concrete block construction. Damper by Vestal Manufacturing Co.
Wood stoves: Jotul.
Lighting fixtures: Lightolier.
Hardware: Locks and handles by Schlage Lock Co. Hinges by Hager Hinge Co.
Fans: Ceiling fans by Hunter Fans. Fans for solar collectors by Greenhark Fan Corp.
Kitchen and bathroom cabinets: Melamine.
Kitchen and bathroom countertops: Ceramic tile by American Olean Tile Co. or plastic laminate.

Materials and equipment used in the house on pages 104-105

ARCHITECT: Peter Rooke-Ley, P.O. Box 613, Ross CA 94957.
INTERIOR DESIGNER: Maria Quinn, Ollivier-Quinn Associates, 300 Broadway, San Francisco CA 94133.
Flooring: 6” octagonal terra-cotta French tile from Country Floors, Inc., 300 E. 61 St., NYC 10021.

Countertops and backsplash: Custom stainless steel and butcher block by Bastian-Blessing, Co., 422 N. Griffin, Grand Haven MI 49417. 7” square glazed Italian ceramic tile in black, white, and terra cotta from Country Floors, Inc.
Cabinets: Custom designed gray plastic laminate with stainless trim by Peter Rooke-Ley. Executed by Theo Steinbach, 31 Mill St., San Rafael CA 94901.
Shelf & Hood: Custom stainless steel by Bastian-Blessing, Co., Grand Haven MI 49417.


Materials and equipment used in the kitchen on pages 106-107

Flooring: Carillo unglazed terra-cotta tile by Elon, NYC 10022.

Countertops and backsplash: White plastic laminate countertops by Wilsonart, 600 General Bruce Dr., Temple TX 76501, with tile backsplash by Elon. Center island tile by Elon.
Walls: White plaster with handmade wall mural from Portugal.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

PRICES APPROXIMATE. State and local taxes additional. Asterisks (*) indicate firms selling only to interior designers, department-store decorating services, and architects.

Perfect couples
p. 112-114
Glass dinner plates (all photos): 10'/' diam. Shown in black, ruby, cobalt, spring green, pink, lilac. $20/ea. By Viking Glass.
p. 113 (left)
p. 113 (right)
MX white glazed wall tiles: 6” sq. Made in Spain. 90<ii> ea. or $3.60/sq. ft. At Country Floors, NYC 10021. “Octav” wine glass: $42.50/pr. By Kosta Boda. At Bloomingdale’s, NYC 10022; Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, NYC 10022.
p. 114
White glazed wall tiles (both photos): For details, see p. 113 (right) listing above.
p. 114 (right)
“Recital” flute champagne glass: 8-oz. capacity. $18. By Ceska. At Zell Brothers, Portland OR 97205.

ZUKERMAN
continued from page 88

home for a few hours and then fly out again. We long to have more time together. We’re both of us trying to simplify things.”

As she speaks, Pinchas Zukerman arrives from the airport for a six-hour visit with his family. He looks tired but cheerful. “After all,” Eugenia adds, “I am entitled to take time to do the things I want. I know now that I have talents. It is good to be able to say that.” She gives a flashing smile. “All women should be able to claim their entitlement.”

Manuscripts
House & Garden assumes no responsibility for any unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings, or plans. All submissions must be accompanied by return postage and a self-addressed envelope.

LILIES
HUNDREDS OF WORLD FAMOUS GARDEN VARIETIES.
Send 10¢ for 72 Page Catalog.
Box 774-B
Port Townsend, WA 98368

REX BULB FARMS

OLD SOUTH COLUMNS IN EXTRUDED ALUMINUM CAN BE USED TO REPLACE ROTTING WOOD COLUMNS IN 8 EASY STEPS!

1. Call 1-800-841-8674 for literature and prices.
2. Study literature and price sheet to determine that aluminum columns are less expensive and easier to obtain than wood columns.
3. Sell spouse on all advantages of aluminum columns.
4. Call factory at some toll-free number and place order for columns to be shipped immediately from stock of 50,000. Use credit card or mail check.
5. Schedule Saturday morning do-it-yourself project.
6. Columns will arrive in approximately 10 days.
7. Arrange for moral support, 2 soft drinks, 1 can elbow grease, hammer, saw, level, and jack.
8. Follow directions and install columns on Saturday morning, eat lunch, then play golf with friends.

Fill your garden with spectacular flowers next spring. Fill your home with magnificent cut flowers, too. Send for the free Burpee Fall Catalog—68 pages, bursting with the color of flowers from superb-quality bulbs...plus perennials, flowering shrubs, fruit trees, berries, and grapes. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back or a replacement, any time within a year. Plus up to 20% savings on extra-value sales! Early-bird discounts! An entry for our Garden Party Drawing—win a trip to Europe! (No purchase necessary to win.) More! For a rainbow of color in your garden next spring, return this coupon.

Send me my
Free 1982 Burpee Fall Catalog
so I can plan a spectacular garden for spring!

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ____________________________
State __________________ Zip ________

Burpee
Write to: W. Atlee Burpee Co., 6012 Burpee Building, Warminster, PA 18974

Square—4"x4", 6"x6", 8"x8", 10"x10", & 12"x12".
Smart Fluted Design complete with standard cap and base.
Additional Caps Available—Scamozzi, Corinthian and split cap and base. Permanent. Trouble-free—will not rot, warp or split. Replace your old wood columns with aluminum...Lightweight, easy to install—cut down labor costs, material costs and handling time...Baked-on Finish—oven baked columns completely finished for home remodeling when quick installation is required...

Homes—perfect for porches, entrances, colonnades—a new idea in interior decorating.
Some marvelous ideas to help you plan and shop are in the booklets listed below, and they're yours for the asking. You can order them directly from House & Garden. Just fill out and return the order coupon, enclose $1 for postage and handling, plus any additional charge as indicated next to the booklet number, and we'll see that your booklet requests are filled as quickly as possible. Please send check or money order.

1. THE ENTERTAINER. Presenting a mini-review of Admiral's high-performance refrigeration is this booklet-size representation of The Entertainer—the brochure is designed like the refrigerator to show how it opens, its storage space, and exclusive features. Admiral Home Appliances.

2. EVERLITE ALUMINUM GREENHOUSES. Consumer literature package contains colorful folder illustrating a wide variety of residential greenhouses, with price lists and specification folders, installation instructions and available accessories, plus a convenient order form. Aluminum Greenhouses. $2

3. CHINESE FURNITURE COLLECTION. A 20-page booklet featuring Oriental furnishings for the living room, dining room, and bedroom. All the pieces have retained the Oriental style with great balance. The furnishings are shown individually or in settings. Baker Furniture. $4

4. AMERICAN PRIDE CEILING FANS. Full-color literature shows six basic ceiling fans with four- and five-blade models, various finishes and styles. Some feature do-it-yourself installation, others the motor reverse switch for all-year comfort. From Bethlehem Steel Corporation.

5. KASHIMAR. A 64-page full-color catalogue featuring America’s largest collection of Oriental-design area rugs. Both Persian and Chinese designs are offered in a wealth of colorations. Rectangles, octagons, rounds, and runners. Couristan. $5

6. MORE DESK FOR YOUR MONEY. Cure the agony of “desklessness” with this color brochure of elegant, practical, and very affordable desks offered by DMI: rolltops, accent desks, home office desks, and decorator desks. DMI Furniture, Inc.

7. DISCOVER A COLLECTING TRADITION! The delightful M.I. Hummel figurines of West Germany have been cherished for nearly 50 years by enthusiastic collectors. See this Hummel "Guide for Collectors" plus other beautiful figurine brochures. Goebel. $1

8. WINDOWS BEAUTIFUL. A 144-page catalogue with color illustrations of window treatments in various home settings from contemporary to Colonial. Complete with how to make or buy window treatments, decorating and energy saving tips to make them work. Kirsch Co. $2.50

9. KID’S COOKING. 12 lessons featuring easy-to-prepare recipes to please kids. A great way for children to learn cooking skills, nutrition, and safety tips. Simple meal planning and step-by-step directions make cooking a breeze! Kraft. 25¢

10. ALL ABOUT GREENHOUSES. An exciting color catalogue with greenhouses for living, growing, and energy savings. It shows how designers, architects, and homeowners use greenhouses to make their homes spectacular. Also, news about solariums and equipment plus a solar energy section. Lord & Burnham. $2

11. RUM CREATIONS. Your secret ingredient for the best-tasting food and drinks. Myers’s platinum white, original dark, and golden rich rums are here in a variety of enticing recipes. Plus inventory and bartending guides. Seagram Distillers Co.

12. THE GORDON VAN TAMELEN 101 LIMITED-EDITION MANTEL CLOCK. This booklet displays the finest examples of the clockmaker’s art that Trend Clocks has ever created. Each is of carefully selected woods with pierced brass filigree on the cornices, beveled glass, and West German movements. Sligh Furniture.

13. BEAUTIFUL STERLING. Silversmithing was an important craft of early America and has been handed down and pursued for over 200 years. Towle has carried on the tradition and heritage of silversmithing through its lines of flatware and serving pieces shown in this booklet. Towle.

Order Coupon/Best in Booklets August 1982

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check or money order in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add $1 for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to eight weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO:
HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept 8, P.O. Box 2793, Clinton, Iowa 52735

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I enclose: $1.00 for postage and handling of my request for booklets
$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment
$_____ is my total remittance.

Name ____________________________

Address __________________________

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

(Plase Print)

Expiry date: 11/15/82
SEPTEMBER 1982

DECORATING PLEASURES
PRETTY NEW ROOMS, COLORS, IDEAS

MAJOLICA
THE NEWEST COLLECTING MANIA

ENGLISH CHARM
A LOOK INSIDE THE REDECORATED BRITISH EMBASSY

COUNTRY LIVING
PLAIN & FANCY

GARDEN COLOR
TIPS FROM CALIFORNIA PLANT COLLECTORS

CHOCOLATE FANTASIES
ABSOLUTELY DELICIOUS SHOW-STOPPING DESSERTS

MAGIC MAKEOVERS
GETTING THE MOST FROM THE SPACE YOU HAVE
Executive Drinking Glass

A Waterford goblet nourishes the executive soul. It is never half empty, but half full. Blown by mouth and cut by hand with heart, a Waterford goblet spruces up a desk like flowers in bloom. Its executive splendor tells people who you are. When it pours, you reign.

Give one to the executive you admire. Complimentary booklet: Waterford Crystal, 505 Fifth Avenue, NY 10018
keeping with the dignity and elegance of the best of traditional furniture, yet totally adaptable with the demands of modern living, the Baker Collection of upholstered furniture is produced from basic principles of design.

The Baker Collection of upholstered furniture is built to an exacting standard of craftsmanship. Upon examining the sofa, you will find evidence of the same skillful hand cutting, fitting and sewing that marks distinguished tailoring. Exclusive Baker fabrics, generous cushions and excellent spring suspensions all combine to produce furniture of lasting comfort and beauty.

You are invited to send $4.00 for the Baker Upholstered Furniture Catalogue, Dept. 140, 1661 Monroe Avenue N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505.
Another Westwood Lampscape.

You can look at a Westwood Lampscape a thousand times and still feel the excitement. The timeless beauty. Born in the Westwood tradition of quality in design, each lamp is meticulously hand finished by some of the world's finest craftsmen. Come visit a Westwood Lampscape — you'll want to stay.

WESTWOOD LIGHTING GROUP INC.
Your Saxony plush is here.
Whatever color, thickness or price you want.

You'll find it among the Galaxys.
The KitchenAid Food Preparer with attachments does more than any food processor. You can make pasta, extract juice, grind meats, and more. It’s all there for the making with our powerful K45SS Food Preparer that includes a 4 1/2-quart Stainless Steel Bowl, Flat Beater, Stainless Steel Whip, and Dough Hook. Plus a variety of optional attachments: Food Grinder. Grinds meats, firm vegetables, and fruits. Rotor Slicer/Shredder. Slices or shreds crisp vegetables, firm fruits, and cheeses. Fruit/Vegetable Strainer. Purees and extracts juice. Grain Mill. Grinds corn, wheat, rye, oats and other low moisture, non-oily grains. With KitchenAid quality and versatility, you’ll have it made with the KitchenAid Food Preparer.
NEW VANTAGE ULTRA LIGHTS MENTHOL

New fresh taste. Only 5 mg.

YOUR BEST DECISION IN ULTRA LOW TAR.


Net 1.0 mg. tar, 0.5 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.
Beautiful today. Beautiful tomorrow. An Elkay sink, like fine sterling, becomes more attractive with age. Made from the finest stainless steel, it will never chip, crack, fade or outdate its surroundings. And such timeless beauty needs so little care. Elkay quality. Reflected in everything we do.
Yesterday, today and tomorrow. Kutani Crane is a particularly beautiful example of Wedgwood® Fine Bone China. Adapted from our own century-old pattern, its soft blending of colors makes it versatile as well as timeless. Kutani Crane is steeped in tradition, and very distinctive indeed. 3-piece place setting is $95.*

For brochure, please send $1 to us at 41 Madison Avenue, Dept. 167, New York 10010.

And you thought we only made the blue and white.

Wedgwood
The creation of American modernism

Modern architecture—also known as the International Style—has taken some hard knocks lately, most notably (and notoriously) in Tom Wolfe’s widely publicized diatribe From Bauhaus to Our House. Therein, the hyperimaginative Mr. Wolfe concocted the fascinating but fallacious tale of how, just after World War I, a handful of German Communist intellectuals devised the most inhuman architectural style ever known to man and then were able to foist it on a culturally gullible American establishment that rapidly adopted it as its “official” building style, to the allegedly lasting detriment of us all. Despite its becoming the most popular book on architecture published since the late Ayn Rand’s 1943 novel The Fountainhead, there were those who felt that Wolfe’s book, like Rand’s, belonged on the fiction, rather than the nonfiction, best-seller list.

Fortunately, a more accurate history of the International Style has begun to emerge lately. One important step on the way to understanding the true nature of modernism is the Museum of Modern Art’s current exhibition on the work of a centrally important but recently neglected master of modern architecture, Richard Neutra (pronounced NOY-tra). Though his name is not so well known as Frank Lloyd Wright’s, Neutra’s contributions to American house design are probably more pervasive than those of any other architect of his time. Born in Vienna in 1892, Neutra studied there under the influential early modern architect Adolf Loos, whose advocacy of formal simplicity had an important effect on Neutra, as did the organic philosophy of Wright, with whom Neutra briefly worked after... (Continued on page 10)
SEAGRAM'S GIN AND SCHWEPPES
MAKE YOUR GIN & TONIC
LETTER PERFECT.

The smooth and refreshing taste of Seagram's Gin makes the best drinks possible. Seagram's Gin and Schweppes tonic, a perfectly refreshing combination. Enjoy our quality in moderation.
he emigrated to the U.S. in 1923. Wright’s belief in siting a building in, rather than on, the land, his desire to “break out of the box” and develop more imaginative and exciting interior spaces, and his willingness to accept new technologies throughout his career were all adopted by Neutra. Yet Neutra’s transformation of what he had learned into an architecture completely his own is what made him much more than a mere synthesizer of two parallel architectural currents.

In 1925 Neutra settled in Southern California, and inspired by its climate he took the new structural advances of modern architecture—steel-frame construction, thin, prefabricated concrete panels, large expanses of plate glass—and brilliantly adapted them to fully exploit the potential for indoor/outdoor living made possible by this unique conjunction of architectural innovation and ecological opportunity. His great masterpiece was the Lovell House of 1927–29 in Los Angeles, which ranks among the 10 most important houses ever built in America. Perched on a dramatic hillside site, the house was structurally innovative, with its lower stories suspended from the uppermost entry level by an ingenious system of steel cables. Its spacious interiors, flooded with sunlight and open to breathtaking views, pioneered a wholly new approach to domestic design in this country. The Lovell House makes the interiors of even Wright’s houses of the 1920s in Southern California seem dark and claustrophobic by comparison.

Extensively documented in the MOMA show in 1932, the Lovell House led to many other commissions for Neutra in Los Angeles, several from such adventurous members of the film community as actress Anna Sten and director Josef von Sternberg, whose 1935 house by Neutra was one of the architect’s greatest. After World War II, Neutra’s house designs became increasingly regional in character, employing more natural materials than his houses of the 1920s and ’30s did. These later works became the quintessential “California houses,” characterized by their open-plan, multilevel rooms and a skillful blurring of the...
separation of indoors from outdoors. The richness and variety of that concept—epitomized in Neutra’s Kaufmann House of 1946-47 in Palm Springs and his Tremaine House of 1947-48 in Santa Barbara—has never been equaled, and in numerous adaptations by lesser architects and real-estate developers was spread across the country in the 1950s and '60s.

By the time of Neutra’s death, in 1970, the fortunes of modernism had reached a low ebb, and his work was deemed dated and of secondary importance as interest in older architectural traditions grew. Yet thanks to the perceptive scholarship of the preeminent Neutra expert, Dr. Thomas Hines of UCLA, who organized the current MOMA show (documenting some 45 Neutra buildings in drawings and photographs) and wrote the important forthcoming study Richard Neutra and the Search for Modern Architecture: A Biography and History (Oxford: $50; $29.95 paper), Neutra’s posthumous reputation has grown to the point that he is now rightfully recognized as one of the major figures in American architecture. For contrary to Tom Wolfe’s xenophobic conspiracy theory of modern architecture, Richard Neutra’s houses were as authentic and original an emanation of the true American spirit as any ever designed.

Books
BY CAROLINE SEEBOHM

Camp following among the very rich

Great Camps of the Adirondacks by Harvey H. Kaiser, published by David R. Godine; $45

Built at a time of explosive capital and geographic expansion, the handful of astonishing log castles secreted throughout the Adirondack region is yet more proof of American millionaires’ endearing ability to lavish money on almost anything.

Charmed by the idea of “roughing it” in this beautiful watery wilderness, families such as the Colliers, the Whitneys, and the Vanderbilts insisted on using local wood and stone for their vacation camps to encourage a closeness with nature; yet they also required the highest (Continued on page 14)
The floor Victorians would have loved to come home to.

Tiffany Square

Only Armstrong Solarian® could capture such richness of color, such depth of design.

Come home to Tiffany Square. To the tranquil beauty of a floor Victorians would have treasured for its warmth, its charm. And for its extraordinary practicality. Because like all floors of Designer Solarian, Tiffany Square offers you thick inlaid vinyl construction for built-in toughness and excellent resistance to damage. And its extra-durable Mirabond® surface resists scuffs and scratches, so it keeps its sunny like-new look — without waxing — far longer than vinyl no-wax floors.

See Tiffany Square and the other remarkable Designer Solarian floors at your Armstrong retailer, listed in the Yellow Pages under "Floor Materials."

For a free sample and color brochure, send us the coupon below. Or call the toll-free Armstrong Consumer Line: 800-233-3823 (in Pennsylvania, call 800-732-0048).

Armstrong, Dept. 29FHG
P.O. Box 3001, Lancaster, PA 17604

Please send your free Tiffany Square Designer Solarian II sample and color brochure.

Name
Street
City
State
Zip
Books

continued from page 11

standards of comfort and luxury for their guests (when fully occupied, Marjorie Merriweather Post's camp, Top ridge, had a staff of 85).

This desire to return to "the simple life," rather like Marie Antoinette's Petit Trianon fantasy, resulted in some splendid buildings, "among our most original examples of vernacular architecture," Mr. Kaiser, himself an architect, asserts. He examines the styles, ingenious structures, and intricate details of these camps (aided by photos), and describes some flamboyant characters involved in their construction. He also stresses the need for a public policy to protect the great camps that remain. Maybe this delightful book will, as he hopes, inspire action.

Movies

BY DAVID DENBY

Garp's uneasy leap to the screen

One of the oddities of John Irving's best-selling novel, The World According to Garp, is the degree to which Irving chose to mythologize his own career. Garp is sprinkled with references to Irving's earlier novels, along with frequent deliberations on the nature of literary ambition, the pleasures and perils of literary celebrity, and so on. Garp is a novelist himself, and more than once Irving expressed his disdain, through Garp's words, for the kind of fiction that wins esteem and little else. Since Irving had never written a best-seller, he took a considerable risk. If Garp hadn't done well, his pontifications would have looked awfully foolish.

This self-created mystique seemed to be one of the things that the novel's large college audience enjoyed most; they enjoyed being part of a writer's "world," enjoyed hearing Irving's perfectly conventional deep thoughts about literature and the relationship of a writer's experience to his art. But how do you get any of this on the screen? The answer, of course, is that you can't; you've got to put something in its place, or not do the novel at all.

Neither possibility was pursued by George Roy Hill, who directed the adaptation, and Steve Tesich, who wrote it. They seemed to have made their movie for Garp lovers, for people who are part of Irving's "world." The movie is bizarrely lifeless and vacuummy; it's as if Hill expected the audience to complete the movie from its memory of the novel. If you haven't read the novel (as I hadn't when I saw the movie), you look at the characters in bewilderment, waiting for them to do something.

In outline, the events of the movie stay close to Irving's plot. Once again, the sex-hating nurse, Jenny Fields (Glenn Close)—a limited but intensely caring woman—raises her fatherless son, Garp (Robin Williams), at the exclusive Steering Prep School for Boys. And once again, Garp falls in love with the beautiful Helen (Mary Beth Hurt), the daughter of the wrestling coach, and struggles to become a serious novelist at the same time that Jenny is enjoying an astonishing success with her feminist attacks on lust.

In the one successful performance, theater actress Glenn Close makes Jenny severe and powerful—one sees, watching her impersonal beneficence, how Jenny's strengths grow out of her remoteness from common desire, her limitations and denials. The other major actors are at sea. Robin Williams, one of the more gifted comedians in the country, tries to act boyish by jumping up and down and talking in a fast, excited voice. Williams aims for sweet humanity and achieves leprechaun cuteness. His painted, toothless smile is an appeal for approval. (That toothless smile reminds... Continued on page 18)

Design BY MARTIN FILLER

Better Living for Tomorrow's Homemakers: Los Angeles artist Philip Garner (see House & Garden, November 1981) has been fascinated since childhood with the consumer goods that have become an integral part of modern American life: the automobiles and toasters and blenders that for most of us are merely labor-saving devices, but which are for him the inspiration for deadpan, dead-on, parodies of America's love affair with gadgetry. Falling somewhere between the surreal metamorphoses of Kafka and the laid-back logic of Mr. Natural, Garner's sensibility is at once devastatingly pointed and yet still oddly affectionate about the very artifacts and attitudes he lampoons. Now collected in Garner's Better Living Catalog: 62 Absolute Necessities for Contemporary Survival (Delilah Press, $6.95), his believably bizarre proposals include, above left, the All-Syde convenience table, allowing six different stylistic switches from rustic to New Wave; the Garbage Shoot, above center, for convenient projectile disposal; and the sit-down shower, above right. Tim Street-Porter's photos are droll perfection.
More
Lights 100s
The beige cigarette

It's More you.

If you've been thinking about saving energy and money, how can you not be thinking about a new gas heating system?

A new gas heating system lasts about twice as long as an electric heat pump.

A new gas heating system is more durable, too. Its average life is about double that of an electric heat pump. Which means over the years, a new gas system costs much less to own.

So what's so hot about an electric heat pump? When you think about efficiency, reliability and durability, you've got to be thinking about a new gas heating system.

A new gas heating system costs 30 percent less a year to maintain than an electric heat pump.*

A new gas heating system is much more reliable than an electric heat pump. In fact, an electric heat pump costs almost a third more a year to maintain.

Varna Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association

Compare. The new gas appliances are good for your economy.

*"Heat Pump Technology" prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy by Gordian Associates, Inc. Comparisons based on high efficiency gas furnace and electric air conditioning system vs. high efficiency electric heat pump.
Inviting layered looks... innovative heading systems... new products for custom fit and fashion.
Elegant... energy efficient... exclusive window treatments. Only from Kirsch. For a dealer near you, write:
Kirsch Company, Dept. K-982, Sturgis, MI 49091. Or call, toll-free
1-800-528-1407.

Kirsch
NEW KIRSCH CUSTOM SHADES.
Long wear fabrics, acrylic stabilized. Shown in Natural.
KIRSCH VERTICALS.
Macrame look and feel, yet hang straight. Symphony Vanilla shown.

NEW KIRSCH WOODEN BLINDS.
natural to dress up any room. Shown: Pecan finish.
NEW KIRSCH AMERICANA.
One of a complete line of decorative traverse rods.
Please send me the new 116-page Christmas Catalogue: a selection of more than 500 unusual gifts, reproduced from works of art in the Museum’s collections. Glass, silver, porcelain, jewelry, prints, books, Christmas cards, and more. Prices from less than $5 to more than $500—with a wide choice of presents between $10 and $50. Enclosed is $1.00 to cover mailing costs. *Mailing date September 1.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ______ State ______ Zip ________

Robin Williams stars in George Roy Hill’s film version of The World According to Garp.

me of Lyndon B. Johnson’s attempts to be humble.) Mary Beth Hurt, so vibrantly sexy on Broadway in Beth Henley’s comedy Crimes of the Heart, has been reduced, once again, to dry frumpishness on screen (the way Woody Allen used her in Interiors); stripped of the intellectual force she had in the novel, she seems very ordinary—we can’t make out why Garp is so attracted to her.

The novel is a family chronicle, encompassing many years, many events held together through recurring motifs. Trying for the same expansiveness, Tessich and Hill can’t find a way to work up much narrative intensity or suspense. The film meanders, and Irving’s obsessions, presented in a realistic style, seem more eccentric than unifying. Irving was writing about the increasing polarization of the sexes, about the violence men do to women, and also, in the feminist age, the violence that righteous women do to themselves. Hill can’t figure out what to do with this material—whether to make it satirical or tragic. He seems stumped and neutralized by Irving’s boldest stroke, the Ellen Jamesians—women who cut out their tongues in memorial to an 11-year-old girl who was raped and so silenced by her assailant. The Ellen Jamesians are a nightmare vision of what feminist extremism might lead to. Yet Hill treats them blandly, distantly, and so they become creepy rather than heroic or piteous. He stages extreme events such as assassinations with arch offhandedness. The movie dallies with disintegration and horrors; it traffics in disaster without passion or anguish or even black-comedy exuberance. It tries to stay cool and winds up weightless.

It has to be Van Luit.

Alone, above all others, Van Luit goes far beyond the ordinary: in color, texture, dimension.

Discover “The Art of Being an Original”, a 16-page color brochure of ideas from prominent interior designers. Yours, for just $2.
Better than no-wax floors and they don't need vinyl dressings.

Don’t be confused. Never-wax floors and no-wax floors are not alike.
Only Mannington Never-wax floors have the exclusive JT88® wear layer.
That means superior stain resistance and easy maintenance for you.
And only Mannington Never-wax floors don’t need those expensive new floor finishes to keep them beautiful.
In fact, damp mopping and occasional light buffing are all that’s ever needed.
Mannington—satisfaction by name. You’ll love the Never-wax difference.
Nettle Creek is stuck on VELCRO® fasteners.
And you'll be stuck on VELCRO fasteners, too, when you see how many ways they can help you keep things together in your home. For complete instructions for the fastener applications in this photo, and a booklet full of even more new fastening ideas, send 50c to VELCRO USA INC., Dept. N, Floor 12A, 253 West 26 Street, New York, NY 10001.

Good Housekeeping
THE FIRST. THE BEST.

Characteristic of the impeccable craftsmanship traditional with Henredon is this early Georgian occasional chair. Completely hand carved from solid walnut, it is upholstered in luxurious leather with nail-head trim. For other designs from the Henredon collection of distinctive seating, we invite you to write for the Upholstered Furniture catalog. Please enclose $3.00. Henredon, Dept. G92, Morganton, NC 28665.

Television
BY GABRIELLE WINKEL

Forecast for the new fall lineup

Come fall, TV executives are a little like students: They arrive on the scene with a clean slate, a chance to clear their previous report cards of old plots, bring in new stars, make another stab at toppling Dallas from its audience-grabbing Friday-night time slot. Unlike students, however, if TV people fail, they won't always look forward to another chance to succeed.

Networks now see the most promising TV programing in mini-series packages. All three commercial networks are busy producing some purportedly top-notch, definitely star-studded series to run from one to nine evenings. ABC is presenting The Thornbirds and The Winds of War, CBS has Bruce Catton's The Blue and the Gray, and NBC is offering Little Gloria . . . Happy at Last. There is also a rash of famous-people biographies of subjects still alive and well, including Joan Kennedy, Rosemary Clooney, Princess Grace, and a recap of the Charles and Diana story.

Unfortunately, the regular weekly programs do not look too interesting. This is the year of children in television, and young people appear as pop singers, magicians, and time-travelers. Fall will bring fantasy, with a talking car, a computer named "baby," a witch who doubles as a detective.

Interestingly, in the midst of all this lighthearted fun, the networks have practically doubled their news programming—all the news you could possibly get short of installing a UPI machine in the living room. One can't help but question the need to know what's happening at 4 A.M., but wee-hours news may turn out to be more useful than counting sheep.

This fall, CBS News Nightwatch begins broadcasting from 2 to 6 A.M. for those anxious for late-breaking headlines. NBC News Overnight will provide an hour of sobering news to follow Late Night With David Letterman. However, ABC may have the winner with Phil Donahue featured in an hour of news and public-affairs stories to follow Nightline. (Don't panic—Donahue!, his morning show, will continue.) Are Sunrise Seminars, Lucy reruns, and late-night movies a thing of the past? Only Nielsen will be able to tell us for sure.
Create a Lasting Impression.
Ceramic Tiles of Italy.

Bring the splendor of Italy into your home. Ceramic Tiles of Italy add lasting value to any house because their beauty endures. Express yourself in a wealth of colors, designs and textures no one else can offer. And make a statement that endures. Ceramic Tiles of Italy outlast any carpeting or vinyl flooring. And nothing's easier to clean. Create a lasting impression. Write for our free brochure: Italian Tile Center, 499 Park Avenue New York, NY 10022
Come and listen to the most famous names in jazz. Some time this year, somewhere near you, they'll be playing and singing their unforgettable sounds. Don't miss them.


Kings, 16 mg. "tar", 1.1 mg. nicotine, Longs, 14 mg. "tar", 1.0 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Dec. '81.
COUNTRY VIEWS

“This year I was tempted, really tempted by an apple”

By Dee Hardie

We’ve always been rather blasé about our apple trees. For years we’ve taken them for granted—and for apple pies. And they’re scattered about the farm as if Johnny Appleseed passed by on his way to the Ohio Valley. There are two trees by the raspberries, and these we shake with a rake for an avalanche, when we feel like baking up a batch of pies, or a simple apple crisp for a supper sweet.

Another tree is far down in the meadow, remembered chiefly because after a long country walk, it was under this tree Uncle Henry showed us how to wiggle our ears. The fourth tree is in the corner of a pasture, its branches low enough for the neighbor’s cows to stretch their necks for a lazy morning snack.

Growing up, our children seemed to prefer the chestnut tree, perhaps because its limbs are easier for climbing, the chestnut itself more of a mystery to the young. The pear tree, with its bending boughs, was also a favorite. You merely reach out and the tree still hands you a luscious September pear.

And the maples have wonderful leaves for pressing, especially on a rainy day. We once pressed 60 leaves from 60 different trees on Thornhill Farm for a school project. I wanted to title the scrapbook “Leaves from Family Trees,” but although Todd was only 11, or maybe because he was 11, he refused my pun. I was crushed. Literary rejection from your own child!

With all those trees, I couldn’t see the forest, I guess, of ideas that come from apples. But this year I was tempted, really tempted by an apple. And it took Marny, a young woman who works with food in Boston, to teach an apple. Suddenly a “whiteness of swans,” as a gathering is called, flew through my head. With all those apple trees at home, I thought, why couldn’t I have a dinner party with an apple swan at each place?

Marny Lanagan, I discovered, was the hostess’s niece, the sculptor, and the next evening, my teacher. We carved together, and she delivered, time after time, a graceful swan, while I carved what might be considered a series of lame ducks. She encouraged me to think that in time the way of swans and apples would be as simple as you-know-what kind of pie.

The time came sooner than I expected. My friend Alice, who can do almost anything, has yet to learn how to say “No.”

Announce a church auction, and she collects the treasures. Give a house and garden pilgrimage, she makes the box lunches. Have a benefit cooking class, she’s well, that was her Waterloo.

“Dee!” she asked desperately in an 8 A.M. telephone call, the time when telephone calls in the country really mean business. “Can you make a radish into a rose?” Without hardly missing a beat, I said, “No, Alice, I can’t, but I can make an apple into a swan.” Her relief was so obvious I felt as if I had the powers of a Papal blessing.

What a fraud I was, but what a friend is Alice. She brought the lunch. I supplied the apples. With the stem end of the apple facing toward me, I cut off a half-inch slice from the lower bottom. This I saved to carve the head and neck. I sat the apple on its flat end, and in the center top, now the swan’s back, I cut shallow graduated V-wedges, small to larger, about five. I did the same on both sides of the apple. I put these wedges in lemon juice (1 lemon to 2 cups of water), as it is an adhesive and also keeps them from turning brown. I then took the wedges and fanned them out in the center V of the apple’s back, and then did the same on each side. Voilà, you have the swan’s feathers. I carved a head and neck from a curve of that first bottom slice of the apple, stuck it in with a toothpick, added a clove as an eye.

After five apples, I was a pro. I’ve admired royal swans in England, rural swans in Vermont, but Alice’s are the swans I’ll remember.

There’s only one way to play it.

KOOL JAZZ FESTIVALS, 1982

Washington, D.C. May 29-30
San Diego May 30-June 5
Orlando June 4-13
Philadelphia June 6-13
Pittsburgh June 13-20
Atlanta June 21-27
Hampton, Va. June 24-27
New York June 25-July 4
Minneapolis/St. Paul July 12-18
Cincinnati July 12-17
Seattle July 30-Aug. 6
Milwaukee Aug. 11-15
Newport, R.I. Aug. 21-22
Chicago Aug. 30-Sept. 5
Detroit Sept. 1-6
New Orleans Sept. 17-19
Houston Sept. 16-19
Dallas/Ft. Worth Sept. 23-26
San Francisco Nov. 6-12
San Francisco Nov. 6-10

Free Festival brochure
Write to P.O. Box 2526
Highland Park, IL 60035
or call 513-321-5557
Specify city or cities.
Q I'm planning a passive solar house and would like to avoid curtain and upholstery fabrics that are relatively quick to fade. What information can you give me?

—M.H., Portageville, Mo.

A Dr. David Buchanan, Professor of Textile Materials & Management at North Carolina State University in Raleigh, says that the most fade-resistant fibers are fiberglass, modacrylic (and somewhat less so, acrylic), polyester, and solution-dyed olefin or polypropylene. He'd classify nylon and wool as moderately fade-resistant; acetate, cotton, jute, linen, rayon, and silk as least fade-resistant. He stresses that dyes greatly affect fade-resistance, especially with natural fibers. However, dye chemistry is so complex perhaps just two shopping generalities hold: Fabrics with vat- or solution-dyed fibers are more fade-resistant than piece-dyed fabrics, and dyes at the red-to-yellow end of the spectrum are especially quick to fade. The more southerly the geographic latitude and window exposure, the more quickly a given fabric will fade. Polluted air can hasten fading and weakening of fabrics—acetates being particularly vulnerable unless specially manufactured.

American fiber makers (and, to a lesser extent, fabric makers) normally run “Fade-ometer” tests for relative fastness to ultraviolet light, on a sampling of their colors and styles. Ask your fabric salesman to find out if such tests have been done on the fabrics you're considering and if the test results are available. According to Jack Lenor Larsen's and Jeanne Weeks's Fabrics for Interiors (Van Nostrand Reinhold), “For luxury furnishing fabrics 40 [Fade-ometer] hours is considered barely adequate. For carpets, wallcoverings, and goods sold over the counter 80 hours is sought. More and more frequently color loss is being measured by an international scale which grades fabrics from one to eight. Four is adequate, and five to six is sought. . . . There may . . . be considerable variation from one dye lot to another.”

To slow the fading, indelible yellow streaking, and deterioration of fabrics due to the sun: ● Have curtains lined, preferably with aluminized or opaque (“blackout”) material. If you sew and can't find such material at upholstery-fabric stores, wholesalers you can query about stores are among firms listed in city yellow pages under “Linings, Drapery” and “Coated Fabrics.” The higher the material's R-value, the bet-

Continued on page 32
WHAT A MATCH.

Imagine! Dutch Boy quality in the Fresh Look color of your choice. Hundreds of fashionable interior colors custom-tinted for an exact match. Fresh Look, with nine-year durability, is easy to apply and quick to dry. And it's scrubbable. For your next painting job, pick up colorful Fresh Look. Available at over 1,900 K mart stores across the U.S.A.
Free Offer from Pella.
A new book on remodeling and replacement with Pella wood windows, doors, sunrooms, and skylights.

Out with the old and in with the new. If that's your intention, you'll want a free copy of the new Pella Idea Book for Remodeling and Replacement.

24 full-color pages of photos, facts, and figures on replacing or remodeling with Pella wood windows, sliding glass doors, wood folding doors, sunrooms, and skylights. Find out how to lighten up, brighten up, save energy and maintenance with Pella products for all around the house. Send for your copy today!

Please send me a free copy of the Pella Idea Book for Remodeling and Replacement. I plan to
☐ replace windows and doors  ☐ remodel.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ____________________________ State ______ Zip ________
Telephone __________________________

Mail to: Pella Windows and Doors
Dept. C-0312, 100 Main Street,
Pella, Iowa 50219
Also available throughout Canada
This coupon answered within 24 hours.

Pella. The significant difference in windows.

I would like to know anything you can tell me about the background of our unusual writing desk.
—J.A., Silver Spring, Md.

Your Revived Renaissance writing table, which dates about 1875-1885, is a Victorian interpretation of the so-called “Davenport”—a small English writing table well-adapted to its object, having a sloping-top desk above a tier of drawers. In the late 18th century, according to records of Gillow’s, an old established London firm that made all types of fine furniture, the entry “Captain Davenport, a desk” occurs, and apparently this is the origin of the term. The shelf above the table and other adornments of your Davenport are a Victorian innovation and give the right suggestion of “moderate grace and grandeur.”

GLOBE CHANDELIER

Can you tell me a little bit about the history of this unusual type of chandelier? I would also appreciate knowing if mine is very old.
—D.S.K., Quincy, Ill.

The brass “Globe Chandelier” with one or more tiers of branches, a globular stem, and large globular base with pendant made its first appearance in 17th-century Europe, where it was popular for many years as it was cast and the original pattern was easily reproduced. Your unmarked brass Globe Chandelier with seven branches could possess significant age—meaning it may be more than 100 years old. We suggest you have it examined by an expert.

TRANSFER-PRINTED POTTERY

From the mark and picture can you tell who made my tea set and what the purpose was of transfer printing?
—P.M.S., Greensboro, N.C.

The English Staffordshire potter Edward Challinor made your transfer printed tea set at his Tunstall pottery between the years 1842 and 1867. Lozere, a department of southeastern France, is the name of the pattern. The chief interest in transfer-printed pottery was its use for purely pictorial patterns. As a result, there is a great preponderance of plates and platters among the surviving transfer-printed wares, rather than cups with saucers, teapots, and tureens.

Continued on page 30
Designers choose the energy-saving blind.

The brilliant, metallic side of the Cryotherm® Treated Blind by Levolor reduces solar heat gain 12% more than regular blinds. These dazzling blinds reverse to a rich matte finish that helps keep rooms warm on colder days. Designers, architects, everyone looking for a beautiful way to save energy, specify Cryotherm Treated Blinds by Levolor. Send for more details in The Levolor Energy Booklet. "Levolor Corporation, Inc., 1280 Wall St, West, Lyndhurst, N.J. 07071. For dealer name in your area call 800-322-4400 (in Illinois 800-322-4400).
80 years of ideas and pleasures from House & Garden

A wonderful new book that shows you how we have lived since 1900. Photographs and articles reflect the changing face of taste and fashion in our house, rooms and gardens in the 20th century. The book is filled with famous names.

Order your copy(ies) of 20th CENTURY DECORATING today and if you are not delighted, you may return the book(s) within 10 days for a complete refund.

Send your check or money order (U.S. currency only) for $34.95 per copy, plus $2.00 for postage and handling. Total $36.95. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

Mail to: CONDE NAST BOOKS
P.O. Box 431 GG81
Bloomfield, NJ 07003

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.
Du Pont Introduces Quallofil*

The Pillow Made for the Way You Sleep.

The Pillow Fighter
The Burrower
The Beauty Sleeper
The Deep Sleeper
The Pillow Hugger
The Catnapper

No matter what kind of sleeper you are, you'll sleep better on Quallofil* pillows. "Quallofil" pillows are made of a revolutionary new fiber developed by Du Pont® Dacron® polyester. A hollow fiber with four microscopic air shafts in each fiber that trap and hold countless tiny pockets of air. That's what gives "Quallofil" pillows their down-like cushiony softness—makes them so huggable, squeezable, scrunchable and plumpable that they conform to any sleeping style.

"Quallofil" pillows are the modern alternative to down. A true luxury pillow without the luxury price. "Quallofil" pillows are machine wash-and-dryable. They refuff easily—won't clump, mat or flatten out. And they are nonallergenic.

All "Quallofil" pillows must meet Du Pont's exacting certification standards. This quality control program is your assurance that every "Quallofil" pillow is properly and amply filled, and ticking quality is also specified by Du Pont.

So, look for a pillow labeled "Quallofil" at a store near you—and test-hug it. It just might change the way you spend your nights.

*Du Pont certification mark for pillows meeting its standards.
Send for Tiffany's Selections Catalogue

Here is the new Tiffany's Selections Catalogue. 56 full-color pages of gift ideas feature collections of jewelry, sterling, china, crystal, watches and much more, by Tiffany's designers. Available in October. $1.

Dear Tiffany, Please send me your Selections Catalogue. I enclose $1.

Name ____________________________ (please print) HG

Address ____________________________

City ____________________________ State _______ Zip ____________

Tiffany & Co.
FIFTH AVE & 57TH ST, NEW YORK 10022

SILVER LIGHTER CASE

Flick your Bic in style with our silverplated lighter cover in an elegant baroque design. Comes complete with Bic lighter, and can be personalized with a single initial.

Plain, 10.00
Monogrammed, 12.50
Add $2.00 for Del & Hdg plus 6% Calif. Tax

CALL TOLL FREE (Local) 273-4741
CALIF. (Outside 213) 800-252-0013
NATIONALWIDE 800-200-0566
MASTER • VISA • AMERICAN EXPRESS

AMERICAN SILVER MARK

From this mark, can you tell me who made my silver cocktail pitcher and what the letters EPNS mean? —C.D.A., Panorama City, Calif.

The marks you sent indicate that your pitcher was made by Taber & Tibbits, Inc. (Charles H. Tibbits and his son-in-law R. H. Taber), which was listed in the Wallingford, Connecticut, directory from 1919 to 1941 as manufacturers of plated silver holloware and novelties. Their trademark was a small drum (tabor). The letters EPNS on the mark indicate that your pitcher is composed of electroplated nickel silver.

What can you tell me about the style of my old silver tea set? If possible, I would also like to know when and by whom it was made.

—N.V.D., Corvallis, Ore.

Your plated silver tea set, consisting of teapot, cream jug, sugar bowl with cover, and spoon holder dates about the 1880s. The very simply curved vessels decorated with engraved designs of natural plant forms in an asymmetrical arrangement derived from Japanese sources. The firm that made the set, Rogers, Smith and Company, was in Meriden, Connecticut, from about 1877 to 1898. By 1900 it was practically nonexistent as a separate firm.

I am interested in the origin of the pattern on my plates and would also like to know where and when they were made.

—M.W., Portland, Ore.

Your table service was made by the English Staffordshire potters Charles Allerton & Sons, who were active at Longton from 1859 to 1942. The printed mark on your service was probably used from about 1880 to 1890. The underglaze blue-and-white pattern, called Stockholm, has been freely borrowed from Meissen’s Immortelle pattern, an adaptation of which was one of the earliest patterns introduced at the Royal Copenhagen Porcelain factory in Denmark, where it continues to have great appeal to the present day.

ENGLISH ADAPTATION

From this mark, can you tell me who made my silver cock-tail pitcher and what the letters EPNS mean? —C.D.A., Panorama City, Calif.

The marks you sent indicate that your pitcher was made by Taber & Tibbits, Inc. (Charles H. Tibbits and his son-in-law R. H. Taber), which was listed in the Wallingford, Connecticut, directory from 1919 to 1941 as manufacturers of plated silver holloware and novelties. Their trademark was a small drum (tabor). The letters EPNS on the mark indicate that your pitcher is composed of electroplated nickel silver.
"I like to feel this fresh even when I have to work way past 5 o'clock."

"Some days go from 7:30 to 7:30. And after that, I might have to be out with clients. That's a long, busy day, and I've found that using Lightdays' PantiLiners really keeps me feeling a lot fresher. No matter how long the day goes on.

What I'm looking for in a panty liner is comfort, protection and freshness. If a product can give you those three things during a crazy day, you use it. That's why I use Kotex' Lightdays PantiLiners." —Patricia Shean

Kotex' Lightdays PantiLiners are perfect for the busy, working woman who wants to feel a little bit fresher during her day. So small and thin, you can keep them in your purse and change them anytime.

Lightdays PantiLiners are soft, delicately quilted pads that help protect against discharge and spotting. Or when a tampon alone isn't enough.

Three adhesive strips and contoured sides make Lightdays PantiLiners so comfortable, you can feel just-showered fresh all day, every day.

Why would a financial analyst like Patricia Shean use Lightdays PantiLiners?

For just-showered freshness, anytime.
Two-year-old Jasmine

A Jasmine Basket
It Blooms in the Dead of Winter

Few plants have given us more pleasure than our winter-blooming Jasmine, *Jasminum polyanthum*. This vigorous vine combines a mist of longish white flowers with graceful evergreen foliage which would make it an attractive houseplant even if it weren't fragrant. But of course it is, providing the delicate and familiar fragrance which can't be anything but Jasmine, and doing so in late January and February when it is most welcome.

Some years ago, it occurred to us that Jasmine could be grown as a hanging basket. We potted one in a stoneware basket made for us by a local potter, pinched it until late summer, and in January the bushy thing started to bloom and was glorious for a month. The soft earth tones of the hand-thrown pot complement the plant, and it grows happily in any well-lit location.

Plants offered are one-year-old, heavily-budded, and guaranteed to bloom. Because they are tender and cannot be shipped when there is danger of frost, early orders are recommended. Complete cultural instructions are included.

Please order Jasmine Basket, #83259. The price is $36.00 plus handling and transportation of 10% east of the Mississippi, 15% west. (Connecticut residents please add sales tax.) Phone orders to Visa and MasterCard accounts are welcome weekdays at 203-567-0801. This purchase will make the prospect of winter a good deal more palatable.

Sincerely,

Amos Pettingill

White Flower Farm
Plantsmen
Litchfield 7115, Connecticut 06759-0050

Dear H & G

continued from page 24

ter thermal (and presumably anti-fading) barrier it is. • Where possible, periodically switch curtains from the sunny to shady side of a room; and, since inner edges usually fade fastest, alternate left and right halves.

Q I’d like to try my hand at building twig furniture. Do you know of any how-to books?
—S.L., Burlington, Vt.

A Sue Honaker Stephenson discusses the history and techniques of the craft—and gives measured drawings for seven projects—in her book *Rustic Furniture* (Van Nostrand Reinhold, $9.95). You might also consult John Alexander’s *Make a Chair From a Tree: An Introduction to Working With Green Wood* ($9) and R. Bruce Hoadley’s *Understanding Wood* ($20), both published by the Taunton Press of Newtown, Conn. Taunton also puts out *Fine Woodworking* magazine—the March–April 1982 issue ($3) includes stories that might interest you, on making a ladderback chair from green wood and judging tree quality.

If you visit New York’s Adirondacks, stop by the Adirondack Museum in Blue Mountain Lake—there’s rustic furniture (no exhibition catalogue) and much more on permanent exhibit, from June 15–October 15.

Q Could you recommend books on turn-of-the-century gardens? I’m restoring a house in a historic section of Columbus and would like to do well by the grounds.
—H.S., Columbus, Ohio

A *Landscapes and Gardens for Historic Buildings* by Rudy J. Favretti and Joy Putman Favretti gives a 200-page overview of the history of American garden design, suggests how to proceed with planning, lists plants popular during various periods between 1600 and 1900 and possible sources, and offers maintenance tips. While the book is addressed to laymen devising a public garden with the aid of a landscape architect, the home gardener will find it fruitful reading. The bibliography cites old books you might search out at public libraries. The paperback is $10.95 ppd. from the publisher: American Association for State and Local History, 708 Berry Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37204.

Several books on Victorian gardens are available in paperback facsimile: Andrew Jackson Downing’s *Victorian Cottage Residences* (1873) gives at least eight examples of houses married happily to landscaping ($5.75 ppd. a copy from Dover Publications, 180 Varick St., New York, N.Y. 10014).

Continued on page 64
The European Blue Tit

by Peter Barrett

The internationally renowned wildlife artist creates an original sculptured bell.

Intricate sculpture in fine, hand-painted porcelain ... at the very attractive price of $60.

Hand-decorated with pure 24 karat gold.
Scultured life-size / Hand-painted
Limited edition

*The European Blue Tit* reflects all the beauty of two great traditions. Combining the intricacy of a hand-painted porcelain sculpture ... and the lilting magic of an exquisite bell ... to capture that miracle of nature known as a songbird.

Artist Peter Barrett has won international acclaim for his work ... from the time of his first exhibition in London's famed Royal Academy to his recent commissions from the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds. Now, in this extraordinary sculptured bell, he has re-created nature's own richness of detail.

Here, the splendid little songbird clings to a japonica branch that's burst with red blossoms. The individual barbs of his blue and yellow feathers— even the tiny points of each leg and foot—are portrayed with exacting precision. Each blossom is a wonder in itself, with every one of its delicate petals and stamens superbly captured. And the graceful bell of snow-white porcelain is embellished with pure 24 karat gold.

Both songbird and setting are sculptured life size.

Each sculptured bell will be individually handcrafted and hand-painted under the supervision of Franklin Porcelain in Japan—home of many of the world's most gifted porcelain craftsmen.

*The European Blue Tit* is available only from Franklin Porcelain and will be issued in limited edition. A restriction of just one bell per person will be enforced, and the edition will be permanently closed at the end of this year. Then, the porcelain molds will be broken.

To endow your home with a work of singular beauty ... and acquire a future heirloom for your family ... you need only return the accompanying application. Please note the expiration date it bears—December 31, 1982. To be valid, it must be received with a postmark no later than December 31, 1982.

RESERVATION APPLICATION

Valid only if postmarked by December 31, 1982.

Franklin Porcelain
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19049

Please accept my reservation for *The European Blue Tit* by Peter Barrett. This original sculptured bell will be handcrafted for me in the finest hand-painted porcelain.

I understand that I need send no money at this time. I will be billed in four equal monthly installments of $15.50 plus $.75 for shipping and handling, with the first payment due before the work is sent to me.

Signature ____________________________

Reserve for: Mr./Mrs./Miss ____________________________

Address __________________________________________

City, State, Zip ____________________________

Limit: One per person.
LOOKING GOOD, FEELING FIT
By Mary Seehafer

Living with fragrance
A visit to a very special San Francisco farmhouse

Variety is said to be the spice of life, and Agraria co-owners Maurice Gibson and Stanford Stevenson take that idea to heart. Their home, as well as their Taylor Street shop, is filled with the most delightful aromas in every imaginable form. Here, they share some scent-sational ideas with contributing editor Marilyn Schafer.

To scent the outdoors when entertaining, toss fresh rosemary and bay leaves onto charcoal, above, dispersing the scent into the night.

The kitchen potpourri, left, is made of citrus strips and slices dried in a slow oven, combined with lemon verbena leaves.

Inject bath oil into a sponge, right, using a plastic dropper. Run fragrant vetiver fans through your bath water to increase their intensity.

Cinnamon sticks bank the fireplace, above, to smolder and scent the living room. Pyramid of pomander oranges is studded with fragrant vanilla beans. Reflect jars of pine sprigs open to send out a holiday air.

Canvas pouch of lemon verbena, left, is meant to be handled, tied to an armoire door.

A spray of tuberose burning-sticks, below, fills the air with sweetness. Sticks can be reused—put out mid-burn, in pebbles or sand.
If you'd like to prevent wrinkles from coming along too soon, you should try my make-up, Moisture Whip, by Maybelline.

Moisture Whip is formulated with moisturizers and Padimate O. So it protects you from dryness and too much sun. To help keep you from getting wrinkles too soon.

Moisture Whip also gives you good, natural looking color and just the right amount of coverage to look beautiful. It's even hypoallergenic!

So if your make-up doesn't promise to help prevent wrinkles, you should try mine.
LOOKING GOOD
continued from page 36

beauty and health
products new this month in the stores

With fall fashions based on a strong color core of neutrals—camel, khaki, slate, navy—the clearly dramatic face comes into focus as the way to set them off. Red, wine, and scarlet add rich tone to pencil-contoured lips and manicured nails. Balancing this intensity, the eyes are cloaked with bold strokes of navy or fawn. Cheeks this season seem softer, burnished, and tinted with light.

Elizabeth Arden's Scarlet collection includes a dynamic Raging Red spectrum, which epitomizes this balance, and expresses the exuberance and strength of autumn face-making.

The heart of the story is Raging Red color for nails and lips alike, the lipstick presented in the feminine aubergine case that's distinctly Elizabeth Arden. Eyes keep up their end of the bargain, assertively shadowed with a combination of smoky topaz Starmist and midnight Starfire powder shadows, paired in a double-tone compact. Cheek color lasts and lasts when it's applied in a one-two combination of rosy Spirited Blush powder over Spirited Blush creme. Over all, a dusting of Shimmering Star translucent highlighter has the soft-spoken candlepower to turn a day look into night; $4.50–$9.50.

First, you notice the scent of the soap, which comes from fresh coconut oil, and oil extracted from the roots of fragrant vetiver grass. Then you admire the fine packaging—a gently sculpted bar nestled in a snap-close plastic travel case. But the real delight comes when you try Marilyn Miglin's Skinsoap. This gentle, free-lathering soap is part of Miglin's therapeutic Skinsense line. Especially formulated for tender skin, Skinsoap is exceptionally moisturizing, so you can use it around the eyes, nose, mouth, and throat. Its rich lather makes it an excellent body soap as well. “After all,” says Marilyn, “your complexion doesn’t stop at the neck.” Your skin will welcome its softening, smoothing effect. If you're in Chicago or Honolulu, you can visit a Marilyn Miglin salon. There, treat yourself to a consultation to learn the whys and hows of caring for your particular skin. (The Honolulu salon is at Carol and Mary.) Or, you can order products by mail from the Chicago salon, 112 East Oak St., Chicago, Ill. 60611. Skinsoap costs $6.

If the teen-agers in your house—or even the adults, for that matter—are plagued by oily hair, Gillette's new For Oily Hair Only shampoo and rinse is something to try. Whereas many shampoos for oily hair are simply filled with extra detergents, Foho, as it's called for short, contains nondetergent oil-controlling agents along with a blend of herbal extracts to break down sebum more effectively without stripping, and to keep hair cleaner longer. The companion Foho rinse lightly conditions for manageability, then washes away, leaving hair fresh and full of body; 11 ounces, $2.99.

Perfume is the most lasting form of fragrance, at its best when used quickly so it doesn't have a chance to spoil or evaporate. Guerlain caters to the true perfume lover this fall with new quarter-ounce bottles of its classic Shalimar, L’Heure Bleue, and Mitsouko fragrances at $38 each. Each scent is captured in a miniature version of its larger-size flacon, insuring that the fragrance will be at its freshest every day.

Remember, if your skin is dry it will not retain fragrance as well as an oilier skin will, so apply perfume generously and often.

The best-looking bed.

Better made, too, of luxurious fabrics, generous PerfectPuff® bonded polyester filling, no-thread Quiltrasonic® quilting.

Machine wash, tumble dry, no-iron. New, patented® Custom Corner—no other pad is as fit for your mattress. At linen departments everywhere, with matching PillowSack®.

It's made easy with custom corner the fitted mattress pad

FECT FIT INDUSTRIES, INC., Monroe, N.C., granted U.S. Patent Office © 1981 PH1
Coordinate a room with confidence. It's easy with Tru-Test® Sat-N-Hue.

The secret's in Tru-Test's Custom Color System featuring 816 colors.

Sat-N-Hue luxury latex flat wall finish by Tru-Test comes in so many new decorator shades, you'll want to mix and match colors as you've never done before. That's why Tru-Test Paints' own Color Consultant, Bonnie Blaire, created this easy-to-use color selector. The Tru-Test Custom Color System presents large color samples as they relate in modern color schemes: monotones are side-by-side; related colors read up and down; complementary colors are opposite each other. Whether you're decorating from scratch or introducing new wall colors to existing floors and furnishings, this unique system lets you coordinate colors with the confidence of a professional designer. See Sat-N-Hue and the Custom Color System only at your True Value Hardware Store or Home Center.

*Tru-Test and Sat-N-Hue are registered trademarks of Cotter & Company, Chicago, IL 60614.

FREE 36-page "Let's Live Color" decorating booklet, 5th edition, at participating True Value Hardware Stores and Home Centers.

Tru-Test Paints are sold exclusively by True Value Hardware Stores and Home Centers, who own their own paint factories and set their own prices. Look under Paint — Tru-Test® in the Yellow Pages.
Good design, good service, and special extras make a stay at new small hotels more personal, less regimented.

For afternoon tea, drinks, or chats, the Mayfair Regent’s open lounge, above, is a nice alternative to conventional lobbies. Design, Ellen McCluskey.

A bedroom that’s refreshingly spare yet has all amenities (TV, phone, radio hide in swivel cube tables) welcomes at Sonoma Mission Inn, left. Design, John Dickinson.

Good decorating doesn’t have to stop at your doorstep. Neither does eating well, relaxing quietly with a good book, or pampering yourself in any one of a dozen little ways that you enjoy routinely at home. Whether traveling for business or pleasure, consider the new smaller hotels cropping up all over the country that are designed with visual delight and comfort in mind.

A fresh flower on the breakfast tray, a basket of delicious soaps, a bath with marble and brass fittings, and round-the-clock room service are virtually standard at these high-service places. Beyond that, each boasts niceties of its own invention and assumes a style that becomes its clientele. Here, a sampling of the luxuries designed into a few:

Parker Meridien, New York: Postmodern public spaces invite people-watching in grand style (below left); modern L-shaped rooms provide sitting/meeting space out of view of beds.

Maison de Ville, New Orleans: Cloistered courtyard with cast-iron fountain (below center) and bedrooms furnished with 18th- and 19th-century antiques give historic French Quarter flavor to a quiet hideaway.

Sonoma Mission Inn, Sonoma, California: Muted solid hues and custom furnishings provide serene background throughout; stacks of white-white towels and softened canvas fittings are bedroom accents (above left).

Mayfair Regent, New York: A cozy English feeling sets the tone in lobby-lounge (top); stocked bars, wooden hangers, hand-held showers please in rooms.

Elegant columned arcade with Gothic-inspired marble floor at the Parker Meridien, left. Design, Tom Lee Ltd.

Croissants, chicory coffee, fresh juice, and morning papers served in the courtyard, Maison de Ville.

Twig lawn chairs offer a spot to curl up with a book outside the Sonoma Mission Inn.

John Vaughan of Russell MacMasters Studio, Billy Cunningham, Joshua Greene, Alexandre Georges.
The pleasure is back.
BARCLAY

99% tar free.

CAUTION:

Since 1930, more than 4,000 important American landmarks have been needlessly destroyed... to say nothing of individual homes, entire sections of our cities. And, more are disappearing every year. The only way to stop this destruction is to get involved. Personally. For more information, write:

National Trust for Historic Preservation, Department 0605, 740 Jackson Place, NW, Washington, DC 20006.

Endangered Species

How people put home into hotel rooms

When I'm in a hotel for any length of time, I usually buy something—a picture, an object—something that I'll take with me, of course, something that I truly covet. And I never hesitate to send flowers to myself.—Bill Blass, fashion designer.

"Except for slews of family photos, I don't 'decorate' hotel rooms. I'm always ready with my sponge and can of Ajax, though, even in the finest hotel. I can't help it, my heritage is scrubby Dutch."—Blythe Danner, actress. "A carton of Tab, a picture of my husband, and a heavy bathrobe to answer room service in help me feel at home."—Dorothy Hamill, skating star. "I have never been able to do a successful hotel room."—Philip Johnson, architect.

I leave some of my dresses out—they look like fabric paintings. And I drape chenille and Lurex thread scarves over sofas and chairs."—Mary McFadden, dress designer.

"Bringing tapes and a recorder enables me to do aerobic exercises in my room."—Ginny Housen, Radio City Music Hall Rockette. "I remove the things I don't like—ugly ashtrays, fake paintings, pillows like cardboard—and put them in a closet. I replace them with nice magazines, flowers, a beautiful book or two, Porthault pillows."—Hubert de Givenchy, couturier.

Home to me is sound, so I always bring music. And I move the bed against a wall, adding pillows to make a couch."—Geoffrey Holder, actor, choreographer. "I leave hotel rooms completely alone; I like their freedom and anonymity."—Vincent Fourcade, decorator. And, from actress Tammy Grimes: "I pack what I need and love: a mirror to put in the sun for makeup, a coffee grinder and beans, a green Rigaud candle, my 20-year-old slippers.

PAINTED FINISHES—THEY'RE NEWS ONCE AGAIN

The ancient art of the painted finish is staging a comeback. Decorative and fantasy treatments ranging from glazing to faux marbre to simulated sharkskin are appearing more and more often in spare modern interiors, busy English country rooms, wherever a touch of color, pattern, or whimsy is welcome. Showcasing the revival is the annual Isabel O'Neil Foundation benefit auction. Items donated to the foundation receive new finishes chosen by top designers and executed by members of the Studio Workshop founded by O'Neil, the late master finisher. This year's creations included Juan Montoya's gray-green lacquered chair (a prototype of his own design), William Turner's frieze-adorned table in terra-cotta "Pompeian" finish, and Mark Hampton's gilded chair with "bamboo" legs, black and red lacquer highlighting, and chinoiserie chintz.
When you spend months saving for a cruise, make sure you spend it on the right one.

We know how you feel. You want to be absolutely certain you're spending your time and money on the best Caribbean cruise you can find.

That's why you'll find dining that reminds you of great restaurants on every Royal Caribbean cruise. And personal service that does everything but tuck you in for the night.

You'll find new friends. Sparkling entertainment and activities. Tropical islands like Cozumel, Martinique and St. Thomas. And you'll find ships designed especially for Caribbean cruising: Song of Norway, Sun Viking and Nordic Prince. With the new Song of America on the way.

We sail from Miami every week year-round. Dining, entertainment and accommodations are all included in one price that costs no more than a good resort. And we fly you free both ways from most major cities on our 7, 10, 11 and 14-day cruises.

So spend a few minutes with your travel agent talking about Royal Caribbean. It'll be time well spent.

ROYAL CARIBBEAN
Known for great vacations. Every time.
DUTCH BIKE HIKES

Bikers find that Holland’s flatness is one of its most endearing characteristics. They also appreciate its network of bike paths (no cars allowed)—the most extensive of any country in the world. And biking through Holland allows the traveler to see the small towns and hinterlands of the country, much of it off the regular tourist route. International Bicycle Tours, together with KLM Royal Dutch Airlines, has created a variety of bike tour packages for exploring Holland. The bike tours, often led by English-speaking Dutch teachers, are designed so that the scenery on your route changes frequently—from dense forest to lakes to moors to farmland to an 11th-century village to the bustling city of Amsterdam. You can choose from a variety of tours designed for families, for those over 50 years old, and for other age groups and also special interest tours—next May and June IBT and KLM will offer garden tours of Holland led by a horticultural expert. For additional information write to: International Bicycle Tours, Inc., Dept. HG, 12 Mid Place, Chappaqua, N.Y, 10514.

Holland's flat terrain is perfect for biking.

GLASS LOOKING

The outside wall of the Corning Museum of Glass is a silvery glass ribbon, reflecting the tree-covered hills that surround this quiet spot by the Chemung River, just south of New York State’s Finger Lakes. It is a new structure, designed by architect Gunnar Birkerts and built in 1980, that allows more of the museum’s glass objects to be displayed than previously. In existence since 1951, the museum has the most extensive glass collection in the world. And it is the collection itself that gave the building its form, which from above looks like a huge jigsaw puzzle piece, its nubs and curves being galleries and corridors that organize the glass into a story—the entire 3,500-year history of glass—that even a newcomer to the world of glass can understand and appreciate.

The chronologically arranged collection begins with ancient Egyptian glass. In the first gallery you see examples of core-formed glass and a movie that shows this process, in which strands of hot glass are wound around a core of dung and clay. In the last gallery you see an up-to-the-minute exhibition of contemporary glass representing artists from all over the world. A total of seven galleries breaks the collection into chapters on the history of glass, such as the invention of glass-blowing in 50 B.C. and, almost 1,900 years later, pressed glass—an American innovation. For a quicker tour of the museum, you can sidestep the galleries and just follow the wall lining the main corridor, which displays an abbreviated version of the collection. And for a very breezy look, you can limit your visit to the 12 masterpieces that stand in the middle of the main corridor, each

FLAPPERS AND REFURBISHERS

Louisville’s Seelbach Hotel had its first heyday from its 1905 opening through the high-spirited 1920s—F. Scott Fitzgerald refers to it in The Great Gatsby. From the market crash until it closed in 1975 the Seelbach declined, and modernizations done in the 1950s—marble and artwork plastered over, ceilings lowered—extinguished whatever grandeur had remained. This spring the Seelbach reopened after a $24 million restoration. A mahogany and beveled-glass ceiling once more looms over the marble-columned lobby, the murals by Arthur Thomas again dignify walls from which layers of plaster and paint have been removed, and the 324 guest rooms have been refurnished with 18th-century reproductions. Not only the architecture but also a way of hotel life has been restored: afternoon tea is served, shoes left by your door are shined overnight, dance music is played in the hotel’s greatest treasure: a Rathskeller with walls and ceiling entirely of Rookwood Pottery tiles and pelicans. More information: (502) 583-3200.
South to Acapulco, through the Canal, on to the Caribbean. The best of two worlds in one grand cruise.

Two unforgettable weeks. You’ll follow the sun to the romantic Mexican Riviera. Sail from ocean to ocean through the incredible Panama Canal. Slip into the soft seas of the sunny Caribbean.

We’ll drop anchor at ports where buccaneers reigned centuries ago. Cartagena, Curacao, Caracas, Aruba, Martinique, St. Thomas, San Juan. No one offers more ports, more departures, more value. And no one can match the luxury of our British-registered Island Princess. So elegant, yet casual. Enjoy lavish cuisine, presented by our Italian dining staff. Spectacular entertainment. Take your choice. Los Angeles to San Juan or vice versa on alternate Saturdays. Contact a travel agent now. Ask about our special fly-free packages from many major cities.

Send for our Cruiseguide. Princess Cruises® Dept. HGTC22, 2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067.

Transcanal: Mexican Riviera, Caribbean, South Pacific, Alaska.
studying the glass and the library that forms the hub of the museum, but even the casual observer can be riveted for more than 100 years to the land our ancestors knew. Don't let long ago get away.

There's no time like the present to rediscover America's rich heritage. And the moment you step on board the luxurious Mississippi Queen® or the legendary Delta Queen® you step back more than 100 years to the land our ancestors knew. Don't let long ago get away.

See your travel agent today.
Cruises From 2 to 12 Nights
FREE COLOR BROCHURES
Distribution Department, Box HG-21
The Delta Queen Steamboat Co.
511 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

Name
Address
City
State Zip

My travel agent is

TRAVERSE continued from page 44
representing the very best produced by a certain period.

Scholars spend weeks at the museum studying the glass and the library that forms the hub of the museum, but even the casual observer can be riveted for an entire day exploring the galleries, discovering curiosities such as a glass harmonica that produces an eerie version of Mozart's Adagio in C Major (Franz Mesmer, as in “mesmerize,” used the instrument's haunting sounds as an aid in hypnosis). Unbelievably real-looking are the glass flowers and marine animals, including an octopus, made by the process of lampworking, a technique mastered only by one German father-and-son team. Also in the museum are ancient Roman and Persian masterpieces and a sizable collection of Venetian glass. The Venetians, one learns here, were so protective of their glassmaking secrets from the 12th to 17th centuries that glassmakers who attempted to leave the island of Murano, where the glass industry is situated, were tracked down (one was pursued as far as Prague) and if captured were punished by death. More to marvel at: a glass table made for Czar Alexander I; magnificent Clichy, Saint-Louis, and Baccarat paperweights; cut glass; engraved glass; enameled glass; Chinese snuff bottles; and Art Nouveau glass, including an enormous window that depicts a view overlooking the Hudson River, designed by Louis Tiffany to fit in the window of a house with the same view.

Every summer the museum prepares a different special glass exhibition in a separate gallery (the museum's permanent collection remains in place). This year it's Cameo Glass: Masterpieces from 2000 Years of Glassmaking, a superb one-time-only show on display until November 1. Next year the museum plans a show of pressed glass and in 1984 a show of the glass of Emile Galle.

The museum is largely funded by The Corning Glass Works, which has its own exhibition spaces adjoining The Corning Museum of Glass (the entire complex, which includes the museum, is called The Corning Glass Center). The Hall of Science and Industry shows different types of glass and explains how they're made, and the Steuben Glass factory, where you can see the glass as it progresses from a hot red gather to being deftly blown and shaped and finally polished and en-graved. Also on the premises are stores with Steuben and a good selection of contemporary art glass for sale. More information on The Corning Glass Center: (607) 974-8271.

After seeing the glass-related things in Corning, make time to visit the Rockwell Museum, which has the largest collection of Western art in the Eastern United States, installed in a newly restored Romanesque-style Victorian building. Included in the collection are works by Charles M. Russell, Frederic Remington, Albert Bierstadt, plus Inuit crafts and artifacts, antique toys, the art glass of Frederick Carder, and a mini-theater showing old Westerns. Also visit the Benjamin Patterson Inn, a restored 1796 tavern that is open to the public. And walk down Market Street, Corning's main street, restored to its turn-of-the-century appearance and listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Where to stay nearby: The Rosewood Inn, a bed-and-breakfast inn: (607) 962-3253; or the Corning Hilton Inn: (607) 962-5000.

AMISH COUNTRY INN

The scent of eucalyptus fills the wide center hall, an antique pie safe stands on the polished wood floor, an herbal wreath hangs on the parlor door—this is Cameron Estate Inn, a three-story red brick Federal house dating from 1805, 11 miles west of Lancaster. Now a National Historic Landmark, it was transformed last year into a tranquil country inn. Once the homestead of Simon Cameron, a crafty Pennsylvania politician who became Lincoln's first Secretary of War, the inn commands 15 acres of lawns, gardens, and hilly woodlands amid lush Pennsylvania Dutch dairy farms. It is a haven for those who travel to Amish country for fall leaf weekends and year-round antiquing. An enclosed veranda overlooks a lawn, with enormous oaks, spruce, black walnut, and chestnut trees, that slopes down to a trout stream where guests may angle for their dinner. A low stone footbridge over the stream leads to shaded footpaths that wind among Queen Anne's lace and violets. All this is in the shadow of 18th-century Donegal Church, where in the Revolutionary War tradition of the Witness Tree farmers pledged their allegiance to the new country. Six of the 14 spacious rooms have working fireplaces, several have four-posters or brass beds, and all are air-conditioned. The kitchen serves a new light American cuisine with a country French accent and welcomes nonresident guests for lunch and dinner. Information: Cameron Estate Inn, R.D. 1, Box 305, Mount Joy, Pa. 17552. (717) 653-1773. □ JOAN SCOBEE
Everything raining on your parade? Set sail for the soft sands and sea breezes of Florida. Our all new 128-page Florida Vacation Guide is packed with places to enjoy all over Florida. Send in the coupon for your copy. Then see your travel agent and say, "I need it bad!"
Scanning the succulents

Diverse as can be, in shapes ranging from handsome to outrageous, succulents make eye-catching house plants

By Richard Langer

Succulents. The very word conjures up delight. Of all the striking succulents there are, the jade plant, Crassula argentea, is probably the succulent that is most known and grown. But if you want something a little more unusual and just as easy to grow, try C. falcata, the scarlet paintbrush, in England known as airplane propellers because of their oddly twisted leaves rising in a single silvery rank around the main stem. This species has the most brilliantly colored blooms of all the crassulas. As well as being impressive, the large powder-puff-like trusses of scarlet flowers are long-lasting.

C. hemisphaerica compresses its leaves even farther than the scarlet paintbrush does, so that they grow like a mound of pancakes on top of the soil. A long thin stalk eventually rises from the center of the mound, to become covered with tiny white flowers that add annual variety to the plant’s normally rather placid appearance.

A totally different shape is presented by C. lycopodioides. Very slender stems, almost leafless-looking, rise upright, candleabra fashion, from the soil. The tiny scalelike leaves, flattened to the stem as they are, have given rise to many popular names, from rattail to the more attractive nomenclature of toy cypress, princess pine, and watch-chain.

For some reason, succulents lend themselves to descriptive names, and C. perforata is no exception. Commonly called string-of-buttons, the plant does indeed resemble a long chain of rather oddly shaped buttons. Twin leaves grow in opposition, so tightly joined at the center stem that they look more like single leaves threaded onto a string.

It is the great variety in shape and form to be found among the crassulas that makes them such remarkable additions to interior design. Rarely do any of the species exceed 3 feet in height, and yet the sculpture their leaves create makes them natural center-stage specimens whether grown as individual plants or in a grouping. And their ease of care fits them right into even the most hectic schedule.

The soil for crassulas should be heavy but loose, which means providing a good measure of sharp sand in their mix. With this addition, almost any potting soil will do as long as you follow some oddball potting practices. For instance, when you pot up your house plants, you no doubt firm the soil thoroughly and drench the whole plant and all of its mild bruises have healed, water it lightly. After three weeks or so, water it heavily enough so some excess runs out of the bottom of the pot into a saucer beneath.

Let the soil dry out almost entirely before you douse the plant again. This is the regular watering schedule for the succulents, and with plenty of sunshine plus some balanced fertilizer during the spring and early summer growing season, it’s really all the care that crassulas need.

The same holds true for other succulents, the Ceropegia vines, for instance. C. Woodii from Rhodesia, known as string-of-hearts or the rosary vine, is composed of long filaments threaded with silvery gray heart-shaped leaves and occasional small bumpy balls known as propagules, which, as the name implies, are useful in propagation. Simply snap off a stem of C. Woodii on which a propagule is growing, half-bury the ball in soil, pinning it down lightly with a bent paper clip, allow the rest of the vine to dangle over the edge of the pot, and, left undisturbed, it will take root by itself with no further attention.

This is very handy, since most pots of C. Woodii tend to be a bit sparsely planted when purchased. Don’t be afraid to increase the pot’s population density by adding a dozen or so cuttings during the growing season. You’ll end up with a full cascade that eventually will spill (Continued on page 50)
MOST OF REDWOOD’S NATURAL BEAUTY CANNOT BE SEEN.

With redwood’s natural elegance inside and redwood’s natural handsomeness outside, life’s beautiful. No other wood takes and holds a finish better. Or needs as little care. Or ages as gracefully as redwood. But there’s more to redwood’s natural beauty than meets the eye.

- Redwood is naturally fire resistant.
- All-Heart redwood is naturally resistant to decay and insects.
- Redwood is an excellent insulator against heat and cold.

All of which makes redwood an especially beautiful investment. Naturally.

California Redwood Association • One Lombard Street, San Francisco, California 94111
out and down as much as 3 feet from the pot's edge. Pots hung at either side of the window make for a lovely set of living gossamer curtains.

Other cereopgeas are less readily available but worth pursuing. The ones most likely to be found include C. Barkevi, more of a scrambling grower than a candidate for a hanging pot, and C. stapelformis and C. Sandersonii, both of which prefer growing up a trellis to hanging down in a free-fall form.

C. Sandersonii is particularly delightful. Its common names, umbrella flower and parachute plant, derive from the large white flowers, by far the showiest in the Ceropegia genus. Nearly 3 inches long, the blossoms flare upward to form a canopy edged with vibratile, or dancing hairs. They're not lively enough to polka all night, but they appear to move slowly, and in fact they do.

Sedums, that group of succulents which includes the classic garden stonecrops and other hardy succulent plants, have the same linguistic root as sedentary, from the Latin sedere, to sit. I'm not sure whether the derivation has to do with some of the plants' rather slow growing habit, which makes them seem to just sit there, or with the fact that the plants will sit down and grow wherever a leaf falls and there's a little soil.

Whatever the case, their surprisingly brittle growing habit is something to watch out for. Brush against a sedum, and chances are a leaf will fall off. Let the leaf lie on the soil of an otherwise bare pot—or one full of plants, for that matter—and it will soon take root and grow into a new plant: Break off enough leaves, and you'll soon have hundreds of new plants if you don't have the heart to throw them out.

Hardy sedum varieties can simply be planted outdoors. Sedum acre, S. album, S. hispanicum, S. oreganum, S. rupestre, and S. spatulifolium all do well in the rock garden, between paving stones, or as flower borders. They do equally well, of course, in pots around the house. Even tender varieties such as S. Palmeri from Mexico with its blue-tinged foliage and bright yellow winter-blooming flowers, and the ever-popular S. Morganianum, or burro's-tail, can be grown outside given certain precautions.

The only element that stands between you and growing these tropical or semi-tropical succulents outdoors is the temperature. If you live in a frost-free area such as Southern California, you'll find the succulent family as a whole adapts itself well to outdoor cultivation—so much so that the jade plant, treasured as an exotic parlor plant in more northern climates, can be grown as a hedge much in the manner of privet in colder regions, though the jade plant hedge will grow considerably more slowly.

In cooler climes, the trick to growing tender succulents outdoors is to bring them in before the first cold snap. A summer vacation in the sun will make the plants grow more robustly than ever indoors, but they must not catch a chill.

Trailing varieties such as Sedum Morganianum and Ceropegia Woodii are best left in their pots when taken outside. The other succulent specimens can be set out directly in the garden if you plan ahead if you take this route. Dig a hole twice as wide as the root ball of your potted plant. Then knock the plant out of its pot, put the root ball in the middle of the hole, and fill the remaining space with fresh potting soil. The transition from potting soil to the firmer soil of a garden is not something the plants take to gracefully.

They take even less kindly to garden soil when the time comes to dig them up again in late summer. The best of garden soils usually makes very poor indoor potting soil. Taking the simple springtime precaution of preparing for plants' eventual transplant to the great indoors almost assures you of success in moving your plants safely from house to garden and back again.

Time goes by, but our schoolhouse clock remains a classic. At $60 off, it's an exceptional way to discover Spiegel (order now and we'll send you our latest catalog). Finished in antique pine, it stands 22" high. Hand-wound 31-day movement, strikes the half-hour, counts the hours. Add $5 shipping. Reg $119.95. NOW 59.00

Call toll-free to open a Spiegel Account or charge to a major credit card: 1-800-345-4500. Or send check to Spiegel, P.O. Box 7019, Chicago, IL 60680. Add appropriate sales tax in CA, IL, PA. If you don't wish to order, but want our catalog, send $3 (applicable to your first purchase) to Dept. 270, Spiegel, P.O. Box 6340, Chicago, IL 60680.
Yes! You can enjoy blooms like these -- indoors all year!

As the nation's largest single source of these trademarked Optimara African Violets, we offer you our unconditional GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION. Even more, we offer you the opportunity to have these plants in your own home before you pay a penny for them!

These spectacular new African Violets are vastly improved creations -- which really do stay in bloom almost continuously through the entire year ... with individual flowers that remain in perfect condition for weeks at a time. They're brilliant, novel colors -- easy to grow, too! And while our supply lasts, we'll send 6 or 12, for you to see in your own home immediately. Order some for gifts, too! These bright new African Violets are super spirit-lifters for apartment dwellers ... or those with little time to garden.

It's easy to order. Just use the coupon below or the postage-paid card. Tell us how you wish to sign your greetings for gifts. We'll be happy to bill you at time of shipment and remember ... every single plant is absolutely guaranteed. Yours to try at no risk. Complete cultural instructions and history pamphlet included free. BUT PLEASE DO ORDER NOW, it's shipping time! Offer ends October 31, 1982.

Send No Money Now!

These Optimara African Violets are yours to have absolutely risk free! Just make your selection ... we'll do the rest. Each plant is GUARANTEED. You really don't risk a penny! We'll bill you at time of shipment at the prices shown plus a small mailing and handling charge.

☐ Offer No. 33. One each Hawaii, Colorado, Tennessee, Ontario, Kansas, Rhode Island. $18.95

☐ Offer No. 34. Send me two complete Collections -- TWELVE PLANTS in all for only $34.95

☐ Check or M. O. Enclosed ☐ Bill Me ☐ Charge To:
  ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Card No. ___________________________ Exp. Date ___________ Today's Date ___________

Bnk. No. for MstrCrd. ___________________________ 677

Name ___________________________

Address ___________________________

City ___________________________

State _________ Zip ___________

© 1982

The African Violet Company ® • 100 Floral Avenue • Greenwood, S. C. 29647
Hot sun and dry heat can rob wood's natural moisture.

Sunlight and dry winter heat can dry out wood furniture, leaving it dull and old looking.

THE DECORATING BEAT

Scenting the home... Gene Hackman's villa... architectural details as art... today's most popular furniture

By Elaine Louie

Style can be in the clothes you wear, the food you eat, and also the fragrances that emanate not just from your skin but also from your pillows. Some designers, such as Oscar de la Renta, are making home fragrances, having discovered that the personal fragrance market is literally saturated. Others scour jewellike ateliers that sell fragrances in Paris and London, as well as florists and supermarkets to give them a singular aroma. Juan Montoya has an enormous 4-foot-wide Oriental urn in which he has planted a ficus tree in a bed of eucalyptus leaves. "When you water the tree, it gives moisture to the eucalyptus and makes it fragrant." Kallef Alaton uses either a Guerlain scent that he brings back from Paris or fresh flowers—"tons and tons of roses or peonies," Keith Irvine and Thomas Fleming are advocates of the scented candle, as are Michael La Rocca and Angelo Donghia. Most of them favor the green Rigaud candle. Ron Wilson buys 2 pounds of fresh lemons, which he heaps into a bowl and places on a table or piano. "The scent lasts about five days." Afterwards, they can always be squeezed. Mario Buatta buys Agraria's citron scent in fat sachets, which he puts behind sofa pillows. "When you sit down, you get a whiff." The flaw with all these fragrances, however, is that they are ephemeral and demand constant replacement. Designers are looking for a trick to make a fra-
Our new "Romantics" collection is a classic example. Elegant floral prints with an authentic 19th century heritage updated in fresh young pastel tones that reflect the romantic trend in today's decorating. All are Scotchgard® protected and available with related woven fabrics and wallcoverings by Waverly.

To save on energy costs, draperies are available with Roc-Ion linings with an insulated finish that helps keep out summer heat and winter cold.

WAVERLY
50 WEST 40TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10018
To find out what makes an Aireloom unique, you can spend 5 minutes reading this ad. Or 30 seconds lying on our mattress.

Anyone who owns a handcrafted Aireloom will tell you it feels better than any other mattress in the world. But they may not know why. So we'll tell you.

It feels better than any other mattress because we make it better than any other mattress.

More and better.
At a time when most companies are concentrating on how to save money, Aireloom still concentrates on giving you luxurious comfort and meaningful support.
So we use 100% cotton filling, while most manufacturers have switched to synthetics. We even blend it ourselves, to assure real quality control.

Then we give you more layers of that natural cotton than anyone else. Because the more padding we give, the more comfort you get.

The finest innerspring.
Your mattress's innerspring is the most crucial element in getting proper support. So Aireloom uses the best.
It's called the Holland-Maid free-end offset innerspring support system, and you won't find better.
We start with nine different types of hourglass shaped steel coils in each unit. Then we distribute them the way your weight is distributed. With more supportive coils positioned where you need them the most.
Furthermore, the coils are alternately wound clockwise and counterclockwise to provide extra stability.
The result is a mattress that responds precisely to the varying weights and contours of your body to give you true support.
And unlike the innersprings found in many other mattresses, Aireloom uses no rods or border wires that detract from comfort and restrict flexibility.

Handcrafting.
In an age of industrial wizardry and hi-tech machinery, Aireloom has discovered one indisputable truth. Nothing beats fine handcraftsmanship.
So we still rely on skilled craftsmen to make the best possible Aireloom sleep sets.
You'll see this for instance in the four rows of handstitching on the sides of our mattresses. No one else in the business does that.
What it means is that our mattresses have as much support and filling on the sides as they do on the top. So the sides will never sag or break down. And you can sleep edge to edge in total comfort.

The box spring.
Without a proper foundation, the best mattress in the world will not perform properly. So Aireloom constructs a box spring worthy of our mattress.
We start with a heavy, wooden frame, then hand mount strong hourglass coils on it, one at a time. To hold them securely, each coil is hand knotted and tied 8 ways. With a special twine tough enough to pull your car around the block. And while this twine is strong, it will never squeak like the wire ties used in most other box springs.
The result of all this extra care is great resiliency. While other box springs are stiff and board-like, Aireloom's is both responsive and supportive.
It's hard to mention all the endless extras that make Aireloom special. But what it all means is that Aireloom sleep sets offer the finest craftsmanship available today. You'll never hear about a mattress with more support, comfort and durability.
And more importantly, you'll never sleep on one.

Aireloom handcrafted mattresses include: Super Fetherbed, Vitagenic, Rip Van Winkle and other fine sleep products.

Aireloom
Post Office Box 4638, El Monte, California 91734 (213) 686-1440
Cleanliness is next to godliness, and when America was young this striking wash stand gave its owners years of pleasure, service, and pride. Now this native American beauty is yours with our Colonial Wash Stand. Like the original, our reproduction has a genuine wideboard solid pine top and splashback. And in the finest tradition, our Colonial Wash Stand is constructed entirely of rich wood, individually hand stained and finished by skilled craftsmen. Features graceful hand lathed outboard towel racks, a deep drawer for storing soaps, potpourri, and grooming needs, plus a sturdy lower shelf for displaying your favorite pitcher, linens, or vase.

**SPECIAL BONUS**
Order now and we'll also send you the beautiful Wash Bowl & Pitcher shown here at no additional charge.

**FREE BONUS!**
Exquisite WASH BOWL & PITCHER at no extra charge!

**FREE BONUS!**
Exquisite WASH BOWL & PITCHER at no extra charge!

Order now and we'll also send you the beautiful Wash Bowl & Pitcher shown here at no additional charge.

The Colonial Wash Stand with Bowl & Pitcher makes a handsome and unique end table or lamp stand, an elegant planter, and a lovely reminder of the early days when a proud young America startled the world. Perfect for livingroom, den, bedroom—any room of the home. Order your Colonial Wash Stand now!

**NO-RISK MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**
Compare our masterful Colonial Wash Stand reproduction with the antique pictured above. You must agree that it was just as beautiful and desirable, or simply return within 90 days for a prompt full refund—and keep the Wash Bowl & Pitcher as a gift from us!

Ann Potter, Dept. CS-92
655 Amboy Ave., Woodbridge, N.J. 07095
Please send me the following COLONIAL WASH STANDS #21302
\[One for only $29.95 plus $9.95 shipping & handling, (Total $39.90)\]
\[SAVE $7.35! Order TWO for only $54.95 plus $17.50 shipping & handling (Total $72.45)\]
\[FREE BONUS. Please send me my FREE Staffordshire Wash Bowl & Pitcher!\]
Total Enclosed $_______ (N.J. Residents add sales tax.)
**Charge my** □ VISA □ MC (Bank ___________)
Exp. ___________
Acct. #__________ Date ______
Print Name __________________________
Address ____________________________
City ___________________ State _______ Zip ______

Orders processed in 48 hrs. Credit card orders processed upon credit approval. Delays noticed promptly. All orders filled within 60 days.
First Class Mail

Our catalog is brimming with a bevy of life’s little luxuries and chic necessities for the discerning, the feminine woman. What a wonderfully easy way to gift your friends and pamper yourself.

Send us $1 and we’ll treat you to a year of catalogs.

Papillon, Dept. 20307 / Box 81274, Atlanta, Georgia 30366

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

DECORATING BEAT continued from page 54

not just treated as a limit or background. Architectural details cast highlights and shadow. Creating a niche in a wall can give depth to a room. The reveal of the door, if it’s colored in pastels, can be aggressive. Painting out the details is out. Painting in the details is in.”

Furniture, like celebrities and clothes, has its moments in fashion. Four leading showrooms tell which pieces of residential furniture are selling best in 1982 and why. Pat Hoffmann of ICF says that for the homemaker, their most popular package is the kitchen designed by Luigi Massoni, which has been available in the United States only for a year and a half. One of the few high-style kitchen systems around, it has a smooth, immaculate exterior, comes in an excellent array of wood and glossy finishes, and has every convenience desired. At Knoll International, Beau Genovese says that the two best-selling collections are Mies van der Rohe designs from 1927 to 1931 including the Barcelona chair, and Joe D’Urso’s high tables for dining and conference rooms, sofas wide enough to be used as beds, and low, mobile tables. Genovese says, “There’s always that group of people, no matter what the fashion, who want the classics—and Mies is classic. Then there are people who want the newest look, so they get Joe D’Urso, but what they’re doing is using Mies with D’Urso.” He adds, “The Saarinen womb chair is beginning to sell at a more rapid pace, and there’s a return of the very leggy look of the ’50s.” Stendig’s Elaine Caldwell says that their number-one chair is the Thalia side chair, designed by Annig Sarian, which has a Deco-influenced curved natural wood or lacquered beech frame. The best-selling table is the Pidiferro, which comes round, square, or oval, with a pedestal base that looks like a flattened four-sided pyramid. “The table has a high-tech influence, and wouldn’t adapt to a Louis XVI room, but it’s basically a transitional piece, says Caldwell. She reports that neutral and primary colors are the most popular, with the primary ones becoming more important. Al’s Stephen Kiviat says his best-sellers are the Mario Bellini Cab chair, an arm- or armless chair made of a steel frame covered with a zippered leather cover, designed in 1977; Bellini’s Char-a-banc modular sofa; and the Frisbi hanging lamp by Archille Castiglioni, which gives off direct, diffuse, and reflective light simultaneously. Kiviat says, “The strongest shift in buying patterns is that people are using modern furniture with transitional design.”
Living bedroom furniture, Rustic Oak.

Furniture you'll love for a lifetime.

Harrison Furniture's Rustic Oak line offers a selection of approximately 40 fine-crafted, hand-rubbed, all-wood pieces of distinctive Oak furniture.

Continuing availability - keep Oak beauty and lasting life for Harrison's Rustic Oak line grows along with your family.

Rustic Oak, for a lifetime of living pleasure.

For a color brochure or nearest dealer, please contact:

HARRISON
Furniture Mfg. Co.
P.O. Box 340, Harrison, N.Y. 10528. 914-741-8245
Festive mobiles have American Indian motifs. Tall branches at basket corners trail thongs tied with feathers, by The Flower Basket, L.A.

**INDIAN MOTIFS PACK A BIG PARTY PUNCH**

Stylized American Indian motifs painted onto large canvas mobiles and hung from the Santa Monica Civic Auditorium's cavernous ceiling, left, made bold party camouflage for the one night of the year the auditorium goes into disguise for a good cause. The SHARE extravaganza, a yearly benefit for exceptional children that's well supported by the motion-picture industry, is a party of parties, full of ideas that can be adapted. Invitations with the Indian from the Indian-head nickel on the cover went out from chairman Joanna Carson, her husband, Johnny Carson (the M.C.), and a starry committee. Western/cowboy dress was required, a costume easy to put together in Los Angeles. Party tables followed suit with birch baskets filled with moss and planted with cacti, above. Decorating chairman Marilyn Katleman's volunteers helped designer Dennis Wilcut paint his mobiles and hang them. Once in place, they did a slow dance in the breeze of the air-conditioning for the delighted guests, a cast of thousands seated below.

**INGENIOUS BOUQUETS**

Especially outdoors, bouquets seem to improve the more amateurish and spontaneous they look. Often flowers spilled down the table center in a spiral of green leaves and blossoms make the right uncontrived impression. But if your bouquets belong in a container, consider a collection of colorful ceramic pitchers. Mrs. Kevin Cox Vanderlip of Palos Verdes, California, found hers on trips to France. In them she stuffs many-colored geraniums, fat dahlias, and overblown roses, and covers a long wooden table with a blue-and-white cotton cloth, adds cobalt-blue glasses.

**BASIC BLACK**

In recent years, the most popular things for the table have all been either all white, blue and white, or had white backgrounds or handles. Now it's interesting to watch a reaction set in. Increasingly, the new neutral seems to be black: all-black place plates, black borders on plates, black-handled flatware, even black linen napkins. How to use black to update on old scheme: your grandmother's scalloped-edge, short white cloth, red coasters, white plates, white linen napkins, and big-scale stainless steel forks, knives, etc., with black handles.
Save $20 to $70 on your choice of these Sears Best Coordinated Baths.

Here's Sears Best quality, with solid oak doors, frames and drawer fronts. Sides are hardwood veneers. Finishes are hand-rubbed for glowing luster. To make any size bathroom a new delight, choose from our contemporary "Pure & Simple" collection (main illustration), our airy Oak finish and Cane Bath (upper inset), or our rich Dark Oak finish Bath (lower inset). These three beautiful styles of The Total Bath mean you get both selection and savings. And everything shown here is available at Sears.

Vanities. All three styles are available at the same low prices. Lavatory tops and faucets not included.


Storage Cabinet. In any of the three styles shown. $119.99. Save $30.

You can count on Sears.

On Sale: Aug. 29 - Sept. 18

*Savings nationally. Available at most Sears retail stores.
Prices and dates apply only to the continental United States.
Just part of the story

This is the agitator built with the 210 degree power stroke. No other washer goes farther to get clothes clean. Really clean.

Another part of the story

A very important part. Speed Queen is the only top loading washer with a stainless steel tub backed by a lifetime warranty. It will never chip, rust or corrode. See your Speed Queen dealer for warranty details.

Another part of the story

Speed Queen's transmission warranty lasts 10 years. Most others stop after five years. Some even stop after one. See your Speed Queen dealer for warranty details.

The complete story

Here it is. The washing machine we've built for you. Equipped with the finest features and backed by the longest warranties around. We admit it's expensive. But when a machine is built as well as a Speed Queen, it's worth every penny.

Speed Queen®
Built for all it's worth

A Maytag Company
WHEN IT'S RAINING OUTSIDE, BE GLAD YOU HAVE CARPET OF DU PONT ANTRON® INSIDE.

You never know what they'll be up to next. That's why you need carpet of Antron® nylon. It's practically kid-proof! Antron® resists soiling, staining, crushing and matting. And it has lasting static protection, too. Kids and carpet of Antron®—they'll have a long, beautiful relationship.

For helpful information on buying carpet, and the name of your nearest Antron® dealer, call toll-free 1-800-345-0500.

WHEN THE CARPET'S MADE OF DU PONT ANTRON®, THE BEAUTY LASTS.
The following facsimiles of 1870 books are available from The America Life Foundation, Box 349, Watkins Glen, N.Y. 14891: Victorian Landscape Gardening (Jacob Weidenmann's Beautifying Country Homes), $10 pps.; Victorian Gardens (The Art of Beautifying Suburban Home Grounds by Frank J. Scott), $27 pps. the 2-volume set.

Q Where can I find good-looking wooden steps for a home library? A wooden game table with built-in backgammon and chess boards?

—T. B., Scarsdale, N.Y.

A The Kittinger Co. of Buffalo, N.Y., makes two styles of spiral library steps and a "Pembroke" game table reproduced from a Colonial Williamsburg design. Thomasville Furniture has just introduced a set of folding rectangular steps (#F600-627) and a game table (#F400-150) in its import line. Your local furniture store should be able to obtain further information for you.

Five different library steps and three game tables are available—through interior designers, architects, or department-store decorating services only—from Smith & Watson (305 East 63rd St., New York, N.Y. 10021; catalogue $8).

The best known library ladder is the Thomas Jefferson designed telescoping library ladder for George Mason of Gunston Hall, and you can order a handcrafted reproduction (in walnut or cherrywood) from the Alexandria Bicentennial Museum Shop, 201 South Washington St., Alexandria, Va. 22314 (free pamphlet).

If you have an expanse of high built-in shelves, you might consider a rolling ladder on rails: Suppliers are listed under "Ladders" in the yellow pages of New York and other large cities.

Q Our Eastlake chairs badly need reupholstering. I've searched unsuccessfully for horsehair fabric. Do you know a source? —M.C., Galion, Ohio

A We've verified that the following sources—cited in the latest (Sept. 1980) edition of Fabrics for Historic Buildings by Jane C. Nylander—still carry horsehair fabric. All sell only through interior designers, architects, or department-store decorating services, so it is better to have a designer or store inquire for you. The six are headquartered in New York City: Brunschwig & Fils, Clarence House, Decorators Walk, Lee/Jofa, Old World Weavers, and Scalamandre.

The 58-page Nylander paperback (Preservation Press) describes the fabrics often used in American rooms be-
Your father gave you that wagon for your fifth birthday. Now it's your turn to pass it on.

Any spray paint could make it red again. If that's all you wanted.

But Rust-Oleum, with an average of 50% more protective ingredients than its nearest competitor, can do more.

Its protective formula not only prevents rust, it also gives metal better protection from chipping, peeling, and fading than other spray paints.

Something you might want to think about next time you're painting something you care very much about.

ANY METAL WORTH PAINTING, IS WORTH PROTECTING.
Library style magazine rack 1497
Sealed at other fine stores at a much higher price! Solid hickory hanging rack is a unique, well designed piece of furniture that's sturdy and easy to use. Library style spindles for 7 magazines. 7/4 x 9 1/2 x 15 in. high. State finish no.: 093 natural (shown) • 099 walnut.
Offer expires November 1, 1982.

Just one of the great selections in Wards new '82 Fall Furnishings Catalog. . . 76 pages of fine furniture, accent pieces, bed linens, and window treatments in contemporary, country and traditional styles.

Send for your FREE copy now!

MAIL COUPON TO: Montgomery Ward, Dept. HG, P.O. Box 6778, Chicago, IL 60680
☐ YES, send item(s) I've indicated below, plus FREE Furnishings Catalog.
Type of payment I prefer: ☐ Check enclosed ☐ Wards Charg-all ☐ MasterCard
☐ VISA Acct No
☐ YES! Send me a FREE copy of Wards '82 Fall Furnishings Catalog only.

Item
Magazine rack
Catalog number
L7XB37672
Finish no. 
How many
Shpg &
Hdg each
Price each
Total
200 1497

TOTAL AMOUNT

Name
City
Address
State
Zip

DEAR H & G
continued from page 64

between 1700 and 1900 and, era by era, suggests sources for reproductions. A copy is $9.45 ppd. (including $2.50 shipping and handling) from the Preservation Bookshop, National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1600 H St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Q In your June 1982 issue, on page 110, you mention that the bedroom curtains open and shut by remote control. Who made the controls?
— M.O., New York, N.Y.

A The system was made by Automatic Drapery Controls, 2800 Neilson Way, Santa Monica, Calif. 90405. This firm sells through interior designers or window-decorating stores only, generally by special order.

Q For years I've made a wonderful herbal skin freshener, following my English grandmother's recipe, which may interest your readers: Equal parts of witch hazel, rosewater, and elderflower water. Unfortunately my elderflower water source in the English Lake District has dried up. Is there an American one?—L.G., Woodbury, Conn.

A You can special-order elderflower water from the Caswell-Massey Co., at $4 for 3 ounces, $8 for 8 plus shipping and handling ($2 or 10 percent of your order, whichever is greater). Write Caswell-Massey, 111 8th Ave., Rm. 723, New York, N.Y. 10011. Readers who cannot buy rose-water locally will find it in the Caswell-Massey catalogue ($1).

Q Our Victorian house has hand-painted faux-boiserie in the paneled dining room. The room gets very little sunlight, and the paneling makes it look even darker. Is there any way to lighten the faux-boiserie?
— J.D., Oakland, Calif

A According to Richard Neas, a New York artist who specializes in trompe l'oeil (see some of his work in October 1981 House & Garden, page 182), you might be able to lighten the paneling merely by cleaning off accumulated soil, using a cleaner specifically designed for wood. Avoid cleaning solutions with water, which can ruin the finish or “raise” and roughen the grain of wood. Test cleaning method on a small, inconspicuous part of the paneling first.

Mr. Neas adds that painting the ceiling white, keeping windows as bare as possible, and using white or a light color on the floor can make a room seem brighter.

Beyond this, your only option is repainting the faux-boiserie with a lighter value of its present shade—work that generally requires a professional. □
LIMITED TIME ONLY: Act Now And You Can Save $280 On This $430 Complete 32-Piece Set Of Genuine Philippe-LaFrance

Solid Copper Cookware

The distinguished Philippe-LaFrance worldwide trademark is your guarantee of gourmet quality.

**LIMITED TIME ONLY:** Act now and we will send you a special discount offer toward the purchase of the complete 32-piece set of genuine Philippe-LaFrance solid copper cookware pictured below at a savings of $280. Additionally, you will receive 4 selected items* worth over $65. And, as an EXTRA BONUS, we will also include with your shipment the new Philippe-LaFrance Gourmet Cookware Guide—ALL FOR ONLY $29.95

**LIMITED TIME ONLY**

$29.95

---

COMPLETE 32-PIECE SET INCLUDES: FLOUR CANISTER WITH COVER * SUGAR CANISTER WITH COVER * COFFEE CANISTER WITH COVER * TEA CANISTER WITH COVER * SKILLET * SKILLET * BRASS RACK WITH HOOKS * DOUBLE BROILER * 1 QUART MIXING BOWL * 3 QUART MIXING BOWL * KITCHEN UTENSIL SET * 5 QUART DUTCH OVEN WITH COVER * 2 QUART SAUCE PAN WITH COVER * 1 QUART SAUCE PAN WITH COVER

THE 4 SELECTED ITEMS ARE: * SKILLET * 6-CUP TEA KETTLE * 2 QUART MIXING BOWL * STEEL WISK

Philippe-LaFrance, Dept. PLF-121
555 Broad Hollow Road, Melville, N.Y. 11746

☐ Enclosed is $29.95 plus $5.95 shipping & handling for the Limited Time Only Philippe-LaFrance Solid Copper Cookware Package described above. (Total-$35.90)

☐ Save $6.90—Enclosed is $54.95 plus $9.95 shipping & handling for two Cookware Packages shipped to the same address. (Total-$64.90)

LIMIT 2 PER FAMILY

Total Enclosed (N.Y. res. add sales tax) $

Print
Name
Address
City
State Zip

Offer expires March 31, 1983. Please allow up to 8 weeks for delivery.
Super-smart storage space

A treasure chest of storage ideas discovered in a tiny New York City apartment kitchen

"This is the best work kitchen I’ve ever had—I know just what I have and where it is”

When Anne Lanigan, left, redesigned her apartment kitchen, she wanted “a place for everything and everything in its place.” Not an easy task when the room is only 7 feet long, 6 feet wide and storage space is a priority. But Anne, author of The Yogurt Gourmet and director of employee training for The Pottery Barn, knew what she wanted, and so with ruler in hand she “measured and figured” until not an inch of space was wasted. Dry goods are stored in glass jars or pretty tins on shelves above the counter, and shelves below hold a myriad of attachments and small appliances. Shelves were left open for both aesthetic and practical reasons. “I like visibility,” says Anne about her neatly and snugly stacked supplies. But also, the narrow aisle simply can’t accommodate undercounter cabinet doors. “If I had to open doors,” says Anne, “my fanny would be in the oven!” Everything that’s not on shelves hangs instead. Cookware lines the far wall and swings from above the doorway. Utensils are arranged behind the stove and everyday gadgets hang from a strip of wood glued to the side of the refrigerator door. □ By Emily Walzer. Editor: Barbara Portsch
FACE FACTS:

Pine-Sol®
Cleans Grease Better.

It's a fact. Concentrated Pine-Sol cleans grease better than any other leading liquid cleaner! Katie the Cleaning Lady proves it on TV. Now prove it yourself in your own home.

Another fact: Pine-Sol is more than just a cleaner—it's a cleaner-disinfectant. So Pine-Sol cleans, kills household germs and odors, and leaves a fresh scent!

Pine-Sol cleans grease better, kills germs and leaves a fresh scent.
Century presents Craftbury, a collection of carefully detailed reproduction furniture, faithfully adapted from 18th and early 19th century prototypes. The woods are oak solids and oak and walnut veneers in a choice of two finishes. The collection includes furniture for living, dining, and bedrooms. To see it all, as well as other Century designs, send $5 to Century Furniture Co., P.O. Box 608, Dept. 1A, Hickory, NC 28603.
The Intriguing Tales A House Can Tell

At Colonial Williamsburg an archeologist steps in when a house is being restored and with the inner walls removed skillfully reads the scarred wooden skeleton. Exposing the old posts and beams serves the cause of restoration but is itself an adventure to the experts, for here is human history written in lumber: tool marks and nails that clearly state their age, changes in the size and location of windows and doors recorded by a nonuniformity in the wood or by obvious cuts and patches in the structure.

Those of us who live in houses or apartments with a past find signs of it without pulling down walls. Underneath the seven layers of linoleum (somehow it is always seven), and dating the kitchen addition, are World War II newspapers, brittle and brown but thrillingly legible. A diagonal razor slice through a doorframe's paint coats reveals a rainbow of taste changes. A cleverly mended but perceptible set of breaks in the baseboard shows where two rooms were made into one. Drawing a measured plan convinces us that a certain unexplained volume must have been a back stair.

Knowing the past life of a present home adds a dimension that is increasingly appreciated these days when even modern houses are conspicuously incorporating elements of earlier designs. In this issue in story after story owners insist upon honoring what their houses once were: In a one-time potato-farmer's bungalow turned country-stylish retreat, the ceiling's structural system and a large central chimney now stand uncovered. They are decorative and forceful, not as they were during the farmer's tenancy, but as they were during construction; no restoration, this, but a contemporary tribute to origins.... In another, older farmhouse, it is the never-ending avocation of the people who now live there to learn as much as possible about the building's history. At this point, they have more relevant documents—survey maps, genealogies, clippings, contracts—than the local historical society, and there are very few gaps in a 248-year story. In their restoration, they were scrupulously respectful, insisting, for example, that replacement floorboards be the same age as the floors they went into.... In a Chicago factory rehabilitated into avant-garde apartments, old timbers, maple floors, and steel windows were carefully protected and retained.... And the British embassy in Washington, D.C., too, has a new identity, based once again on its distinguished original design. The story of a house can be dramatic or ordinary; it can shout or it can whisper; but it is there for those who look and listen.
The room has many moods, depending on the season and the position of the sun or on the night lighting chosen by the occupants: just candles, or dimmer-controlled pink neon and pink bulbs in frosted fixtures. Whatever the mood, there is a shock of pleasure on entering, the certainty that you will be happy here. The sensation is one that the owners experience every day. “It doesn’t wear off; we don’t take it for granted. Our designer gave us exactly what we wanted.”

The couple was so fond of the East Side New York town house, its history (Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt were married here), and its location near Central Park that they were willing to take heroic measures to live in it. The top floor was for sale but was small and dark. The ceiling reached the floor level of the present sleeping balcony, seen reflected in the mirrored wall, left. Optimistically, the couple bought the apartment, applied to the city zoning board for permission to raise the roof 12 feet, and waited two years to receive it. That accomplished, they spent 14 months rebuilding. Eleanore Kennedy, their architectural and interior designer, planned every inch, and Ray Beech of Westchester Kitchens supervised the construction, which he began by gutting (Continued on page 77)
Two living-room corners are round; this one is curved by the moiré-covered banquette, the shape emphasized by the horizontal channeling of the back. A 60-inch-long oval of 1/8-inch-thick glass rests on a base of sandblasted plexiglass in the form of scallop shells. Base can be softly lighted. New oval windows are sound- and weather-insulated and deep enough to sit in.
The inviting seating group floats in the center of the living-dining room, partly sheltered by the sleeping balcony. If needed, "tulip" chairs in wall-color moire are pulled over from dining table. Among the curves: columns, sofa and chair shapes, spiral stair, corner behind stair, coffee table with plexiglass column legs, hanging fixtures, arched doorway at far right.
to the bare brick walls.

The new expanse of upper space makes a soaring ceiling for part of the living-dining room, and it accommodates a top story—a roomy open-walled bedchamber plus dressing room and bath—brightened by 6-foot-diameter round skylights and a 10-by-24-foot house-wide clerestory window.

The big spatial sweeps that Eleanore Kennedy planned contribute greatly to the apartment’s sense of serenity and luxury, but the decoration carries equal weight. In a breakthrough for the designer, who describes her past style as “white wall, right-angle modern,” she switched to a mode in which warm, delicate, monochromatic color bathes all the interflowing spaces, in which curves soften the lines, in which a few repeated classical motifs bring a resonating richness.

The living-dining area is a single large space that is doubled visually by a mirrored wall along the window side. This mirrored end of the room rises to the top of the added 12-foot-high volume, and through the clerestory that touches the ceiling the night sky and twinkling skyscraper lights add a glamorous depth.

One color theme, one style source, one dominant shape

The walls were painted three times before Eleanore Kennedy was satisfied with the beige/pink. “Pink is a dangerous color,” she says. “It can easily turn cloying.” The carpeting is another half-and-half color somewhere between plum and old rose.

The curves of the architecture—elongated porthole-type windows, arched doorways, rounded wall corners—are repeated in furnishings such as the dining banquette, oval dining table, and lighting fixtures. Classical elements include the column, the frieze, traditional moldings, and balustrade.

By Elaine Greene. Editor: Kaaren Parker Gray

No detail escaped the attention of the designer. In the bedroom, opposite, the TV perches on a wood column, is swathed in moiré—the inspiration of someone thinking classically. All hardware is silverplated; no yellow metal is allowed.

Top: Leaded glass oculus was custom-designed and built by Ellen Miret. Above: On Fior de Peche mantel, new plaster relief based on old drawing.
Room for Thought

Subtle Surrealism Lends a Library New Life
In 17th-century Venice, rare books were covered in white vellum. For the David Hicks showroom in Paris, Christian Badin took the tradition much farther—designing an all-white library where grand Renaissance proportions and props take on the startling aura of surrealism. Seventeenth-century Florentine garden busts and a 20th-century Robert Courtwright mask on the antique Russian library chest stare out from their respective epochs. Blank sheets of handcrafted papier d’Arches watercolor paper cover the walls: Each sheet is glued about a centimeter shy of its edges so shadow plays around the perimeter. Sections of overscale cornice molding and consoles are spaced apart to accentuate their depth and the impermanence of the decoration—everything but the wall “papers” is portable.

In the foreground there are a 17th-century astronomical model of the heavens (an armillary sphere), a whorled ceramic orb, and an 18th-century telescope that is sheathed in vellum. Low-voltage spotlights keep the scene firmly fixed in the present. □ By Margaret Morse. Editor: Jacqueline Gonnet
Color Signals:
Whites and Lights
Interior designers are no strangers to small city apartments. Many designers not only transform such places for their clients but also live in them themselves. Luis Rey of the New York firm of McMillen Inc. is one. He wanted a tranquil environment where he could rest his eyes—after a workday of patterns and colors—on his collection of primitive art. Another necessity was modular furniture he could move around to suit a schedule of frequent entertaining. Twelve seats covered in canvas and carpet serve admirably; before big parties, the extras can be stacked away to make more room for guests. The noncolor of white gives the illusion the walls recede in space—reinforced when Mr. Rey groups chairs in the center of the room. Linen wallcovering makes a handsome background for a Hindu temple mask, Moroccan blanket, and an African fertility figure in the foyer, whose visual vigor is doubled with mirror. By Margaret Morse. Editor: Jacqueline Gonnet
Not within present memory has any fashion in collecting taken off so fast or gone so far. It was color, intensified by glittering lead glazes, that captured the heart and the eye of the Victorian public when majolica ware was first presented by Minton & Company at the Crystal Palace exhibition in 1851. And it is color now that explains majolica’s extraordinary appeal.

Fostered by Victoria’s Prince Albert, the Crystal Palace celebrated the marvels of an infant industrial age and majolica was a part of it—its bold décor and virtuoso modeling after nature offered new technology for a new audience, that of the rising middle class. “Made for the Millions” became the Minton slogan, and other factories, on both sides of the Atlantic, rushed to brighten even more modest tables. Soon, most of the vast kilns of Wedgwood were devoted to majolica making. “It was nickel-and-dime stuff, it was Woolworth’s,” is the wry assessment of Jerome Hoffman, a New York real-estate investor. Together with his physician wife, Marilyn, he has made a major commitment to Minton collecting and was the source of some of the most spectacular pieces in the recent show of English majolica at the Cooper-Hewitt Museum in New York City.

Far-flung ceramics traditions combined to create majolica, but the name itself is a misnomer twice over. Italians of the Renaissance became enamored of a pottery made in Spain, which they first imported, then copied and called by the name Left: A cabbage teapot, seemingly freshly plucked from the kitchen garden. Natural roots, whimsy, and brilliant lead glazes all prove majolica’s debt to the art of 16th-century French ceramist, Bernard Palissy. Below: Plants were a Victorian passion and conservatories were fitted out with garden seats, wild creatures, and cachepots like this one made of water-lily tiles by Minton.
of the island of Majorca from which it was shipped (just as Coromandel screens made in China carry to this day the name of the Indian port from which they once traveled to the West).

pronounced mai-yo-li-ca, this rare 16th-century earthenware was shaped into giant chargers, ewers, and urns, covered with an opaque but brilliant white tin glaze, and elaborately painted with classical and Biblical scenes. It was the metallic glitter that intrigued Herbert Minton and led him to invest in research to develop a gleaming and vividly colored surface for modest low-fired earthenware, but the new glazes were transparent and made with lead. The look of the new majolica was far more akin to the craft of Bernard Palissy, a 16th-century French potter whose naturalistic relief sculptures of gentle snakes and appealing frogs on mossy mounds were much copied in the 19th century. Palissy originated the first lead glazes as well as the tortoise-shell mottling that appears on the underside of many majolica pieces. There were ancestors in the English potter past as well, 18th-century creamware sets from Whieldon and Wedgwood in the form of cauliflower or pineapple, again with brilliant glazes. These provided molds that were pressed into service as the demand for majolica burgeoned. Anything with Renaissance flavor fascinated the Victorians, the reason for the majolica name, which seemed to offer surefire sales appeal. Although some of the more elaborate pieces carried out the classical promise with dimpled putti and robust female figures at various stages of undress, these heavier, more dated expressions are outside of the mainstream of current collecting. It is the naturalistic forms and trompe l'oeil textures of Palissy that prevail, forms reinforced by color that follows the sculptured surface rather than simply paints on a design.

The product of an era that romanticized the rustic life and sentimentalized charms of nature, majolica was an unabashed and exuberant paean to field, forest, and farm and to the birds, the beasts, and the fruits thereof. Wild dogwood and gai corn, cauliflower and lettuce, (Continued on page 13
Above: What was on the menu often shaped majolica forms. A woodcock nested amidst wild fernery tops a game pie dish with the much-sought-after mark of English master potter George Jones. Other versions preview good dining with a brace of hares, just as strawberry leaves make a plate for berries.

Right: Briny flavor tempted Victorian appetites, not just in sets for serving fish. "Shell and Seaweed" with the Etruscan stamp was and still remains the most wanted pattern in American majolica. Nineteenth-century homemakers stacked up sets as a bonus for buying baking powder from the A&P. All pieces courtesy of J. Garvin Mecking.

MAJOLICA MANIA
CHARMING

THE NEW LOOK OF THE BRITISH EMBASSY

The ballroom of the embassy, with its frescoes, pillars, and glass panels restored, was designed by John Stefanidis. On the table, Ambassador Sir Nicholas Henderson’s collection of honors and citations. Sofa fabric by John Stefanidis. Chintzes by Valelge and Fowler.
THE NEW BRITISH EMBASSY
By Caroline Seebohm

Sir Edwin Landseer Luytens, who built it, saw it as a country house. Now one pioneering woman and Britain's top designers and fabric houses have restored the embassy to its former glory.

Since Lutyens had in mind an English country house,” Lady Henderson said recently about the mammoth enterprise recently completed inside Washington’s British embassy, “that’s what we tried to achieve.” Lutyens, the controversial architect who built the Viceroy’s Palace in New Delhi and whose work is only now receiving the recognition it deserves, built the British ambassador’s residence in 1930. When Mary Henderson, wife of Ambassador Sir Nicholas Henderson, decided to redecorate it, it was therefore to Lutyens she turned first. “The exterior plans fill two volumes in the Library of Congress,” she explains, settling into the chintz-covered morning room, where she receives visitors. “But the only information we have about the interior is that he wanted a country-house feel, with a little Art Nouveau in the ballroom.”

The reason she undertook the renovation was simple. “I found the house rather grim,” she confesses. “It had been untouched except in bits and pieces for many years. I wanted to bring it back to life. I thought it should be a house that mirrored British taste.” Her idea was to involve top British designers in what was to be, in effect, a showcase of British talent.

The prospect of organizing such a project might have fazed a less optimistic person, particularly since there was to be no money forthcoming from the British government; but Lady Henderson was convinced she could persuade British designers, manufacturers, and corporations to provide time, materials, and funds. She was right. She also did some of the work herself, with the help of her coordinator, Suzanne Gilligan. Mary Henderson has, after all, lived in a lot of embassies during her husband’s 31 years of service, and has learned to make the best of what is available.

The work was begun last year, and Lady Henderson was determined to achieve her goal in time for a gala opening this spring. The renovated embassy was finally completed this May. “It is an exhibition of British taste,” she believes, “but it also reflects the mood of the time. People are looking back to earlier designs, particularly young people. We are simply restoring the traditions of the past.”

Left: The south portico of Lutyens’s red-brick and stone embassy residence, with steps through the garden leading to the pool and tennis court. Right: The upstairs sitting room, where visiting ministers hold private meetings, with wallpapers and fabric by Laura Ashley, square-painted floor by Malcolm Robson.
Sir Edwin Lutyens's concept of a country house included the idea that the garden is part of the house. "You must remember," Lady Henderson says, "that in the 1930s, when this house was built, this area was full of gardens, and Dumbarton Oaks was nearby. So his concept made perfect sense." The designers' overall decorating theme was thus established—and that spelled chintz. Once considered only of minority appeal, chintz is now increasingly appreciated, and the new embassy shows it to best advantage. Updated, glazed fresh chintzes enliven every room, and their colors are enhanced by the architect's generous disposition of the embassy's windows. "American light is much brighter than English light," Lady Henderson observes. "All the designers' colors looked completely different when they arrived over here."

Of course, this garden look also had to be practical. All the chintzes are heavy-quality for hard wear, and the chairs and sofas are slipcovered for easy care. One notable feature is the lavish use of material in the curtains—swags are extravagantly thick, and skirts trail along the floor. "They keep drafts away in winter," explains Lady Henderson, "and they also give a very lush finish."

*The drawing room, where guests assemble before dinners or receptions, has been scaled down with fabrics and furniture arrangements to create a more cozy atmosphere. This corner, dominated by a spectacular Turner, shows the early French chintz curtain fabric and slipcovers with fleur-de-lis motif by Colefax and Fowler. The room was designed by David Mlinaric.*
Above: The morning room, with glimpses of greenery through the windows, is a chintz flower garden. Topiary trees are rosemary. Below: The formal dining room, whose set of Coronation chairs dictates the color scheme, is warmed by rose-lined chintz curtains. Fabrics in both rooms by Bailey and Griffin. Designs coordinated by Lady Henderson and Suzanne Gilligan.
One of the first tasks undertaken by Lady Henderson and her team was restoring all the original Lutyens details, and this involved some detective work. His scagliola columns in the ballroom, for instance, had been covered over with layers of paint. Large Art Nouveau smoked-glass panels, which originally lined the ballroom walls, had been removed. “My clue to their existence,” Lady Henderson says, “was the small piece of the same glass that decorated the mantelpiece in the morning room.” On making inquiries, it turned out someone had spotted the panels in an attic, almost entirely undamaged. The plaster frieze in the ballroom that was meant to be a sly reference to Grinling Gibbons (“Lutyens had a great sense of humor,” Hugh Jacobsen once observed on seeing the chimneypieces) had been inaccurately painted in Wedgwood blue and white.

Once each designer had been assigned his room, the restoration work would start. John Stefanidis, for instance, wanted to take the light bulbs out of the chandeliers and replace them with the originally specified candles. This proved impractical, but ingenious new candlelike bulbs were specially made to fit as closely as possible Lutyens’s specification, which said the room should “glow with a yellow light.”

As for choosing which designer for which room, Lady Henderson was circumspect. “The library is cube-shaped,” she explains, “so I thought it would suit David Hicks’s geometric style. Since the drawing room had a classic look, I thought David Mlinaric, with his British National Trust experience, would know what to do. The ballroom was perhaps the most difficult, since it was filled with odds and ends—‘hotel furniture,’ as John Stefanidis described it. I thought John would purify it and bring back Lutyens’s feeling of space and light.”

As well as enrolling these designers, Lady Henderson also asked Laura Ashley, Tricia Guild, Bernard Nevill, Anthony Browne, Charles Hammond, John Byrom, Jean Monro, and artist Malcolm Robson for their help. “Everyone entered into the spirit of it,” she says. “Of course, no top interior designer had ever done an embassy before, so it was a challenge.”

As the British embassy proudly displays its new look, uniform at last and in harmony with Lutyens’s original vision, the next generation of diplomats and their guests can look forward to reaping the benefits of this unique decorative collaboration of British taste.
COLORFUL, PLAYFUL CHICAGO HOUSE

ARCHITECTURAL BRAVADO TRANSFORMS AN ABANDONED INDUSTRIAL BUILDING INTO AN UNCONVENTIONAL LIVING SPACE

A tall yellow tower lives within this narrow Chicago town house, distracting from the depth of the space and merrily contrasting with its surroundings.

"This building used to be an old burglar-alarm factory," explains the owner, Kenneth Schroeder, one of an eight-architect consortium that converted the factory into residences for a client. The architects then were so enthralled with the results that they bought the building and moved in themselves, each personalizing his or her own three-story space.

Floating an inner structure away from the walls was Schroeder's simple way of shifting the geometry of his house—50 feet front to back, and only 16 feet wide—from tunnellike to towering. "And as the tower idea evolved," says Schroeder, "I began to see it as a house within a house. The tower mimics that form, with its windowlike openings, stairs, and a pitched roof with skylight on top. It also injects a human scale into a large volume of space, creating intimate little nooks and peepholes inside while still preserving an open, loftlike quality outside its walls." The slightly skewed angle and dominant color establish the tower as the focus of the house. "Everything else that's been added—bathroom, kitchen cabinets—acts simply as largescale furniture."

What do friends say about Schroeder's cheery monolith? He laughs: "First, they ask why I painted it such a crazy color. Then night comes, the tower lights up like a jack-o'-lantern, and they fall in love with its whimsy."

Above: The core of the house is this freestanding tower. Right: In the living room, Le Corbusier sofas mirror the angle of the tower. Wood columns found in a salvage yard were cut down to size and painted to contrast with old timbers. Column fragments now serve as table bases. On the floor, marble balls by Birginio Ferrari. Trio of photographs by John Margolis. "Clacker" hats on the wall, created for an art event, by Christine Rojek.
Opposite: The house’s play of color and form is clearly evident here, the shape of lower stairs exaggerated by their enclosure, and that shape mimicked by a cutout in the tower wall above. Set off by the white wall beyond, an illusory stairway is suggested. In the kitchen/dining area, above, pocket door leads to a powder room; opening at left is the basement entrance, topped by a peek-through from the stairs. Photograph of a King Kong drive-in by John Margolis. Tubular railings span bridge joining second-floor study, above, with bedroom. Hammock in the roof peak is reached by ladder. Below: Bathroom, like the tower, is a smaller box constructed within the larger second-floor space. Behind sink is a soak tub. Mirror strip in corner of shower facilitates shaving. Fir door leads to water closet.

CHICAGO HOUSE

To convert the factory into residences without destroying its industrial heritage, the architects made sure that each of the new town-house units included some of the old support beams. For the same reason, maple floors and steel windows were preserved, the windows simply reglazed with insulated glass.

In architect Kenneth Schroeder’s house, color helps contrast new additions with older elements in the space. The vivid yellow tower, 12 feet square, establishes its strong presence immediately, and the molding that plays against its inner white wall is painted gray like the columns, differentiating it from molding in the rest of the house. Stairs are carpeted on the upper reaches only, leaving bare lower steps to function not only as access, but also as display space when the upstairs is not being used. “For parties, I often set up the marble balls on these lower stairs,” explains Schroeder, “arranging them according to size.” The leg of the lowest step is shaped to guide you off toward the kitchen. Floor plan and Building Facts, page 137. By Mary Seehafer. Editor: Elizabeth Sverbeyeff Byron

A sure-handed approach to the challenge of small space keeps the renovation respectful of the shell
• Grand Prize

Day 1—Fly to New York. A great excursion for two, you'll both fly to New York City, first class, from the nearest connecting point. You'll stay in an elegant suite in a famous Manhattan hotel, then snuggle down for the most luxurious makeover of your life.

Day 2—The Great Salon Makeover. Now starts the transformation. A relaxing massage... facial... make-up... hair styling... sauna... manicure... pedicure... and an armful of cosmetics to take with you.

Day 3—The Ultimate Shopping Spree. Belair will give you $10,000 in cash to walk into a prestigious department store and buy the wardrobe of your dreams—from negligees to swimwear to designer gowns. (If what you want is a pair of tennis shoes, we can arrange that, too.)

Day 4—Fly to Jamaica—the island of romance. Now the two of you are on your way to one of the most romantic places in the world. You'll stay at an elegant resort right on the ocean. Sunny skies and palm trees at your patio for breakfast... umbrella tables by the poolside for lunch... violins at candlelight at dinner. All expenses paid, and we'll give you $5,000 in cash for shopping and side trips.

Days 5 to 14—Makeover the whole you. Relax. Enjoy! There's an endless variety of things to see and do in Jamaica—from bamboo rafting to mansion touring to calypso dancing. By the 14th day, you'll look and feel like a new you. What a makeover!

Lighten up with the fresh taste of Belair.

OFFICIAL ENTRY BLANK

Fill in this line that describes Belair.
(Correct answer found on the pack.)
Low________. Light________.

Name______________________________
Address____________________________
City_____________ State________ Zip_____ 
Telephone Number___________________

Mail to: BELAIR "Great Makeover" Sweepstakes
P.O. Box 8100, Libertyville, IL 60048

OFFICIAL SWEEPSTAKES RULES
1. To enter, complete an Official Entry Blank or hand-print your name, address, city, state, and telephone number on a plain 3" x 5" piece of paper and mail to: BELAIR "Great Makeover" Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 8100, Libertyville, IL 60048

2. Enter often, but each entry must be mailed separately.

3. All entries must be received by Oct. 31, 1982, and received by Nov. 15, 1982. No postmarked or hand-delivered entries will be accepted. A list of the winners will be determined by an independent drawing by Olsen & Company, an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. Winners will be notified by mail. To obtain a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: BELAIR Winners List, P.O. Box 8100, Libertyville, IL 60048 between Jan. 1, 1983 and Jan. 31, 1983.

4. All prizes will be awarded. All prizes are non-transferable except as noted in Rule 6. The odds at winning will be determined by the total number of entries and the final number of entries received.

5. All prizes will be awarded. All prizes are non-transferable except as noted in Rule 6. The odds at winning will be determined by the total number of entries and the final number of entries received.

6. Only one prize per family. Prizes are non-transferable and unalienable. Prize winners must claim their prize on or before December 31, 1983. No cash or any other substitution for prizes as offered will be allowed.

7. Entry must be accompanied by name, address, city, state, and telephone number on a plain 3" x 5" piece of paper and mailed to: BELAIR "Great Makeover" Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 8100, Libertyville, IL 60048. No postmarked or hand-delivered entries will be accepted. A list of the winners will be determined by an independent drawing by Olsen & Company, an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. Winners will be notified by mail. To obtain a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to BELAIR Winners List, P.O. Box 8100, Libertyville, IL 60048 between Jan. 1, 1983 and Jan. 31, 1983.

8. All prizes will be awarded. All prizes are non-transferable except as noted in Rule 6. The odds at winning will be determined by the total number of entries and the final number of entries received.

9. Proof of eligibility and age and publicity releases will be required.

10. Sweepstakes is open to U.S. residents who are 21 years of age or older except employees and their families of Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation, its subsidiaries, affiliates and advertising/promotional/publicity agencies, and Olsen & Company. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Proof of eligibility and age and publicity releases will be required.

11. No cash or any other substitution for prizes as offered will be allowed.

12. Only one prize per family. Prizes are non-transferable and unalienable. Prize winners must claim their prize on or before December 31, 1983. No cash or any other substitution for prizes as offered will be allowed.

13. Entry must be accompanied by name, address, city, state, and telephone number on a plain 3" x 5" piece of paper and mailed to: BELAIR "Great Makeover" Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 8100, Libertyville, IL 60048. No postmarked or hand-delivered entries will be accepted. A list of the winners will be determined by an independent drawing by Olsen & Company, an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. Winners will be notified by mail. To obtain a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to BELAIR Winners List, P.O. Box 8100, Libertyville, IL 60048 between Jan. 1, 1983 and Jan. 31, 1983.

14. All prizes will be awarded. All prizes are non-transferable except as noted in Rule 6. The odds at winning will be determined by the total number of entries and the final number of entries received.

15. Proof of eligibility and age and publicity releases will be required.

16. Sweepstakes is open to U.S. residents who are 21 years of age or older except employees and their families of Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation, its subsidiaries, affiliates and advertising/promotional/publicity agencies, and Olsen & Company. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Proof of eligibility and age and publicity releases will be required.

17. No cash or any other substitution for prizes as offered will be allowed.

18. Only one prize per family. Prizes are non-transferable and unalienable. Prize winners must claim their prize on or before December 31, 1983. No cash or any other substitution for prizes as offered will be allowed.

19. Entry must be accompanied by name, address, city, state, and telephone number on a plain 3" x 5" piece of paper and mailed to: BELAIR "Great Makeover" Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 8100, Libertyville, IL 60048. No postmarked or hand-delivered entries will be accepted. A list of the winners will be determined by an independent drawing by Olsen & Company, an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. Winners will be notified by mail. To obtain a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to BELAIR Winners List, P.O. Box 8100, Libertyville, IL 60048 between Jan. 1, 1983 and Jan. 31, 1983.

20. All prizes will be awarded. All prizes are non-transferable except as noted in Rule 6. The odds at winning will be determined by the total number of entries and the final number of entries received.

21. Proof of eligibility and age and publicity releases will be required.

22. Sweepstakes is open to U.S. residents who are 21 years of age or older except employees and their families of Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation, its subsidiaries, affiliates and advertising/promotional/publicity agencies, and Olsen & Company. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Proof of eligibility and age and publicity releases will be required.

23. No cash or any other substitution for prizes as offered will be allowed.

24. Only one prize per family. Prizes are non-transferable and unalienable. Prize winners must claim their prize on or before December 31, 1983. No cash or any other substitution for prizes as offered will be allowed.

25. Entry must be accompanied by name, address, city, state, and telephone number on a plain 3" x 5" piece of paper and mailed to: BELAIR "Great Makeover" Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 8100, Libertyville, IL 60048. No postmarked or hand-delivered entries will be accepted. A list of the winners will be determined by an independent drawing by Olsen & Company, an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. Winners will be notified by mail. To obtain a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to BELAIR Winners List, P.O. Box 8100, Libertyville, IL 60048 between Jan. 1, 1983 and Jan. 31, 1983.

26. All prizes will be awarded. All prizes are non-transferable except as noted in Rule 6. The odds at winning will be determined by the total number of entries and the final number of entries received.

27. Proof of eligibility and age and publicity releases will be required.

28. Sweepstakes is open to U.S. residents who are 21 years of age or older except employees and their families of Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation, its subsidiaries, affiliates and advertising/promotional/publicity agencies, and Olsen & Company. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Proof of eligibility and age and publicity releases will be required.

29. No cash or any other substitution for prizes as offered will be allowed.

30. Only one prize per family. Prizes are non-transferable and unalienable. Prize winners must claim their prize on or before December 31, 1983. No cash or any other substitution for prizes as offered will be allowed.

31. Entry must be accompanied by name, address, city, state, and telephone number on a plain 3" x 5" piece of paper and mailed to: BELAIR "Great Makeover" Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 8100, Libertyville, IL 60048. No postmarked or hand-delivered entries will be accepted. A list of the winners will be determined by an independent drawing by Olsen & Company, an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. Winners will be notified by mail. To obtain a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to BELAIR Winners List, P.O. Box 8100, Libertyville, IL 60048 between Jan. 1, 1983 and Jan. 31, 1983.

32. All prizes will be awarded. All prizes are non-transferable except as noted in Rule 6. The odds at winning will be determined by the total number of entries and the final number of entries received.

33. Proof of eligibility and age and publicity releases will be required.

34. Sweepstakes is open to U.S. residents who are 21 years of age or older except employees and their families of Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation, its subsidiaries, affiliates and advertising/promotional/publicity agencies, and Olsen & Company. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Proof of eligibility and age and publicity releases will be required.

35. No cash or any other substitution for prizes as offered will be allowed.
In a thoughtful renovation, a small country hideaway redisCOVERS ITS GEnEROuS SPIRIT

Because their weekdays are spent in the city, focused on business and entertaining, the owners of this country house cherish it for its seclusion and unaffected charm. Little more than a potato farmer's bungalow when they bought it, the house was stripped down by its new owners and then spruced up gently to become the serene retreat they had in mind.

Decorator Robert Denning of Denning & Fourcade began the makeover with the objective of creating a larger downstairs. An outdoor porch behind the fireplace was enclosed, and walls on either side of the fireplace came down as part of that process, turning the chimney into a dramatic centerpiece for the room. Low ceilings were removed, revealing the struts and rafters beneath—attractive details in their own right. Then, knowing the incomparable warmth that natural wood and brick bring to a space, Denning sandblasted the inside of the house to remove layers of paint, bringing those elements forth.

Right: In front of the living-room fireplace, an old club fender looks as though it's always been there. Garden seats on either side do double duty when friends arrive.
Making furniture decisions for the house was easy. Favorite pieces were taken from the owners' other homes and slipcovered in Indian cottons, guaranteeing comfort. A banquette over the radiators was extended the full width of the room. Cushioned in the same chintz that covers the walls, it offers additional seating when the small claw-foot table is used for dining.

A seating area in the center of a room always poses a challenge—how to offer adequate lighting and a place to put a drink or book without weighing down the floating arrangement with additional furniture. Decorator Robert Denning's solution was all-in-one floor-lamp tables next to each of the sofas. To bring in as much outdoor light as possible, window shades are sheer sari cloth, with valances—white antique table scarves—tinted an eggshell color "to make them look as if they've always been here," says Denning. Cotton rag rugs, sewn together "every which way," add naive country flavor underfoot.

Upstairs, bedcoverings, balloon shades, and walls are all dressed in a Lee Jofa floral fabric, used on the reverse to effect a faded simplicity. Though details throughout the house are lush—braided cord around moldings, thick fringe edging sofas and shades—the treatments are simple, keeping the look of the rooms ever fresh. By Mary Seehafer. Editor: Jacqueline Gonnet

Simple touches paired with rich details—table scarves at the windows, dressmaker attention to furniture—give the house both charm and presence.
A family of country enthusiasts—parents and grown children—pours love, labor, imagination, and treasures into a 1734 cottage.

Right: White wicker furnishes the big screened porch, which attracts family and guests at all hours of the day and especially for informal lunches. Above: Original windows stripped of paint.
Renovating the house as a team, searching out furnishings to suit the cozy spirit and venerable story of the rooms, the family enjoyed a tremendous act of creativity together. Now they share the fruits, coming here whenever they are free, whenever they are celebrating.

Besides a great fondness for each other's company, the Frank family—Thomas and Claire, their two daughters, son, and daughter-in-law—share both a need for big doses of country in their busy city lives and a passion for American furniture of the 18th and early-19th centuries.

Until a few years ago, the Franks enjoyed the country in rented summer houses, choosing an oceanside farming/fishing community accessible to the Eastern city where the men are active in finance and where Claire and Vesla Frank (son Tom's wife) work in interior design. They furnished their apartments in countrylike ways, but as Claire Frank comments, "The long views and the deep peace of the real country cannot be simulated."

It became obvious that owning a country house would be a multiple pleasure to the entire Frank family, which also includes several grandchildren. When an appealing though rundown farmhouse became available, they bought it immediately and began moving on several fronts.

With an excellent contractor and steady hard work on the part of the two Toms and their wives, the house was made habitable in about seven months. They installed the building's first central heating, first insulation, and all-new plumbing. Wallpaper was steamed off, and woodwork was stripped of centuries of paint to reveal surfaces so attractive they were left bare. Floors, repaired where necessary with antique boards, regained the reddish-brown paint finish the Franks found traces of.

The family also moved into high gear to furnish two parlors, seven bedrooms, a dining room, and more, covering every dealer and auction house in a wide area. They can still tell a visitor who found what and when and where. And thus a house and its contents, each element possessing a past, have been joined for now in a single family history.

By Elaine Greene. Editor: Kaaren Parker Gray
Every period and every owner leaves a mark on a house—building, unbuilding, keeping it alive.

Present occupants relish the rich past of their farmhouse, discreetly making it their own.

Board-lined bedroom, top, replaces 1734 loft over dining room. Remodeling date is unknown but was not recent. Above: A 19th-century addition contains one of five fireplaces in the house.

Opposite: A 1920s bathroom occupies the upper hall where two staircases terminated. The Franks removed it to restore a sunny hallway, improve air and traffic flow, and expand storage space.
CALIFORNIA COLOR

A carpet of gardens woven with paths, richly planted with specimens from all over the world, and mixed with good garden plants that thrive in a coastal climate—arranged to look as though nature had done it herself.

Splashes of color on a sunny slope, right: crimson maiden pinks, yellow achillea, purple-blue echium with dashes of orange and white California poppies. Silver-gray artemisias soften the overall palette and discourage weeds. Above: One of many paths for strolling past borders filled with color, texture, and fragrance.
nestled in a valley and surrounded by majestic coast redwoods, the garden of Lester Hawkins and Marshall Olbrich, two knowledgeable plantsmen and world travelers, is filled with plants from Greece, Italy, Spain, England, and farther reaches. Even after 20 years of building their California garden, they always find room for a newcomer to add to their collection of over 2,000 species. So their three-acre garden with winding gravel paths is constantly expanding.

Adventurous and innovative in their pursuit, Hawkins and Olbrich seek out those plants and seeds they know will flourish in their Mediterranean-like climate—a long dry summer followed by a very wet winter. Shrubs of bright orange grevillea from Australia, for example, and delicate white broom from Portugal fill the back of the beds, while exotic deep-purple lavenders from Morocco and woolly-white hop marjoram from Crete are scattered throughout the garden. The owners allow their plants to grow almost as freely as they would in the wild, which results in a free-form garden design with bold color combinations.

Gardening begins close to the house, on a high and dry hillside where sun-loving plants grow best. And at the lowest point of the terrain is a manmade pond with plantings that naturally grow well in or near water. In the British manner, the owners of the garden have put their nursery, Western Hills, in Occidental, California, near their garden gate where inspired garden visitors can buy plants to add to or begin their own collection. More on The Garden page. By Nancy Goslee Power. Editor: Margaret McQuade

An international gathering, left: Verbascum bombyciferum (Greece) with fleshy leaves and creamy yellow spike catches the eye in a wild garden border. White lychnis Coronaria ‘Alba’ (Northwest Africa) is an easy-to-grow self-seeder in warm climates. Low-growing Helichrysum petiolatum (South Africa) loves a dry sunny spot.

Above right: Parrot’s-feather, an aquatic perennial kept in tight rein, makes a floating island in the sun-warmed pond. Reed grasses are happy with their feet in the water while conifers and rhododendrons take to higher ground. Water lilies, below right, make hot summer days feel cool.
RAISING A ROOF TO THE SUN

Maybe the original owner found it more cozy than confining—but it took the current owners' respectful renovation to bring out this beach house's full potential for capturing as much light, air, and sound of the surf as possible.

Zoning restrictions prevented expansion beyond the existing perimeter of this 50-year-old Saltaire, Long Island, house, which meant that for the space-seeking owners the only way to go was up. Having admired previous work of New York architect Richard Sygar, Katie and Paul Strasburg asked him to come up with a plan to open up the first floor by raising the roof, moving two of three original bedrooms to a new second floor; Sygar cantilevered this new level above two sets of clerestory windows on the north and south walls—white conduits of light that brighten and visually expand the first-floor living room.

The exposed roof rafters and stairs became part of the new geometry of the house. All beams are structural—"none purely for effect," says the architect—though light dancing through the rafters is certainly a pleasing result. That sparkling quality and new views turn a once dark and dank house into one properly playful for the beach. See Building Facts. By Duncan H. Maginnis. Editor: Elizabeth Sverbeyeff Byron.

Right: Wall of French doors in living room was moved out several feet, more for feeling than for actual space. Clerestory admits flood of light even on gloomy days. Durrie rug. Rosecore. Sofa and chairs, Sherwood. Below: Fascia board on east façade echoes former roofline.
RAISING A ROOF

Transformation focused on good proportions of the living room and on the appealing ziggurat-like hearth. Kitchen, dining areas are now open and appropriate for a beach house, while party intimacy is preserved since cook and guests can talk from room to room. Bar stools, stick basket from Jensen-Lewis.
Architect Sygar was particularly pleased with the new stairs, placed where a bedroom used to be and an important element of his overall design. They seem almost ceremonial but are used informally as extra seating when the owners entertain. Cocktail table, nesting tables, Jensen-Lewis.
Will the real lowest tar

NOW

20 FILTER CIGARETTES

Lowest Tar 100s
Soft Pack

2 mg

Competitive brand tar levels reflect the lower
of either FTC method or Dec. '81 FTC Report.

SOFT PACK 100'S FILTER, MENTHOL: 2 mg. "tar",
0.2 mg. nicotine, per cigarette by FTC method.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
00's please stand up?

The Lowest

the lowest in tar of all brands.
WHAT'S A SPECIAL EVENING WITHOUT A LITTLE MAGIC?

Baileys. A unique taste so silken, so full of character, only one word can describe it. Magic.
Perhaps it's that taste of magic that has made Baileys America's fastest growing liqueur.

BAILEYS. TASTE THE MAGIC.
Chocolate counterfeit:  
a sack spilling forth  
Apricot Bavarian Cream
Chocolate truffle eggs rest in a nest of chocolate "pasta"
"Chocolate is a great symbol of self-indulgence"

Chocolate is a character, and that character is a woman—a grande dame who deserves to be treated with a certain amount of respect," says Judith Olney, whose new book, *The Joy of Chocolate*, explores, and pushes to the limits, the nature of what must be the most universally craved of all treats. Olney has made a reputation for herself as a fine cook and an extravagantly creative one, and in chocolate she has found a likely collaborator. "There is," she claims, "no greater symbol of self-indulgence, and no more popular symbol of love. In the 16th century, chocolate was thought to be an aphrodisiac; we know a bit more now, but lovers still give each other chocolate. And it is perfect for fantasies especially."

To that end, Olney has created a portfolio of chocolate *objets d'art*, fanciful presentations, many of them taken from nature, that are surprisingly easy to execute. As she approached this project, Olney says, her one concern was the demand she would be making on chocolate as a medium. "But I discovered its great versatility and elasticity. I heated it, froze it, condensed it, and expanded it to the airy thinness of an omelet. There is nothing you can ask of it that it will not do. Of course," she adds, as she returns to her theme, "like a woman, chocolate can be a bit touchy. For instance, when you are melting it, you cannot touch it. If you do, it will get all stiff and frosty." Her final advice for working in chocolate: "Wear brown."
Almond-studded chocolate "papadum" to serve with fresh fruit curry

**CHOCOLATE WAFERS**

- ½ cup packed light brown sugar
- ½ cup granulated sugar
- 3 egg whites
- 2 tablespoons flour
- 2 tablespoons cocoa
- Pinch salt
- Pinch cinnamon
- 2 tablespoons heavy cream
- 4 tablespoons unsalted butter, melted
- ½ teaspoon water
- ½ cup sliced almonds

Butter and flour a heavy, rimmed baking sheet. Whisk the sugars and egg whites together in a bowl. Add flour, cocoa, salt, cinnamon and stir until well-blended. Mix in cream and butter; let sit 5 minutes. Stir in the water. Spoon 2 tablespoons of the batter at one end of the baking sheet and another 2 tablespoons at the other. (Do not make more than 2 cookies on an 18-by-11-inch baking sheet.) Spread the batter out lightly from the center to form two cookies, each 5-7 inches in diameter (cookies will expand as they bake). Sprinkle tops of the cookies with the almonds. Bake in a preheated 325° oven 10-12 minutes or until cookies are slightly browned around the edges. Immediately loosen cookies with a spatula, then lift from baking sheets. Drape over a rolling pin or tumblers turned on their sides so cookies will cool into a curved shape. Cool, and store at once in an airtight container.

Makes 8 cookies.

**CHOCOLATE CABBAGE**

- 1 recipe chocolate sponge cake batter (see recipe)
- Rum, Grand Marnier, or Crème de Cacao (optional)
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped until stiff
- 1 pound semisweet chocolate
- 8 cabbage leaves (do not use Savoy cabbage)
- 1 recipe thick chocolate glaze (see recipe)

Butter and flour two 1½-quart stainless steel mixing bowls and place on a baking sheet. Prepare sponge cake batter and divide it between the 2 mixing bowls. Place the tray holding the bowls in a preheated 350° oven and bake 30-35 minutes or until a toothpick comes out clean. Let cakes cool 5 minutes or until they shrink away from the sides of the bowls. Cool at least 5 hours.

Hollow out a portion from the flat center side of each cake. Sprinkle or brush cakes with optional liquor. (Crumble the cut out portions and add them to filling if you wish.) Flavor the whipped cream with liquor, and spoon it into the hollowed center of the cakes. Sandwich cakes back
together. This round ball will be the base of the cabbage. Refrigerate until needed.

Melt chocolate in the top of a double boiler over warm water. Coat the backs of the cabbage leaves by spreading on the chocolate with a pastry brush. Drape leaves over small bowls so they will harden in a slightly rounded shape. Refrigerate until set. Gently peel off the cabbage leaves (you only need 3 whole chocolate leaves—broken chocolate leaves can be used for the smaller inside leaves), and refrigerate.

Prepare the glaze. When it is cool and thick enough to swirl into a pattern, spread it on half of the round cake. Set 3 large chocolate leaves on platter and place the frosted side of the cake on top of them. Frost the other half of the cake, then press other leaves around the sides and let a few small broken portions of chocolate suggest a gathering of leaves at the top. Serves 12-15. (The leaves can be assembled, or set aside and remelted for further use.)

CHOCOLATE SPONGE CAKE

large eggs
egg yolks
cup sugar
teaspoon vanilla
cup all-purpose flour
cup cocoa (preferably Swiss process)
teaspoon salt
tablespoons unsalted butter, melted

Butter and flour a 10-inch springform pan or two 8-inch layer-cake pans. Place pans on a baking sheet. Put eggs, yolks, sugar, and vanilla in a metal mixing bowl. Hold bowl over low heat and stir the mixture with your hand, mixing until the eggs are just warm and the sugar has melted. Beat at medium speed with an electric mixer 9 minutes. Mixture should be very thick and quadrupled in size.

Sift flour, cocoa, and salt together in a bowl. Using your hand, fold this into the egg mixture in 3 portions fold your fingers stiffly spread and gently lift and turn the batter until you can feel the perfect amalgamation of ingredients. Rapidly fold in the butter, then scoop the batter into prepared pan. Place the baking sheet holding the pan into the oven and bake in a preheated 350° oven Continued on page 131
THE RESTAURANT REPORT

For whatever reason—and some fairly unkind ones have been offered—the nation’s capital never has been in the vanguard of the nation’s dining. Which makes Jean-Louis, an almost aggressively stylish restaurant, something of a curiosity for Washington, D.C. Jean-Louis is also monumentally expensive; dinners are prix fixe at $50 for four courses or $65 for five, so that dining there in a civilized manner—that is, with wine—for anything less than $100 per person is unlikely. But it is not its expensiveness that makes Jean-Louis unusual in Washington; it is its trendy nouvelle cuisine. In cities that have been in the vanguard, of course, nothing has a more soporific effect than a discussion of the nouvelle cuisine—there has even been at least one reference in print to “post nouvelle cuisine”—but in Washington, it is still very nouvelle.

Jean-Louis is in the Watergate, that hotel-apartment-office complex that combines the dreariest aspects of modern European architecture and the worst of bureaucratic building; the restaurant is in the floor beneath the hotel’s lobby and has been decorated in a style that was consciously contemporary about a decade ago. The décor rests mostly heavily on the walls and low ceiling, which have been faced with dark, shimmering, pock-marked mirror squares, but the place is pleasant enough, the effect of the mirrors relieved here and there with large sprays of fresh flowers, and it is quite comfortable.

Jean-Louis Palladin puts chefs into two categories—those who read and perform by the book, and those whose creative juices start to run when they cont

Continued on page 135
The artful use of space

Space is costly. Make it work for you. Group airy imported furniture on handloomed rugs, leaving floorspace for party traffic or charades. Since large pieces dominate space, a sofa and a prized antique are enough. Frame your art lightly. Place plants where they lead the eye to far corners. Don’t skimp here; small trees do it best. Strew pillows and collected curios with abandon; a good basic arrangement calls for accessories, just as a good meal calls for dessert. To begin, come feast your eyes on the new Pier 1 collections—contemporary furniture, rattan, rugs, blinds, prints, pillows, glassware and porcelain from 60 countries. They’ll give you ideas for the artful use of space.

Pier 1 Imports. 300 stores. Check the white pages.
The strategic oenophile

A fail-safe approach to ordering wine in restaurants

By Alexis Bespaloff

For about six months in the mid-1960s, a few knowing wine drinkers in New York were able to take advantage of some rather specialized information. The new owners of one of the city's most prestigious hotels had been persuaded by their accountants to rid themselves of all the wines that had been in the restaurant cellar for more than five years, the assumption being that they were too old to sell. The wines were decanted into carafes and sold as house wine, and that's how some of us came to drink such wines as Lafite-Rothschild 1955, Haut-Brion 1953, and Mouton-Rothschild 1949 for $3 each.

Unfortunately, such opportunities do not often occur, so when we dine out, we find ourselves at the mercy of a wine list. Over the past 10 years or so, the quality and variety of wines available on restaurant wine lists has increased tremendously, and in many cities there are one or two restaurants as famous for their wine cellars as for their kitchens. Narsai's in Berkeley, The Four Seasons, Windows on the World, and Spark's Steak House in New York City, The DownUnder and Casa Vecchia in Ft. Lauderdale, and Bern's Steak House in Tampa are only a few examples.

It's not necessarily true that the more expensive a restaurant is, the more expensive its wines are likely to be. The list at a grand restaurant—"the sort of place that charges $5 for an estimate," as a friend of mine puts it—may consist of more than a hundred well-chosen wines offered at fairly reasonable prices. On the other hand, many of the simple, moderately priced restaurants have short, unimaginative, and overpriced lists.

The clumsy leatherbound volume with its endless number of pages, some of them listing only two or three wines, has been replaced in many restaurants by a one- or two-page list that gives diners an immediate overview of the cellar and permits them to choose quickly and wisely. And an increasing number of restaurants realize that a neatly typed list is more than acceptable, since what it lacks in glamour it makes up for in legibility and currency. Sometimes the list is the printout from a computerized wine cellar; changes in an inventory are easily reflected as labels are added or bottles are sold.

Opening Moves

If you have some knowledge of wine, and if you are hosting a dinner at a restaurant that has an extensive list, it's a good idea to arrive 10 minutes before your guests, or earlier in the day, so that you can look over the list at leisure. (Leonce Picot, owner of The DownUnder and Casa Vecchia, encourages his guests to take away an up-to-date computer printout of the 600 wines in his warehouse—300 more than on the restaurant wine list—so that they can study the complete list at home and order special wines in advance.) When you're not rushed by a hovering waiter or obliged to make conversation, you can take the time to provide your guests with more interesting selections and avoid the most obvious and overpriced choices. On some lists, for example, you'll find that a nonvintage French champagne or a good California sparkling wine such as Domaine Chandon is no more expensive than such popular white wines as Chablis and Pouilly-Fuisse, so why not start on a festive note? If there are only two of you, you might begin with a glass of champagne as an aperitif, then finish the bottle with dessert.

Once you've made your choice, make sure the wine is brought right away, not as the main course is being served. Once the bottle is brought to your table, it's a good idea to have it opened without delay. Some people believe that red wine should be opened ahead of time to let it "breathe," on the assumption that the interaction between the wine and oxygen will soften a young red and bring out its bouquet. I don't believe that uncorking a wine 20 minutes before serving it will have any effect on its taste. Nevertheless, it is best to have the wine uncorked as soon as possible so that it is ready to be poured when the course is meant to accompany arrives at the table. An unopened bottle may remain that way halfway through the meal, until a busy waiter or captain finally appears to uncork it.

Being Choosy

When choosing wine, remember that the least expensive wines are often the worst values. For example, in most Italian restaurants, the cheapest wines are Soave and Valpolicella, but the price in one restaurant may be $6, while another down the street may charge $12. Obviously, the price is based not on the wine's cost—the two or three most popular brands cost about the same—but on the minimum price a restaurateur is willing to charge for a bottle of wine. If you choose a bottle that costs $2 or $3 more than the cheapest item on the list, you'll probably get a wine whose price is a more accurate reflection of its value.

On the other hand, don't order the most expensive wines, whatever your budget. On a limited list, expensive wine often turns out to be a poor vintage from a famous vineyard, listed just for show. Even an extensive list that includes a wide choice of Bordeaux and Burgundies from good vintages is likely to include many fine red wines that are much too young to drink—1975 Lafite Rothschild or Latour or 1978 Romanee Conti—so that even those who can afford such wines are not really getting full value for their money.

There are, of course, restaurants that offer fine, mature red wines at prices that aren't unreasonable to those who

Continued on page 130
One of the most naturally delicious drinks imaginable. an ounce of Kahlúa, four ounces of cream, or milk, over ice. and, since you make it yourself, a taste as fresh as can be. The Kahlúa recipe book tells all. Do send for it. Our treat. Maidstone Wine & Spirits Inc. P.O. Box 9925, Universal City, CA 91608.
appreciate them. Old wines throw a deposit, however, and must be carefully decanted to separate the wine from its sediment—there's no point in ordering such wines unless you've made sure the restaurant is prepared to treat them correctly.

Too many lists still do not indicate the producer or shipper of a wine, nor the vintage. Although this gives the restaurateur some flexibility if his supplier runs out of a particular wine, it also makes it difficult for patrons to make an intelligent choice. If you walked into a retail store, you'd be surprised to find shelves marked "Beaujolais," "Pommard," or "Chianti" filled with bottles wrapped in paper bags. Yet a restaurateur who doesn't list the producer is asking you to make the same blind choice, and at much higher prices. One solution is to select two or three potentially interesting wines and ask the waiter to bring the bottles to your table. Once you've seen the labels, you can choose one and send the others back. Or you can ask; a knowledgeable captain ought to know the shippers, but this is not always the case.

As for vintages, they always matter, if only to indicate the age and relative freshness of the many popular wines meant to be consumed young. And they matter even more for expensive bottles. Importers refer to certain years as "restaurant vintages," because they produced somewhat lighter wines that are ready to drink sooner. Among red Bordeaux, for example, the 1971s, 1973s, and 1976s are generally more drinkable today than the harder, more tannic 1970s, 1975s, and 1978s. But the former should also be less expensive. And if a restaurant offers a poor vintage—for instance 1977 was not successful in Bordeaux or Burgundy—then the wine is likely to be overpriced.

It is difficult to make specific recommendations that are equally valid for a variety of lists, but here are a few suggestions. Now that such popular French white wines as Chablis and Pouilly-Fuisse have become expensive, look for more reasonably priced dry white wines such as Muscadet and Sancerre from the Loire. When choosing from an Italian list, go beyond the usual labels of Chianti, Valpolicella, and Soave and try such crisp northern Italian whites as Pinot Grigio and Pinot Bianco, and such full-flavored reds as Barolo, Barbaresco, andGattinara from Piedmont. In the past five years, the selection of California wines has been considerably expanded on many lists all across the country. Often, a well-made California Chardonnay (from Freemark Abbey, Joseph Phelps, Robert Mondavi, or Trefethen) at $18 to $22 is not only a better value but also a better wine than a white Burgundy such as Meursault or Puligny-Montrachet from an off-vintage at $30 or more. And among the reds, a good California Cabernet Sauvignon (from Chappellet, Clos ud Val, Jordan, or Sterling) may be half the price of a well-known Bordeaux chateau.

Naturally, the food that you and your guests have ordered affects your choice of wine. However, the classic rule of "white wine with fish and white meat, red wines with red meat" is no longer followed as rigorously as in the past. Many Americans prefer chilled white wine with everything, just as many Parisians insist on drinking only red wine, even with fish. Nevertheless, if you've ordered white wine as an aperitif or with the first course, those who chose fish can continue with the white while the others switch to a red. And don't forget to consider the house wine, a simple way of providing the odd man out with a glass of wine of the appropriate color. Do not hesitate to ask what wine is poured as the house or bar wine—you've every right to know, and you may have a pleasant surprise.

Serving Wine

The ritual of wine service may be handled casually or formally, but the purpose is the same—to make sure you get the bottle you ordered and that nothing is wrong with it. The waiter or captain should always show you the label before he opens the bottle to confirm that it's the right wine and the right vintage.

When the waiter pours you a little wine to taste, you're meant only to determine whether there's anything wrong with that bottle, not to evaluate the wine. For instance, if the wine is lighter-bodied than you expected, or not as dry, that's no cause for sending it back. These are the legitimate reasons for sending wine back: it's "corky," in which case the wine will smell moldy, the result of a defective cork; a red wine is spoiled—which means it will smell and taste a little like vinegar; a white wine is oxidized, smelling and tasting like dry sherry. A bad bottle doesn't come along as often as some people imagine, but it does occur, and any serious restaurateur will take it back.

Of course, these suggestions are based on the assumption there is a wine list and wine is available. This was not the experience of a diner in a Montana restaurant, who ordered a steak and then asked the waitress if there was a bottle of red wine available.

"Yes," the waitress replied, "but it's not open."
30-40 minutes (depending on the size of the pans) or until a toothpick inserted in the center comes out clean. Cool briefly before unmolding. Frost or glaze as desired, or serve with whipped cream. Serves 12-15.

**CHOCOLATE GLAZE**

4 ounces semisweet chocolate (grated or chips)

\( \frac{1}{2} \) cup sugar

2 tablespoons corn syrup

\( \frac{1}{4} \) cup hot water

5 tablespoons unsalted butter

1 teaspoon vanilla

3-4 tablespoons confectioners sugar

Put the chocolate, sugar, and corn syrup in a saucepan. Stir in hot water and cook over medium-low heat, stirring constantly. Cook at a slow boil 3 minutes. Off the heat, stir in the butter, one tablespoon at a time. Add vanilla and confectioners sugar. Stir until the glaze cools slightly and is a thick spreading consistency.

**APRICOT BAVARIAN CREAM IN A CHOCOLATE SACK**

1 cup sugar

2 cups water

2 cups tightly packed dried apricots

2 envelopes gelatin softened in \( \frac{1}{4} \) cup cold water

\( \frac{1}{2} \) tablespoon lemon juice

1 tablespoon chocolate syrup

2 teaspoons vegetable oil

7 ounces marzipan or almond paste

Cocoa (preferably Dutch process)

Small branch with green leaves

Babies'-breath or other small blossoms (optional)

White chocolate truffles (see note)

Melt semisweet chocolate and syrup in the top part of a double boiler over hot water. Stir in oil, add softened gelatin and stir until dissolved. Puree apricots and any syrup that remains in a food processor and press through a sieve. You should have about 2/3 cups purée (add a bit of water if necessary to make this amount). Stir in lemon juice.

Cool apricot mixture in refrigerator briefly. Just as it begins to set, whip cream in a chilled bowl until lightly thickened, then fold into apricot mixture. Pour into a bowl and refrigerate until set.

To make the sack, cut off 2 inches from the top of the bag, preferably with pinking shears. Cut a small rounded indentation from the front side of the sack. Coat the exterior sides and bottom of the bag with oil. Place a tall can (such as a coffee can) on a tray. Place bag upside down over can and brush sack with a thick coating of melted chocolate. Place tray in refrigerator until bag hardens. Brush with chocolate again, taking special care that all corner creases are well covered. Let harden 30 minutes or longer. Carefully peel paper from the inside of the sack. (If the chocolate sack should break, it will do so neatly at the edges and can be “cemented” with an interior brushing of melted chocolate.)

To make Melba sauce, purée raspberries in a food processor or blender. Put through a sieve and sweeten to taste. Set aside.

To assemble, turn sack on its side on a large platter. Scoop apricot Bavarian into bag, let some fall from open top. Strew fresh fruits and daisies from the top of the sack as if they spilled out. Serve Melba sauce in a pitcher on the side. Serve each person a scoop of apricot Bavarian cream, fresh fruit, and a large slab of chocolate. Serves 10.

**CHOCOLATE NEST WITH TRUFFLES**

2 ounces semisweet or bittersweet chocolate

\( \frac{3}{4} \) tablespoons chocolate syrup (such as Hershey’s)

2 teaspoons vegetable oil

7 ounces marzipan or almond paste

Cocoa (preferably Dutch process)

Small branch with green leaves

Babies'-breath or other small blossoms (optional)

White chocolate truffles (see note)

Melt semisweet chocolate and syrup in the top part of a double boiler over hot water. Stir in oil, add marzipan, and mix and knead the chocolate into the paste until it is uniformly colored.

Continued on page 135
"Do you know the difference between beef and beef hash?"

"That's the Mighty Dog Difference!"

"Surprisingly enough, many dog lovers like yourself don't seem to know the difference between Mighty Dog® Beef for Dogs, and other brands like Alpo, Kal-Kan, Cycle, and so forth. The difference is like the difference between beef and beef hash.

"While Mighty Dog Beef is pure beef, like a steak, those others combine meat with other ingredients, like hash. Ingredients like meat by-products and soy flour can make up to 75% of their weight.

"Check the ingredient list on your present dog food, and compare it to Mighty Dog's. You'll find that, although it may say "beef" on the front of the label, only Mighty Dog lists beef as its number one ingredient. That's the Mighty Dog difference, and speaking for dogs everywhere, I'd say it's a mighty big difference."

Mighty Dog.
The Pure Beef Brand.
Don't give your dog an old shoe!

...and other useful advice to help your dogs and cats lead happy, vigorous lives

By Patricia Curtis

We're planning to take our cat and small dog back and forth with us to our rented vacation house. It's a five-hour trip, during which they'll be confined to carriers. Is it a good idea to give them tranquilizers?

Don't feel your pets are highly nervous or timid, tranquilizers should not be necessary. Be sure each carrier is large enough for the animal to lie down full length and to stand up in when it's closed. Leave the carriers out and let the animals investigate them for several days before the first trip. Put some of their toys in the carriers.

Don't feed your pets for six hours before departure nor give them water within two hours, unless the weather is extremely hot. Never put water or food in the carriers—it will only spill and make a mess for the animals to sit or lie in.

Be sure to walk the dog and encourage the cat to use its litterbox just before you leave. It's also a good idea to play with them shortly before traveling, but don't pop them into their carriers in the midst of active play while they're still in an excited state.

And never leave them in your car when you stop for refreshments or whatever along the way. On an 85-degree day, the temperature in a car can rise to over 100 degrees in 10 minutes, even in the shade and with the windows slightly open. Every year thousands of pets die from heat exhaustion in their owners' parked cars. And last summer I met a despairing couple whose beloved poodle had been stolen one evening from their locked car while they were having dinner.

No matter how many dog toys we give our puppy, his favorite playthings remain our shoes and socks, which he unfortunately often chews up. Should we simply give him an old shoe and sock to call his own, or would this make matters worse?

I don't think it's a good idea to give a dog anything of yours, even something you're ready to throw away. It would confuse him, because to him, the shoes in the closet look the same—he can't tell the difference. Then he would wonder why you were angry with him for doing something you have, in his eyes, actually encouraged.

Have you ever tried giving him a tough, hard rubber or rawhide toy of his own? Plastic, cloth, or soft rubber toys are not good because he might tear them with his teeth and swallow bits of them, which could harm him seriously.

It's important that you spend some time in vigorous play with a puppy every day (although not right after he has eaten). He'll enjoy that more than playing with any toy by himself, and it will discharge some of his healthy normal energy.

My friend's dog has developed diabetes. What should I know about this disease in order to prevent it in our dog? Is diet a factor in its cause?

The cause of diabetes mellitus is not known, but it is an insulin deficiency brought about by a malfunction of the pancreas. According to George W. Mather D.V.M., writing in Progress (a quarterly bulletin of the Gaines Dog Research Center), diet does not seem to be a factor.

The disorder is relatively common among all breeds of dogs, particularly in older females. Symptoms include increased thirst and appetite, frequent urination, accompanied by weight loss. Severe cases develop vomiting, diarrhea, and depression, and if left untreated the dog will die.

A veterinarian may need to take many laboratory tests and monitor a dog closely at first, until it has become stabilized and regulated, but once that is done, regular checkups are usually all that's required. A caring owner can manage and control the animal's diabetes quite simply. The dog will need daily doses of insulin by injection, but any dog owner can quickly learn to give injections—they are generally easier to give an animal than pills or liquid medication. Diet and exercise must be regulated. This done, a well-cared-for diabetic dog can live comfortably for many years.

I want to buy a gift for a friend who would especially appreciate something that benefits an animal welfare organization. She's not the T-shirt type. Any suggestions?

I know of three fine cookbooks, the proceeds of which all go to the benefit of animals.

The Arizona Humane Society has published From There to Here. The recipes reflect the wide geographical origins of the people of that state and are richly varied. Celebrities nationwide contributed to the book, too. You can, for example, try Beverly Sills's Sukiyaki, Barry Goldwater's Chili, or Abigail Van Buren's Pecan Pie. Price is $8.95 plus $1 postage and handling; address, P.O. Box 1114, Sun City, Ariz. 85372.

The Great and Purrfect Cookbook is spiral-bound and full of attractive recipes and lively illustrations. You can make appetizers, soups, breads, relishes, meat dishes, desserts, salads, cookies and cakes—and over 60 really interesting vegetable recipes are included. Price, $6.95 plus $1.05 postage and handling; address, P.O. Box 122, Sun City, Ariz. 85359.

With Cooking with the Stars, you can make, for instance, Loretta Swit's Pasta Primavera, Ed Asner's Cold Cream of Carrot Soup, or Jean Stapleton's Boston Cream Pie, and, if you want, you can even look at the star's photo while you follow the recipe. $10 plus $1.50 postage and handling from the Hollywood Office of the American Humane Association, P.O. Box 77, Hollywood, Calif. 90028.
Decorating your landscape

A fanciful garden structure, a portable patio light, a colorful shading system, and packaged cedar sauna

By Jean Spiro Breskend

A gazebo in kit form is offered by Bow House, Bolton, Mass. 01740. With a diameter of 12 feet, a plate height of 8 feet, and an overall height of 16 feet, the airy summer house invites relaxation as part of a landscape plan or as a shady retreat from the sun by a swimming pool. An eight-sided model with screened upper panels, clapboard lower panels, and a white cedar shingled roof is priced at about $3,317. Options include prefabricated decking and glass or latticed upper panels. An illustrated brochure is $2.

Bridges and cupolas associated with early America are the subject of a unique book of designs for building replicas of these charming wood structures, which are vanishing from the contemporary American scene. Included are illustrations of 36 cupolas, 22 open bridges, and 8 covered bridges, plus a short history of each. Sized for foot traffic, the bridges could be used to span a stream, add a focal point to a garden, or provide a walkway between buildings. Detailed construction drawings and a materials list are offered for all the designs. Plans range in price from $6.95 for a decorative cupola to $37.95 for a 40' long by 13' 10' wide covered bridge. Bridges and Cupolas is $8.50 ppd. from Sun Designs, P.O. Box 206, Delafield, Wisc. 53018.

Enjoy a sauna outdoors

Everything you need to build your own sauna is packaged in an easy-to-assemble kit from California Cooperage, P.O. Box E, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93406. Made of cedar, the pre-cut, freestanding room comes with seats, door, floor drain, vents, UL-listed heater, rocks, timer, and thermostat control. Optional accessories include a bucket and ladle for pouring water over the rocks and for cooling yourself, cedar squares for a walkway, and thick supersized towels for a complete wrap-up. A 6' high by 6' wide by 6' deep unit that holds four people is $3,700. A two-person sauna is $2,900.

Colorful shading system

The Sun Tamers by Levolor, Lyndhurst, N.J. 07071, not only reduce solar heat gain and glare, but also add great style and a colorful outdoor design element. Practical for patio doors and windows needing long projection and high head room, the awnings are made with rising-sliding retractable arms. When not in use, they roll up into an unobtrusive headbox. Colorfast acrylic fabric comes in brown, green, royal blue, red, and orange, and in stripes of brown, yellow, turquoise, blue, or green with white.

Portable light

You can put a special glow on outdoor living with a unique patio light by Arkla, Evansville, Ind. 47704. Operating with a cylinder of LP gas that slips inside the top of the post and is easy to replace, the PatioLite adjusts to three heights: 74" for general illumination, 54" for barbecuing and dining, and 35" for highlighting steps, flower beds, and other landscaping features. Ignition is matchless, and gas flame does not attract insects. About $80 at home centers. LP cylinder, not included, is about $2.50, lasts about 14 hours.
**CHOCOLATE**

continued from page 131

Dust the chocolate with cocoa, sprinkling on more cocoa powder. To make white chocolate truffles look like a nest and truffles, keep the nest wrapped in wafers and use raspberry blossoms around the nest and fill the nest with truffles. Press strips of Vi inch dough into noodle-sized strips (about V4- to Vi-inch wide). Run a spatula under the “noodles” to free them. Form the strips into the shape of a nest and build up the sides by pressing and lightly firming the marzipan. Place a small branch on a large oval plate. Place the nest amid the greenery. Tuck blossoms around nest and fill nest with truffles. Serve with coffee, inviting guests to eat both nest and truffles. Keep nest wrapped in plastic if not used immediately; this is best eaten the day it is made. Serves 8. Note: To make white chocolate truffles look like eggs, brush oval-shaped truffles with melted white chocolate. When cool, sprinkle with small amount of cocoa and let harden. Mix a small amount of cocoa with enough water to make a paintlike consistency. Dot the “eggs” with a paint brush.

**RASPBERRY TORTE**

1 10-inch sponge cake (see recipe)
Raspberry liquor or light rum
Vi cup raspberry jam, melted and strained
1 recipe chocolate glaze (see recipe)
made with % cup hot water instead of % cup
15-20 smooth, nonporous oval leaves (such as camellia or rose), wiped clean
4 ounces semisweet chocolate, melted
2-3 cups fresh raspberries
Whipped cream
2 pints fresh raspberries (or 2 packages of frozen raspberries), purred, sieved, and sweetened to taste (optional)

Prepare the cake and slice into 2 horizontal layers using a long, serrated knife. Sprinkle or brush the cut side of each layer generously with liquor. Spread raspberry jam over one cut half, and chocolate glaze over the other cut half. Sandwich the 2 spread sides together.

Spread glaze over top and sides of cake, smoothing it as much as possible. While the cake rests at room temperature, prepare the chocolate leaves. Coat the back side of each leaf with melted chocolate, then wipe off any chocolate that may have gotten onto the front of the leaf. Line a baking sheet with waxed paper and lay the leaves on it. Refrigerate to harden. Peel the leaf off the chocolate leaves.

When the glaze on the cake is cool, arrange chocolate leaves around rim of cake, then place fresh raspberries into the central portion of cake until they cover top. Refrigerate at least 1 hour or until ready to serve. Serve with whipped cream and raspberry sauce if desired. Serves 12-15.

**RESTAURANT**

continued from page 126

template the raw ingredients of cooking. Needless to say, he puts himself in the latter group. Like many chefs of his generation, he was trained in French classical and regional cooking, but as he became accomplished he gravitated to the contemporary ideas of Guérard, the Troisgros brothers, and especially Fredy Giradet, all of them masters of the nouvelle cuisine.

Palladin’s du marché, or fresh from the market, approach allows him to extensively rewrite his menu every day. Some of the results are faultless. A tender, almost soft corn custard stuffed with chunks of lobster circled with a parsley sauce tasted as bright as it looked. And corn combined nicely with small but very tasty Belon oysters in a simple, almost naive milky soup. Dishes of this sort are Palladin’s most successful—original enough to please the sophisticated palate and showcase an ambitious chef, but based on classic combinations. A mussel soup scented with saffron, a pâté of woodcock and foie gras, deeply flavorful but wonderfully light-textured, are further examples. One of the finest dishes was chicken in a pungent, silky olive sauce.

But creativity can have its dark side; it can be a risky business, and some experiments fail. When the market turns up Belon oysters and fresh snow peas, for instance, the diner may later face a plate of carefully but not particularly attractively arranged poached oysters on a purée of the peas—two simple elements that never interact, making up a dish that lacks dimension. Slices of rosy scallop breast over a mound of stirred-shredded artichokes and lobster stewed with a generous portion of shiitake mushrooms and a colorful dash of black and red lumpfish roe were better, if not perfect; the references to the nouvelle cuisine’s admiration of Oriental cooking were obvious—sometimes Palladin seems to be vamping. And sometimes one suspects an ongoing struggle between his unquestionably sound background and his urge to make his mark.

The service here is by friendly, attractive young men and women who make up for a certain lack of slick professionalism with a refreshing enthusiasm—one practically is congratulated for ordering well or for having the good taste to dine at Jean-Louis in the first place. But they know their business, and some of them even know their wine, a circumstance that is not common enough nowadays. When asked to advise between choices from the very good, but fairly high-priced list, they will often recommend the less expensive bottle. Jean-Louis, The Watergate, 2650 Virginia Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036 (202) 298-4488. Closed Sunday. c.l.

---

**THE BARN OF YOUR DREAMS**

The Yankee Barn Home. It has all the charm and character of an 18th century barn. Yet it is one of the most contemporary and energy efficient homes you can build today. Unique to the Yankee Barn are the antique timbers that not only provide the backbone of the post and beam construction, but also add instant personality to the interior. Combine that with features like solar capabilities, a floor to cathedral-ceiling fireplace, lofts, skylights, and even an attached greenhouse, and you end up with a home that is as luxurious as it is practical. The Yankee Barn Home. It’s the barn you’ve always dreamed of. And we can ship it to your site, anywhere in the country.

For complete information, send $5.00 to: Yankee Barn Homes, Star Route 3, Box 2, Grantham, NH 03753.

Name
Address
City State Zip Code
Phone
In which state are you planning to build?

Yankee Barn Homes
The Country Classics

---

For more information, write to: Yankee Barn Homes, 150 Star Route 3, Box 2, Grantham, NH 03753. For free information, send $5.00 to: Yankee Barn Homes, 150 Star Route 3, Box 2, Grantham, NH 03753.
MAJOLICA
continued from page 84

geraniums and pansies, ferns and water lilies, twigs, logs and leaves, shells, seaweed and coral: These were the models for majolica patterns; some cast from nature, others re-created by noted sculptors and colored by skilled painters. The result was incredibly tactile; it invited a touch to distinguish the real from the clay. Victorian taste for the exotic added other dimensions—from trade with the East came the bamboo, fans, and birds of Oriental inspiration, while animals both familiar and imagined people a whole medieval bestiary.

For the Victorian matron, majolica was never an heirloom dinner service but rather an irresistible extra and, in a time noted for serious eating, often food and plate were inextricably and amusingly one. Fish services showed a life-sized salmon on which to place a real one or offered an ocean bed of encrusted shells and coral. Asparagus platters presented a welcoming curve of life-size replicas. Strawberry leaves and flowers made a bed for real berries, while handled baskets mimicked wicker weaves to proffer sweetmeats. Larger ornamental pieces linked house with garden—cache-pots for the giant ferns of conservatories, garden seats on which to rest, umbrella stands

but rather an irresistible extra and, in a time noted for serious eating, often food and plate were inextricably and amusingly one. Fish services showed a life-sized salmon on which to place a real one or offered an ocean bed of encrusted shells and coral. Asparagus platters presented a welcoming curve of life-size replicas. Strawberry leaves and flowers made a bed for real berries, while handled baskets mimicked wicker weaves to proffer sweetmeats. Larger ornamental pieces linked house with garden—cache-pots for the giant ferns of conservatories, garden seats on which to rest, umbrella stands

and an inhibitory one. For a client in Charlotte, North Carolina, he grouped majolica plates and platters and hung them, in traditional European fashion, all over cantaloupe-colored walls.

Once in a room or in a lifestyle, majolica often seems to take over, like the lush greenery that was much of its inspiration. The Hoffmans, whose collecting began 15 years ago with the chance find of an enormous bowl that seemed to suit an oversized dining table in their huge 1890s replica of a French château, now own up to some 500 pieces (sets of plates count for one), all Minton—a case of collecting by maker. "Guests think they've arrived at a museum or an antiques shop," laughs Hoffman, whose majolica has become an admitted passion during the past five years, fueled by frequent trips abroad and a network of agents from London to the piny woods of Georgia. Although most of the collection is housed under glass (to minimize dusting), pieces are out all over—on three sideboards in the dining room, on the grand piano, and mingled with lacy wicker in the morning room, where a whole menagerie of life-size majolica animals and birds browse among the plants, as they did in the Victorian conservatories for which they were designed.

Amassing a freehand mix of what she calls "the happiest kind of pottery" has become an all-consuming adventure for Joan Graham, who assures a smooth-running office for her surgeon husband and bankrolls her collecting with the proceeds of her earnings. She has gathered 1,000 different pieces, half English and half American, in some three years, often by simply checking the yellow pages in cities like Atlanta, Phoenix, and Chicago when she travels to medical conventions. The result is the planned transformation of the Graham's sleek modern apartment into an English country house high above the city. For the inevitable overflow, Joan Graham has drawn in a storage section on the remodeling plans, in which pieces will be classified by size, shape, and color and rotated into rooms as the seasons change or mood inspires.

Light-hearted majolica does not demand the scholarly expertise that attends more serious ceramics collecting, for the ground rules are far from arcane. Dates are clear—from 1851 to the end of the century for the most part, when labor struggles in America and the final prohibition of lead glazes for health reasons in England set a finis to production. Some did spill over to the beginnings of the First World War, though it was mostly Continental in origin and Art Nouveau in style. Marks do command a premium—such as the diamond-like identification for 19th-century English makers (stamped with the date and factory), the names of Minton, Wedgwood, Holdcroft, the linked GJ that denotes the work of master potter George Jones, and the Etruscan insignia of Griffen, Smith & Hill, an American stamp that automatically triples the value of a find. But the vast majority of majolica is purposefully unmarked, for as factories proliferated in England and exported vast boatloads to America and Australia, and as the potters themselves moved to man hundreds of new kilns overseas, designs from the original makers were pirated and names omitted. Almost every European pottery, especially in France, Austria, and Germany, made their own versions of the majolica style, usually well-identified and clearly different in subject, a presently neglected area that might attract beginning collectors. Problems of authenticity used to be almost non-existent (when prices were low, there was little motive for forgery), but rare pieces are now being duplicated in England and Portugal, a good reason to depend upon the advice of an expert dealer.

Condition is important, although connoisseurs do not concur on the criteria. Majolica was made for everyday use and much of it comes down to us...
Materials and equipment in the house on pages 94–97

ARCHITECT: Kenneth Schroeder
CONTRACTOR: Kenneth Schroeder
SIZE OF HOUSE: 1,550 square feet

STRUCTURE: Existing loft building. Framing: Heavy timber, 6 x 10' fir.

EXTERIOR OF HOUSE
Exterior walls: Common brick, sandblasted.
Exterior paints: Cabot.
Roof: Existing.
Insulation: 2" rigid at roof, by Celotex.
Windows: Steel industrial by Boca to match existing.
Skylight: Custom made, glass.
Doors: Wood French doors custom-made.

INTERIOR OF HOUSE
Interior walls: Drywall by U.S. Gypsum Co.
Ceilings: Existing, sandblasted.
Floors: Existing maple, two new coats of polyurethane.
Interior paints: Pratt & Lambert, Inc.
Fireplace: Metal prefabricated by Majestic.
Hardware: Brushed aluminum lever handles by ASSA.
Kitchen and bathroom cabinets and countertops: Custom white laminated by Macor.
Plumbing fixtures: Just S.S., Chicago Faucet.
Kitchen equipment: Dishwasher by Kitchen Aid. Ovens by Jenn-Air Corp. Range by Tappan.

Cross section of Chicago house
Materials and equipment in the house on pages 114–117

ARCHITECT: Richard Sygar
CONTRACTOR: Dick Schaefer, Islip NY
SIZE OF HOUSE: 1,600 square feet
SIZE OF LOT: 1/8 acre

ARCHITECT: Kenneth Schroeder
CONTRACTOR: Kenneth Schroeder
SIZE OF HOUSE: 1,550 square feet

STRUCTURE: Existing loft building. Framing: Heavy timber, 6 x 10' fir.

EXTERIOR OF HOUSE
Exterior walls: Common brick, sandblasted.
Exterior paints: Cabot.
Roof: Existing.
Insulation: 2" rigid at roof, by Celotex.
Windows: Steel industrial by Boca to match existing.
Skylight: Custom made, glass.
Doors: Wood French doors custom-made.

INTERIOR OF HOUSE
Interior walls: Drywall by U.S. Gypsum Co.
Ceilings: Existing, sandblasted.
Floors: Existing maple, two new coats of polyurethane.
Interior paints: Pratt & Lambert, Inc.
Fireplace: Metal prefabricated by Majestic.
Hardware: Brushed aluminum lever handles by ASSA.
Kitchen and bathroom cabinets and countertops: Custom white laminated by Macor.
Plumbing fixtures: Just S.S., Chicago Faucet.
Kitchen equipment: Dishwasher by Kitchen Aid. Ovens by Jenn-Air Corp. Range by Tappan.

To read about majolica:
PHP

Our Park Lane Gallery Catalog is a connoisseur collection of fine art prints at affordable prices ($25-$75). Ranging from modern to folk art, our complete collection of living color delights, satisfies, holds you captive. Send $1 (refundable with first order).

Name
Address-
City
-Slate.

_Zip_

PARK LANE GALLERIES
305 Madison Ave., Suite 2140
New York, NY 10165

---

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops, enclose check or money order. Add the sales tax where applicable. Be sure to add the zip code. Any unused items that are not personalized may be returned by insured mail for refund. Please allow at least four weeks for delivery.

PAMPER YOURSELF
Silky, elegant, excitingly different designer lingerie. Unique exclusive collection from today's famous lingerie designers like Montenero, Stillman, Loré and others. Holiday gift ideas galore. Send $2 for new fall 1982 color catalogue.

Intimique, Dept. 129E, 1 Eastwood Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45227.

BRASS AND MARBLE
A table that will make a charming accent piece in any setting. Lacy filigree in solid brass combines with marble center top for a rich and graceful look. 17" high; 14" dia. $44.85 plus $5 post. Surprise Gift Wagon, 2265 Westwood Blvd., Suite 343 H.E., Los Angeles, CA 90064.

QUEEN ANNE CHAIR KITS
You don't need woodworking experience to turn out a fine Queen Anne reproduction. Splat back arm or side chairs crafted in hand-matched, solid 3/4" cherry. Kits come ready to assemble with pre-shaped cabriole legs and pre-assembled back. Full instructions. Write for information.

Emperor Clock Co., HG9, Emperor Industrial Park, Fairhope, AL 36532.

EXQUISITE BEDROOM
An ensemble serene as an Oriental garden. Katsura by Utica® features shimmering silvery grays warmed with touches of soft yellow in a lush garden print. White Parma eyelet lace forms the gathered petticoat. Decorating catalogue of fine bed linens.

$1. Touch of Class, Dept. 237, HG2, Huntingburg, IN 47542.
THE RIGHT LIGHT

Piano lamp crafted of polished, lacquered solid brass. Like a piece of jewelry; quality from weighted base to 8" white nubby shade. Arm swivels 360°, extends 12" for perfect light at piano, desk or table. Uses standard base bulb. $29.95 plus $4 shpg. Write to Robelier, HG9-2, 1500 S. 50th St., Philadelphia, PA 19143.

PINK PIG

Friendly but shrewd and ever so popular bright-eyed porky has one ear cocked for compliments. Handcrafted ceramic with speckle finish. 10" h. by 6" w. #8039E. $29 ppd. MC/V/AE. Call toll-free 1-800-258-1791. Catalogue $1. Clymer’s of Bucks County, Dept. 2220E, 141 Canal St., Nashua, NH 03061.

SHOP SMART THIS SEASON

Since 1947, The Talbots has been offering a classic combination of timeless fashion and personalized service. With an eye for good taste and lasting value, we’ve chosen the best of today’s styles in clothing, shoes and accessories that you’ll wear, and feel good about wearing, for seasons to come.

We also give you our famous personalized service. When you call, our personal shoppers will answer any questions, make suggestions, or help plan a wardrobe. We’ve been paying attention to details like these for over 35 years, and we always will.

Shop smart this season, and discover the classic combination of service and style. Send for The Talbots new catalog now.

FOR YOUR FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO THE TALBOTS CATALOG, CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-225-8200 (IN MASS. 1-800-232-8181) or write The Talbots, Dept.GV, Hingham, MA 02043.

Name __________________________ Address __________________________
City __________________________ State __________________________ Zip :

The Talbots
Since 1947
WE WILL SEND ORIENTAL RUGS
ON APPROVAL
FOR EXAMINATION IN YOUR HOME

- We pay shipping charges
- No obligation to buy

For over 50 years we have provided our unique service to thousands of customers across America. Compare our rugs, our prices, and our service with any other dealer's... and decide for yourself!

Our descriptive brochure will help you select from the many types of rugs available. Please write for your free copy.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc.
401 S. SALINA ST., DEPT. G
SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201
315-471-6522

LETT US
BRING THE
SMITHSONIAN
TO YOU

Send $2.00 to receive the 1982 Smithsonian Fall Catalogue filled with exciting gift ideas.

Name
Address
City State Zip

Send $1 for sample window kit: Send $5 for actual sample of P.P.G. bronze finish aluminum frame and glazing, assembly manual, heating guide plus Catalog and tax credit guide.

Smithsonian Institution
P.O. Box 199, Dept. 02, Washington, D.C. 20560

EXPAND YOUR LIVING SPACE
WITH A FOUR SEASONS
PAS SIVE SOLAR
GREENHOUSE

OUTDOOR LIVING-INDOORS! A beautiful insulated glass addition for solar collection, hot tub enclosure and sun-time activities. Bronze finish modular design provides a wide range of sizes. Exclusive patented Pow R Vent™.

- The Solar Living Space Featured In:
  - The 1982 World's Fair, Knoxville, Tennessee
  - Con Edison Conservation Home, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.
  - U.S. Dept. of Energy Brookhaven House, Upton, N.Y.
  - Kohler Demonstration House, Kohler, Wisconsin

CATALOG and TAX CREDIT GUIDE: Send $1 for 1982 Theme Catalog, price list and tax guide for passive solar credits.

SAMPLE WINDOW KIT: Send $5 for actual sample of P.P.G. bronze finish aluminum frame and glazing, assembly manual, heating guide plus Catalog and tax credit guide.

FAMILY CREST RINGS

WE WORK IN THREE BASIC WAYS

1. If you do have a coat of arms, just send us a photoscan or picture of it and that is what we engrave.
2. If you do not have a coat of arms and we'll make it up for you at our studio cost, or you may check it against our list (see below).
3. If you wish you may design your own coat of arms.

SEND FOR OUR FREE COLOR CATALOGUE

If, in addition to our free catalogue you wish to get our booklet containing over 95,000 names for which we have records of coats of arms and for which this jewelry is available, plus instructions on "how to design your own coat of arms." SEND US $1.00.

HERALDICA IMPORTS, INC.
Dept. HG-9, 21 West 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

PORTABLE BABY CHAIR

Clamps securely to table, counter, picnic table or 4-rung baby up to 4 yrs. old. An ideal grandmother's gift or she can keep one for visiting days. $17.95 plus S3 ship. Essex House, HG9, Box 80, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076.

GIFT AND FASHION CATALOGUE


THE HEALTHFUL WAY

Keep fit with highest quality vitamins and nutritional supplements. Because Life Cycle Vitamins come direct from manufacturer, you purchase lowest prices. For free 30-day supply of vitamins and catalogue send $1.50 to cover postage handling. Life Cycle Vitamin Co., Dept. 136, 63 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91401.
Country Curtains

For years
Country Curtains have been a charming tradition... they have lent their extra warmth and crispness to American homes all over the country. Thrifty homemakers rely on Country Curtains for old-fashioned quality and conscientious service.

RIBBON FRINGE... a touch of color. Royal blue, rust or deep brown ribbon threaded through 2" fringe on natural or white cotton/polyester permanent press. Washable. 90" wide per pair. 45" or 54" long, $23 pr; 63" or 72" long, $27 pr. 81" or 90" long, $32 pr. Valance, 10" x 80", $8.25 each. Please specify color.

PATCHWORK QUILT. 4" squares of old-fashioned prints. Reverses to fabric matching the border print. Double thickness of polyester fiberfill. Twin size, $150; Double, $170; Queen, $190; King, $230.

DUST RUFFLE... natural or white, cotton/polyester. Twin, 20" drop length, $30 ea; Double, 20" drop length, $34 ea; Queen, 20" drop length, $37 ea; King, 20" drop length, $41 ea. Other sizes available.

GINGHAM CHECKS... charming on windows from Vermont to the Swiss Alps. Cotton and polyester blend with 3/4 inch woven checks in red, yellow, light blue, pink or brown with white. 74" wide per pair. 25", 30" or 36" long, $12.00 pr; 45" or 54" long, $16.50 pr; 63" or 72" long, $19.50 pr. Valance, $4.75 each. Twin bedspread, $60; Double bedspread, $70.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

RUFFLED PERMANENT PRESS... crisp and carefree... looks like muslin but in easy-care cotton and polyester. Natural or white. 78" wide per pair with 2" ruffles. 25" or 30" long, $12.50 pr; 36" or 40" long, $13.50 pr; 45" or 54" long, $17.50 pr; 63" or 72" long, $20 pr; 81" or 90" long, $24 pr. Valance, 10" x 70", $5.25 each. Please specify color.

INSULATED HOMESPUN TAB CURTAINS... they help keep out the cold air... just right for so many colonial restorations that are plagued by drafty windows. Warm beige cotton and polyester homespun with supple thermal acrylic lining. Machine washable. 84" wide per pair. Lengths listed include the 3" long tabs. 36" long, $20 pr; 45" or 54" long, $25 pr; 63" or 72" long, $29 pr; 81" or 90" long, $34 pr. Send for free catalog showing this fabric in the ruffle style.

PATCHWORK QUILT. 4" squares of old-fashioned prints. Reverses to fabric matching the border print. Double thickness of polyester fiberfill. Twin size, $150; Double, $170; Queen, $190; King, $230.

DUST RUFFLE... natural or white, cotton/polyester. Twin, 20" drop length, $30 ea; Double, 20" drop length, $34 ea; Queen, 20" drop length, $37 ea; King, 20" drop length, $41 ea. Other sizes available.

GINGHAM CHECKS... charming on windows from Vermont to the Swiss Alps. Cotton and polyester blend with 3/4 inch woven checks in red, yellow, light blue, pink or brown with white. 74" wide per pair. 25", 30" or 36" long, $12.00 pr; 45" or 54" long, $16.50 pr; 63" or 72" long, $19.50 pr. Valance, $4.75 each. Twin bedspread, $60; Double bedspread, $70.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

COUNTRY CURTAIN
At the Red Lion Inn
Dept. 93, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262

Please specify style, color, length and fabric choice. Send check, money order or use Mastercard or Visa. Postage/handling: under $25 add $2.00, $25 and over add $3.00. Mass. res. add 5% sales tax. Phone: 413-298-3921. Free catalog shows many curtains, bed ensembles and tablecloths. Satisfaction guaranteed.

☐ PLEASE SEND FREE CATALOG
☐ My order totaling $__________ is enclosed.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City __________________ State ______ Zip ______

SEPTEMBER 1982 141
Memo writing will never be dull again!

Two 40-sheet pads

$1.90

3½ x 5½

ONLY

Printed with your name in red on a background of bright yellow with pale blue rules.

Super Special: 1,000 sheets (all with same name) for $14.95 plus $2.70 postage and handling.

New York Residents Please Add Sales Tax.

the Letter Box

P.O. Box 371, Woodbury, N.Y. 11797

IMPORTED BOBECHES

(Not Plastic or Lucite)

Elegant Crystal Glass Bobeches add a radiant loveliness to candles and accessories. Each bobecho 2" dia., 1" candle opening. Order design by letter in any quantity or combination. Your choice of six $10.95 plus $1.00 postage & handling.

CRYSTAL CLASSICS, Dept. HG-882

150 Great Neck Rd. Great Neck, N.Y. 11021

Make every day a SUN day.

Let the sun shine into your home with a Janco greenhouse! Enjoy year-round gardening, a bright new addition, solar benefits, a pool enclosure. Janco greenhouses fit every dream and budget. Free-standing or lean-to, they are all-aluminum for easy care and come with your choice of regular or factory-sealed insulated glass and a variety of attractive finishes.

Send $2.00 for our 48-page color catalog featuring the largest selection of greenhouses and accessories. Allow four weeks for delivery.

JANCO GREENHOUSES

Dept. Y-9, 9390 Davis Avenue

Laurel, MD 20707 (301) 498-5700

CREATIVE CANING

Do it yourself. Kits of pre-woven natural cane stereo speakers, grooved chair seats, doors, headboards. All necessary materials and instructions are included. Size 12x12" $10, 18x18" $16, 24x24" $23. Add $1.50 post. Catalog 50c. Write to T.I.E., HG9, Box 1121, El Camino, San Mateo, CA 94403.

KNOBS UNLIMITED

Decorative door knobs and levers, unusual trancer lock sets of solid brass or bronze. Knobs unlimited. Send $2 for the catalogue. Decorate Hardware Co., HG9, 2760 N. Federal Highway, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33306.

CURTAIN CLEANER

Curtain White. Unique formula has a lightening agent that removes yellowing and a whitening agent that coats fibers with a protective white surface. A bottle revitalizes 4-5 pairs white curtains. 33.95 p.p.d. Curtain White, T.I.E., HG9, Box 4007, Kansas City, MO 64101.
English fine bone china, earthenware, crystal
From most leading manufacturers

You'll find we offer the most incredible value at London's famous Reject China Shops in Beauchamp Place.

For First Quality or Rejects, you won't beat the Reject China Shop's prices. We send goods to all parts of the world. Customers from the U.S.A. will find enormous savings on U.S. retail prices even when all postal charges and insurance charges are included.

Open Mon.-Sun.

Send S3 for our full color Catalogue.

18, BEAUCHAMP PLACE, and (t BEAUCHAMP PLACE CORNER,
315, BEAUCHAMP PLACE, and (t BEAUCHAMP PLACE CORNER,
1. 35, BEAUCHAMP PLACE, and (t BEAUCHAMP PLACE CORNER,
353, BEAUCHAMP PLACE, and (t BEAUCHAMP PLACE CORNER,
1. 35, BEAUCHAMP PLACE, and (t BEAUCHAMP PLACE CORNER,
315, BEAUCHAMP PLACE, and (t BEAUCHAMP PLACE CORNER,
1. 35, BEAUCHAMP PLACE, and (t BEAUCHAMP PLACE CORNER,
315, BEAUCHAMP PLACE, and (t BEAUCHAMP PLACE CORNER,
1. 35, BEAUCHAMP PLACE, and (t BEAUCHAMP PLACE CORNER,
315, BEAUCHAMP PLACE, and (t BEAUCHAMP PLACE CORNER,
1. 35, BEAUCHAMP PLACE, and (t BEAUCHAMP PLACE CORNER,
315, BEAUCHAMP PLACE, and (t BEAUCHAMP PLACE CORNER,
1. 35, BEAUCHAMP PLACE, and (t BEAUCHAMP PLACE CORNER,
315, BEAUCHAMP PLACE, and (t BEAUCHAMP PLACE CORNER,
1. 35, BEAUCHAMP PLACE, and (t BEAUCHAMP PLACE CORNER,
OLD SOUTH COLUMNS IN EXTRUDED ALUMINUM CAN BE USED TO REPLACE ROTTING WOOD COLUMNS IN 8 EASY STEPS!

1. Call 1-800-841-8674 for literature and prices.
2. Study literature and price sheet to determine that aluminum columns are less expensive and easier to obtain than wood columns.
3. Sell spouse on all advantages of aluminum columns.
4. Call factory at same toll-free number and place order for columns to be shipped immediately from stock of 50,000. Use credit card or mail check.
5. Schedule Saturday morning do-it-yourself project.
6. Columns will arrive in approximately 10 days.
7. Arrange for moral support, 2 soft drinks, 1 can elbow grease, hammer, saw, level, and jack.
8. Follow directions and install columns on Saturday morning, eat lunch, then play golf with friends.

Moultrie Manufacturing Company
Phone 800/841-8674 toll-free
Moultrie, GA 31768

ENERGY EFFICIENT GREENHOUSES

* All Aluminum, Structurally Sound
* Glass or Exolite® Glazing for Added "R" Value
* Lean-To or Free Standing Designs in All Sizes
* Complete Selection of Greenhouse Accessories
For a FREE catalog, write to:
"Eaglet" Greenhouses
NATIONAL GREENHOUSE COMPANY
Dept. HG
National Greenhouse Co., Box 100, Pana, IL 62557

SIZES 0-2-4-6
Hard to find? Not anymore.
When you receive our new catalog, you'll be amazed at all the fashion choices for small sizes. Our unique selection includes everything from casual wear to high fashion. Our exclusive line of wool sweaters in lovely natural colors is perfect for the younger figure. Send $2 today for your catalog subscription.

Name
Address
City
State
Zip

ICELAND'S FINEST PRODUCTS

ICEMART offers you exclusive handknitted put wool sweaters in lovely natural colors and an extensive selection of other fashionable woolen clothing. Also sheepskin rugs, pure wool blankets, lava ceramics and assorted foods.

Fill out the form below and send $1.00 for our full color catalog.

Name: (Please print)
Address:

ICEMART
PIKES FOR 19804A-206
1500 Broadway, N.Y. N.Y. 10036
Stores in N.Y.C., Phila. and Wash. D.C.

Kaoud Brothers will send to your home, for your approval, GENUINE ORIENTAL RUGS SHIPPED TO YOU AT OUR EXPENSE WITH NO OBLIGATION TO BUY. SAVE UP TO 40% ON A VAST SELECT Send $1.00 for our color illustrated catalog. Also featuring the Pande Cameron line We buy old oriental rugs.

Kaoud Brothers
17 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107
1-800-243-0057 In Conn. — 233-6226

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
For BFA DEGREE, DESIGN DIPLOMA, AAS DEGREE, CERTIFICATE PROGRAM. SUMMER SESSION, ask for Catalog 7.
For Home Study-Catalog 7
156 East 56th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022
212-759-5886

FASHION AND ACCESSORIES...
Christmas Thoughts...
Holiday Cruisewear!

All delivered right to your door! Our beautiful Christmas Catalog—gifts for him, her, them—almost a gift in itself! And our Holiday Dressing and Cruisewear Folio, with pages and pages of clothes for holiday and resort! Simply send a $5 check or money order before October 15th, 1982, to Saks Fifth Avenue Folio, P.O. Box 4041, Dept. T111, Huntington Station, NY 11746.

Saks Fifth Avenue
144 HOUSE & GARDEN
CHRISTMAS SHOPPING AROUND CATALOGUE CHECKPOINT

There's something for everyone in our wonderful collection of fall and holiday catalogues. Great gifts, many you won't find elsewhere, new fashions and furnishings; fill easy-to-shop pages. Just fill out coupon on page 165 and return to House & Garden. Enclose $1 for processing plus cost of each catalogue. Firms listed will mail catalogues direct to you.

1. Spiegel

For Christmas. Save your merry old soul from season's shopping hassles. Find over 450 pages of ideas like Sony, Seiko, Atari, Strawberry Shortcake, and much more. Fully illustrated catalogue features quality apparel and footwear for men, women and children; hiking, camping, hunting and winter sports gear. Their 70th year of offering practical, functional merchandise at reasonable prices. L.L. Bean. Free.

2. Spiegel

Fully illustrated catalogue features quality apparel and footwear for men, women and children; hiking, camping, hunting and winter sports gear. Their 70th year of offering practical, functional merchandise at reasonable prices. L.L. Bean. Free.

3. Sakowitz

A comprehensive selection of butch block furniture. Catalogue demonstrates butcher block's remarkable versatility as dining table, country kitchen table, desk, countertop, cart, a wide variety of chairs, and more. J & D Brauner. $2.

4. Sakowitz

Enjoy holiday shopping from the very, merry Sakowitz Christmas catalogue. The pages sparkle with an innovative collection of gifts and apparel with "the quality of being special." Available in October. Sakowitz. $3.

5. Country Curtains

by mail in the comfort of your home with this famous Christmas book. The 1982 version is exciting fashions for wearing and living, unique accessories, gourmet treats, plus the usual style surprises. Neiman-Marcus. $3.

6. Neiman Marcus

by mail in the comfort of your home with this famous Christmas book. The 1982 version is exciting fashions for wearing and living, unique accessories, gourmet treats, plus the usual style surprises. Neiman-Marcus. $3.

7. Touch of Class Catalog

Sheetcasing, a comforter covering for down comforters, is the centerpiece of the decorating catalogue for bedroom and bath. In bed linens, patterns and solids from Martex® and Wamsutta; also coordinating designer loungewear. Touch of Class. $1.

8. Touch of Class Catalog

Sheetcasing, a comforter covering for down comforters, is the centerpiece of the decorating catalogue for bedroom and bath. In bed linens, patterns and solids from Martex® and Wamsutta; also coordinating designer loungewear. Touch of Class. $1.

9. Sakowitz

A room in Hallie Greer fabrics reflects warm, romantic, special feeling of country living. Exclusive 100% cotton fabrics and home furnishings. Lavishly illustrated, 16-page color catalogue with fabric swatch. Hallie Greer. $2. (refundable with first order).

10. Sakowitz

A room in Hallie Greer fabrics reflects warm, romantic, special feeling of country living. Exclusive 100% cotton fabrics and home furnishings. Lavishly illustrated, 16-page color catalogue with fabric swatch. Hallie Greer. $2. (refundable with first order).

11. Sakowitz

Discover how much the world's largest store has to give — Macy's 1982 Christmas Book of gifts and surprises brought to your door. Christmas catalogue (avail. in Nov.) plus 3 more issues thru the year. (U.S. only.) Macy's. $3. (Expires Nov. 15, 1982).

12. Sakowitz

Discover how much the world's largest store has to give — Macy's 1982 Christmas Book of gifts and surprises brought to your door. Christmas catalogue (avail. in Nov.) plus 3 more issues thru the year. (U.S. only.) Macy's. $3. (Expires Nov. 15, 1982).

13. Horchow

The best of everything from daily practicalities to once-in-a-lifetime luxuries: gifts, home decor, fashions, accessories, jewelry and collectibles. Shop by mail or toll-free telephone. A series of catalogues. The Horchow Collection. $3.

14. Horchow

The best of everything from daily practicalities to once-in-a-lifetime luxuries: gifts, home decor, fashions, accessories, jewelry and collectibles. Shop by mail or toll-free telephone. A series of catalogues. The Horchow Collection. $3.

15. Horchow

The best of everything from daily practicalities to once-in-a-lifetime luxuries: gifts, home decor, fashions, accessories, jewelry and collectibles. Shop by mail or toll-free telephone. A series of catalogues. The Horchow Collection. $3.

16. Horchow

The best of everything from daily practicalities to once-in-a-lifetime luxuries: gifts, home decor, fashions, accessories, jewelry and collectibles. Shop by mail or toll-free telephone. A series of catalogues. The Horchow Collection. $3.

17. Horchow

The best of everything from daily practicalities to once-in-a-lifetime luxuries: gifts, home decor, fashions, accessories, jewelry and collectibles. Shop by mail or toll-free telephone. A series of catalogues. The Horchow Collection. $3.

18. Horchow

The adventure goes on with A & F classics including Beefsteak steak knives, safari outfits, English picnic baskets, the Flattie Shoe, 60-second razor. Catalogue also features high quality gifts, their own label apparel items. Abercrombie & Fitch. $2.

**SEPTEMBER 1982 145**
Save $120.00. 24-karat electroplate

**GOLDEN FLATWARE**

*GOLDEN RADIANCE*—Elegantly sculptured, flanged motif in heavy-weight 24-karat gold electroplate for a lovely table setting. Carefree—never needs polishing.

50-pc. service includes: 8 each of serrated dinner knives, dinner forks, salad forks, soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, 1 sugar shell, 1 butter knife.

Comp. value $260.00 139.95

50-pc. service for 8

**Hand-Made Crewel Fabric**

$13.00

Durable longwearing fabric from $13.00 per yard

22 Designs available

M.C. & VISA welcome

**GILL IMPORTS**

Dept. HG982, P.O. Box 73, Ridgefield, CT 06877

Swatch and color catalogue, $1.

**TITANYN BUD LAMP**

The natural beauty of a STAINED GLASS tulip bud with leaves. Set on an antiqued SOLID BRASS base. Each piece of glass is individually bent and hand channeled in brass than skillfully joined by the artist in an original design. Bud comes in Pink, Coral or Blue with Green leaves. A piece of art work for your home. A unique gift idea. 27"H x 18". Price $37.00 & $2.00 shipping. Visa & M.C. SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

**GIFTS BY SERESE INC.**—Dept. HG9 New 12-page full color catalogue offers a world of wonderful things. From fun to functional. You'll find a world of wonderful things at Adam York. Free.

**19 ADAM YORK**

For an unsurpassed shopping experience, a beautiful catalogue of extraordinary merchandise. For men, women, or for home and office. From fun to functional. You'll find a world of wonderful things at Adam York. Free.

**20 Hunt Galleries Inc.**

Finest custom-made furniture direct from North Carolina family owned and operated manufacturer. Prices are approximately one-half of estimated retail value. 80-page color catalogue, mfr’s. price. Fabric swatches request form. Hunt Galleries. $2.

**21 Brochure**

Brochure furnishes colorful history and ordering details of Original Deluxe Fruit Cake, custom-baked in Corsicana, Texas since 1896. Shipped to hostesses in 192 different lands. The cake is now sold in stores. Collins Street Bakery. Free.

**22 NEWSTAMP LIGHTING**

Beautiful and unusual lighting fixtures are shown new 28-page color catalogue. Charming reproductions of Colonial, Early American and traditional styles for indoor and outdoor use. Hunter ceiling also shown. Newstapel Lighting Co. $2.

**23 THE ENCHANTED DOLL HOUSE**

New 112 page full color catalogue offers a wondrous array of collector and play dolls, imaginative to books, games, fabulous doll houses, hundreds of miniatures accessories. The Enchanted House. (Refundable) $2.

**24 FDG SCOTTISH LION**

Enjoy a mini-trip to England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales: 40 pages of handcrafted crystal, Irish linen, Shetland sweaters, Buchan thistle pottery, blouses, and much, much more. (Current and two issues.) The Scottish Lion. $1.

**25 WILLIAMS-SONOMA**

Since 1956 serious cooks have known Williams-Sonoma offers finest kitchenwares, household art, specialty foods. Chuck Williams's original recipes cluded. Current catalogue, 5 more to come included 98-page Christmas book. Williams-Sonoma. $1.

**26 GROWING & LEARNING CO.**

Unique infant layette products in 16-page color catalogue. Selections include quilts, bedding, clothing, doll accessories. The Scottish Lion. Free.

**TURN TO PAGE 165 FOR COUPON**
The Renovator's Supply. $2.

Peerless Imported Rugs. $1.

100 greenhouses and sunroom models plus accessories in beautiful 48-page color catalog. Use the right greenhouse for your site and budget. Regular or factory sealed insulated glass, all aluminum construction. Janco Greenhouses. $2.

Janco Greenhouses

Gill Imports, Inc.

Art Poster Company

Warm Things

Constance Carol

Creative Lighting

First of the Harvest Almonds

New: Premium grade new crop shelled California Nonpareil Almonds... quality and taste you won't find in stores! Rushed to you crisp and fresh in protective wrap, 100% guaranteed to please. 3 full pounds only $11.95, prepaid within USA.

L.L.Bean, Inc.
Calligraphy is chic

Easy, fun to do!
Learn to write thank-you notes, posters and invitations in a lovely old-fashioned style. Kit includes simple instruction manual, practice sheets, no-mess calligraphy pen. Choose: italic or old English Styles.
$6.75 each Ppd.
$13, both styles. VISA/MC
Sat. guar. NYS res. add tax. Catalog-$1.
The Calligraphy Studio
Box 23 Dept.HG-1 Orangeburg, NY 10962

Downs Collectors' delight. Downs' 56-page catalogue features limited edition plates, thimbles, bells, unique gifts; also an all-new comprehensive 24-page Christmas catalogue of decorations, imported items. Downs' Collectors Showcase. $1.

Free Catalog! Hundreds of New, Unusual Gifts, Gadgets & Toys!

We'll send the new 196-page Miles Kimball, all color gift catalog, the armchair shopper's favorite since 1934. It features new and unusual gifts, toys, housewares, imports—many under $5. Items to please you and everyone on your shopping list! Kimball customers enjoy prompt delivery, excellent value and an ironclad guarantee of satisfaction.

Name _____________________________
Address ____________________________
City __________________________ State ______ Zip ______

Miles Kimball
302 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901

Your family will treasure a hand-cast reproduction of an original work by the renowned sculptor, Rudolph Vargas. The very essence of Christmas at a glance! Santa Claus (St. Nicholas), on his knees, adoring the Christ Child. Hand-painted and beautifully antiqued. Quality guaranteed! 11” tall — $29.95. 8” tall — $19.95. New in 92 — completely re-sculptured 8” tall with music box in base that plays “Come Let Us Adore Him” — $32.95. Prices include UPS delivery. (Call res. add 6% tax) If VISA or MC — show card # and exp. date.
In Calif 1-800-522-1500, Ext. 82.
Order by mail from:
KNEELING SANTA, Dept. HG-9, 821 S. Bronson Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90006.

AFRICAN VIOLET
INCREDIBLY REALISTIC/CARE FREE
Needs no water, no sun, fade resistant
Always flowering with 12 leaves and 15 flowers. Includes a 4½” decorative wicker basket.
CALL TOLL FREE 800-631-3825
Charge to VISA or MC
(Enclose Name, Address, Card # & Exp. Date)
or Send Check or Money Order to:
Christopher Book Dept. HG9
PO Box 55, W. Paterson, N.J. 07424
COLOR CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

DOWN COMFORTS
...New... or Beautifully Re-Covered
...in exquisite down-proof satins, cottons, blends. Wool comforters re-covered too. OR OLD FEATHER-DUVETS converted into featherfill heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTELY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE. Mail order only — since 1847.

ALDEN MILLS — HG9 • Box 55 • Plano, TX 75074

Hedgepodge Collectors’ Christmas Gifts

Handcrafted • Solid Pine GINGERBREAD & FRETWORK • Custom-length Spandrels • Scrolls • Brackets • Corbels • Gazebos — and Much More
Shipped PROMPTLY From Our Shop To You!

DEPT. 30, BOX 1157, FREDERICKSBURG, TEXAS 78624
Interior • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED • Exterior

VINTAGE WOOD WORKS
NEW 36-page MAIL-ORDER CATALOG (with order info.)
$2.00

Stark Bros New England’s Americana marketplace. The page catalogue offers fine gifts, decorative accents, dinnerware, flatware, rugs, lamps, furniture, country clothes designed exclusively for Abigail’s attic. Jennifer House. 25c.

Stark Bros

The Perfection Houses of Almonds Fine Gifts Foods

Mouth-watering California almonds, delicious n china, crystal, pottery and giftware. They’re available in single items, place settings, and complete sets. Reject Chinas. $3.

Norman Rockwell exclusive. Color catalogue for his hometown museum offers fine books/muse quality reproductions. Illustrated with photograph from Rockwell’s studio, cover photo suitable framing. Norman Rockwell Museum. $1.

House of Almond

Natural items featuring unique preserved and plants; arrangements, hanging, tabletop and Colorful gigantic plumes. Handcrafted decora baskets. Real sea shell lamps, jewelry, and more—16 page portfolio. The Hedgepodge. 50c.

Hedgepodge

New England’s Americana marketplace. The page catalogue offers fine gifts, decorative accents, dinnerware, flatware, rugs, lamps, furniture, country clothes designed exclusively for Abigail’s attic. Jennifer House. 25c.

Welcome to Jennifer House
New England’s Americana Marketplace

Stark Bros


Stark Bros

Turn to page 165 for coupon
3 Blend of the usual and the unusual in 20-page catalogue. Find affordable gifts for the kitchen, home. Useful items include a movable flashlight, water sweeper, can opener. The Fine Trading Co. 50$.

4 Happi Faces personalized wall hangings in catalogue of tools of original hand-painted designs, matted. Affordable fine handcrafted items make gifts and decorative accessories for children, kitchen, office. Happi Faces. 5.

5 Feathered Friends goose down comforters covered in cotton, own robes and pillows, cotton flannel sheets, er comforter covers, and a re-covering service. Catalogue price refundable when larger sizes, a catalogue filled with time, portswear, coats, dresses and accessories. c, well-tailored fashions to please you. In or, you will receive friendly, individual service. s. Free.

6 Half & Larger Sizes Beliefs in. Personalized stationery collection in lovers, designs, type styles, papers to express. Colorful style. Available with name and address on letters, envelopes. Catalogue with actual s. The Letter Box. $1.

7 TROPICAL ISLAND IMPORTS magnificent. Real plants are "freeze dried" last indefinitely with no sun, no water, no. They can’t die. Plus exquisite "silk" flow- d plants, some are 6’ high. Color portfolio. Island Imports. $1.


9 M. & S. BLOOM compleat cookware catalogue that will de- a creative cook. Full of tools you will want to the gifts you want to give this holiday. Top quality brands throughout. M. & S. Cookware. Free.

10 SUN SYSTEM GREENHOUSE THE SKY'S THE LIMIT WITH A...

Create a... dining area, family room, solarium, spa, hot tub enclosure...

- 40% tax credit and fuel savings
- Completely prefabricated
- Entirely maintenance free
- Easy to install
- Perma-Life construction
- Thermal-Flex weather tightness

For a free brochure and more information call:
TOLL FREE 1-800-645-4506 or (516) 543-7766.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

SAVE $37!

REG. $60. COPPER CANISTER SET, $19.90!

Federalist style gleaming copper canisters complement any traditional or contemporary kitchen. These are especially treated to resist tarnish and scratches, and lined with stainless steel, so they re as functional as they are decorative. Brass plates identify "TEA", "COFFEE", "SUGAR", and "FLOUR": brass lid lifts, too. You've seen canisters like these priced as high as $60 in prestige department and specialty stores. A very special purchase makes it possible for us to offer them at this surprisingly low price. Supply is limited, send for yours today.

TO: The Country Store, P.O. Box 103, Willow Grove, PA 19090

☐ Send me 1 Copper Canister Set for $19.90 + $2.00 heavyweight shipping.
☐ Send me 2 Copper Canister Sets for $37.90 + $4.00 heavyweight shipping. (We'll pay shipping for the second set)

Acct # Exp Date

Enclosed is my check or money order, payable to "Country Store" for a total of $.

☐ CHARGE MY ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

SEPTEMBER 1982 149
**Cookbooks by Mail**

Largest selection of cookbooks available by mail, including organizational books. Monthly newsletter brings you up to date on new releases and special sales. Send $1 for 64-page catalog.

JESSICA'S BISCUIT
The Cookbook People
Box 301, Dept. HG
Newtonville, MA 02160

**Johnny Appleseed's**

Snowflake Quilted Jacket

FREE Catalog
Johnny Appleseed's Holiday Collection: sportswear, nightwear, coats...plus sweaters, footwear, gifts, etc. All in full color: satisfaction guaranteed.

Johnny Appleseed's
50 Dodge St., Beverly, MA 01915
Toll-free Telephone: 1-800-225-0786
Massachusetts residents: 1-800-892-0838

Please send catalog to:

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City __________________ State _______
Zip _______________________________

**A REAL DIFFERENCE**

When you buy a REAL LOG HOME, you get the difference...

Like compliance with all 3 National building codes. Or the efficient, patented Interlock log joinery system. And the fact that 90% of our homes are used as permanent residences!

Find out more about the real difference when you own a Real Log Home. Send today for a magnificently illustrated 40 page color catalog ($6.00) or CALL US TOLL FREE NOW:

(800) 451-4485

Write: Catalog
REAL LOG HOMES
Dept. HGD
Box 202
Hartland, VT 05048

(Enclose $6.00—check, money order)

Log Home Council Charter Member


**EXTRA-WIDE RUFFLES**

Lavish look for windows. Cotton/polyester in natural or white. 84" wide with 5" ruffle. 45" or 54" long, $19 pair; 63" or 72" long, $23 pair; 86" or 90", $25 pair. Add $3 post per pair. Free catalogue. Country Curtains, D HG9, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

**ATTENTION BEAR LOVERS**

A most charming and enchanting to bear collecting. Gives the prices and repair of over 200 Teddies. Has become a "best seller" among you and old archtophiles. Truly the final word on bears. Peggy & Alan Bialosky

$5.95 post. For 48-page catalog devoted to bears see $1. Bear mind, D HGE9, 7 Indian Lane, Concord, 01742.
que personalized wall hangings.

Hundreds of original hand-painted signs, matted and framed. Affordable handcrafted products, great gifts.

Affordable handcrafted products, great gifts. Decorative accessories for children's room, family room, kitchen, bath, etc. Catalogue $1. Happi Faces, HG9, Box 2087, W. Peabody, MA 01960.

**ERICAN STYLE**


**FEMININE GRACE**

rming mini foulard deep tone cottons. Tiny standup collar, placketing, deep set full sleeves, shirred upper yoke, super side pockets, self belt. Below length. S, $44.95; M, $47.95. Catalogue J. Jill, HG92, Sturbridge Ct., Sturbridge, MA 01230.

**FULLY YOURS**

que personalized wall hangings.

Hundreds of original hand-painted signs, matted and framed. Affordable handcrafted products, great gifts. Decorative accessories for children's room, family room, kitchen, bath, etc. Catalogue $1. Happi Faces, HG9, Box 2087, W. Peabody, MA 01960.

**STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP**

Big, new collection of beautiful things for every room in your home, for every gift need. A sample of our wares: period furniture, wicker, homespun curtains, rag rugs, bed & bath linens, framed primitives, quilts, stoneware, brass, pine, oak. Most not available in your local stores. Complete money-back guarantee.

Name ____________________________

City, State ________________________ Zip.

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP

Dept. N124J, Blueberry Road, Westbrook, Maine 04092

**FREE CATALOG**

of Traditional American Reproductions

Over 1,000 distinctive items

From Colonial to Victorian, from Country to Classic

OUR 30th YEAR

Send $1. for Ross-Simons 44-page Jewelry/Gift Catalog

**SHOPPING AROUND**

**AROUND**

**THEY**

**CHERRY**

**SAVE MORE ON ALL NEW 4 Pc. STERLING PLACE SETTINGS**

**CALL TOLL-FREE**

800-556-7376 To Place An Order or For Further Information

**GORGEOUS 4 Pc. Settings**

Rose, Tiara, Ronaldo, Greenbrier or Carnelia... $84.95

Strasbourg, Fairfax, King Edward, Chantilly or Buttercup... $94.95

Melrose, LaScala or Medici... $109.95

**WALLACE 4 Pc. Setting**

Rose Point, Grand Colonial... $94.95

Grand Baroque, Grand Victorian... $116.95

Golden Aegean Wave... $129.95

**REED & BARTON 4 Pc. Settings**

Pointed Antique or Tara... $87.95

Savannah, Hampton Court or American Federal... $94.95

18th Century or Francis I... $104.95

**TOWLE 4 Pc. Settings**

Spanish Provincial or Old Lace... $84.95

Chippendale, French Provincial, Old Master, Candlelight or Legato... $94.95

Grand Duchess, El Grande, King Richard or Queen Elizabeth I... $109.95

**INTERNATIONAL 4 Pc. Settings**

Joan of Arc, Prelude or Wild Rose... $99.95

Rhapsody, Royal Danish or 1810... $109.95

**LUNT 4 Pc. Settings**

Modern Victorian, William & Mary or Rapallo... $104.95

Eloquence or Delacourt... $119.95

**SALE**


*Limited Time Offer. We continually maintain the lowest prices on sterling silver, but we reserve the right to adjust prices up or down without notice in line with silver bullion fluctuations. Call to check quotations, prices on individual serving pieces or to place an order. Money Back Guarantee.*

Call or write ROSS-SIMONS JEWELERS

136 Route 5, Department HG9, Warwick, RI 02886

**STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP**

Dept. N124J, Blueberry Road, Westbrook, Maine 04092

**SEPTEMBER 1982 151**
SOLID BRASS THE WALL SWINGER

$19.99 Add $3 Shpg. ea.

Factory to you...we make the world's greatest values!

An essential addition for any room in your home. This functional and versatile lamp extends two feet and comes complete with 11/4" dia. finished white shade. Your choice of polished brass or natural antique finish (please specify). Satisfaction guaranteed. Check, VISA, or Mastercard. Order #90.

ROBELIER

Quantity Finish Price Each Total
☐ Mastercard PA res. 6% tax $19.99
☐ Visa shipping ea. $3.00
☐ Check TOTAL

# Ex. date
Signature
Name
Address
City State Zip

FREE CATALOG

Wigs by Paula
Dept. 2002, Brockton, MA 02403

Mail coupon today for Free Catalog!

WIGS by Paula
Dept. 2002, Brockton, MA 02403

Name
Address
City State Zip

Express yourself

...with Decor-Mat

...the unique, personalized mat for home, office, shop, cottage or boat — indoors or out. Simply snap in names, initials, art or message into the specially molded mat.

Use Decor-Mat as doormat • wall hanging • sign • a safety-plantshower or workmat. It’s up to you!

Approx. 20" X 30", six decorative colors: forest green, black, walnut brown, ocean blue, beige or burgundy — with plenty of contrasting ivory plugs.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
$24.50 each plus $2.50 postage and handling.

(Indiana residents add $1.08 tax.)

CALL TOLL FREE TO ORDER.
Call (24 hrs.) or write for free brochure.

1-800-348-2442
In Indiana: 1-800-552-2953

Decor-Mat
Box 847 — 392 • Kendallville, IN 46755

SOLID BRASS UNICORN

GORGEOUS!
7 1/2" L, 6 1/2" H
SOLID BRASS UNICORN
Handcast and Handpolished. A must for your collection.

$18.95 + 2.25 Postage & Handling
Money Back Guaranteed!

Check, M.O., Visa, M.G. All No. + Exp. Dates Ca. Res. add 6½ % S.T. Order Today!

SURPRISE GIFT WAGON
DEPT. HG-3, 7277 HAYVENHURST AVE., NO. B7
VAN NUYS, CA 91405

YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE RICH...

...to create a home to suit you and your lifestyle from the furniture found in our latest catalog. AND, our high standards of quality and superb craftsmanship are evident throughout our entire furniture line.

The SOPHISTICATE SOFA has fully upholstered, reversible, zippered seat and back cushions; hand-tied coil spring seat construction; arm protectors included; matching love seat available.

Send $3 for Catalog, Mfg's Price List, Request Form for Swatches.
Create handsome solid wood decorative ducks with easy-to-do kits. Each kit complete with fully carved and sanded head and body, glass eyes and detailed instructions. Stain or paint these beautifully carved Mallards (L-R) Drake and Hen. 12" long, $24.95 each or $45.00 a pair.

Send for 32 pg. color catalog of kits, finished waterfowl carvings, and 100's of decorating ideas. $1.00 or free with order.

Bay Country Woodcrafts
Dept. 664, Oak Hall, Va. 23416

The Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
Shop

This graceful replica of H. G. Edgar Degas' "La Petite Danseuse" (cast in metal with antique bronze finish, height 5".) is just one of the many beautiful reproductions you'll find in the gift catalogue from The Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. To get your 36 page color catalogue or this delightful sculpture, just fill out the coupon below.

Send for 32 pg. color catalog of Mallards (L-R) Drake and Hen. 12" long, $24.95 each or $45.00 a pair.

Send for 32 pg. color catalog of Mallards (L-R) Drake and Hen. 12" long, $24.95 each or $45.00 a pair.

Send for 32 pg. color catalog of Mallards (L-R) Drake and Hen. 12" long, $24.95 each or $45.00 a pair.

Send for 32 pg. color catalog of Mallards (L-R) Drake and Hen. 12" long, $24.95 each or $45.00 a pair.
BUY DIRECT AND SAVE HUNDREDDS

- Shipped Direct From Factory
- Heirloom Quality
- 100% Solid Brass
- "Diamond Life" Finish
- (No Polishing Needed)
- Different Styles and Sizes
- Solid Brass Nite 'n Day Beds
- Money Back Guarantee

Easy Lay-Away Plan
MasterCard & VISA Accepted

BOODA BOX

Charcoal air filter absorbs all odor!

This life-like fern, as beautiful as nature itself, lives on forever and remains lush without water, sun or humidity. Unlike the preserved varieties, this fern has no odor, no broken fronds and each cluster includes 43 silken stems in different lengths for natural arrangements. $12.95 plus $1.75 postage.

Simply Splendid, P.O. Box 10095, 4507 Jarboe, Unit 2, Kansas City, MO 64111

Check, money order, Visa or MasterCard accepted

If tweezing your brows and applying makeup makes you frantic . . . Fret no more!!!

This marvelous Magic-Focus mirror was developed by a noted eye doctor for the woman who can't see what she is doing without her glasses, and can't do what she is seeing with glasses. Practically distortion-free, optically superior mirror has a flexible gooseneck arm for hands-free grooming; adjusts to perfect focus for your eyes. Tweeze or apply makeup without glasses, regardless of your prescription or need for bifocals. 4" mirror; white frame and base. $19.99 each plus $1.95 postage.

FERRY HOUSE, Dept. G 982
Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510

BREATHE A SIGH OF RELIEF!

We have designed a new Odor-Free Litter Box to fit the needs of the active, odor-sensitive cat. This box, with a charcoal filter, will keep your litter area as fresh as it is easy on your nose. It is simple to use and economical to operate. A 27" x 16" x 17" interior space. $29.95 plus $2.95 postage.

Mc/Visa Call Ext. 9
(213) 934-1093

BOODA PRODUCTS
439 S. DETROIT ST.
DEPT.HG-92
LOS ANGELES CA 90016

PROFESSIONAL WATER SWEEPERS

Does fast work of clearing your walks of leaves, clearing you garage floor, sweeping mud and dirt from your asphalt driveway, or clearing your paths. The sweepers screws onto any standard ¾" hose. Water is forced out under pressure, in two foot-wide sweeps that are much more effective than the spry nozzle of your hose.

Send check or money order.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

LAKEWOOD INDUSTRIES
P.O. Box 606
5007 Clark Ave
Lakewood, CA 90214

$9.99 each

Money back guarantee.

CHRISTMAS


UNUSUAL HARDWARE, BATH ACCESORIES. DESIGN CHROME, BRASS, LUCITE, OAK. DOORKNOCKS, ENTRANCE LOCKS, PULLS/KNOBS FOR FURNITURE, CABINETS. FAUCETS FOR SINKS, TUBS, SHOWERS. FAST SHIPMENTS. CATALOGUE. DECORATOR HARDWARE CO. $2.

CAROLINA LEATHER HOUSE INC.

Luxurious leather furniture for home and office. Bench-made pieces of top grain premium leather wide choice of colors. All exposed woods are mahogany. Many styles offered at affordable prices. Carolina Leather House, Inc. $2.

CRYSTAL CLASSICS

Crystal products catalogue includes Colonial sconces, Tiffany style lamps, crystal chandeliers, electric ceiling fans, glass prisms and bobeches, and many other accessories. Catalogue price refundable with order. Crystal Classics. $2.

BERSMANS TABLES

Series of new fully illustrated brochures featuring Mersman Furniture; Queen Anne, traditional, contemporary. Also room settings and helpful hints. Leading furniture producer for over 80 years. Mersman catalogue. Mersman Tables/Grand Lake Creations. $2.

ARTISAN GALLERIES

Broad selection of collectibles, gifts, imported American made: Great collection of glassware, crystal, furniture; Queen Anne, traditional, contemporary. Leading furniture producer for over 80 years. Mersman catalogue. Artisan Galleries. 25c.

The West's best emporium for cat necessities and accessories. From amazing 100% odor free litter pans to plush cat furniture that saves your own exercise, grooming, cleaning, feeding and more. Booda Products. 50c.

Heathstone soapstone stoves give up to 18 hours of dependable warmth, and 300% more heat Life than conventional cast iron or steel stoves! Marbly-like soapstone crafted by hand. Wood coal stove info. kit in color. Heathstone. $1.


Grace your foyer, hallway or almost any room with this treasure, a fine reproduction of a Queen Anne Console. It carries the MERSMAN name reflecting an 80-year tradition of quality. Each of the Grand Lake Treasures is solidly constructed of real wood and mahogany veneer, then rubbed by hand to bring out the warmth and beauty of natural wood. This treasure will brighten your life for years to come. Order your Queen Anne Console by toll free phone today. Your complete satisfaction is guaranteed or your money refunded.

QUEEN ANNE CONSOLE No. 9-09N
20" x 12" x 28"H $99 plus $8 shipping.
Check, money order, VISA, MasterCard, American Express. Please include card number and expiration date. Ohio, Missouri, and Arkansas residents add sales tax.
For phone ordering with credit card, Call 1-800-537-1633.
Ohio, Hawaii and Alaska residents call 419-586-1355. Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. For the complete GRAND LAKE collection, call or send for our brochure, FREE

Grand Lake Creations
PO. BOX 295 • ST. MARYS, OHIO 45885

Mersman products can be seen at your local Home Furnishing Retailer.

CANNONDALE'S
"Quality Products At Savings Prices"

THE PRICELESS BEAUTY OF
YESTERYEAR

AT YESTERYEAR’S PRICES.

$99.00

Cable Car Clothing ROBERT KIRK, LTD.,
San Francisco's British Goods Store Since 1979

Our Wool Greek Fisherman's Cap
For Men and Women $12

Whether sailing, yachting or just strolling down the avenue, you’ll find our authentic Greek fisherman’s cap to be a distinctive way to protect your head from the elements. In soft, shape-retaining, durable wool that is water-repellent in case of rain or wave. Embroidered braid and cord on band and visor. Made in Greece. Black or brown. Sizes 6 1/2 to 7 1/4.

Please send catalogue.

Phone Orders: (415) 397-7733

Mail Orders: Cable Car Retail, Kirk Ltd, H9012
No. 150, Post St., S.F. Ca 94108 (415) 397-7733
Cap (71614H); Size, Col., Qty., Exp., Card #.
Check □ Master Card □ VISA □ Amer. Ex.
Add $1.85 ship. & handling, Col. Deliv., Sales Tax.
Name _____________________________
Address __________________________

Select Your LOG HOME

"AMERICA’S BEST INSULATED LOG HOMES!"
Pre-cut "Extra Insulated" log home kits with full 10" walls. Select the natural hand-crafted beauty of Northern White Cedar or Quality Pine priced from $5900. Your log home can now have a superior "R" 23 wall and "R" 40 roof insulation value. Energy efficient, easily maintained and solar adaptable. Send now for new full color Plan Book with 50 exciting designs $5.00, or order Toll Free (800) 658-5881. In Wisconsin (800) 852-5828.

Wilderness Log Homes
Route 2-HG92 Plymouth, WI 53073

Please Send □ Plan Book $5.00
□ Dealer Information Pack w/Plan Book $6.75

Enclosed is $________

Name _____________________________
Street _____________________________
City _____________________________ State _____
Zip ______ Phone ( ) __________________
I own a lot. □ Yes □ No
Building Date _______________________
Send for our New 48 Page Fall Catalog Today! Full color catalog featuring unique gifts for all ages. Special Christmas ornaments that become treasured heirlooms as well as holiday decorations. Imaginative hand-crafted soft sculpture and ceramic items. Collectibles from all over the world and a very special unicorn collection. Full of gift giving ideas in pewter, brass, ceramic and glass. Decorative accessories for your home. Gifts you'll be proud to give or receive. We honor MC, Visa, A/E.

Send $1.00 for your 1982 Gift Catalog.

Clymers
Of Bucks County
Dept. 2212, 141 Canal St, Naziaha, NH 03061
special something you've been looking for. A variety of personalized children's items, also surprises for mother and dad are featured in Adamsville Ink. Free.


The Calligraphy Studio is easy with kits from The Calligraphy Studio. Beginners quickly learn to write invitations, as envelopes, make posters in a beautiful variety of personalized children's items, also surprises for mother and dad are featured in Adamsville Ink. Free.

CALLIGRAPHY is easy with kits from The Calligraphy Studio. Beginners quickly learn to write invitations, as envelopes, make posters in a beautiful variety of personalized children's items, also surprises for mother and dad are featured in Adamsville Ink. Free.

WHAT A DIFFERENCE a frame makes! Your prized plates will be "pretty as pictures" in these specially designed frames. Choose octagonal, round, diamond, or square shapes. Some under glass with rich velvet borders. FREE "FRAME FINDER" & CATALOG helps choose the right frames to hold your plates. Also shelves, domes, stands and hangers for collectibles. Send self-addressed business size envelope with two stamps.

The Calligraphy Studio is easy with kits from The Calligraphy Studio. Beginners quickly learn to write invitations, as envelopes, make posters in a beautiful variety of personalized children's items, also surprises for mother and dad are featured in Adamsville Ink. Free.

Helping people help themselves.

Our classic Butler hinged with antique brass-finish hardware. Now with a convenient lift-off tray top. Finished table is stained antique [dark pine] requires simple assembly 15 1/4" x 27" w x 39". Prices good through December 31, 1982. Cheney. Because Carol loves this house. Carol's illness prevented her from climbing these stairs like she used to. She could move to a one-story house, but she loves this house. A Cheney Wecolator solved Carol's problem by letting her ride from floor to floor quickly and comfortably. As the first stairway elevator to be UL-listed, it's virtually maintenance-free, and can be installed in just a matter of hours. For a colorful brochure on Cheney Wecolators, or Wheelchair Lifts and Wheelchair Van Lifts, contact your local Cheney Representative or write: Cheney Company, Dept. HG, 3015 S. 163rd Street, New Berlin, WI 53151. (414) 782-1100.

Helping people help themselves.

CHENEY WECOLATORS.
ADD SOME CLASS TO YOUR HOME...

Touch of Class Catalog

A distinctive collection of bed and bath decor, designer fashions, and unique gifts. For 48 page color catalog send $1.

Touch of Class Catalog
Dept. 237-HG
Huntingburg, Ind. 47542

PRISM BEDECKED
Add radiant beauty to candles and sconces. Bobeches have 1" holes for candle. Pair of bobeches, 3½" dia. with eight 3½" prisms each, total 16 prisms, $15 pr. Pair, 3½" dia. with six 2½" prisms each, total 12 prisms, $12.50 pr. Add $1.50 post.

Crystal Classics, HG9, 159 Great Neck Rd., Box 371, Great Neck, NY 11022

IRON-ON NAME LABELS

Keep clothes out of the LOST & FOUND. Your Name in bold, blue letters printed on sturdy PRE-CUT cloth labels 2" x 38". Will adhere to any fabric; won't fade, rub or wash off. Need not to sew. Irons on quickly and easily for permanent application. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Registered airmail within 15 days after receiving order. Quoted price valid until 31 December 1982. (Your name & address in block letters please, do not forget Zip code) airmail to PACIFIC TRADING - P.O. Box 213 Yokohama port, Japan (231-91)

UNIVERSAL LABEL CENTER
P.O. Box 5, Dept. HG-92, Boston MA 02101

OIL LAMP
Enjoy the elegance & the warm feeling of this oil lamp in your home or office. A solid brass stand, polished & lacquered for lasting beauty. Supports an attractive glass bowl. There are two adjustable wicks with built-in snuffers. $59.95 shipping included. Allow 1 to 4 weeks delivery. Send check or money order to:

UNITED BRASS COMPANY
Woodland Road
North White Plains, NY 10604

FANTASIES & OTHER REALITIES
Fine pen and ink/watercolor graphics by Na Chien-Eriksen. Sensitive and loving. 59 original sign Unicorns, dragons, nymphs, lions, and special creatures. Mattled lithographs and screen shirts. Fantasies & Other Realities. $1.

THE HOUSE OF WEBST
An Early American kitchen can be yours with Country Charm electric range. Cast iron reproduction original pattern with all conveniences of tod range. Country Charm appliance brochure and catalogue. The House of Webster. 25c.

MILES KIMBALL
Gifs and gadgets for every member of the family. Great assortment of toys, decorations, houseware guaranteed to please. The armchair-shopper's favorite for 48 years. Color catalogue has 196 packed pages. Miles Kimball. Free.

Backyard BigToys
Catalogue pictures complete line of durable log steel play structures for backyards. It explains preparation and planning; size of units; age suitability and other special features. Price credited to first chase. Backyard BigToys. $1.
**Buckskin Shu-Fly for Women**

Indoors, outdoors, in any season this is choice footwear for comfort. Fashioned from soft, supple genuine deer-skin, it features a flexible crepe sole and an elastic gore over the instep. "Light as a feather" in weight and its own special color we call Champagne. Available from 4 1/2 through 10 in medium width. Year in and out, by far our most popular slipper.

**PIPER BRACE CO. Dept. HG92SH**

811 Wyandotte, P.O. Box 807, Kansas City, MO. 64141-0807


**PIPER BRACE CO. Dept. HG92SH**

811 Wyandotte, P.O. Box 807, Kansas City, MO. 64141-0807

Hard To Find Size Clear Vinyl Shower Curtains And Plastic Liners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Liner</th>
<th>Shower Curt.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>112&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>$23.00</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>21.00</td>
<td>23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Above sizes available in solid poly/cotton fabric. Send 50c for brochure. Hard to find size shower rod brochure also available for an additional 50c. Check, M.O., W. Va. Visa.

**ESSEX HOUSE**

Box 80, G-9 Scotch Plains, NJ 07076

**Solid HI or LOW TV-POLE USES NO FLOOR SPACE!**

$15.95 plus 50c shipping. This wonderful space-saver sweeps to any angle for comfortable viewing. Steekly styled golden pole has tension rod that adjusts from floor to 7 1/2 ft. high. Holds sets any size from 14" deep, 17" high SHELF-TYPE POLE (not shown) holds color TV sets up to 29" diag. B/W sets up to 23" $22.99 plus $3 ship. Check, M.O., W. Va.

**ESSEX HOUSE**

Box 80, G-9 Scotch Plains, NJ 07076

**Curiofitte**

Solid oak spiral stairs handcrafted to meet your sign requirements. Also custom-made circular stair which add charm to your foyer. Full color 8-page catalogue depicts Colonial Through Contemporary styling. Send 25c for sample catalog. Curiofitte $1.
Mystic Seaport's Catalog of Fine Gifts for the Yachtsman

Choose from gifts for the boat and home, handmade crafts and ship models, and unique nautical decorating ideas. Many items exclusively ours, including fine limited edition sculpture and art, nautical clothing, brass lamps and fittings, practical items for the galley, and jewelry for those who feel close to the sea – even our own New England chowders.

Send $1.00 (refundable with order) for America's only full color catalog of nautical gifts from the shops of America's leading maritime museum.

Mystic Seaport
MUSEUM STORES
Dept. 943, Mystic, CT 06355

“Plant Lovers”

Terrarium, the perfect environment for your plants. Top lifts off for growing of fresh herbs and seedlings.

- 18" size with stand (shown) $24.95 (include $3.00 postage and handling)
- 18" circular $19.95 (include $2.00 postage and handling)
- 12" circular (white, green and brown) $5.50 (include $1.25 postage and handling)

Plants and soil not included.

plante lovers & COMPANY, INC.

498 Great Road Acton, Massachusetts 01720
Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. 5% Mass. sales tax.
Avoid costly decorating mistakes! Plan your rooms easy to be your own Interior Decorator!

MINI FURNITURE ... makes it windows, doors, graphics, and instructions, created in miniature before you spend a cent on furniture. Plan It Kit, Inc., Dept. HG9, Box 429, Westport, Ct. 06881

Includes 150 combinations of 1/10 scale polystyrene sofas, chairs, tables, cases, chests, beds, pianos, for living, dining and bedrooms. Also walls, kitchens, windows, doors, graph and instructions. Created by Adele E. Behar, ASID. $11.98 (add $2.50 postage).

Invest in your child's development. Experts realize the importance of play in child development. Knowledgeable parents do, too. That's why so many invest in BigToys' log play structures. They provide years of creative play. Priced from $122 to $1800 (BY-5b picture, $1817 suggested retail). For a brochure, send $1 to cover handling. For more information call 1-800-426-9788.

Backyard BigToys
Dept. H, 3113 S. Pine, Tacoma, WA 98409

TENNIS RACK
This useful clear wicker wall unit holds up to 4 tennis racquets and 2 cans of balls $16.90 ppd.; 2 for $32.80. Oversized rack (for any other types of racquets) $16.90, 2 for $36.80. All postage paid New York residents add sales tax. Send check or Money Order to: JAYRO Creations, P.O. Box 141, Dept. HG92, Island Park, N.Y. 11558

REAL LEATHER at a
REALISTIC PRICE $29.95
'CAVALIER' LADIES' pant boot favorite. crafted in Genuine Glove LEATHER. Smooth, no-seam vamp with adj. buckle strap. Bountiful ribbed sole and 1½" heel. CAMEL, GREY, BROWN, BLACK, WHITE, NAVY or BONE. Comb. full & half sizes: 6-10½ M & W.
ADD $1.95 F&P & HAZ res. add 6% tax. Send $1 for our FREE NEW CATALOG (credited to 1st purchase).

KRAUS OF CALIFORNIA

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

CHARGE ORDERS CALL (602)747-5000
Dept. HG9CV, 3740 East 34th St., Tucson, AZ 85713

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

REVINGHAM

Handcrafted & Custom Made for You

Send $5 for beautiful new color catalog.
Lisa Victoria, 5747 Charles City Cir., HG-9, Richmond, VA 23231 (804) 226-9331

REAL LOG HOME

The largest manufacturer in the log home industry provides you with the most sophisticated log joinery system currently available. The 40-page catalogue features over 35 models, including passive solar models. Real Log Homes. $6.

Sun-filtering shadecloth is a lightweight, strength netting that allows free flow of fresh air while providing protection against sun's harmful ultraviolet rays. Attractive, portable, three degrees of shading. Catalogue. SunVeilFree.

Mini Furniture ... makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!
Avoid costly decorating mistakes! Plan your rooms in miniature before you spend a cent on furniture. Includes 150 combinations of 1/10 scale polystyrene sofas, chairs, tables, cases, chests, beds, pianos, for living, dining and bedrooms. Also walls, windows, doors, graph and instructions. Created by Adele E. Behar, ASID. $11.98 (add $2.50 postage).

Original Needlepoint Designs

Designed for beginning to advanced needlepointers. All designs available only through our catalogue. Send $1 for a full color brochure of all available designs.

AMY LEIGH ORIGINALS
P.O. Box 54, Burlingame, Calif., 94010

Curtains for beautiful, new color catalog
Send $1 for a full color brochure of all available designs

Gingham Check Shower Curtain

Gingham goes great in the bath—vinyl shower curtain, 6L x 6W. 1/2" check, in 8 fresh colors: red, green, blue, orchid, pink, black, brown or gold. $5.95 each. Matching tailored window curtain 66" W, 54" L, with tiebacks $5.95 each. Add $2.25 postage per order. MD res. add 5% tax. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalog with over 50 swatches, $1.50

MATHER'S
31 E. Main St., G-92, P.O. Box 70, Westminster, MD 21157

115

117

Surrey Shop
Hard-to-find shower curtains and rods. Wide selection of colors, widths, lengths in polyester and blends. Also clear plastic liners and heavy-clear vinyl. Plus catalogue of rods to convert into showers. Surrey Shoppe. $1.

118

INTERNATION SILVER COMPAR
Brand new and beautiful! Catalogue brimming with Internation's complete sterling, silver-plated, and stainless flatware collection, plus servingware-gifts with the air of an heirloom for home and elsewhere. International Silver Co. Free.

110

Kaoud Brothe Oriental Rug

120

Alluring Desires
Fall/Winter Collection includes Jr. and Misses, separates, loungewear, lingerie, coordinating accessories. A wardrobe that's casual, natural, sexy, ruffles, embroidery, tucking, laces $4 gift certificate for ordering early. Alluring Desires. $3.

122

Furniture Traditions
The excellence you want in antique replicas. Supplemented with a selection of finely crafted furniture collections ranging from colonials to formal English, French and American. High quality tables, chests, desks and more in 32-page catalogue. Furniture Traditions Inc. $3.

116

119

121

Yield Hou

111

Christmas
LECTOR'S SPOON
First edition, a Norman Rockwell Christmas in 1982. Silverplate with full enamel bowl in a depiction of Rockwell's "The wrapping of Christmas presents". Marked as the first edition on the back of the spoon. 5" long. $17.50 plus $1.50 post. Lillian Vernon, S9GE, 510 So. Grandspur, California 94939

TATTY JUICE BOTTLE
and store juice in its own attractive bottle. Green on white milk glass features fanciful tisies on leafy stalks, sky-blue background and 9" printed all around. An exclusive. With lid. 10"h, holds 34 oz. $8.50; two $15.98.

TTTY JUICE BOTTLE

M & S. BLOOM
BOOKWARE
405 Larkspur Landing Circle
Larkspur, California 94939
(415) 461-1640

FREE COLOR CATALOG
Build Your Own Grandfather Clock
Prices Starting Under
(including movement and dial)
• Do-it-yourself case kit, parts pre-cut
• Finished clocks
• Solid 3/4" hardwoods: black walnut, cherry, oak
• Heirloom quality
• Factory direct prices
• Solid brass West German chiming movements
• Money back guarantee
• Prompt shipment

Mastercard and Visa Accepted

EMPORER CLOCK COMPANY
WORKS WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURED BY AMERICAN WATCHMAKERS
111 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y. 10001

All DOWN COMFORTERS And FLANNEL SHEETS Are Not Alike
Be Particular. For informative brochure and fabric samples of above and related items. Send $1

CUPPLEDOW
Dept. HG, Main St., Yarmouth, Maine 04096

SEPTEMBER 1982

163
Decorate with imported rugs and tapestries

- LARGEST SELECTION covers all—from traditional persians to contemporary dhurries and navajos.
- Direct importers, so you get Low, Low Prices.
- Customer Satisfaction Guaranteed.
- Send $1.00 for 80-page full color catalog.

Peerless Imported Rugs
Est. 1938
1028 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, IL 60657 • 312-472-4848
or Call your nearest dealer.

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA
DEPT. 3
P. O. BOX 1557
HARRISBURG, PA 17105-1557

If you shouldn't climb stairs, INSTALL AN "Elevette!"

"Elevette"—the modern home elevator—can carry three adults or a wheelchair patient and attendant. It's custom built to the size best suited for your needs and serves two or more floors of your home.

Tax deductible when recommended by a doctor. SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE.

World's Largest Selection
VICTORIAN

Our large colorful catalog is filled with Victorian sofas, chairs, tables, dining and bedroom furniture of hand-carved solid Honduras mahogany. Table tops of Italian marble. Shipped freight collect from Montgomery. Choice of fabric and finishes at no additional cost. Send $2 for catalog.

HAPPY FACES* INC.
P. O. Box 2087 Dept. HG9, West Palm Beach, FL 33401-2087

ONE-OF-A-KIND PAINTING FOR YOUR CHILD

PERSONALIZED AND HAND PAINTED

Send us your child's name, picture and age and we will create a one-of-a-kind, hand-painted portrait. Choose the size and colors of the child's masterpiece. Each portrait is unique. Price: $25.00. Mail to: Happy Faces, Inc., P. O. Box 2087, West Palm Beach, FL 33401-2087.

CUSTOM-MADE CANOPY

Hand-tied double thread fishnet. Pure or crepe white; 4 designs; pre-shrunk. Double, Twin $300, Queen $200, King $250 (give exact measurements). Creamy-white Honeycomb spreadable 94 x 112"; Single 82 x 112"; incl. fringe. $149.95 Ppd. Literature 50¢. Virginia Goodwin, HG9, 36603, Charlotte, NC 28226.

PROTECTS YOUNG TREES

Proper bracing of new saplings is the key to growth, but wires or ropes often slip off or cut bark. "Treetite" kit includes expandable strap cord and stakes to make easy three-point bracing. Strap expands as tree grows, protects bark. $4.98 plus $1 post. Flora and Fauna, HG9, Second Ave. South, Minneapolis, MN 55403.

LUXURIOUS VELOUR

Plush pullover goes with almost anything. V neckline, vented hem. 80% cotton, 20% polyester. Machine wash. Rose, navy, jade, pine brown, black or red. Misses S(6-8), M(10-12) $28. Women's 38-44 $29. Add $1 post; for two $2.95. Old Pueblo Traders, HG9, 3740 E. 34th St., Tucson, AZ 8571
Whatever you’re looking for, chances are you’ll find it here. Color catalogue includes cast iron cookware, leather coats, and Jack Daniel crock jugs and glassware. “All Goods Worth Price Charged”. Lynchburg Hardware & General Store. Free.

Exclusive country clothes from Aunt Abigail’s Attic are a special treat. Designed, made by and available only at J. Jill, they feature natural fibres that really breathe. 100% pure cotton, pure wool, pure silk. Fully illustrated catalogue. J. Jill Ltd. 25c.


The Garden Book, fall and spring editions now in full color. Over 1,400 varieties of hardy perennials, shrubs, bulbs; cultural information, access to staff horticulturist. Subscription price credited to first order (not available in Canada). White Flower Farm. $5.

Add a bright fresh decorating touch to your home with distinctive solid pine, hand-painted decors. Catalogues in color has 52 pages filled with hundreds of unusual gifts, decorating ideas, and easy-to-do duck kits. Bay Country Woodcrafts. $1.

American Express traveled across the country and around the world to assemble this Expressly Yours® holiday gift collection. Exciting personal products for yourself and unusual and memorable gifts for someone special. American Express. Free.
Gardening in a trough

A growing number of enthusiasts are discovering the delights of gardening in miniature.

By Lorraine Marshall Burgess

If you have grown weary of bending and stooping for ground-level gardening or are looking for something different, consider trough gardening—a custom that began in England and has been pursued by a small band of admirers of miniature plants. The trough can be an ancient stone sink, a horse or cattle trough, or any stone building fragment found or specially made. The prime goal is to find large, heavy pieces with thick walls that will insulate soil and plants from sharp temperature changes and drying winds.

Plants cultivated in troughs are primarily alpine varieties—tiny jewels that would not otherwise survive in the water-logged soil of lowland regions, or rock-garden plants that benefit from the close company of the stone or concrete. With tiny varieties of phlox, veronica, violets, and sedum, 20 or more plants can thrive in a 20-by-30-inch trough.

Plants that require the same cultural conditions are best grouped together in one trough. Oyster shells and limestone crushed into ⅜- to ½-inch pieces are a good addition to soil mix for lime-tolerant plants, and granite or sandstone chips are suitable for acid lovers. Laced with peat, leaf mold, and garden loam, the crushed material provides the preferred sustenance for each collection.

When nurturing plants that might decay at the crown, allow space for an extra 1-inch layer of stone chips on top, to lift leaves away from the life-threatening dampness. Just press the soil mix down gently to make room for the chip topping.

If you should become intrigued with trough gardening, realize that with either stone or concrete containers, it is a heavy operation, best pursued as a two-person project. It is a two-part job as well: It takes strength to move the huge containers and sensitivity to plant and maintain the gardens.

Even with a strong, helpful friend, it is advisable to determine the desired height and final location of the trough before filling it with the necessary soil, sand, or gravel that will weigh it down.

Setting the trough on auxiliary stones or pedestals could ease the care-taking and bring the display up to eye-level for better viewing—and fewer aches.

Stone troughs make fine architectural accents paralleling the edge of a garden terrace or city balcony, or as an ornament at the end of a garden path. If you should be so fortunate as to acquire extra troughs, use them as small garden pools or, upside down, as benches.

The best hunting grounds for troughs are areas that were once part of colonial America. However, if you fail to find a stone beauty, don’t despair. Have your local stone mason or concrete contractor make one to your specifications. Some enterprising craftsmen borrow prized stone pieces to make their molds, and then cast additional troughs in smaller, more convenient sizes—9 by 15 by 6 inches or 15 by 30 by 10. The concrete containers are about 3 inches thick, and reinforced with wire netting. As is necessary with authentic stone troughs, several ½- to 1-inch diameter holes are drilled in the bottom of each piece to assure good drainage. But whether you choose to rummage for your trough or to buy one ready-made, the pursuit of this garden specialty is a delight.

California Color

Lester Hawkins and Marshall Olbrich open their garden in Occidental, California (see pages 110-113), and their nursery, Western Hills, to plant lovers Wednesday through Sunday, 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.
Growing gray

Gray or silvery-leaved plants like those on pages 110–113 may be grown practically anywhere, not just in the benign climate of California. Although the true olive—supreme among silvery-leaved trees—will not grow where winters are severe, the Russian olive (Elaeagnus angustifolia) and native American buffalo berry (Shepherdia argentea) have handsome gray leaves, attractive fruits, and an interesting, craggy habit of growth. Among perennial plants, the family of composites offers a great many with gray or silvery leaves. The artemisias—dusty-miller is one—include a wide variety of sizes and leaf forms, all looking as though they had been dusted with flour or chalk. Lavender cotton (Santolina cha maecyparissus), has dense, twiggy growth; tiny leaves of striking gray-green, and lends itself particularly well to being sheared as a low mound or edging. Wooly wild thyme (Thymus Serpyllum) brings gray color down to the level of carpeting, and even smells good when stepped on. Sage (Salvia officinalis) has rough-textured, gray-green leaves that make an interesting contrast in texture among the herbs that are grown for seasoning, and doesn’t mind having some sprigs plucked for use in the kitchen. All gray-leaved plants have the distinct advantage of growing best in soil that is dry, gravelly, and not too rich.

Gypsies on the move

As the entomologists predicted last spring, areas that had been severely infested with gypsy moths in previous years saw few of the pests in 1982. This remission was part of the natural cycle followed by the moths, assisted by the valiant efforts of homeowners and arborists in applying controls. Keeping the cycle in mind, however, tree lovers should be prepared for remission was part of the natural cycle, and even smells good when stepped on. Sage (Salvia officinalis) has rough-textured, gray-green leaves that make an interesting contrast in texture among the herbs that are grown for seasoning, and doesn’t mind having some sprigs plucked for use in the kitchen. All gray-leaved plants have the distinct advantage of growing best in soil that is dry, gravelly, and not too rich.

Aristocracy of flowering shrubs

Azaleas, camellias, and rhododendrons—the three together constitute a real aristocracy of flowering shrubs. Botanically, of course, azaleas are rhododendrons, but distinct enough in their habits of growth and flowering to warrant a separate classification. Camellias are not hardy in the northern states, but, apart from that, any one of them can form the backbone of a magnificent garden. A book devoting itself to the three shrubs would seem to be in order, and one has finally been published. It is Azaleas, Rhododendrons, and Camellias, by the editors of Sunset Books and Sunset Magazine ($4.95). With fine color photographs and line drawings to illustrate technical points, it offers full and exact information about growing and using these plants.

Plant self-defense

Can plants defend themselves? It sounds like a silly question, but recent scientific studies have shown that plants respond to insect attacks by actively defending themselves. For instance, if an insect chews a chunk out of a tomato leaf, the leaf responds by manufacturing chemical substances—called rhododendrons by introducing a spike specially formulated for them. Called simply ACR Spikes, they are available at plant stores and garden shops.

Plant self-defense

Can plants defend themselves? It sounds like a silly question, but recent scientific studies have shown that plants respond to insect attacks by actively defending themselves. For instance, if an insect chews a chunk out of a tomato leaf, the leaf responds by manufacturing chemical substances—called rhododendrons by introducing a spike specially formulated for them. Called simply ACR Spikes, they are available at plant stores and garden shops.
Some marvelous ideas to help you plan and shop are in the booklets listed below, and they're yours for the asking. You can order them directly from House & Garden. Just fill out and return the order coupon, enclose $1 for postage and handling, plus any additional charge as indicated next to the booklet number, and we'll see to it that your booklet requests are filled as quickly as possible. Please send check or money order.

1. THE ENTERTAINER. Presenting a mini-review of Admiral's high-performance refrigerator is this booklet-size representation of The Entertainer—the brochure is designed like the refrigerator. It shows how it opens, its storage space and exclusive features. Admiral Home Appliances.

2. EVERLITE ALUMINUM GREENHOUSES. Consumer literature package contains colorful folder illustrating a wide variety of residential greenhouses, with price lists and specification folders, installation instructions and available accessories, plus a convenient order form. Aluminum Greenhouses. $2

3. HISTORIC CHARLESTON REPRODUCTIONS. This booklet features historic 18th-century furniture reproduced by the skilled hands of Baker craftsmen. Choice pieces are pictured in a variety of historic sites as well as in contemporary settings, with dimension details. Baker Furniture. $4

4. FINE UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE. This elegant furniture collection offers a selection of distinctive period reproductions pictured along with dimensions and trim details. Find pages of chairs, sofas, love seats, ottomans, end tables, and corner units adaptable for a variety of home arrangements. Baker Furniture. $3

5. THE IRIS BOOK. 204 pages of information on growing irises in American gardens. Includes: how to have iris blooming from late winter through summer; how and when to plant; how to combat disease and pests; plus planting ideas. Capability's Books for Gardeners. $5

6. MORE DESK FOR YOUR MONEY. Cure the agony of "desklessness" with this color brochure of elegant, practical, and very affordable desks offered by DMI: roll-tops, accent desks, home office desks, and decorator desks. DMI Furniture, Inc

7. HOMEOWNER'S GUIDE TO PURCHASING BURGLAR AND FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS. This booklet shows how to protect yourself against burglars, fires, and fly-by-night companies. It describes the various systems available to ensure your safety. Federal Alarm Systems Inc. $3.75

8. DISCOVER A COLLECTING TRADITION! The delightful M.I. Hummel figures of West Germany have been cherished for nearly 50 years by enthusiastic collectors. See this Hummel "Guide for Collectors" plus other figure brochures. Goebel. $1

9. CHINA TRADE COLLECTION. Oriental mystique has been captured in this illustrated brochure. The Oriental art and furnishings shown are timeless in both design and appeal, and they're of the finest materials and craftsmanship. Pieces are displayed with full details. Kindel Furniture. $2

10. LA-Z-BOY. Over 100 beautiful styles and a colorful array to choose from within this uniquely designed furniture line. Included are various products that rock and swivel, and sleep sofas that convert into beds. La-Z-Boy Chair Co. $1

11. AN HEIRLOOM BEGINS. A new full-color, biggest-ever booklet of Oriental carpet pets from India. More than 50 designs with complete information, colors and sizes. Plus pages of decorative settings and tips on how to select an Oriental Carpet. Pande, Cameron & Co. of New York. $5

12. THE CHARLES R. SLIGH 1881 LIMITED EDITION DESK SECRETARY. The desk featured in this brochure is in commemoration of the company's founder—with the history and heritage of Sligh's classically designed furniture and reverence for fine woods and craftsmanship. Sligh Furniture.

13. HOME HEATING GUIDE. This easy-to-understand booklet is written for homeowners who heat their homes with hot water or steam. It provides information about system efficiency, how it affects heating costs, and some ways to reduce high fuel bills. Weil-McLain. 50c

Order the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check or money order in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add $1 for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to eight weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO:
HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept 9, P.O. Box 2793, Clinton, Iowa 52735

1 2 3 4 5 6
1 1 1 1 1 1
$1.00 $1.00 $1.00 $1.00 $1.00 $1.00

PLEASE PRINT

Name
Address
City State Zip

Other states: Allow up to eight weeks for delivery.

Please order one copy of each booklet you want.
DECORATING AMERICAN STYLE
GREAT WAYS TO GIVE TRADITIONAL ROOMS NEW EXCITEMENT

YOUNG COLLECTORS
HOW THEIR STRATEGIES REALLY WORK

NATIONAL TREASURES
NEW REPRODUCTIONS FROM AMERICA'S GREATEST FURNITURE MUSEUM

THE ULTIMATE FEAST
WHAT HAPPENS WHEN FOUR GREAT COOKS GET TOGETHER

FARMHOUSE REVISITED
A SURPRISING TWIST ON A COUNTRY CLASSIC

THE WELL-CRAFTED KITCHEN
CALIFORNIA REMODELING BLENDS THE BEST OF EAST AND WEST
Henredon's Aston Court collection includes some of the finest 18th century reproductions made today. Spanning the entire Georgian period (1714-1795), each carefully researched piece is faithful to the original with authentic inlays, carvings, rare woods and finishes. To explore this abundant English heritage, we invite you to send $3.00 for the Aston Court catalog. Henredon, Dept. PHG13, High Point, NC 27265.
Fine French crystal you can afford to enjoy.

Patterns begin at $6 a stem. Shown, Avignon.
J.G. Durand, Millville, N.J.08332
The timeless beauty of the Orient woven of luxurious 100% Worsted Wool in colors that span nature's palette and exquisite designs that recreate the look and texture of handmade rugs...

The Kashimar Collection® exclusively from Couristan®

See Couristan Area Rugs at your local authorized dealer. Or send $5 for a full-color 60-page Kashimar catalogue to COURISTAN, INC., Dept. HG 10-82, 919 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
It's no gimmick. Check these features and their many benefits against any other dishwasher brand. If you find one with all of these dishscrubbing and long lasting features found in the KitchenAid KD-20 dishwashers, we'll buy it for you. Look for the official Comparison Checklist at your KitchenAid dealer. Offer expires December 31, 1982.

EXTRA-CLEAN DISHSCRUBBING FEATURES
• High Pressure Multi-Level Wash System
• 100% Usable Large Capacity Racks with ChinaGuard
• Sure-Temp Water Heating
• Reversible Front Panels
• Overflow Protection Twin Fill Valve
• Heavy Duty Vi Horsepower Motor

LONG-LIFE DURABILITY FEATURES
• TriDura® Porcelain and Steel Construction
• Built-in Soft Food Disposer
• Gentle Forced Air Drying

KitchenAid®. Don't settle for less.
Hobart Corporation, Troy, Ohio 45374

On the Cover
Plump seating, a fireplace, fall foliage on the mantelpiece—what better place to put up your feet and enjoy the first days of the season? This country library was designed by George Clarkson for Missy Weston. More, page 86. Photograph by Feliciano.

Architecture
26 HomeStyle. By Elizabeth Gaynor
64 The Decorating Beat. By Elaine Louie
68 Collecting with a Light Hand
74 National Treasures—New Reproductions from Winterthur
80 Country Classic Meets Modern Art
86 A Fresh Breath of Tradition
96 A New Twist on the American Farmhouse
104 One-of-a-Kind Wonder
108 The Well-Crafted Kitchen

Decorating

Building

Travel
45 Bavarian Crème de la Crème
By Martin Filler

Antiques
52 Antiques: Questions & Answers
By Louise Ade Soger

Beauty & Health
34 Your Family's Health
By Gael MacDonald Wood
40 Looking Good, Feeling Fit
By Mary Seehafer

Wine & Food
114 Four Great Cooks, One Great Meal
By Mireille Johnston
116 Feasts from the Riviera.
By Mireille Johnston
118 Dining In/Dining Out
Edited by Carole Lalli
120 Good Spirits. By Alexis Bespoloff

Gardening & House Plants
58 Plants Around the House
By Richard Langer
163 The Garden Page. By Gary Hanauer
164 Gardener's Notes. By James Fanning

Reader's Service
50 Dear H&G. By Margaret Morse
138 Shopping Around with Audrey Nichols
162 Building Facts
162 Shopping Information
166 Best in Booklets

Address all editorial, business, and production correspondence to House & Garden Magazine, 350 Madison Ave., New York NY 10017

Copyright © 1982 by The Condé Nast Publications Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

House & Garden (incorporating Living for Young Homemakers, ISSN 0018-6406) is published monthly by The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Condé Nast Building, 350 Madison Ave., New York NY 10017. Robert J. Lapham, President, Eric C. Anderson, Treasurer, Pamela van Zandl, Secretary. Second-class postage paid at New York NY 10001 and at additional mailing offices. Subscriptions, in U.S. and possessions, $12 for one year, $22 for two years, in Canada, $18.50 for one year, $35 for two years. Elsewhere, $24 for one year, payable in advance. For subscriptions, address changes, and adjustments, write to House & Garden, Box 5202, Boulder CO 80322. Eight weeks are required for change of address. Please give both new address and old as printed on last label. First copy of a new subscription will be mailed within eight weeks after receipt of order. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, for payment of postage in cash. For further information about anything appearing in this issue, please write House & Garden Reader's Service, Condé Nast Building, 350 Madison Ave., New York NY 10017. Manuscripts, drawings, and other material submitted must be accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. However, House & Garden cannot be responsible for unsolicited material. Postmaster: Send address changes to House & Garden, Box 5202, Boulder CO 80322.
PROBABLY THE BEST investment you'll ever make in decorating your home. It's the same handmade Waterford crystal that now hangs in such famous places as Westminster Abbey and Kennedy Center. Not only does it illuminate your home, a Waterford lamp or chandelier transforms it.

Be sure it's authentic Waterford, handmade only in Ireland. Illustrated booklet, Waterford Crystal 525 Fifth Avenue, NY 10010.
Owing to the success of the first volume, for the second time a ver special issue of

MAISON & JARDIN

SPÉCIAL GRANDE DÉCORATION INTERNATIONALE

Some of the most spectacular realizations of architects, interior designers and public personalities from eight different countries.

The private worlds of beauty lovers for whom decorating their homes is a constant artistic creation.

Over 100 pages, all in beautiful colours with eight pages of American text.

At selected newsdealers and libraries or sent to you by post.

To purchase by post, send a letter to the address below requesting this special issue, Volume II, and enclose your check or money order for $6.00.

Mail to:

EUROPEAN PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
Long Island City II-03 46th Ave.
NEW YORK 11101
Listen. Can't you hear the ocean.

The shell is perhaps the only perfection found in nature. And since the 18th Century, Wedgwood has been creating shell designs to be used and to be displayed. Both are perfectly represented here in Wedgwood fine bone china: Runnymede Cobalt, suggested retail price, $122 for a 3-piece place setting; the Nautilus Collection of seashells. For brochure, send $1 to Wedgwood, Dept.168, 41 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010.

Wedgwood
Architecture

BY MARTIN FILLER

The art of VRSB

Venturi, Rauch & Scott Brown: Drawings, Max Protetch Gallery, New York, through October 16.

The Philadelphia-based office of Venturi, Rauch & Scott Brown has been perhaps the most influential American architecture firm over the past 20 years, especially to the younger generation of architects that has come of age professionally since the late 1960s. Robert Venturi set the architectural world on its ear in 1966 with the publication of his brilliant and highly controversial Complexity and Contradiction in Architecture, a bold manifesto for a new approach to building design that some now see as the single most important book on the subject since Le Corbusier’s revolutionary Towards a New Architecture of 1923. The firm has put into practice what its principals—including Venturi’s partners Denise Scott Brown (who is also his wife) and John Rauch—have preached with exceptional vigor and imagination: the need for architecture that calls on the common fund of both history and popular culture, drawing on sources as diverse as Italian Baroque churches and the stupendous hotel billboards of Las Vegas.

The growing interest in architectural drawings as art objects has focused justifiable attention on the work of Venturi, Rauch & Scott Brown, for the firm has been no less adventurous in experimenting with new methods of graphic representation than it has been in pioneering architectural design. In fact, their drawings provide a direct parallel to their constant efforts to break out of the predictable solutions to architectural problems. Thus their drawings from the late 1960s are often really not “drawings” in the strict sense at all, but rather multimedia assemblages that simultaneously make use of a number of different techniques—photography, Xerography, collage, drawing, and painting—to achieve graphic effects that are as original as the works they depict.

Continued on page 13
xacting reproductions of superb antiques, each piece the prized treasure of a nobleman and still housed in a great Stately Home. The Collection of 33 pieces is selected by international antiques authority Sir Humphrey Wakefield, Bt., to be reproduced with the skill of Baker's finest craftsmen.
Following are representative examples of this important Baker Furniture Collection.

A. An Adam half-round satinwood and inlaid folding card table, the top crossbanded with tulipwood and rosewood and inlaid with satinwood bands, with boxwood stringing and with berried laurel border, centring a lobed fan-pattern medallion in boxwood and satinwood with radiating florets; the frieze similarly inlaid and with chains of husks and riband ties, on square tapering legs cornered with boxwood on moulded and tapering block feet. English c: 1775. Provenance: The Right Honourable The Earl of Mexborough, Methley Hall - Yorkshire, England.

B. A magnificent Chinese Chippendale display cabinet, the pagoda shaped pediment with pierced fretwork and carved with acanthus leaves and scrolls; the 2 glazed doors to the upper section with finely moulded astragals, enclosing adjustable shelves; the frieze elaborately carved with chinoiserie mouldings and with blind fretwork; the 2 panelled doors below carved with foliage and mouldings, on shaped bracket feet. English c: 1760. Provenance: The Right Honourable Viscount DeL'Isle V.C., K.G., Penshurst Place - Kent, England.

C. A George I burl walnut concertina action folding card table, the shaped top crossbanded and inlaid with arrow pattern bands, fitted with one drawer in the all-around frieze on carved cabriole legs carved on the knees with a shell and pendant husks and with scrolls and mouldings, terminating in claw and ball feet. English c: 1720. Provenance: His Grace The Duke of Roxburghe, Floors Castle - Roxburghshire, Scotland.

D. A fine and unusual Regency mahogany 2-pedestal dining table with broad satinwood crossbanding and ebonized borders to the rounded rectangular top, veneered with flared mahogany and edged with rounded inlaid moulding, the boldly reeded column support boxes with moulded ties on 3 carved reeded legs terminating in brass and casters. English c: 1815. Provenance: The Honourable David Luton-Cobbold, Knebworth House - Hertfordshire, England.
George III Oriental lacquer set, the 2 panelled doors and elaborately decorated in gilt and ochre with pagotrees and landscapes, on a ground, within formal borders of fine trellis work, with a raised and shaped cushion moulding surround and with finely cast and chased brass mounts and hinges, on a Chinese Chippendale stand the square chamfered legs with pierced fretwork angle-brackets, lacquered with sprays of flowers. English c: 1760. Provenance: The Right Honourable The Earl of St. Germans, Port Eliot—Cornwall, England.

A Sheraton bow-fronted mahogany sideboard, crossbanded with satinwood and tulipwood and inlaid with chequer pattern bands, and stringing and with fan pattern medallions to the arched knee-hole; the 3 short drawers to the frieze, with central shield shaped escutcheon similarly inset to the deep cellarette drawers; on shaped square tapering legs terminating in brass toes and casters, and with finely cast and chased ring handles. English c: 1790. Provenance: Prime Minister Benjamin Disraeli, Later The Right Honourable The Earl of Beaconsfield.

A George I mahogany Shepherd's Crook open arm chair, the rounded seat frame on cabriole legs carved on the hipped knees with scrolls, acanthus leaves and a shell motif terminating in pad feet, with unusual cabriole back legs carved on the knees with scrolls and mouldings. English c: 1718. Provenance: His Grace The Duke of Roxburghe, Floors Castle—Roxburghshire, Scotland.

A Regency fiddle-back mahogany writing table, the rectangular top crossbanded and inset with a tooled leather panel, fitted in the frieze with 2 drawers and with dummy drawers to the remaining 3 sides, inlaid with ebonized key-pattern and geometric bands, the scrolled end supports and curved feet similarly inlaid and terminating in brass toes and casters, with 16 lion mask and ring handles to the frieze. English c: 1815. Provenance: The Most Honourable The Marquess of Bath, Longleat House—Wiltshire, England.
I. A fine Adam laurel satinwood and inlaid occasional table cross-banded throughout with rosewood, the oval top with moulded border centring an oval medallion inlaid with a rose and surrounded with a radiating fan motif in laurel and satinwood; the frieze with a drawer and dummy drawer, the shaped gallery shelf below centring a fan medallion on square tapering legs, terminating in curved tapering feet all similarly inlaid, with brass knob handles. Scottish c: 1780. Provenance: His Grace The Duke of Hamilton, Hamilton Palace and Lennoxlove Castle—East Lothian, Scotland.

J. A fine Queen Anne walnut chest of most finely figured veneer with moulded borders and quartered panels to the rectangular top, the brushing slide inset with a tooled leather panel, and fitted with 2 short and 3 graduated long drawers with early cushion-shaped moulding below on square slightly shaped bracket feet, the brass swan necked handles with pierced back plates. English c: 1705. Provenance: The Right Honourable Lady Mary Howick, Howick Hall—Northumberland, England.


L. A rare Chippendale mahogany torchere with carved gadrooned border to the lobed top, inset with a finely selected yew wood veneer: the turned tapering baluster shaped and fluted stem carved with acanthus leaves, on 3 double C-scroll legs, carved with foliage and moulding. English c: 1755. Provenance: The Most Honourable The Marquis of Lansdowne, Bowood House—Wiltshire, England.

M. A fine George I walnut low chest with moulded border to the rectangular top, inlaid with crossbanding and arrow pattern band the 3 long graduated drawers similarly inlaid, on bold cabriole legs carved on the knees and apron with foliage and husks and terminating in scrolled toes, the brass swan necked handles with solid back plates. English c: 1720. Provenance: The Right Honourable The Most Honourable The Lord Middleton, M.C., Wollaton Hall and Birdsall House—Yorkshire, England.

You are invited to send $5.00 for the Stately Homes Collection Catalogue to Baker Furniture, Dept. 13; 1661 Monroe Avenue, N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505.
The Baker Stately Homes of England and Scotland Collection may be seen in the fine stores listed below.

Alabama
Oxford Furniture Galleries, Birmingham

Arizona
Barrows, Phoenix

Arkansas
Sawmyer's, Little Rock

California
The Broadway, Los Angeles
Cannell & Chaffin, Los Angeles
Macy's, San Francisco

Connecticut
W.K. English, Inc., Hamden
Freedman's of Southport, Southport
J.H. Harvey, Stamford
Puritan Furniture, Ellington

Colorado
Howard Lorton, Denver

District of Columbia
Woodward & Lothrop

Florida
Lee Leigh, Jacksonville
Worrell's, Jacksonville

Georgia
Rich's, Atlanta

Illinois
Coby's, Chicago
Marshall Field & Co., Chicago

Kentucky
Heinmuth, Lexington
Stewart Dry Goods, Louisville

Louisiana
Friend Piper & Mulkey, Shreveport
Hurwitz Mintz, New Orleans
McKay's, Baton Rouge

Massachusetts
Jordan Marsh, Boston
Paine's, Boston

Michigan
Jacobson's Stores, Detroit
Kingsman's, Grand Rapids

Minnesota
Gabbert's, Minneapolis

Missouri
Hall's, Kansas City

New Jersey
Greenbaum Bros., Paterson

New York
B. Altman & Co., New York City
Classic Galleries, Huntington
Condey Interiors, Buffalo
Nelson Ellis, Binghamton

North Carolina
Grindstaff's, Forest City
National Art, Raleigh
Otto Zence, Greensboro

Ohio
Clemson's, Cincinnati
Lauranum, Columbus

Oklahoma
Catherine's, Tulsa

Oregon
Paul Scharf, Portland

Pennsylvania
O'Neill & Bishop, Andmore
John Wanamaker, Philadelphia

South Carolina
Birk Simpson, Greenville
Colony House, Columbia
Them Furniture, Charleston

Tennessee
Bradford Furniture, Nashville
Bradford Showroom, Memphis
Cleveland's, Knoxville

Texas
Ellisons, Fort Worth
Gabbert's, Dallas
Adele Hunt, Dallas
Jones & Jones, McAllen
Sunland, Houston

Utah
Crawford & Day, Salt Lake City

Virginia
Isadore Thompson, Richmond

Washington
Frederick & Nelson, Seattle

West Virginia
Collinsworth Interiors, Huntington

Wisconsin
Porter's, Racine

Canada
The Art Shoppe, Toronto
Jordans Interiors, Vancouver

Robert Simpson, Toronto

England
Harrods, London

Architecture
continued from page 8

Although the once-astounding Pop imagery they employed so successfully in the late '60s already has a dated feeling to it, those early works perfectly capture the brash, breakaway mood of that remarkable time in history. The Venturi office was also in the forefront of the historicist revival of the 1970s, and their drawings from that decade reflect that significant shift in direction as well: Robert Venturi's coolly refined 1976 drawing of the Brant-Johnson ski house in Vail, Colorado, is an affectionate homage to the drawing style of the Vienna Secession, with its negative-silhouette birch trees imposing an attenuated, vertical linear effect reminiscent of turn-of-the-century avant-garde illustrations.

This exhibition is the first time the work of Venturi, Rauch & Scott Brown has been seen in a commercial art gallery in the United States (though an important VRSB show was held in Zürich in 1979). This representative selection includes some 60 examples of the firm's graphics, ranging from the quick and schematic conceptual sketches made for the architects' own reference to the more highly finished presentation drawings made for clients' approval. Though Venturi, Rauch & Scott Brown's built work has sometimes been problematic, this show demonstrates most convincingly that the recent history of American architecture would have been very different, and indeed virtually incomprehensible, without them.

Art
continued on page 16

BY MARY ANN TIGHE

The quiet power of America's Matisse


To some people, a painter who talks too much and too easily about his own art has always seemed a bit suspect. Rather than investing the full measure
ULTRA LIGHTS: 5 mg. "tar", 0.5 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.
ULTRA LIGHTS 100's: 5 mg. "tar", 0.5 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report DEC. '81.

Ultra Lights
want good taste and ultra low tar.
of his thought and energy in the
this reasoning goes, a loquacious
needs words to finish off what has
left unexpressed on the canvas. No
could ever accuse Milton Avery of
for to him what mattered most
those things that could be said
with color.
Perhaps Avery communicated
suspicion of words to critics and
ators because despite the popu-
of his art with museums and collec-
and even though he has created
of the most beautiful paintings of
the century, relatively little attention
has been given to his work. Unbelie-
this exhibition, organized by the
ney Museum, is the first major

Milton Avery's Seated Blonde, 1949

retrospective since his death, in
Equally unbelievable is that the
occasioned by this show, written by
exhibit's curator, Barbara Haskell,
published by Harper & Row, be-
prove that the year previously
for Avery's birth is wrong. Y
born in 1885, eight years earlier
all the articles and books have
ed. Haskell also establishes that
painter had a great deal more ed-
cause his work appears to be
there has been a tendency to
Avery as a primitive touched by
the spirit of modernism. In
Avery studied for eight years
missing eight years!), taking clas-
il he was 34 years old.
Misunderstanding has been a
factor in Avery's career. Whet...
Sparkling Blue Inlet, a watercolor on paper painted by Milton Avery in 1938.

Avery arrived in New York from his family home in Connecticut in the 1920s, realism was the dominant mode in American art. But Avery’s early pictures, particularly those painted after he saw the work of contemporaries such as Matisse and Picasso, became progressively more abstract. In the 1940s and 50s, however, when abstraction began to find supporters in this country, critics looked at Avery’s work and found his choice of subject matter—landscapes and portraits—to be too conservative. It’s ironic, really, that Avery’s art always seemed to convey the wrong information to the powers of the art world, for nothing communicates more directly than a Milton Avery painting.

He used only a few shapes and even fewer colors. Avery believed that more than three colors in a picture muddled the effect and, above all, he wanted his thin veils of paint to have the maximum impact. His selection of the appropriate colors was the key decision in his art. Haskell emphasizes his “fidelity to his own visual experience,” that is, he only painted what he saw. Avery carried this to such an extreme that on a summer trip to Vermont, where three unbroken weeks of rain turned everything a vivid green, the artist became unhappy and wanted to leave because he could find no color but one to paint.

In general, however, Avery saw colors most people never notice—purple fruit trees against a turquoise sky, a tangerine moon on a red-wine sea, flesh-colored sand dunes that meet the clouds with a line of forest green. And though only two or three of these surprising hues—what Haskell calls “arbitrary color”—dominate a painting, always, through the mists of paint, are other more illusive tones hovering just beneath the surface. This underpainting is the source of the atmosphere in Avery’s art, that undefinable but nonetheless discernible mood that pervades.

Continued on page 20
If this floor reminds you of the courtyard where the rain caught you in Florence, that's how Tarkett planned it.

We have our own unique system for creating the world's most beautiful floors.

We borrow the world's most beautiful designs.

We send our designers all over the world to pick up inspiration wherever they can find it—from the sun-drenched terracotta of a plaza in Cuernavaca to the intricate scrollwork on the tile of a country kitchen in Normandy.

Then, once we've translated their ideas into floor designs, we protect these beautiful patterns with a no-wax surface for a long lasting shine with just an occasional mopping. In fact, our floors will stand up to anything your family—including the pets—is likely to dish out, from creamed spinach to crepes Suzette.

For more information about the world's most experienced flooring company, look for your Tarkett flooring dealer under Gafstar in the Yellow Pages. Or call us toll free at 800-225-6500. In New York State, call 212-245-2093.

And the next time you're in Florence, notice how much the floors remind you of home.

We put the world at your feet.

Tarkett
all his work and gives it resonance. It is characteristic of the man that he chose to make his statement by means of understatement.

While Avery's approach proved too subtle for most, one person understood and supported his art unfailingly. In 1926, he married. From that time on Sally Avery insisted that her husband give up any other job—Milton had worked in a factory and as a file clerk—and devote himself completely to his painting. Through his long years of development, years often marked by poverty, critical disregard, and Milton's ill health, Sally Avery turned out commercial illustrations to support her husband and daughter. Their home—which was also Avery's studio—was a gathering place for young artists such as Mark Rothko and Adolph Gottlieb. The extent of Sally's faith in her husband is underscored by the fact that in one year, four decades after Avery began his career as an artist, his total income was $50. But Sally's belief in her husband's genius was unshakable, and the serenity evident in all his painting is the greatest tribute to the life they made together. How appropriate that she will represent her husband at the opening of this retrospective.

The final words are Avery's, who preferred to speak only on subjects of importance: "I have always tried to hide my own efforts and wished my work to have the lightness and joyousness of a springtime which never lets anyone suspect the labors it has cost."

Movies

BY DAVID DENBY

Unlucky Luciano's vehicle crashes

Opera on television, in spite of its faults, has helped to create a larger public—perhaps, for the first time, a mass public—for this most demanding of art forms. The other great popularizer of opera is, of course, Luciano Pavarotti, and one hoped that Pavarotti's first movie, Yes, Giorgio, would satisfy both Pavarotti's fans and the new, enlarged serious audience for opera. Alas, the people who made Yes, Giorgio—screenwriter Norman Steinberg and director Franklin J. Schaffner—don't have that kind of vision. Yes, Giorgio is almost as maudlin, embarrassing, and

Books

A small but fanatic cult awaits each issue of The New Yorker in the hope—usually fulfilled—that it will contain a cartoon by Roz Chast, the young, brilliantly original artist who has pioneered a radically new kind of cartoon humor. The enjoyment of her work is admittedly a very special taste: you either "get" her approach immediately or you never will. This is not punch-line humor, and a Chast drawing relates to conventional cartoons as much as haiku relates to a play by Neil Simon. Picture: A woman, a boy, a girl and a cat, all with baskets of fruit on their heads. Caption: "They think they are Carmen Miranda." Chast's follow-up to a fairy tale: "Stepmother: After a truce with Cinderella, opened chain of family restaurants in Florida." Now 126 of her inimitable drawings are available in Unscientific Americans (Dial Press $7.95), a feast for all lovers of the absurd.

MARTIN FILLER
Discover a new you in Monte Carlo!

You may already have won The 10-Day Miracle Makeover in a European Spa!

Ten days at Hôtel de Paris and a Kohler Environment™ Home Spa! European Collagen Complex, the exceptional 10-day beauty treat, presents a 10-day miracle Grand Prize! Ten days of health and luxury for two in fabulous Monte Carlo. You’ll stay in royal accommodations at the Hôtel de Paris, and indulge yourself at the exclusive Terrasses de Baden-Baden Spa. Then come home to the $25,000 Kohler Environment™ Home Spa, a revolutionary way to capture nature and help you healthy, beautiful and relaxed. Push a button for a sun, soothing steam, Spring showers, or Trade winds! Isn’t we promise you a miracle?

Here’s how to see if you’ve won The 10-Day Miracle Makeover. Rub away the silver on the EuroSpa ’82 Passport Entry Card. Compare your number to the winning numbers where you buy European Collagen Complex. If it matches exactly, you’re a winner! Good luck!

Win EuroSpa ’82 from REVLO.

Win EuroSpa ’82 from REVLO.
Movies

continued from page 20

slowly as the Mario Lanza epics that mortified opera-lovers 30 years ago. Here is Pavarotti, more or less playing himself, receiving the adulation of fans as he tours in his open Rolls-Royce through Italy; responding to standing ovations everywhere with open arms; wowing San Franciscans with a gruesome rendition of “I Left My Heart in San Francisco”; arriving in a balloon somewhere in Napa Valley and gathering peculiar Italian-American peasants into his bearish embrace; and so on, well past the point of embarrassment. The clownish self-celebration stops here and there for an aria (“Ciëlo è mar,” some excerpts from Turandot on the stage of the Met, etc.), but there’s not nearly enough music and insight into what makes an opera star tick.

Yes, Giorgio is about the great man’s love affair with a blunt-talking American doctor (Kathryn Harrold); pursuing this standoffish lady, Pavarotti allows himself to look lecherous, infantile, and greedy. In a way, the movie is a considerable act of self-exposure, some of it intentional, some not—horsing around in low comedy scenes, he looks like Ferdinand the Bull. Yet when he sings, he’s a wonderful camera subject—ardent and handsome. And in the longer, more serious passages of dialogue, he concentrates on what he’s saying—on making the listener feel it the same way he does—with the same intensity. He wants to communicate, to rouse, to move. He’s dangerously immodest, but he holds nothing back. If someone in Hollywood begins to comprehend that there’s a large audience in the country waiting for a serious movie about opera, then Pavarotti’s future movies might not seem so condescending.

Television

BY GABRIELLE WINKEL

More nostalgia for BBC Anglophiles

To Serve Them All My Days (PBS); begins Sunday, October 10

If one watches enough television imported from Britain, one might be led to believe that all English schoolchildren have bright rosy cheeks, that everyone went to a public school, and that most major decisions are made over tea and cake.

At first glance, Masterpiece Theatre’s To Serve Them All My Days, based on the novel by the prolific R.F. Delderfield, would support that myth. However, as the protagonist is a lower-middle-class Welshman and a recently discharged World War I veteran, the story encompasses more than light tea-time chatter.

David Powlett-Jones (John Duttine), still slightly shellshocked, arrives at Bamfylde Public School with a curious mixture of self-confidence and fear. He feels himself superior to those isolated schoolteachers who never had to deal with the real world, in his case the war. Yet he himself doesn’t quite know how to go about dealing with their world. The 13 episodes follow his acclimatization to Bamfylde, his romantic experiences, and personal disappointments. Duttine is a fine Powlett-Jones, and To Serve Them All My Days is a solid opener for the 12th season of Masterpiece Theatre.
Lace Fantasy

A fantasy of beauty come true... with Lace Fantasy... a stunning bedspread ensemble... lavish with laces, ruffles and a delicate print to enhance the fashionable, intimate, feminine you. Lace Fantasy is made for easy-care because it's machine-wash-and-dry. Kodofill polyester fiberfill and KODEL polyester/cotton fabric. Ask for Lace Fantasy by EVERWEAR... a Mr. Sid design original.

Most fine stores carry Lace Fantasy. For the one nearest you, call toll free 1-800-453-3232
Available in 8 colors... Dusty Rose, Natural, Blue, Peach, Mist Green, Lilac, Cocoa and White.

SHAPIRO & SON BEDSPREAD CORPORATION, NEW YORK, NY 10016

I and Kodofill are Eastman Kodak Company reg. TM's.
The best of both

How a designer served the needs of family and career with an addition to her house.

Studio addition has shared space for Whitney and daughters Darcy and Thea, sleeping loft for nurse, hanging space for fabric work, "storage bridge" that connects to house.

One of today's great challenges is coming up with an inventive way to juggle all the roles we've chosen for ourselves. Whitney Backlar, a California furniture and fabric designer, made the decision to come home and set up shop when her first child was due. The Backlars decided to add on to their beachside house to accommodate the change. Building a studio atop the freestanding garage, which shares with their house a tight 30 by 70 foot lot, solved the problem of how to be a full-time parent and continue career.

"I had a firm idea of how I wanted this space to function—for my work, the kids' play, a nanny's sleeping space, and storage—and it's turned out to be a great success. A side benefit is that it's also perfect for entertaining, for dinner parties with three tables of eight or for Darcy's birthday lunch. I set up a buffet on one of the countertops. "I am a countertop nut; I love the great expanses. My main work surface is a 10-by-6-foot L-shaped desk and drawing-board combination made of indestructible white laminate. Nearly everything in the studio is childproof: plastic furniture; laminate closets, cabinets and sink surround; polyurethaned maple floors.

"The kids and I use the studio in different ways. It's Mine, Theirs, or Ours, depending on whether I need quiet time alone for part of a day. They often play outside the kiddie gate (sometimes with me wearing stereo headset) so we can be together while I work."

More Homestyle, page 29
Those special days, those magic hours, they mean the world to me.
And so I'll show you how I care with this from FTD.*

I want it to express my joy, my hopes, my happiness.
And FTD knows just the way to help me say it best.

And even though we're far apart, these feelings we can share.
Because when it comes from FTD, it comes with special care.
Buy 50 square yards, get $50 off.

The nicest things are always happening on Cabin Crafts Carpets. Like our very special rebate offer. Just buy at least 20 square yards of selected Cabin Crafts Carpet with pile of 100% Antron nylon and we'll send you a check for $1.00 off per square yard. That means you can save $50 on the average 50-square-yard purchase. You can choose from Cabin Crafts' most popular textures. All fashioned of Antron nylon to resist soiling, staining, crushing and matting. When the carpet's made of Antron, the beauty lasts. So stop by your participating Cabin Crafts dealer now through November 27, 1982. And get in on a very nice thing. For the location of your nearest Cabin Crafts participating dealer, dial, toll-free, 1-800-526-7443 ext. 350. In New Jersey only, dial, toll-free, 1-800-522-4503 ext. 350.

Cabin Crafts Carpets

© 1982, WestPoint Pepperell
Newest naturals: sophisticated books with simple materials

Just when we'd almost taken for granted light, un tainted woods and rattan, leached floorboards, and stylishly simple woven baskets to adorn our homes, here comes a new round of ways to decorate with naturals. Fred Palatinus, director of furniture design and presentation for Bloomingdale's, used such exotics as coconut husks, aruro vines, and nassa shells in his summer model rooms. The setups were part of a Philippine promotion, which showed off artful uses for hand made resources of that country.

Even familiar bamboo and rattan found new application in stylish benches and streamlined chaises. Bright silk pillows and rich woven throws ornamented their inventive, dressed-up looks. Most striking were the custom walls, floors, and accessories of the unusual Philippine naturals. All materials and furniture through Bloomingdale's.

Chaise of tightly woven rattan, peel, above, is from 10-piece "Mandalay" collection.

A mosaic of tiny nassa shells (see mirror, left) encrusts nearly every inch of a luxurious bath.

Even familiar bamboo and rattan found new application in stylish benches and streamlined chaises. Bright silk pillows and rich woven throws ornamented their inventive, dressed-up looks. Most striking were the custom walls, floors, and accessories of the unusual Philippine naturals. All materials and furniture through Bloomingdale's.

Frank Gehry cardboard furniture revival

Ten years after its initial introduction, Frank Gehry's innovative corrugated furniture is making something of a comeback. Already dubbed an American classic, the collection has reappeared in stores such as Bullock's and Bloomingdale's. These 16 pieces of furniture in natural cardboard color are nothing if not real—the fluid silhouettes expose their convoluted cardboard construction, the pieces are highly functional and well-priced, and the originals are said to have held up just fine. Interestingly, the group appeals both to those who want good modern design and those whose pocketbooks like the price of paper products.

This two-part chaise is available as a whole or in components.
A new retirement plan

Investments in limited partnerships may yield high income and provide a hedge against inflation

By Paul Gross

The financial wizards have come up with yet another new option for your Keogh or IRA plan—limited partnerships in real estate, oil and gas programs, and even equipment leasing. (You can invest in these programs through a brokerage house or by contacting the program's sponsor.)

While they are more complicated and hence a bit more difficult to understand, these new retirement deals are well worth considering. They promise high yields, a way of hedging against inflation, and less volatility than stocks, bonds, mutual funds, or some of the other investments now available for retirement plans.

In fact, the deals are so attractive, a growing number of financial planners think they are also a good investment for people who need a steady income. However, as attractive as these deals might seem, keep in mind that limited partnerships are not as liquid as stocks, bonds, certificates of deposit, or money-market funds. Cashing in your partnership investment could take time.

The new retirement plan partnerships are a variation of the traditional shelters that investors have been stocking up on for years. However, unlike a traditional tax shelter, these deals offer few, if any, tax benefits. They're designed to produce income rather than capital gains. (They're very specialized structures that are difficult, if not impossible, to sell.)

A typical mini-warehouse will break even with just a 30 to 35 percent occupancy rate. Anything over that is pure gravy—income that flows right down to your IRA or Keogh plan. As a rough rule of thumb, say the pros, you can figure that every 5 percent rise in occupancy above the break-even point will add 1 percent to the yield you receive. So, if the deal breaks even with a 30 percent occupancy rate, a 90 percent occupancy rate would translate into a 12 percent yield. Most mini-warehouse deals boast of 90 percent or better occupancy.

But occupancy rates are just part of the equation. These warehouses frequently raise their rents, which helps boost your yield even higher. (Since storage costs are a relatively small part of a typical renter's budget, mini-warehouses tend to boost rents once a year.) A 10 percent rent increase will add about 1 1/2 percent to the yield you get. So if you were earning a 12 percent return, your yield would now be 13 1/2 percent.

In most of these deals, the yield starts off relatively slowly and then builds up dramatically. In the first year, there's hardly any return except the interest earned on the money put up by investors. That's because the partnership has to find good sites, produce the warehouse, and rent it. (Once a site has been chosen, it takes 4 to 6 months to build the warehouse, and 6 to 12 to rent.) However, the deal should start to throw off a 6 percent or so yield within 3 years, and more after that. The first deal put out by Public Storage Properties, one of the major mini-warehouse syndicators, sports a 20 percent yield after just 6 years.

After 7 to 10 years, the properties will be sold. Since these partnerships take straight-line depreciation, gains on the sale will be taxed as long-term capital gains. (There would be no re-capture of depreciation.) The big questions, however, is how much they will be able to get for their properties. And that depends on how well they selected their sites.

The pros figure that the value of land on which the warehouse is built should rise handsomely. They are not counting on a significant rise in the market value of the mini-warehouse. (They're very specialized structures that are difficult, if not impossible, to convert to a next higher and better use.) So far, Public Storage has sold only one property. It cost PSP $1.4 million and was sold 2 1/2 years later for $3.3 million. The investors bought it for the land, not the warehouse, which is being torn down.

Land sale leaseback and first mortgages are another type of real-estate limited partnership designed for IRA and Keogh plans. The partnership owns land under a commercial property—say, an office building or shopping center—which it leases back to the owners of the building. It also has the first mortgage on the building. In one deal, the investors get a 13 percent yield on the land leaseback as well as a 13 percent return on the first mortgage.

But investors stand to get far more than a 13 percent yield. The people who put the partnership together figure that investors should get close to a 20 percent annual return over the 10-year life of the program.

Lease income will rise each year, thanks to an escalator clause that gives the partnership a share of the action. The partnership will get 33 to 50 percent of the increase in net income enjoyed by the building's tenants. For

Continued on page 165
Spend 20 minutes saying "Thanks for the... uh...uh...uh...", and spend only $4.00.

Reach out and touch someone.

A twenty-minute call anywhere state-to-state is only $4.00 or less, tax included. Just dial direct any time Saturday, or Sunday till 5. The chart below gives you many examples of city-to-city prices. So the next time you want to say, "Thanks, I love it," or even "Thanks, what is it?", visit by phone and let them know it's the thought that counts.

Bell System
The Winterthur Museum, located in Wilmington, Delaware, is a national treasure of 196 rooms that contain the finest examples of furnishings and decorative objects produced in America from 1640 to 1840. The Kindel Company has reproduced a collection of 18 beautiful and complicated items that are a crowning achievement in precision and discipline.

The Winterthur Collection is available at the following Winterthur Galleries.

**ARIZONA**
- Mehagian’s Furniture Galleries
  - Phoenix
- La Jolla

**CALIFORNIA**
- Cannel & Chaffin
  - Los Angeles
- Rudolph’s
  - Monterey
- Cannell & Chaffin
  - Newport
- Higgins Furniture Shops
  - Orange
- Bullock’s
  - Westwood
- Howard Lorton
  - Denver

**COLORADO**
- Howard Lorton
  - Denver

**DELAWARE**
- Winterthur Museum
- Winterthur

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**
- W & J Sloane
  - Washington
- Marvin J. Perry & Associates
  - Bethesda

**GEORGIA**
- Matthews Furniture Galleries
  - Atlanta

**ILLINOIS**
- Marshall Field & Company
  - Chicago

**KENTUCKY**
- The Strassel Company
  - Louisville
- Kornmeyer’s
  - Baton Rouge
- MARYLAND
  - W & J Sloane
  - Bethesda
- MASSACHUSETTS
  - Paine Furniture Company
    - Boston
- MICHIGAN
  - Klingman Furniture Company
    - Grand Rapids
- MINNESOTA
  - Gabberts
  - Edina
- MISSISSIPPI
  - Warren Wright’s House of Ideas
    - Jackson
- MISSOURI
  - Hall’s Crown Center
    - Kansas City
- NEW JERSEY
  - B. Altman & Company
    - Paramus
- NEW YORK
  - Classic Galleries
    - Huntington
  - B. Altman & Company

**NEW YORK**
- E. J. Audi
  - New York
- Chapel Furniture
  - New York
- Colony Furniture Shops
  - Charlotte
- Style Craft Interiors
  - Durham
- Sosnik’s Furniture
  - Winston-Salem
- OHIO
  - A. B. Closson, Jr. Company
    - Cincinnati
  - John P. Sedlak Interiors
    - Cleveland
- OKLAHOMA
  - Cathey’s
  - Tulsa
- OREGON
  - Edwin’s of Lloyd Center
    - Portland
- PENNSYLVANIA
  - O’Neill & Bishop
  - Haverford
  - Gavmar Company
    - Pittsburgh
  - B. Altman & Company
    - Willow Grove
- SOUTH CAROLINA
  - Smoak’s
  - Columbia
- TENNESSEE
  - Fowler Brothers Company
    - Chattanooga
  - Law’s Furniture Company
    - Maryville
  - Bradford Furniture Company
    - Nashville
- TEXAS
  - Gabberts
  - Dallas
  - Reinhart’s Fine Furniture
    - El Paso
  - Brittain’s Fine Furniture
    - Houston
- UTAH
  - Crawford and Day
  - Salt Lake City
- VIRGINIA
  - N. Chasen & Son
    - Richmond
  - Willis Furniture Company
    - Richmond
- WASHINGTON
  - William L. Davis Company
  - Seattle
- WISCONSIN
  - Porter Furniture Company
    - Racine

Your Interior Designer can arrange your visit to the Winterthur Gallery at the following Furniture Showrooms.

**CALIFORNIA**
- Baker Knapp & Tubbs
  - Los Angeles
  - San Francisco
- Baker Knapp & Tubbs
  - Atlanta

**GEORGIA**
- Baker Knapp & Tubbs
  - Atlanta

**ILLINOIS**
- Mayo Wholesale Furniture
  - Atlanta
- Baker Knapp & Tubbs
  - Chicago

**MARYLAND**
- Marvin J. Perry & Associates
  - Kensington

**MASSACHUSETTS**
- Kaplan & Fox Furniture
  - Company
  - Boston
  - New York
  - Baker Knapp & Tubbs

**Pennsylvania**
- Baker Knapp & Tubbs
  - Philadelphia
  - New York
  - Baker Knapp & Tubbs
  - Dallas
Queen Anne Side Chair. Philadelphia, circa 1750. Crafted in solid cherry. Note ball and claw foot which was a hallmark of early Philadelphia artisans. The original is on display in Readbourne Parlor.

Rhode Island Desk and Bookcase. Newport, circa 1770. This mahogany case was one of ten crafted by members of the Townsend and Goddard families. The original, made for the Updyke family, stands in the Newport Room. A truly magnificent object.

Bombe Desk. Massachusetts, circa 1780. This mahogany desk represents the most rare of all furniture shapes. Because of the complexity of design, only six craftsmen worked in this form, and they were all from Boston. A testament to craftsmanship, the original may be seen in Massachusetts Hall.
Smile!

But first—with your dentist's help—be sure you have teeth that are worth smiling about

By Gael MacDonald Wood

Many of America's teeth are in big trouble. Take a look at what today's dentists are up against:

- Dental decay attacks 98 percent of the population
- One-half of our children have some decay by age two
- Periodontal (gum) disease affects 75 percent of us by age 50
- Out of a population of 220 million there are currently 1 million unfilled cavities
- One out of nine persons in this country has lost all of his teeth
- There are 2.5 million children ages 6 to 11 in need of orthodontic care
- By age 20 the average adult has decay in 14 of his 32 teeth

Fortunately, the dental profession is rising to these problems with new research and better prevention techniques. But dentists need your help. Today, dental disease is controllable, especially if preventive care starts in early childhood and is faithfully maintained throughout adult years. For the individual, this means finding a qualified dentist and working with him to prevent tooth and gum decay through a program of good oral hygiene, regular dental checkups, professional cleaning, nutritional counseling, stress control, new decay-prevention treatments, and a regular program of brushing and flossing.

Cavities are probably the most common form of dental disease. Cavities are produced when plaque—a transparent film of bacteria that clings to the teeth—produces acids that dissolve tooth enamel and begin the breakdown of the tooth.

The best way to control plaque and prevent tooth decay is through good dental hygiene. Clean, plaque-free teeth do not decay—it's as simple as that. And cleaning doesn't mean just brushing anymore. Since it's almost impossible to remove plaque with a toothbrush alone you should be using dental floss to remove plaque from between teeth at least once a day. Be sure to use a fluoride toothpaste and unwaxed dental floss, and follow with a fluoride mouth rinse.

Yes, fluoride really does prevent cavities. Many experts consider fluoridation to be one of the really great public health achievements, ranking with vaccination and pasteurization. Studies have shown that a fluoridated water supply can reduce dental disease in children by 50 to 75 percent. When present in adequate amounts fluoride is incorporated into the enamel of developing teeth, making them more resistant to decay. If your local water supply is not fluoridated, check with your pediatrician about giving your child fluoride supplements.

Fluoride is good for adult teeth, too. While it's too late for it to be incorporated into tooth enamel it still offers a surface protection against decay. Fluoride helps to control the bacteria that cause decay and enables teeth to heal up small cavities that have already started (remineralization) and slows down plaque activity responsible for most adult gum disease. Your dentist can paint topical fluoride around your child fluoride supplements.

Fluoride is good for adult teeth, too. While it's too late for it to be incorporated into tooth enamel it still offers a surface protection against decay. Fluoride helps to control the bacteria that cause decay and enables teeth to heal up small cavities that have already started (remineralization) and slows down plaque activity responsible for most adult gum disease. Your dentist can paint topical fluoride around your child fluoride supplements.

While diet is important to healthy teeth, the latest studies show that the major impact of food on teeth is local—that is, while in direct contact with the teeth. Foods containing sugar (or carbohydrates that break down into sugar) cause the bacteria in plaque to produce acid almost immediately and this enamel-destroying acid is active for at least 20 minutes. If you eat three times a day (without brushing after) that means a 60-minute acid bath for your teeth. But if you eat more often, as most of us do, that means your teeth are exposed to acid for several hours a day—a sure blueprint for dental disaster. Since just about every food contains some sugar or carbohydrate, it is more important to cut down the frequency of eating rather than to try to eliminate sugar altogether.

A good rule to follow: If a food is sweet and sticky—it's bad for your teeth and you should be sure to brush after. Sugar that stays in your mouth starts decay. If you can't brush, eat a piece of fruit or a green salad. Failing that, take a mouthful of water and swish it around your mouth. This will wash away... (Continued on page 36)
Roger and I have been married 6 years (it's the second marriage for both of us) and he's proud of me and compliments me a lot. I know I looked my best to get him so I think I should try to look my best to keep him. I think it's only fair to him and to me to do that.

"I'm a physical fitness nut and I exercise a lot. I've always been very active in sports, and I'm even more involved now that I'm no longer working. It not only helps my body, but my mind and self-image. If you have a good self-image, it kind of shows. You look better.

"I've been using Oil of Olay® Beauty Fluid for more than 10 years. When I was a working mother, I liked a grooming ritual that was uncomplicated. Oil of Olay is absorbed into my skin fast, without being greasy, and my skin stays moist all day long. My makeup goes on more smoothly and has the natural look I strive to achieve.

"When I put Oil of Olay on, I think it's doing what the natural oils were doing when I was younger. My skin is softer, more supple and has a fresh, dewy look. It softens the lines and wrinkles and makes them look less pronounced. My skin looks smoother and younger, and I feel younger.

"Roger says I use 'oceans of lotion,' but Oil of Olay doesn't come off on the pillow so he has no objection like with thick, gooey creams. I always carry it with me to exercise class and even on airplanes...they say the pressurized dry air makes your skin very dry. I'd say Oil of Olay gives me 'total results.'

"My husband isn't the only one who notices I look younger than I am. Recently, when my daughters (they're 35 and 33) and I were lunching together, people in the restaurant thought we were all sisters. Maybe I'm a sucker for compliments, but that really made me feel good!"
PAPERWHITE NARCISSEUS FOR INDOOR FORCING

Wise gardeners don’t stop growing things simply because the weather drives them indoors. And many rely on successive pots of Paperwhite Narcissus for clean, white flowers on graceful stems and a sweet, spicy fragrance that permeates a room—keeping winter very much at bay. Paperwhites are ideal for forcing because they require no preparation and are completely reliable. They always bloom. But then, you knew that. What you may not have known is that a new Israeli strain of Paperwhites is now available which offers more and larger flowers on stronger stems, a marked improvement on the older French strain.

The bulbs we offer are the largest size commercially available, over 16 centimeters in circumference. In the trade, they’re called “exhibition grade” but that’s nonsense. They’re exactly what you’d choose for yourself; large, healthy bulbs that will give you more bloom than you’ve ever seen on a Paperwhite. Their price is fractionally higher than lesser grades and certainly worth it. Also included is an appropriate amount of our bulb fibre—an ideal mixture for potting—and complete with cultural instructions. Please order 24 Paperwhites plus fibre, #84322 for $17.50, or 48 bulbs plus fibre, #84329 for $33.00. For all orders, including transportation and handling of 10% east of the Mississippi, 15% west. (Connecticut residents please add sales tax.) Phone orders to MasterCard or Visa accounts are welcomed on weekdays at 203-567-0801. This purchase could make the prospect of winter a good deal more palatable.

—Amos Pettingill

WHITE FLOWER FARM
PLANTSMEN
Litchfield 7116, Connecticut 06759-0050

FAMILY'S HEALTH
continued from page 34

some of the sugar that would otherwise stay in contact with your teeth.

Restoring and repairing tooth problems is one of the best ways to prevent further dental disease providing it is properly done. We are all familiar with caps and crowns—but how many of us know their drawbacks and are aware of what can go wrong? If not properly done, caps can trigger bone and gum disease—especially gingivitis (inflammation of the gums). It’s essential that the rim of the crown—where it extends under the gums—be as smooth as possible so it will not irritate the gums and start inflammation. Caps must be well cemented and made to fit tightly; otherwise, saliva and bacteria can get underneath and start decay. Another complication: Gums often recede with age and expose the rims of the caps, making it necessary to start over with new ones. Choose your dentist or prosthodontist (cap specialist) carefully, and remember that the more caps you have, the more important your regular checkups especially in regard to periodontal disease.

Which brings us to gum or periodontal disease, a disorder that affects the gums and tissues that attach the teeth to underlying bone. Because it affects almost 80 percent of adult Americans, periodontal disease is a major cause of tooth loss. Most people over 30 show some sign of periodontal disease—usually early gingivitis.

Periodontal disease is caused by bacterial plaque, which first attacks the gums causing inflammation (gingivitis). If untreated it goes on to attack the fibers that attach the teeth to bone and eventually the bone itself. The ultimate result is the loss of teeth.

The first symptom is gingivitis—swollen gums that bleed easily when brushed or flossed. If bleeding doesn’t stop in several days you should check with your dentist. “Not all gingivitis becomes periodontal disease, but all periodontal disease starts with gingivitis,” says Dr. S. Sigmund Stahl, professor and chairman, Department of Periodontics, New York University College of Dentistry. Some of the other symptoms include pain when chewing, receding gums, swelling of gums, loose teeth, or teeth that have drifted from their natural position.

Periodontal disease can be prevented by treating any signs of gingivitis early, knowing how to brush your teeth, and maintaining a close watch over teeth and gums. “There’s no easy way out,” comments Dr. Stahl. “There are no shortcut gimmicks or gadgets. If you want to do proper home care it takes time and a certain amount of meticulous attention—and it’s boring. There’s nothing fascinating about flossing one’s teeth. Good dental health results when you say to yourself, ‘I care enough about my teeth to put in the necessary time to care for them properly.’”

Some of the other factors that contribute to periodontal disease include smoking, which increases plaque formation; birth control pills, which may trigger gingivitis; pregnancy, which can cause swelling and bleeding gums; poorly fitting caps; and uncontrolled diabetes.

Most early periodontal disease can be treated by your own dentist. If your disease is more advanced, however, you should see a periodontist. In most cases periodontal disease is controllable if caught in the early stages—the treatment is neither expensive nor particularly traumatic for the patient. “It can usually be handled by root planing and scaling the patient how to brush,” explains Dr. Stahl. “It’s only when tissue destruction has become extensive that treatment becomes painful, expensive, and time-consuming. The secret of success is early recognition and early treatment by your dentist.”

How to evaluate a good dentist

Your first visit to a good dentist should include a medical history and a preliminary examination. (He should ask you to have your records and X-rays sent to him.) Briefly, your dentist will want to know about your blood pressure and whether you have been treated for any medical or dental problems. He should ask about allergies, especially to anesthetics, antibiotics, and medications. Medical conditions that are of special concern include asthma, hypertension, heart disease, diabetes, hepatitis, rheumatic heart disease, liver or kidney disease, family history of thyroid cancer, hemophilia or any blood disorder, organ replacements, and the use of any prosthetic devices.

Your dentist will also question you about your lifestyle and your eating, drinking, and smoking habits. It’s important for him to know if he has a cola addict or gum chewer on his hands.

For your part, you should make sure you spend some time with the dentist, discussing his views on your dental care and how he plans to make tooth repairs—he is sure to ask for a copy of a written treatment plan and ask the dentist for a rundown of treatment options open to you. You should also discuss fees, payment plans, and how dental insurance is handled. Good communication and trust are important from the first visit. Remember that you are looking for a dentist who treats whole people and not just teeth.

Continued on page 165
"Feeling fresh is important, but so is comfort. The hourglass shape of Lightdays gives me comfortable protection all day long.

"As a financial analyst, some of my days go from 7:30 to 7:30. What I’m looking for in a panty liner is freshness, protection and comfort. Especially on busy days when I might have to go out with clients after work. That’s why I use Lightdays. They’re the thinnest, and with their special shape, they keep me fresh and comfortable no matter how long the day goes on."

—Patricia Shean

More and more busy working women everywhere are adding Kotex’ Lightdays PantyLiners to their daily routine. They’re very thin and very delicate, with three adhesive strips to keep them in place. For a freshness that lasts all day long.

When to use them: For extra protection when you have your period, Lightdays help guard against discharge or spotting. And they’re perfect anytime you want to feel a little bit fresher.

The Comfort-Design PantyLiner

Lightdays are designed like no other panty liner. The unique hourglass shape curves where you curve. A special design that makes Lightdays the comfortable way to feel just-showered fresh.

Why does a financial analyst like Patricia Shean choose Lightdays®, the Comfort-Design PantyLiner?
It's no secret that La Grenouille is one of the best restaurants in New York. The Masson family has always had a way with both food and flowers, and Charles Masson Jr.'s extraordinary grand-scale bouquets are certainly as much one of the restaurant's major pleasures as is the pheasant on an autumn day. Masson offers advice on how to build up a big bouquet: A vase with a big bowl and narrow neck works the best. It should be very clean—washed out with vinegar and water. To begin an arrangement, create a framework with branches. Knit the stems together, crisscrossing them to make places to poke in other flowers. Avoid symmetry—have some branches high, others low, some long, some short. Add flowers with the showiest blossoms or most fragile stems last. Some broken-stemmed flowers will last a day or two and add an interesting direction to the bouquet. For the final blossoms use tulips open to their utmost, roses whose petals are ready to fall off—anything full-blown. Bouquets look best if arranged the day before. Light flowers from beneath a light. For Givenchy's anniversary ball at FIT last spring, Masson did big bouquets in baskets, and smaller ones for the tables, above left and center.

Charles Masson and a bouquet at La Grenouille, above. Autumn leaves replace dogwood, quince, lilacs, and mountain laurel of summer bouquets as structure for peppers, bittersweet, artichoke, and Japanese lanterns, left.
The beauty vanguard

Their names grace the jars of magic preparations that help us look and feel beautiful. But who were they? Here’s a look at some of these legendary women who founded their companies during the first few decades of this century.

JEANNE LANVIN
Milliner Jeanne Lanvin discovered her talent for designing clothes in dressing her daughter Marie-Blanche. She began a fashion workshop for the daughters of Paris society, and was soon dressing their mothers as well; the House of Lanvin was born.

In 1927, Lanvin decided to create a fragrance. Her musical daughter named the scent Arpège, evoking chords and harmonies, for a perfume containing over 60 floral notes. Lanvin’s friend, artist Paul Iribe, did the stylized drawing of Lanvin and her daughter, which graces the Arpège bottle.

ELIZABETH ARDEN
Canadian-born Florence Nightingale Graham became Elizabeth Arden by combining the first name of her original business partner with the title of Tennyson’s Enoch Arden, one of her favorite poems. At an early age, she came to New York and teamed with a young chemist to market her creams and lotions. The chemist carried these potions in huge jugs from his laboratory to Arden’s Fifth Avenue salon by means of the Third Avenue el, until passengers began to complain.

Always slim and well-dressed, Arden was never without her scent, Memoire Cherie, or her small alligator handbag, which she carried even in her own living room. (Another of her fragrance classics, Blue Grass, reflects Arden’s love of horse racing.)

Never missing a chance to improve someone’s looks, she once brought a luncheon group of 10 English ladies out to the garden wall and made them stand on their heads “because they looked sluggish.” She turned her Maine farm into a beauty retreat for women; her Phoenix Maine Chance Farm is still in operation. Though she advocated flamboyant eye makeup, she discouraged short hair. “If you read the papers,” she remarked in 1950 “you’ll notice no girl with short hair has made an advantageous marriage lately.” Married and divorced twice, she lived in a Fifth Avenue duplex decorated by a Russian artist with works by Georgia O’Keeffe, Mary Cassatt and Marc Chagall. She died in 1966, without ever admitting how old she was.

COCO CHANEL
Gabrielle Chanel, known as Coco, named her first perfume Chanel No. 5. In deciding on the fragrance with her perfumer, it was the fifth sample—the bottle numbered five—that caught her fancy. She felt the number was a lucky omen, as she always presented her couture collection on the fifth of May, the fifth month of the year.

Since she was a Leo, lions figured prominently in the décor of Chanel’s apartment, which adjoined her couture house at 31 rue Cambon in Paris. The apartment consisted of just a living and dining room for entertaining; Chanel always slept at the Ritz Hotel, where she died in 1971 at age 89.

HELENA RUBENSTEIN
Visiting relatives in Australia from her native Poland, Helena Rubenstein was besieged by local women who envied her complexion and asked for her special face cream. Thus encouraged, Rubenstein opened a salon in Melbourne in 1902, selling her cream for a dollar a jar. London and Paris were the next turfs she conquered. Arriving in the U.S. in 1914, she was shocked by the chapped skins and white face powder of the day, and immediately set to work offering specialized skin treatments and beauty consultations from her Fifth Avenue salon.

Like Elizabeth Arden, Ms. Rubenstein was an avid art lover. Her collection included African sculpture, miniature furniture, and works by Picasso, Modigliani, Dali, and Matisse. She was married for a time to an American newspaperman and had two sons, and later married a Russian prince. She lived until the age of 94, and worked in her office daily until two days before her death in 1965.
Maybelline has what we all need...

The look of a salon manicure captured in a bottle.”

Do-it-yourself manicures can have the look of a salon manicure—with Maybelline ManiCure Nail Color. Professional manicurists helped develop it. That's why each fashion shade contains three steps of a salon manicure: base, color, sealer. So it dries smooth, gleaming and chip-resistant. 35 creams and frosts—14 Pearliest shades—all beautiful and tough.

Maybelline® ManiCure Nail Color.
Face powder is the classic feminine way to give a beautifully made-up face the perfect finish. Women have been using it for centuries as an ideal skin enhancer that protects as it polishes. The best face powders contain silk, recognized for its superior compatibility with skin, and for its absorbency and adherence. Chanel has just introduced its modern version of pressed face powder, inspired by the Japanese rice powder block. Poudre Douce/Luxury Powder is a round cookie-like mound of slightly pearlescent color, packaged in an elegant square black box. The powder, which contains silk, comes in five pastel shades: pearl, mauve, peach, powder, which contains silk, comes in an elegant square black box. The powder, which contains silk, comes in five pastel shades: pearl, mauve, peach, and more traditional light and medium. The luminous pearl hue is especially helpful in buffing brighter shades of makeup to a slightly softer tone without compromising their directness. The peach and mauve powders can add luster to unadorned eyes, or give soft radiance to neck, earlobes, back, or décolletage. The best way to apply the powder is with its own cotton velour puff, or with the new Pinceau a Poudre/Luxury Powder Brush, made of pony and sable, which is sold separately. The powder can be applied to bare skin and then over your makeup as well to make it more long-lasting. Poudre Douce/Luxury Powder, $25; Luxury Powder Brush, $20.

And while you're at the Chanel counter, pick up one of their new tiny Lip Rouges, in a more-than-miniature size. This little bite of a lipstick, less than 3 inches long, comes in six brilliant shades, like Shock, a vibrant, high-intensity pink; or Blaze, a meteoric red-orange. All the colors have a high degree of pigment, so they last for hours on the lips. Their finish: semi-lustrous, satin-like; $12.50.

If you could add just one more eyeshadow palette to all the others you own, this would have to be it: Christian Dior's new Moon White palette of four white shadows. Each looks white in its pan, but when applied, turns either transparent rose, blue, green, or gold, to give the shadow you're wearing a whole new transparency, or simply to add luster to unadorned eyes.

To understand how these magic shadows work, you must be aware of the nature of pearled eyeshadow, which contains mica platelets that can be likened to the scales on a fish. The mica platelets in each of these Dior shadows are coated with varying thicknesses of titanium oxide. These coated platelets are in disarray in their pans, so they reflect white light. But when applied, the platelets are smoothed down and, depending on the thickness of the titanium layer, reflect just one component of white light. Hence, tones of either gold, green, blue, or rose emerge, to make a myriad of eye colors from those you already own, adding instant update. The possibilities are endless. The Moon White palette, $20.

Alert to fans of Estée Lauder's roses-and-jasmine White Linen scent: Now you can relish the White Linen Perfumed Body Powder, a sparkly, richly fragranced after-bath-or-shower refreshment that cleanses, soothes, and flirts its scent with you as you move. In a shell-topped round, $18.50.

Rigaud candles became well-known in the United States when the French ambassador gave some to President and Mrs. Kennedy. The Kennedys liked them so much that they began giving Rigaud to their friends. If these richly scented candles are also a favorite of yours, you'll be pleased that Rigaud has turned its fragrance expertise to potpourri. L'Orangerie Potpourri is a mix of citrus and spices, as its name implies, richly doused with a high concentration of fragrant oils, which accounts for its long-lasting properties. L'Orangerie poured into open bowls or baskets if further activated by air and the heat of the sun to scent your home delightfully. In 4-ounce zebra-striped boxes, $17.50, or the same size pouch, $12.50.

Dry, fragile, mature skin has always required special care. This skin is thirsty for nourishment and protection. To the rescue, Germaine Monteil's Acti-Vita Ultra Rich Multivitamin Cream. It feels surprisingly light, is absorbed quickly, and can be used by day under makeup, or as a special treatment at night. You may be familiar with Monteil's other Acti-Vita creams; this new formulation contains three times the amount of vitamins they do—vitamins known to help skin function efficiently, so it looks and feels its best. The 1-ounce jar, $45.

Your carnations and fragrant rose garden needn't fade from memory this fall. Your fragrance can evoke these scents long beyond summer when you wear Daydreams, a new feminine perfume that will be in stores at the end of September. The perfume, captured in a French flacon with orb stopper, is a beautiful addition to your fragrance collection, and seems to express the romantic, private self most subtly. Though discreet and soft, the fragrance lasts for hours after you apply it, bringing back those garden memories. A quarter-ounce perfume, $20.

FOOD & MORE
Order by mail from our special directory of fine foods and kitchen products on pages 128-133
The best way to wash your face.

Perhaps it seems presumptuous for us to claim that Neutrogena® and water clean your face better than anything, but bear with us.

Watch what happens when our soap meets water. It liquifies instantly. That's why Neutrogena washes off thoroughly. And you're left feeling immaculately clean, never dry or tight.

If you compare Neutrogena to other soaps you'll see a big difference. You'll also feel one. Neutrogena leaves you feeling clean, not stripped. That's because it's especially formulated to be kind to sensitive skin. Neutrogena contains no dyes, no detergents, no hardening agents. Nothing that could irritate even the most fragile skin.

Compare Neutrogena to creams and lotions and you'll also be pleasantly surprised. Creams always feel as if they've left something behind, because they have. While they may not dry out your skin they don't get it perfectly clean either.

Ask your dermatologist about Neutrogena. It's so mild, doctors recommend it when other facial soaps and cleansers can't be tolerated.

May we suggest you try Neutrogena and water on a regular basis. We think you'll appreciate what it does. Neutrogena does one thing and one thing well. It cleans perfectly. What could be better than that? Nothing.

At drugstores and cosmetic counters.

Neutrogena & Water

©1982 Neutrogena Corp.
We do windows.

Inviting layered looks... innovative heading systems... new products for custom fit and fashion.

Elegant... energy efficient... exclusive window treatments. Only from Kirsch. For a dealer near you, write:
Kirsch Company, Dept. K, 1082 Sturgis, MI 49091. Or call, toll-free
1-800-529-1407.
BAVARIAN CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

More and more these days, people seem willing to pay top dollar only if they’re guaranteed of getting full value in return. On that basis, it’s no exaggeration to say that, pfennig for pfennig, there’s no better hotel bargain in Europe than the Bayerischer Hof in Munich. Its rates are indeed high (though not astronomical if compared, for example, to luxury-class hotels in New York, London, and Paris), but it provides one of the most consistently satisfying hotel experiences in the world today. Facing a quiet little park on the centrally located Promenadeplatz, the 450-room establishment has the big-city glamour of an old-fashioned grand hotel. But for those who prefer the discreet charm of the small-gem hotel, the Bayerischer Hof also of-

fers super-deluxe accommodations in its connecting Palais Montgelas annex, which combines the best of both worlds: big-hotel service in an atmosphere of hushed, impeccable elegance. Prices there are higher still, but for all-out vacation fantasy, it cannot be topped in Germany.

The Bayerischer Hof is a great deal more fun to stay in than most other hotels in its top-of-the-line class. Its rooftop swimming pool has a motorized ceiling that is opened on fine days, revealing the startling panorama of Munich’s steepled skyline. Its Grill features zither music, its nightclub traditional (Continued on next page)

ART WITH A HEART

This chest belongs to me, Rahel Friedrich” reads the inscription on a wooden chest lovingly painted with hearts and flowers. The words and decoration reveal a pride of possession and individualism, as do all of the 350 objects in “The Pennsylvania Germans: A Celebration of Their Arts 1683-1850,” which opens October 17 at the Philadelphia Museum of Art. The exhibition will show the work of master craftsmen as well as that of farmers who spent their nights at the potter’s wheel. It will include useful and decorative things made by these intensely home-loving people, from kitchen utensils to paintings. The show will be in Philadelphia until January 9, then San Francisco and Chicago.

CURIOUS GEORGIA CRAFTS

Gus Daniel, right, who is in his 70s, was taught by his grandfather how to weave strips of young white oak into baskets. You can watch Gus and other craftsmen practicing their passed-down talents at Westville, a museum village in southwest Georgia made up of 26 restored mid-19th-century buildings collected from around the state. Here, quilts, homespun cloth, dolls, and shoes that fit either foot are made. A potter fires his salt-glaze pottery in a woodburning “ground hog kiln” built into a hillside, and in a farmhouse kitchen, a cook prepares sausages and biscuits for visitors. Next month, from November 5 to 14, Westville will put on a show of fall crafts.

You will be able to see a mule-powered cotton gin (the only one anywhere that still works), soap- and broom-making, candledipping, and the process of turning sugar cane into syrup. More information: (912) 838-6310.
Cruise America aboard the luxurious Mississippi Queen® or the legendary Delta Queen® and experience all the fun, excitement and pageantry of Steamboatin’. And, if you act now, our Steamboatin’ Advantage fare can save you 10%. Don’t put off the cruise of a lifetime any longer. See your travel agent today.

Cruises from 2 to 12 nights.
FREE COLOR BROCHURES
Distribution Department, Box HG22
The Delta Queen Steamboat Co.
511 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

Name
Address
City
State
Zip

My travel agent is

THE WORLD’S MOST FAMOUS BEACH
Stay and have the best of both Worlds.

Just about an hour’s drive from the Vacation Kingdom of Walt Disney World is another magnificent world . . . the glistening beaches of the Daytona Beach Resort Area.

The Daytona Beach area is the best place to get the most from your Florida vacation. Enjoy our beautiful beaches, golf, tennis, motor racing, Jai Alai, dog racing, theater, music and more. And the world’s finest attractions are just a short drive from your hotel.

Make plans today. Send us the coupon below. Then see your travel agent.

Write: Daytona Beach, P.O. Box 2169, Daytona Beach, Florida 32015

Name
Address
City
Write: Daytona Beach, P.O. Box 2169, Daytona Beach, Florida 32015

Mr. Charles Humphrey, Department JSA-1

Chamber Music” (October 27–31), “Antique and Folk Art” (November 5–7), which means quilting bees, craft workshops, and a country auction, and “Words” (December 10–12) for puzzle and parlor-game fanatics. Next March on “The Pioneer Weekend” you can learn how to tap a sugar maple, cane a chair, or dip a candle, and on “Mohonk Mystery Weekend,” you’ll look for clues stashed around the rambling wood and stone building and a few red herrings in the lake. A three-day “Chocolate Binge” next February will

A resort for all seasons—Mohonk Mountain House in New Paltz, New York.

TRAVEL

continued from preceding page

Whodunits and Chocolate Binges

After the tennis players and boaters leave its mountain lake, 2,000 wooded acres, and Victorian verandahs, Mohonk Mountain House stages various playful diversions to entice off-season vacationers to the venerable 19th-century resort 90 miles north of New York City. For example, Mohonk offers weekends called the “October Fest of
supply chocolate-chip pancakes, chocolate chili, chocolate T-shirts, chocolate cooking classes—even a therapist to discuss chocolate obsessions. Also on the off-season calendar are nature walks and wildlife talks, Saturday night socials, platform tennis, ice skating, sleigh rides, and 40 miles of cross-country ski trails. More information: Mohonk Mountain House, Lake Mohonk, New Paltz, N.Y. 12561; (914) 255-1000.

JOAN SCOBY

FIELD NOTE

Anybody who has planned a trip into the wild and looked in a bookstore for a guide to help identify what they might see out there probably has discovered that most of the available field guides cover only one small part of the picture. You can buy one guide each for mammals, minerals, trees, wildflowers, reptiles, amphibians, etc. Now, The Great American Countryside: A Traveller's Companion by Val Landi, just published by Collier Books, combines the disciplines. Geared to the nonexpert, it describes the country by region, identifying all the living and nonliving things you're likely to spot in one volume.

CRAFT VACATION IN BRITAIN

The Association of British Craftsmen is extending an irresistible invitation—the opportunity to live with one of their members for a week to learn a craft and to sample the life of a professional craftsman. The choice of crafts includes furniture restoration, cabinet-making, weaving and dyeing, embroidery, pottery, glass painting, and more. You can be a beginner or, if you're already an intermediate or expert, you can match up with a tutor for more specialized techniques. You live and eat with the tutor's family and receive instruction for at least four hours a day. One person who recently spent a week with a woodcarving tutor in his converted fisherman's house on a small Orkney island reported that he "worked at least 10 hours a day, and when we weren't actually carving wood, we would do such things as read from the 17th-century woodcarver Grinling Gibbons—we lived woodcarving." More information: Association of British Craftsmen, 57 Coombe Bridge Avenue, Stoke Bishop, Bristol B29 2LT, England. □

Leaf Through Our Fall Vacation Book. Free.

Our free 30-page color book offers a cornucopia of Fall vacation ideas at Kiawah Island, near historic Charleston. Send for yours now and discover our two golf courses (one by Player, one by Nicklaus), our two world class tennis centers, plus our 10 miles of beach, jeep safaris and superb Lowcountry cuisine. For reservations call us, or your travel agent.

In S.C., 1-803-768-2121.

Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited material. All must be accompanied by return postage and a self-addressed envelope.
The Royal Caribbean Cruise Line brochure has all the details on booking one of 7, 10, 11 or 14-day Caribbean Cruises. Royal Caribbean's three ships—Song Of Norway, Nordic Prince, and Sun Viking—will soon be joined by the new Song of America. Find out more about the cruise line voted the best by members of the "World Ocean and Cruise Line Society."

Kiawah Island. 10 miles of secluded beach, golf, including a new Nicklaus course, tennis, gourmet dining, and more—at a resort village by the sea. 21 miles from historic Charleston. This free 30-page, full color vacation magazine has all the details.

128-page Florida Vacation Guide is packed with photos and facts for every traveler. Divided into six sections representing six geographic regions of The Sunshine State, it covers the attractions of each. Read about festivals, special events, parimutuels, state parks and national forests, spas and fitness centers, gardens and springs. You'll read where to swim, canoe, fish (and what kinds of fish you'll find in both fresh and salt water). There are charts showing the average monthly temperatures and rainfall, a listing of Chambers of Commerce, and many other practical aids. It is a complete preview of the many exciting possibilities for your Florida vacation. $2.50.
Princess Cruises offers Magnificent Adventures to some of the world's most fascinating destinations. The Mexican Riviera, The Caribbean, The Panama Canal, Alaska and Canada, Australia and the Orient, Hawaii and the South Seas. Choose from three luxurious floating resorts. And take advantage of our fly-free and other money-saving air programs.

Daytona Beach, Disney World Vacation Headquarters, has 23 miles of smooth, sandy beaches, great hotels and restaurants in all price ranges. Your best family vacation value.

Walt Disney World and EPCOT Center. Send for Eastern's exclusive new brochure featuring exciting vacations for the whole family. Available only from Eastern—the Official Airline of Walt Disney World.

The last great American adventure. 50-page color brochure describes the two most majesticaddlewheelers ever built! The legendary Delta Queen and the lavish Mississippi Queen. Gracious hospitality, rollicking steamboatin' entertainment, outstanding cuisine and comfortable accommodations. 2 to 12 night cruises on the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers. Departing New Orleans, Memphis, St. Louis, St. Paul, Pittsburgh and Cincinnati.

GREAT AMERICAN VACATIONS
The following booklets will give you ideas and information on where to go and what to do on your Great American Vacation this fall. Just circle the number of each brochure you want and return to House & Garden. Please enclose cost (if any) of booklets requested plus an additional $1 for postage and handling. Do not send stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery. Mail to: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. 10A, P.O. Box 2793, Clinton, Iowa 52735.

Name ____________________________________________________________
Address __________________________________________________________
City __________________________ State ________ Zip ________________
(Offer Expires 1/15/83)
Circle the Pacific in ’83. Depart Los Angeles March 26. Sail to enchanting South Seas isles. Tahiti, New Zealand, Australia, Bali, Singapore, Manila, Hong Kong. On to intriguing China, Japan, Honolulu. 70 days round trip, or choose a segment. Registry: British. See a travel agent or send for our ’83 Cruiseguide. Princess Cruises, Dept. HGCP102, 2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067.

DEAR H&G

By Margaret Morse

Q I would like to know how I may be able to keep my ivory figurines in good condition. —M. L., Hackensack, N.J.

A Keep such objects free of dust by gently dusting the figurines periodically with a soft-bristled artist’s brush used for no other purpose. The chapter on ivory, bone, and teeth in The Care of Historical Collections by Per E. Guldbeck includes the following advice: “Although these materials are relatively stable, they can be decomposed by acids and are degraded or cracked by prolonged exposure to heat and water.” He warns that these materials should be kept away from sunlight and heat sources such as heat pipes or closed cases with multiple incandescent bulbs, adding that “washing bone and ivory is not generally recommended, especially if the objects are old or cracked, since it is almost impossible to remove the water from cells or deep striations, and warping may result.”

The Care of Historical Collections is written for museum curators (albeit, those without conservation training). The lay reader may find its tips on reducing climatic stress upon objects useful but should stop short of trying many of the procedures described and instead consult reputable professional specialists. The paperback can be ordered for $7.45 ppd. from the publisher, the American Association for State and Local History, 708 Berry Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37204.

Q I recently inherited a handsome bookstand and would like to find a book of botanical plates to display on it. Do you know any specialist in out-of-print gardening books? —W.J., Bird-in-Hand, Pa.

A Three such sources—who accept visitors by appointment only—are K. Gregory, 222 East 71st St., New York, N.Y. 10021 (enclose 30¢ in stamps for catalogue); Timothy Mawson, 134 West 92nd St., New York, N.Y. 10025 (3 catalogues, $1 each: gardening; food and wine; English life); Elisabeth Woodburn, Booknoll Farm, Hopewell, N.J. 08525 (3 catalogues, $1 each: wildflowers and ferns; herbs; seed and nursery catalogues; other specialized catalogues are issued periodically).

Q I’ve heard that you can grow loofah sponges. Is this true? —N.J., Richmond, Va.

A Yes. Loofah or vegetable sponge goes by the botanical name Luffa cylindrica. It’s a climbing vine that needs four months’ active growth in a Continued on page 62
The National Horticultural Society of France presents an original work of art in fine, hand-decorated porcelain.

Winter Bouquet

Inaugurating the Society's first collection of porcelain vases

Embellished by hand with pure 24 karat gold and issued in a single, limited edition

 Intricate art of exceptional beauty at the very attractive price of $95

For the first time in its history, The National Horticultural Society of France has undertaken the creation of a collection of porcelain vases. **Winter Bouquet** inaugurates the collection. Crafted of fine porcelain and decorated by hand with 24 karat gold, it is an impressive work of art. And it will be issued at the modest price of $95 — which may itself be paid in three convenient monthly installments.

This new and original work of art has been designed to the Society's commission by the internationally renowned floral artist Anne Marie Trechslin. Winter blossoms, berries and greenery are portrayed in a beautiful natural arrangement, impressively framed by an elaborate cartouche of pure 24 karat gold. The legal white rose and rosebud ... rippled pale pink camellias ... red-berried English holly ... traditional old-world mistletoe ... all are depicted with realism and accuracy, in authentic natural color.

**Winter Bouquet** will be created for the Society under the supervision of Franklin Porcelain in Japan, home of some of the world's most experienced porcelain craftsmen. As a final touch of artistry, the pure 24 karat gold that circles the top of the vase will be painstakingly applied by hand.

In the tradition of classic works in fine porcelain, **Winter Bouquet** will be made available in a single, limited edition, reserved exclusively for those who order from the Society's first collection of porcelain vases before the end of 1983. When all valid orders from those individuals have been filled, the edition will be permanently closed. A Certificate of Authenticity bearing the signature of the President of The National Horticultural Society of France will accompany each vase.

**Winter Bouquet**, by Anne Marie Trechslin, will provide a fascinating focal point of beauty in your home ... a treasured heirloom to be passed along to future generations.

To reserve **Winter Bouquet**, make sure that your Reservation Application is postmarked by October 30, 1982.

---

**RESERVATION APPLICATION**

The National Horticultural Society of France
C/o Franklin Porcelain
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please accept my reservation for **Winter Bouquet**, to be crafted for me in the finest porcelain and hand-decorated with 24 karat gold, at the original issue price of $95, plus $2.50 for shipping and handling. I need send no payment now. I will be billed in three equal monthly installments of $32.50 each, with the first payment due shortly before my vase is sent to me. *Plus my state sales tax.*

Signature ____________________________

Mr. __________________________________

Mrs. __________________________________

Miss. __________________________________

Valid only if postmarked by October 30, 1982.

Limit: One per person.

State, Zip ____________________________

City ____________________________

Address ____________________________

Phone ____________________________

Valid only if postmarked by October 30, 1982.
My unusual cane chair was made by Heywood-Wakefield. I'd like to know something of the history of the company and when my chair was made.
—B.S., Keene, N.H.

The Heywood-Wakefield Company was established in 1826 at Gardner, Mass., by Walter, Levi, Seth, William, and Benjamin Heywood, Chairmakers. The Wakefield Rattan Company was started in 1844 by Cyrus Wakefield, Rattan Jobber. In 1897, the Heywood Brothers and the Wakefield Rattan Company were consolidated. Your rattan chair was called the Fan Back Rocker and was probably made around the late 1880s. It's a fairly rare example. Other motifs sometimes used in this manner for the chair back were banjos, harps, American flags, and sailboats. The Heywood Brothers and Wakefield Rattan Company catalogues of the 1880s revealed an unbelievable variety of styles and weaves, all handwoven and no two pieces alike. In 1879, the company sold more than two million dollars worth of rattan furniture—a very high figure for those days, as an average chair cost only about three dollars.

The trademark on your Love and Luck setting was introduced after 1904 and before 1922 by the Webster Company founded in 1869 by George K. Webster in North Attleboro, Mass. Its chief production has been articles of sterling silver. Baby goods has been one of its specialties. Between 1922 and 1943 it introduced a line called "Tiny Tot Treasures." In 1950 it became a subsidiary of Reed & Barton of Taunton, Mass. It continues to operate independently as The Webster Company.

This drum-shaped silver teapot made about 1800 in the classical taste of our Early Republic by the Alexandria silversmith John Adams will be part of the loan exhibit "A Decade of Excellence," from the Bayou Bend collection, at the 30th annual Theta Charity Antiques Show, sponsored by the Houston Alumnae Chapter of Kappa Alpha Theta, October 6 through 10 at the Albert Thomas Exhibit Center, Houston, Tex. 77002.
Our "Cabinetmaker" tables. Classic examples of 18th Century elegance.

The style of Thomas Chippendale is reflected in reproduction quality replicas of satinwood mahogany and prime verd vains. "Cabinetmaker" also includes bedroom and dining room group and accent pieces. Each a collector's treasure. Upholstery is by Pearson, a division of Lane. For names of dealers in your area, write to The Lane Co., Inc., Dept. B-63, Altavista, VA 24517-0151. Enclose $3.50 to receive a handsome catalog of Lane furniture.
The Sertapedic Super Support Sale!

Save $80 to $220 dollars on Sertapedic premium quality sleep sets.

Until October 30th 1982, get super savings and super support with any purchase of a Sertapedic mattress and foundation at participating Serta retailers. Besides the big savings you'll be getting more for your money.

Each Sertapedic is precision-engineered with quality features found normally in more expensive sleep sets. Features like 6-turn coils, 6 layers of upholstery materials, double insulator pads and 325 coils in the full size inner spring unit. And when you compare set prices, you'll see the value of owning a Sertapedic.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sertapedic Classic</th>
<th>TWIN</th>
<th>FULL</th>
<th>QUEEN</th>
<th>KING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>$159.95</td>
<td>$209.95</td>
<td>$519.95</td>
<td>$679.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOW</td>
<td>$119.95</td>
<td>$159.95</td>
<td>$399.95</td>
<td>$539.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sertapedic Luxury</th>
<th>TWIN</th>
<th>FULL</th>
<th>QUEEN</th>
<th>KING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>$189.95</td>
<td>$239.95</td>
<td>$589.95</td>
<td>$779.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOW</td>
<td>$139.95</td>
<td>$179.95</td>
<td>$449.95</td>
<td>$599.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sertapedic Supreme</th>
<th>TWIN</th>
<th>FULL</th>
<th>QUEEN</th>
<th>KING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>$229.95</td>
<td>$279.95</td>
<td>$659.95</td>
<td>$879.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOW</td>
<td>$169.95</td>
<td>$209.95</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
<td>$659.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices shown are nationally advertised suggested retail prices. Prices may vary in Canada. © 1982 Serta, Inc., Rosemont, IL

† All savings are based on nationally advertised suggested retail prices.

Du Pont TEFLON® soil & stain mattress protector on Sertapedic Supreme.
October is a special month for me, as I was born right in the middle of it. So was Oscar Wilde, although probably a century too soon, and Eleanor Roosevelt, Sarah Bernhardt, Pablo Picasso. It’s a vintage month filled with provocative people from the past. It’s also the month when the country sparrows swoop onto the meadows searching for seeds, the maples are extravagant with their gold, and I have reason to make a little whoopee as another year has passed.

I always celebrate, one way or another. When I was 50, I painted my toenails red. This may seem tame, but age does give you certain rights to declare your independence and my priorities are in order at last.

One does get bolder as one gets older. And I find I don’t care half as much about what people think of me. This may sound brazen, but age does give you certain rights to declare your independence. And my priorities, easily counted on one hand, are in order at last. Just one smile from our seven-month-old grandson Albert makes my world wonderful.

When I was younger there was this hybrid vigor—half Swedish, a quarter each of French and English. I had to prove myself. Not for them, those of French and English. I had to prove myself. And I find I don’t care half as much about what people think of me. This may sound brazen, but age does give you certain rights to declare your independence. And my priorities, easily counted on one hand, are in order at last. Just one smile from our seven-month-old grandson Albert makes my world wonderful.

When I was younger there was this hybrid vigor—half Swedish, a quarter each of French and English. I had to prove myself. Not for them, those of French and English. I had to prove myself. And I find I don’t care half as much about what people think of me. This may sound brazen, but age does give you certain rights to declare your independence. And my priorities, easily counted on one hand, are in order at last. Just one smile from our seven-month-old grandson Albert makes my world wonderful.

When I was younger there was this hybrid vigor—half Swedish, a quarter each of French and English. I had to prove myself. Not for them, those of French and English. I had to prove myself. And I find I don’t care half as much about what people think of me. This may sound brazen, but age does give you certain rights to declare your independence. And my priorities, easily counted on one hand, are in order at last. Just one smile from our seven-month-old grandson Albert makes my world wonderful.

When I was younger there was this hybrid vigor—half Swedish, a quarter each of French and English. I had to prove myself. Not for them, those of French and English. I had to prove myself. And I find I don’t care half as much about what people think of me. This may sound brazen, but age does give you certain rights to declare your independence. And my priorities, easily counted on one hand, are in order at last. Just one smile from our seven-month-old grandson Albert makes my world wonderful.

When I was younger there was this hybrid vigor—half Swedish, a quarter each of French and English. I had to prove myself. Not for them, those of French and English. I had to prove myself. And I find I don’t care half as much about what people think of me. This may sound brazen, but age does give you certain rights to declare your independence. And my priorities, easily counted on one hand, are in order at last. Just one smile from our seven-month-old grandson Albert makes my world wonderful.

When I was younger there was this hybrid vigor—half Swedish, a quarter each of French and English. I had to prove myself. Not for them, those of French and English. I had to prove myself. And I find I don’t care half as much about what people think of me. This may sound brazen, but age does give you certain rights to declare your independence. And my priorities, easily counted on one hand, are in order at last. Just one smile from our seven-month-old grandson Albert makes my world wonderful.

When I was younger there was this hybrid vigor—half Swedish, a quarter each of French and English. I had to prove myself. Not for them, those of French and English. I had to prove myself. And I find I don’t care half as much about what people think of me. This may sound brazen, but age does give you certain rights to declare your independence. And my priorities, easily counted on one hand, are in order at last. Just one smile from our seven-month-old grandson Albert makes my world wonderful.

When I was younger there was this hybrid vigor—half Swedish, a quarter each of French and English. I had to prove myself. Not for them, those of French and English. I had to prove myself. And I find I don’t care half as much about what people think of me. This may sound brazen, but age does give you certain rights to declare your independence. And my priorities, easily counted on one hand, are in order at last. Just one smile from our seven-month-old grandson Albert makes my world wonderful.

When I was younger there was this hybrid vigor—half Swedish, a quarter each of French and English. I had to prove myself. Not for them, those of French and English. I had to prove myself. And I find I don’t care half as much about what people think of me. This may sound brazen, but age does give you certain rights to declare your independence. And my priorities, easily counted on one hand, are in order at last. Just one smile from our seven-month-old grandson Albert makes my world wonderful.

When I was younger there was this hybrid vigor—half Swedish, a quarter each of French and English. I had to prove myself. Not for them, those of French and English. I had to prove myself. And I find I don’t care half as much about what people think of me. This may sound brazen, but age does give you certain rights to declare your independence. And my priorities, easily counted on one hand, are in order at last. Just one smile from our seven-month-old grandson Albert makes my world wonderful.
GREAT BEDROOMS OF THE WESTERN WORLD

Tucked away in a far corner of the continent lies a room bedecked in beautiful bed linens. It's a setting that evokes an era of gracious living. And recalls a more refined sensibility. Fine bed linens in the great Wamsutta tradition.

Wamsutta®

“Protocol.” A subtle design in 200 thread count Supercale Plus®, a no-iron percale blend of combed cotton and Celanese Fortrel® polyester.
**Trees as house plants**

Spectacular to look at, easy to care for, trees have become popular indoor plants

By Richard Langer

Over the past decade, trees have become increasingly popular elements for indoor decoration, regardless of whether the rooms are contemporary or traditional. Not only are trees visually striking, but, happily, most of them are easy growers as well.

A real winner in the indoor-tree category, for instance, is *Laurus nobilis*, or sweet bay. Wreaths made from sweet bay boughs were used by the ancient Greeks and Romans to crown victors in sporting events and wars. A more practical contemporary use for bay leaves is in cooking. Freshly plucked, the leaves—used in the same manner as the store-bought dried variety, but perhaps a bit more generously—add fragrant flavor to many different dishes. Since the plants should be clipped back to maintain their fullness, you'll have a constant supply of leaves to use in your kitchen.

The best conditions for growing *L. nobilis* include plenty of sunshine and a cool (by house standards) living environment. Considering today's energy costs, that's yet another plus for this classic plant. Besides sun and a cool environment and pruning to shape, there is little involved in cultivating your bay plant except moderate watering and checking for scale. Usually you will see scale as miniature tortoise shells clinging to the stems of the plant or the underside of the leaves. These insects are very debilitating; they are also persistent and almost immune to insecticides when in the "shell" stage. Yet they are easy to get rid of by merely scraping the scale off with your fingernail or a knife.

Bay will grow to huge proportions indoors given the minimal care and some fertilizer during the spring/summer growing season. But specimen-sized plants take years to develop, so purchase the largest one you can find, if you want a really impressive tree.

For a soft display, there's *Pittosporum elongatus*. Harder to find than the more common *P. macrophyllum*, *P. elongatus* tree is a weeping fern-like form, and is nevertheless well worth searching for. The plant offers more than the same care as *Podocarpus elongatus*.

If care is actually not much of a problem, finding the plants may be. *F. lyrata* puts in a fairly regular, if not continuous, appearance at the plant stores. *F. montana*, on the other hand, comes under the "find" category. Seen rarely, this plant with its oaklike leaves is worth snipping up. Fruiting as quite a young plant, with a plethora of half-inch globules on the trunk and branches, it adds seasonal variety to your indoor plants.

Citrus represents an edible fruit and *Citrus Limon* 'Ponderosa,' the American wonder lemon, will produce fruit of wild proportions, some individual specimens weighing as much as 2 pounds. They do make great pies, but are a little tart for anything else. It takes but one lemon per 10-inch crust. Luckily the smaller room-sized trees bear only one or two of the outsized fruits at a time.

The citrus family as a whole is composed of tropical trees and shrubs usually bearing attractive glossy foliage. Both the flowers and the foliage, when crushed, tend to be extremely fragrant, an extra plus for these indoor trees in the midst of winter, which is when they tend to bloom.

*C. mitis*, the calamondin orange from the Philippines, is probably the most easily obtainable of the indoor citrus trees. Fragrant flowers precede the development of the 2-inch, bright orange fruit. While these diminutive oranges are perhaps better candied than eaten as is, it is nevertheless possible to become addicted to nibbling on calamondins—skin and all.

Neither exceptionally large nor small, *C. Limon* 'Meyeri' turns out an average-sized lemon. Relatively sweet, this turn-of-the-century favorite from China is perfect as a mixed-drink condiment.

All citrus fruits need a maximum amount of sunshine, particularly during the summer months. Keep the soil evenly moist, though on the dry side, and fertilize regularly during the spring and summer growing months to ensure bountiful blossom setting. Early spring, just before you begin your fertilization routine, is the time to prune back to...
One which will prove its authenticity a century or more from now and document its owners.

We refer to the felt lined compartment hidden in the Hourglass II. It's designed to hold a "tree of ownership" and data about you and succeeding generations.

In addition, the name of the original owner of each Hourglass II will be inscribed on a solid brass owner's plate. And his or her initials will be engraved upon the pendulum. Only 1,982 of these timepieces will be made and numbered separately.

The first Hourglass II is reserved for our founder. Howard Miller. Numbers two through seven will be conferred upon recipients of the 1982 Howard Miller Hourglass Award (prominent persons over age 55 who have made noteworthy contributions to society).

The rest will be made available to collectors and connoisseurs with the taste and means to acquire them. And when the last clock has been sold, no more will be available at any price. Hourglass II is designed in the spirit of the 18th Century Georgian period. It combines lavish use of rare woods and precious metals with that most sought after ingredient of all—the pride of master craftsmen.

You can see it at a limited number of stores. Or send for our brochure. Make Hourglass II your link with history.

PLANTS

keep your citrus trees the size and shape you want them.

For a fernlike tree, try the silk oak, Grevillea robusta. This lacy delight grows to a height of 150 feet or more in its native Australia. In your home, the tree will remain more manageable in size, but it will always supply a vision of tropical lushness. The new shoots are particularly attractive, being covered with a silvery white down that grays the leaves before they mature into refreshing greenness.

Keep grevillea in a reasonably sunny spot and let the soil become fairly dry before watering. To grow best, the plants like cool nights and warmish days.

For an area of your home that remains warm around the clock, even in winter, the easy-to-care for Caryota mitis, or fishtail palm, is a good bet. A cluster-forming palm, this multiple-trunked plant dominated hotel lobbies of the Victorian era. It did so because the plant requires only partial sun and sandy soil, though it must never be allowed to dry out, in order to keep looking its spectacular best.

On the drier side, there are oleanders. Evergreen shrubs usually over 7 or 8 feet high at maturity, which makes them trees by indoor standards, these plants are free-flowing given lots of light, warmth, and fertilizer throughout the summer growing season. In winter, however, the evergreens should be kept on the cool side to permit the plants to rest and recharge their flower power. One word of warning: Oleanders are poisonous if eaten—so don't choose one as your tree if you have small children.

The blooms, by the way, always appear on the new growth so limit any pruning you might be considering to shape the plants to the end of the growing season. Prune in fall, fertilize in spring, and you should be rewarded with a good show of blooms.

Pruning to shape is one way to achieve attractive form in tree-sized house plants. Rotation is another. Because these plants are large enough to shade their own backs from window light, and because the sun always shines from the outdoors to the indoors, it is important to turn the plants so that all parts are exposed to direct sun for at least part of the growing season.

Platforms with casters on the bottom facilitate turning large specimens. An eighth of a turn once a week gives the plants the kind of light coverage they need for even growth. A quarter turn every two weeks also works, though the more gradual the turn, the...
A new dimension in carpet color.

You'll find it among the Galaxys.
At Adler's, you'll save 25% on Lenox China. 2 Full years to pay. No interest. No down payment.

The 45-Pc. Set consists of 8 dinner plates, 8 salad plates, 8 bread and butter plates, 8 cups and saucers, medium platter, oval vegetable bowl, creamer and covered sugar.

The 65-Pc. Set consists of 12 dinner plates, 12 salad plates, 12 bread and butter plates, 12 cups and saucers, medium platter, oval vegetable bowl, creamer and covered sugar. 20-Pc. Sets and 5-Pc. Hostess Sets are available at similar savings.

Limited quantities. No sales tax outside the State of Louisiana.

Q In "The Taste of Vodka" in your January 1982 issue, Barbara Ensrud praises Zubrowka vodka—flavored with buffalo grass—but says Zubrowka isn't available in the U.S. We planted a clump of buffalo grass we got from White Flower Farm [Litchfield, Conn. 06759; catalogue subscription, $5 a year] in our garden and now add a blade or two of it to a bottle of our favorite store-bought vodka. After a couple of days, its wonderful flavor has permeated the vodka.

—M.B. West Wardsboro, Vt.

A One good tip deserves another: If you'd like to branch out with other flavorings, you can find detailed instructions and recipes in Homemade Liqueurs by Dona and Mel Meilach (Contemporary Books) and Making Cordials & Liqueurs at Home by John P. Farrell (Harper & Row). The recipes naturally call for store-bought liquor as a base—most often vodka, brandy, or rum.

Q Where can I buy an old-fashioned non-electric door bell, operated by twist handle rather than pushbutton?

—R.R., Carson City, Nev.

A Two such brass door bells are available from The Renovator's Supply, Millers Falls, Mass. 01349 (catalogue $2), which applauds the non-electric design: "Most electric door bells are constantly drawing electricity to feed their transformers, even when the bell is not in use." Either bell fits a door up to 2 inches thick.

At Adler's, you'll save 25% on Lenox China. 2 Full years to pay. No interest. No down payment.
Just part of the story

This is the agitator built with the 210 degree power stroke. No other washer goes farther to get clothes clean. Really clean.

Another part of the story

A very important part. Speed Queen is the only top loading washer with a stainless steel tub backed by a lifetime warranty. It will never chip, rust or corrode.

See your Speed Queen dealer for warranty details.

Another part of the story

Speed Queen's transmission warranty lasts 10 years. Most others stop after five years. Some even stop after one.

See your Speed Queen dealer for warranty details.

The complete story

Here it is. The washing machine we've built for you. Equipped with the finest features and backed by the longest warranties around. We admit it's expensive. But when a machine is built as well as a Speed Queen, it's worth every penny.

Speed Queen®
Built for all it's worth
Goebel

A treasured memento. A gift. A reminder of the child you love. That's an "M.I. Hummel" figurine from Goebel of West Germany. One of our children is waiting for you. And it comes from our hands to your heart...with love.

For a catalog and brochures, send $1.00 to: Goebel, P.O. Box 525, Dept. HG210H, Tarrytown, N.Y. 10591

The love lives on.

W. Goebel Porzellanfabrik, Rodental, W. Germany.
Sole manufacturer of the world famous "M.I. Hummel" figurines, plates and bells.

DECORATING BEAT

Mixing things that don't match...designers who may go retail...one town house for all moods

By Elaine Louie

Keith Irvine and Thomas Fleming like to see themselves as practitioners of no single style. They believe their rooms should look organic—a mix of styles of furniture, of formality with simplicity, of the very expensive with the inexpensive. They do not like the look of a set piece. But the art of making a room look casual is no mean trick. Irvine and Fleming reveal some of their secrets, all of which are based on the premise of putting things that don't match into the same room. Irvine is a voracious reader, and when he runs out of bookcases, he puts step pyramids of books around his favorite reading chairs. For extra table space, he places "little nothing boxes— simple wood boxes, painted and worn out—near the odd Regence chair, or upends leather trunks near a chair." On top of a chintz sofa, Irvine and Fleming put three pillows: one a strong yellow damask, the second zebra-striped fabric, and the third, leopard spotted fabric.

In home furnishings, designers such as Angelo Donghia, Inger McCabe Elliott (China Seas), Jack Prince (Aerobics), and Raymond Waites (Gear) have been putting their imprint on sheets, towels, dishes, glasses. For some, the goods were sold in "concept" shops, with the entire range of products displayed in one enticing space. But these designers seem to agree that concept shops will be abandoned in favor of franchising, which means a switch from wholesaling to retailing. The rewards? Total control over the merchandising. There will be new products, with designers expected to put their imprimatur on home fragrances, furniture, floor coverings, tablewares, and adds Waites, gift-wrapping paper and greeting cards.

Jed Johnson has designed an East Side town house in Manhattan that is the ultimate extravagance for any creature of moods. Each room of the house is designed in a different era and is built around the owner's spectacular collections of furniture. The Art Deco room is one of extraordinary texture. There are tables and chairs of silvery gray sharkskin, a chest of rich burnished burlwood, a side table covered in creamy parchment, and yet another table finished in eggshell. On the man-
telpiece, which was made in the '20s, is a collection of vases by Jean Dunand, made of black lacquer and creamy eggshell. A second room is a formal salon, built around a collection of early-19th-century American furniture. Two Recamiers covered in pale green and gold-striped silk satin center the room. At the side of the room stand Philadelphia chests. The ceiling is painted the color of eggshells, with moldings and borders painted celadon, cream, or gray. The walls are stenciled with a frieze of leaves and small geometric patterns on a background of sea green and pale gray. The American Primitive Room is a small guest room focused on a fourposter bed hung with a white tasseled fishnet canopy and a handsome chest painted in black, with a motif of gray and white vases, and garlands of flowers. The most elaborate room is perhaps the Victorian Room, which is centered on a suite of furniture of bird's-eye maple and rosewood by the American cabinetmaker Gustav Herter. The suite consists of bed, chest, standing mirror and side tables, and to emphasize the importance of the furniture, Johnson had an artist cover the room's doors, moldings, and radiator cover in a trompe l'oeil of bird's-eye maple and rosewood. The walls are entirely stenciled with small graceful gold medallions on a ground of silver gray. A stenciled Celtic geometric motif, whose predominant colors are rose, beige, slate blue, and gold, runs as a frieze horizontally around the room. On a chair lies an emerald green and crimson paisley throw, while burgundy flocked velvet draperies with undercurtains of lace frame the windows.

For a Bray-Schaible project, a Caribbean island beach house commanding a view of the sea, the designers have created around the pool a gazebo of four slightly fluted poured concrete columns on which sits a simple peaked roof of curved terra-cotta tiles. Parallel to these columns are identical columns which support the main house, so that one peers through the columns of the gazebo through those of the house directly to the view of the sea. The main house has walls of off-white stucco, exposed wood rafters, and enormous sliding doors 12 to 20 feet wide, which have been surface-hung so that the walls, with the doors open, become thick and massive. On the seaward side, the doors are glass. Facing the road, other doors are louvered aluminum treated with a baked matte finish in a creamy off-white color. The exterior patio is linked to the main house not only by the structural shape of the gazebo but by the fact that the patio and floor of the house are paved with Mexican sun-dried terra-cotta tiles, some of which have tiny imprints of chicken feet, and which shade from a pink-tinged cream to a rosy cinnamon.
There's one world-famous source for the most—and the most beautiful collections of fine fabrics, rugs, carpets and wall coverings. It's Schumacher—the name synonymous with distinctive interiors for almost a century.

SCHUMACHER
939 THIRD AVENUE • NEW YORK, NY 10022
Italy, certainly. France, of course. Japan, yes. But America? Though Americans would instantly agree that there are countries with strong and easily identifiable design traditions, they might hesitate to include their own nation in that group. But to the world outside our borders, America has a design identity that is immediately recognizable: a Shaker rocker, an Amish quilt, a Navajo blanket, or a Nantucket basket could never be confused with the artifacts of any other country. Perhaps the reason it's so often difficult for Americans to identify the American tradition has something to do with the old problem of not being able to see ourselves as others see us.

In truth, there isn't a single American design tradition, but several parallel ones. They reflect the geographic and cultural diversity of a country that not only spans a whole continent, but also was first settled by different nationalities from a whole continent. That's what makes it difficult to characterize any single line of descent as representative of America at large. Take something as mundane as clothing storage: in Massachusetts—settled by the English—that would mean maple highboys and pine blanket chests, while in Louisiana—settled by the French—it would mean walnut armoires and cypress linen presses.

The person responsible for increasing his fellow countrymen's awareness of their proud design heritage was the late Henry Francis du Pont, founder of the Winterthur Museum in Delaware, the most comprehensive collection of American furniture and decorative arts anywhere. In this issue we visit that legendary treasure house and look at a new collection of reproductions inspired by it. A totally different revival of another American design tradition—the classic Midwestern wood-frame farmhouse—is seen in the recently completed house that architect Laurence Booth designed for sculptor David Barr. It shows how traditional forms can be the starting point for architecture that is thoroughly of this moment and yet respectful of the past. And in architecture what could possibly be more traditionally American than the log house? It is epitomized by the fascinating Morgan house in Eastern Pennsylvania, built in 1695 and now open to the public.

As the years pass, the realm of tradition inevitably grows. Yesterday's contemporary design is tomorrow's antique; it is an evolution that never ceases. Today, many young collectors are drawn to objects that are not traditional in the old sense, but which do display a love for tradition, though often one more recent than the 100 years that used to be the standard definition of "antique."
COLLECTING DECORATING AMERICAN STYLE
WITH A LIGHT HAND

Karen Radkai

A spirited room with art from many times and places, from pre-Columbian to American Indian to New Mexico contemporary.
COLLECTING

An intimate friendship with art and objects

To live surrounded by the things you love is a simple pleasure, which the owners of this California house indulge in daily. Their passion for collecting is well evident, with every view, every corner telling yet a little more about the two vibrant people who live here. “We didn’t try to decorate per se,” says one of the owners. “We just set out all the things we love and let them have their way.” In the living room (preceding pages), art of all ages combines comfortably—shelves of pre-Columbian relics and Galle and Favrile glass; an Art Nouveau poster; a dazzling Navajo chief’s blanket. Furniture is understated. Long linen sofas face off across a root-based London-Marquis table. Early American touches: the big redware bowls on the floor, for books and magazines; a hooked rug thrown over the back of the sofa in a casual display.

Because their days frequently send them in separate directions—she studies architecture, he’s in the film industry—meals are pleasant times to catch up with each other, and with friends. “Our favorite parties,” they say, “are for six or eight. We usually do a huge one-dish meal—lasagne, paella, chili. With it, our favorite red wine from Chateau Monte Helena, cheese, fruit, and a sinful dessert!” Meals are served in the dining room by the light of a Tiffany lamp or on the wisteria-shaded patio, with a succulent centerpiece as often as not. “Collecting cactus has been a hobby of mine for years,” says the man of the house. “Seeing them flower, and even waiting for the ones that might not flower, is a continuing joy. And I’m fascinated by their shapes.” The succulents are raised outdoors in a sheltered corner of the garden, surrounded by a wood-slat fence that protects them from the wind.
Each of the treasures that give the house its personal stamp has its own special history. The fragile silk-and-velvet quilt displayed in the entryway is Early American, found in New York. Nearby stands a Chinese wooden dog—another New York find. The black quilt on the upstairs bed was bought on a trip through the Napa Valley. “You seldom see a black quilt,” they say, “and we were caught by its uniqueness.” The bedroom is their library, since they both like to read. A cozy spot for that pursuit is an upholstered armchair, opposite the bed, tossed with a handwoven shawl from Santa Fe Weavers and a pillow made from a quilt piece. Favorite Tiffany lamps turn up everywhere—a lily lamp by the bed, a poppy lamp in the bookshelves, a magnolia standing lamp by the armchair. Oriental rugs add warmth and color in the winter, then are put away for summer.

By Mary Seehafer. Editor: Elea-nore Phillips
Superlative American designs star in traditional rooms designed by Mario Buatta

Until about five years ago, Winterthur Museum, the world’s largest and most distinguished collection of American furniture and decorative accessories, was an incomparable resource known mainly to scholars and collectors. First opened to the public in 1951, the Delaware institution owns a collection of over 60,000 pieces, more than 4,000 of them furniture, gathered by the pioneer Americana specialist, the late Henry Francis du Pont. The furnishings fill a vast house in which du Pont reassembled period rooms built along the Eastern Seaboard between 1650 and 1850—woodwork, ceilings, floors, paneling, doors, and windows to set off the furniture of corresponding periods.

In the last few years Winterthur Museum has been reaching out to the public more and more. Since 1977 it has doubled its attendance and founded a members’ guild. And most recently it has expanded its reproduction program, which began modestly 10 years ago with a few fabrics and wallcoverings. Eleven licensees are now manufacturing over 200 decorative objects, and 18 stellar pieces of furniture from the Winterthur collection have been meticulously reproduced by the Kindel Furniture Company of Grand Rapids, Michigan. Nearly all this furniture was used in two luxurious town-house rooms, seen on these pages, decorated especially for House & Garden by Mario Buatta.

Winterthur, like all museums today, needs funding and expects its reproduction program to help financially, but it also hopes that the reproductions will allow the museum to share its storehouse of American design with a larger public.

Naturally Winterthur chose its manufacturers carefully. Kindel responded to the honor of being selected to reproduce the furniture by recruiting new master carvers, strengthening every department in the factory, and working out authenticity-control systems with the museum that necessitated as many as 300 engineering drawings for one piece. (A Newport secretary required the largest number, a Boston bombe chest the second-largest.)
The apron and leg of this solid mahogany tea table, its original a 1765 Philadelphia piece in the Winterthur collection, demand a high level of carving—36 hours of it. Half the Kindel pieces originated in Philadelphia, an 18th-century design center.

When furnishing with traditional classics, Mario Buatta feels, one risks taking them too seriously, handling them too stiffly. "But you can experience beautiful furniture in an easy room," he says, "even one that resembles a garden." Choosing a flower print for this dining room, he dropped festoons from the cornice molding and upholstered the walls, trimming the latter with grosgrain tapes for a bandbox effect. Botanical art, potted trees, and a natural centerpiece add their leafiness to the fabric inside and the real garden outside; a country-evoking sisal completes the strategy. Blues and greens dominate the white-ground floral print and the sofa's stripe; pink is the inspired accent on seats and tabletop. By Elaine Greene. Editor: Kaaren Parker Gray

Kindel's Townsend and Goddard secretary, left, a highly prized 1770 Newport design, is unmistakable with its block-fronting and carved shells. Opposite: Martha Washington chair in subtle pink stripe is one of three Federal pieces in collection.
The graceful solidity of Duncan Phyfe, Queen Anne, Chippendale, and early Federal freshened by flowers, sisal floor, and a surprising color note.
Two divergent styles brought together with surprising harmony

One problem faced by collectors of contemporary art—which by its nature is visually unfamiliar—is how to display it at home. For many years the safe response was to duplicate the atmosphere of a gallery: white walls, neutral floor coverings, and recessive furniture. But now many collectors are finding that it is possible to have their art and see it, too, without resorting to blank backgrounds and minimal furnishings. Anne and J. Patrick Lannan Jr. have integrated their collection of works by young American artists and craftsmen with remarkable skill into their California house, a traditional, country-style structure with wood beams, plank floors, and low ceilings, the kind of space that would have been shunned by "serious" collectors of modern art 20 years ago. But the Lannans' thoughtful placement of objects ranging in scale from the intimate to the monumental allows the art and the interior design to coexist with complete sympathy.

In a new addition to the Lannans' house, right, by architect Richard L. Martin, the warm patina of country antiques complements a painting by John Helms above the fireplace.
DECORATING
AMERICAN STYLE
Dark wood and white walls create a strong framework for works of art.

The Lannans asked their designer, Karin Blake, for a scheme emphasizing simplicity, straight lines, and serenity. She provided just those qualities while avoiding a fourth characteristic that can easily become their by-product: severity. The relatively small rooms have been clarified rather than neutralized by her limited use of color and materials, and are noteworthy for their absence of clutter. Visual attention is focused on the two collections—the art and the Lannans' American, English, and French country antiques—that occupy contiguous but never competitive spaces. Each object is given sufficient room in which to be appreciated individually as well as to be seen as part of a well-thought-out whole.

David Glomb

The entry hall, above, follows the simple design formula. To the right of the doorway, a work by John Altoon; to left, one by Charles Christopher Hill.

In the living room, above, a diamond-paned bay window and curving beams are reminiscent of an English country cottage, but white upholstery fabrics and curtainless windows give a refreshingly contemporary feeling. Works by Tom Wudl (left) and Gloria Kisch (right); above mantel, a work by Nancy Genn. Right: Red-painted Early American footstool sits atop antique American chest.
In the dining room, above, the walls are covered above the wooden dado with a textured, linenlike fabric that provides a good background for the large painted wall hanging by Jack Barnin. In this spare but not austere setting, the sculptural qualities of the 18th-century brass chandelier, country Chippendale chairs, and table are subtly accentuated.
Large-scale art with bold lines gives the walls a dynamic character.

Left: A painted acrylic wall hanging by Peter Alexander adds to the architectural interest of a corner of the living room. Atop antique chest is an artglass teapot by Richard Marquis, on wall above it a watercolor by Ron Davis.

Below: A shaped canvas by Tamara Melchor is hung beneath the protective overhang of the veranda.

Juxtaposing the art of one period with the furniture of another can be tricky, but if successful, the rewards can be considerable. Though the basic components of the Lannans’ pairing aren’t startling—their art and furniture correspond to well-established current tastes—the outcome is impressive for its individuality and for the way in which it prompts us to look at both the furniture and art in the fresh light of an unexpected conjunction. The straightforward assurance of the unsophisticated folk furniture gives the art a context that enhances it much more than a slick contemporary interior might.

By Martin Filler. Editor: Joyce MacRae
A FRESH BREATH OF TRADITION

Cozy decorating enhances the romance of a rambling country cottage

Picture a casual family place full of children, dogs, and weekend guests, and you’ll have an accurate idea of the pace and pleasures of this charming 18th-century-inspired house. It’s home for Missy Weston and her family and friends, whose nonstop activities simply enhance the house’s splendid country-born atmosphere. “In fact, the more the house is lived in,” she says, “the better it looks!”

Decorator George Clarkson gave a welcoming air to all the rooms, and he gives full credit to the house, and Missy herself, for his inspiration. “The minute I walked in,” relates Clarkson, “I picked up on the old-fashioned flavor—the house is almost tavernlike, with low ceilings, plank walls and floors, the old fireplace. What could be more natural here than chintz and rag rugs, with pretty collections everywhere? Missy gave me ideas, too, just by being herself. She’s honest, direct, feminine—and the house is that way, too.

Because the living room had a lot going on already—beams, fireplace, paneling—Clarkson chose to paint the walls white “rather than adding more distraction with a color,” letting the flowered chintz be the focus. By cutting off one of the fabric’s double borders, Clarkson made a simple valance that dresses the window without blocking any light.

The living room, left. To give the 40-year-old structure a sense of 18th-century authenticity, old beams, floorboards, and fireplace fittings were used in the construction.

Feliciano
Opening up the small spaces and warming up larger ones give a personal, lived-in look to every room.

When we moved here three years ago, the house felt very tiny,” recalls Missy Weston. “I was used to the tall ceilings, French doors, and uncluttered look of my previous house, which Billy Baldwin decorated—so this was a real change for me. But now I wouldn’t trade it for the world—I love its coziness and easy feeling. George Clarkson and I searched through boxes in the attic and brought out lots of lovely things I’d put away for years. The only new furniture we got were the little English tables and another sofa for the living room. Fabric and rugs really made most of the difference everywhere.”

Clarkson adds that “the dining room was red when the Westons moved in and we all loved it, and left it that way for months. But the effect was really too jarring with the white living room adjoining. The best solution was to paint the dining room white as well and give it its own country print—French strawberries—creating a smooth flow from room to room.” To give the windows height, Clarkson hung the curtains from the ceiling, painting the rod to match the wall behind so it seems to disappear.

The bedroom, with three exposures and a fireplace, is full of light and warmth. To flatter the existing wallpaper, Clarkson chose a soft floral chintz for curtains, bedskirt, and upholstery, and used blue ruching as an edging. The upholstered headboard—a Clarkson trademark—gives Missy a comfortable backrest when she’s reading or doing the paperwork that often gets spread over the bed. Through the windows, there’s a view of the backyard pool. See Shopping Information. By Mary Seehafer. Editor: Joyce MacRae
Above: At the opposite end of the bedroom, family treasures from Missy Weston's mother: Battersea boxes, china candlesticks, a miniature English armchair.
Museums are not vying for their collections and they do not make the newspapers as top bidders in record auction sales. But their joy in the objects they acquire and their absorption in their chosen areas of design measure up to any world-famous collector's. These are young people who live closely with their prized possessions; indeed, Peter Obletz spends part of the year living in one of the vintage railroad cars he devotes his boundless energy to.

A passionate interest impels these collectors to study and search, and lacking the unlimited funds of the great collectors, each has developed ways to finance and pace the accumulation of pieces. None seems to be afflicted with greed; each collection is lean and is choice in its area. Acquisitions are made so slowly and thoughtfully that a story can be told about the where, when, and how of every one: stories that are personal; quirky, and adventurous.
When Peter Obletz serves dinner in his 20th Century diner, the china, flatware, napkin holders, and serving pieces are those a 1947 traveler would have used. The car retains original leather banquettes, plastic laminate tables, wood paneling, Venetian blinds, geometric carpet.

“A desire to tinker with trains has brought me into politics, finance, and high adventure”

THE YOUNG COLLECTORS

Peter Obletz is a man friends tell stories about: How last summer after finishing dinner with a companion in a local greasy spoon Peter went into the kitchen and bought his companion’s plate. (He used five four-drawer steel filing cabinets with vintage railroad and restaurant china.) How Peter found three broken-down dryers in the street and turned them into one that works. How he helped pay for his master’s degree by fixing up semi-wrecked exotic cars to sell, working on the street in full view of prospective buyers. But since the late 1970s his major Obletz topic has been trains.

By then, Peter, a Buffalo native with a graduate degree in arts administration from the Yale School of Drama, was in New York managing several dance companies at one and directing an arts foundation. He had also produce three seasons of Sweet 14—outdoor summer concerts in Union Square. He is still in arts management, about a quarter of his time. While “looking over shoulders” in Union Square, Peter found himself working with the Metropolitan Transportation Authority to set guidelines for upgraded concessions in the subway station serving the square. This led to a steady fee-basis job with the MTA—another chunk of his time, maybe half. The rest is taken up by trains.

“I got into the world of trains when I learned, one, that there is such a thing as a privately owned railroad car [he is now a director of the American Association of Private Railroad Car Owners] and, two, that Amtrak was selling surplus equipment.” Peter found a retired New York Central car inspector and hired him to travel to Indiana, where the equipment sat, to choose the best dining car. “I have always loved eating on trains.” Peter averaged the scrap value of the car and the inspector’s estimate of its worth, then subtracted 10 percent. His $2,369 bid got him a 1950 diner built for the Santa Fe Chief.

The sleek, 85-foot-long car (see page 91) includes counter seating for 12, a kitchen with woodstove and charcoal grill, and a sardine-can of an employee dormitory that Peter remodeled as his summer residence. He soon added a second car, a 1947 diner from the 20th Century Limited (detail, left). It seats 64 and has often done so in the past three years when, to support his expensive hobby, Peter rented out the cars and his china for corporate parties.

From 1979 until March of this year, Peter and his train lived happily in the freight yards at 30th Street under Eleventh Avenue in Manhattan. He persuaded Pullman to find and send him the original blueprints on the Santa Fe car so he could repair all the pipes, which had burst one Indian winter. He installed AC electrical service, restored surfaces inside and outside, and rehabilitated a derelict cashier office in the yard so he could spend his winters there. In his spare time, he invented the new and thriving 20th Century Rail-Tours, luxury transcontinental train trips sponsored by American Express.

This past March the yard changed hands and Peter lost his track. Hitching a ride on a Conrail freight, he threw a three-day party trip to a New Jersey yard via Albany where freights may cross the Hudson. The cars await Peter’s next rail adventure.

As we go to press, he is deeply involved in the restoration of a town house with no floors or stairs and is in the thick of a battle against real-estate developers to save the old elevated West Side Rail Line between 30th Street and Greenwich Village. Peter has big commuter/industrial amusement/parkland ideas for the line; the mayor is “thinking about it.” Meanwhile, his newly founded West Side Rail Line Development Foundation prints beautiful brochures, and lobbies at City Hall and in the factories and the neighborhoods along the right-of-way.

17 mg. "tar", 1.4 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.
A sculptor's small corner of the world

No one could accuse sculptor David Barr of thinking small. He is now at work on “the world’s largest sculpture using the least amount of material”—a conceptual art project in which an imaginary tetrahedron within the earth is implied by stone corners he has placed on Easter Island, Greenland, and South Africa, the fourth to be placed on New Guinea. He recently completed a somewhat smaller sculpture, however, a house he built himself in suburban Detroit to the designs of a friend, architect Laurence Booth. Drawing on the traditions of vernacular American house architecture, Booth gave the floor plan of the wood-frame structure a subtle but arresting twist, just off-center instead of square-on. It is a surprising but sympathetic gesture in keeping with Barr’s particular interest in art that starts with the familiar and moves into the unexpected.

Looking like a Midwestern farmhouse lifted by a cyclone and then set back down a bit askew, the Barr house contrasts familiar architectural forms—pitched roof, front and back porches—and modest building materials—buttercup-yellow wood siding, red-painted corrugated-metal roofing—with a startling configuration that incorporates oversized corner sculptures on the lawn are by the owner.
Finally, after 10 years of “gentle discussions” about the design of a new house, Laurence Booth and David Barr struck a deal: The architect would provide the plans in return for sculptures by the artist, who would in turn act as his own contractor and build the house himself. Not surprisingly, the finished product is as meticulously crafted as Barr’s own works of art. But the interiors, contrary to the house’s exterior, are not exercises in nostalgia, and have a cosmopolitan air unexpected as the unusual floor plan. Barr’s eclectic taste which embraces American quilts, African art, and modern furniture with a pronounced sculptural feeling, creates an atmosphere heightened by his careful placement of each object within the clean, clearly defined spaces. In the end both Booth and Barr took on aspects of each other’s medium to create an appropriately evocative home for an artist. It was a true meeting of minds—and of eyes. See Building Facts. 

By Martin Filler. Editor: Elizabeth Sverbeyeff Byron

Unlike the almost folksy exterior, the interiors are cool and sophisticated. Gray-painted sheet-metal fireplace in living room, right, has Art Deco lines accentuated by bent-tube chairs, asymmetrically placed. Danish tribal mask on pedestal. Dining room, above, leads to both living and kitchen. Construction on wall at right by David Barr.
High in a hillside village above the Riviera is a tiered slope of formal gardens whose rich past encompasses five centuries. Rising to a height of 800 feet and connected by shallow steps, hillside terraces lead up to the house in a classic Italian design. On each tier, however, the pattern is clearly of French origin: wide and narrow paths angle past and through circular and rectangular beds edged with evergreens. Fountains set into niches and grottoes mimic the soft patter of feet on the winding streets of the village just over the garden walls. Like an open-air theater, a loggia with a veil of jasmine opens onto the uppermost parterre, where seasonal colors form an embroidery on the backdrop of distant vistas. And with an everpresent view of the Mediterranean comes a sense of spaciousness within each of the three intimate gardens. Respecting the past, while keeping the future in mind, the owners collect seeds from plants with cherished colors and fragrance at each season's end. Next year they will put the seeds back into the ground, keeping the gardens as they should be—decked in glory.
In the 16th century, these gardens became part of the ramparts of the village, which then belonged to Italy. For most of the 17th and 18th centuries, one aristocratic family leased the land to tenant farmers for raising needed crops. Shortly before the French Revolution, a religious order called the Black Penitents used the hillside to grow vegetables and fruit to feed the poor and sick they cared for in the house. For over a hundred years after the revolution, the gardens remained virtually neglected. In the 1940s, the present owners found a hillside gone wild. But the formal gardens were only hidden, not destroyed, and the owners gradually, gently uncovered them.

Today, the beds are filled with plants brought back from various corners of the world. Ancient citrus trees laden with fruit and fragrance shade parterres and walkways; broad banisters of spectacular stairways are draped with roses and sweet-smelling vines; each terrace holds elegant old ornaments. These, and the stunning blue skies and distant views of the Mediterranean make a garden that flourishes with the best of the past and the present. *By* Margaret McQuade. *Editor: Susan Littlefield*
After standing virtually unnoticed for almost 300 years, the Morgan Log House, a unique historic treasure, was almost lost to developers. Now it is a museum that adds a new dimension to the history of colonial America.

The Morgan Log House, left, built in 1695, is a 10-room building still standing as a result of the quality workmanship supervised by the Morgan family. Logs of red oak and pine were carefully squared off, then placed together with mortar and rocks that served both decorative and construction purposes. The pent-eave, which surrounds the building, has kept the house from water damage for centuries. Door detail, above, shows unusual mortar, stone, and log pattern. Raised chevron design on the door also protects surface from water.
From fine linens to imported furniture to servants, the trappings of the Morgans’ life were quite different from those we associate with American pioneers. Today, their house has been restored and furnished with 18th-century antiques, and research into their Welsh background continues.

The Board of Supervisors of the township of Towamencin, Pennsylvania, voted in 1967 to condemn a “tumbling-down eyesore.” Fortunately for American architectural history, this came to the attention of local historians, who identified the building as a medieval-style log house almost 300 years old. And so the Morgan Log House began its journey out of obscurity.

Restoration of the Morgan Log House began with the removal of a porch and extra plaster. Soon researchers realized that 90 percent of the 26-by-45-foot house was original. The house’s longevity was primarily a result of very careful log construction. Unlike the crossed logs in a Lincoln Log cabin, each log in the Morgan House was squared off before being mortared with stones in a diagonal pattern.

The shape of the house differed dramatically from the conventional square form. The Morgan House was H-shaped, and this created a dining-hall area similar to those found in Welsh castles.

Many of the features can be traced to the Welsh background of the house’s builder—Edward Morgan. Morgan, a wool exporter, was the son of the last Baronet of Llantarnum and came to Pennsylvania in 1683. Little is known of the life of the Morgans other than that they established an upper-class lifestyle in the new land. Ironically, one of the Morgans’ grandchildren was to become a quintessential pioneer—Daniel Boone.

The Morgan House was inhabited until 1965. When it was decided that the house would be restored, the Towamencin Historical Society was founded by Dr. John B. Jacobs M.D. to support the process, and the house was added to the National Register of Historic Places. Under the curator’s careful eye, the house has been furnished with 18th-century antiques from the Philadelphia Museum of Art, the Dietrich Foundation, and the Finkelstein Collection. The house is open by appointment. Call 215-368-2480 or write Towamencin Historical Society, Box 261, Kulpsville, Pa. 19443. By Gabrielle Winkel. Editor: Babs Simpson.
by the '80s, Richard and Tatwina Lee's house in Northern California had fallen behind the times. "It was a typical '50s remodeled house," says decorator/designer Gerry Roy, "with a kitchen, pantry, hallway, and breakfast room that were all too small and dark." Gerry Roy and Paul Pilgrim, of Pilgrim/Roy Antiques & Interiors, set about updating the space by knocking out walls and adding French doors and a deck off the informal dining area to bring more light and fresh air into the house. "Before they got started, the kitchen was totally unusable," says Mrs. Lee. "It was built for servants to work in — without enjoying it."

Right: Reproduction Shaker stools at one of two cherrywood islands, surrounded by colorful Pennsylvania Dutch rugs. Above: Mrs. Lee prepares sea bass with dried black mushrooms and dried apricots.
When choosing equipment for her kitchen, below, Mrs. Lee wanted a professional gas cooktop for the quick, intense heat needed in Chinese cooking and electric ovens with even heat for baking. Cookware is easily accessible over range.

Below: Elegant Chinese and Early American antiques— one of the surprising combinations that make this a "just-right" room. Naturally Mrs. Lee's love of cooking was a strong consideration in the remodeling project. She spends "a great deal of time in the kitchen," and with this in mind, Pilgrim/Roy designed the room in the shape of a triangle so Mrs. Lee could move about freely with no unnecessary steps. Long marble countertops and the island are perfect surfaces for rolling out doughs for baking, and they afford ample space to prepare her Chinese specialties. "I now feel at ease in my kitchen cooking alone, or with family around me, or when I'm doing cooking demonstrations for 20, even when I'm preparing food for 60," says Mrs. Lee.

THE WELL-CRAFTED KITCHEN

Chinese and Early American antiques—one of the surprising combinations that make this a "just-right" room.
Although they succeeded in giving the kitchen a whole new look, Pilgrim and Roy were careful in the process to match certain existing elements—the cherrywood, the oak flooring, and especially the warm family feeling of the rest of the Lees' house. When it came to the decorating, Tatwina Lee risked mingling old Chinese with Early American furnishings and proved that the most marvelous mix is often created from unexpected ingredients. "The combination may sound strange, but visually the pieces work well side by side—they actually have a similarity of line," says Mrs. Lee of her parallel collections. Her successful pairings include ceramic Oriental cookware displayed with wooden New England trade signs from about 1860, and Chinese-lattice-design leaded windows in the dining area surrounding a set of four signed Birdcage Windsor chairs (circa 1820) and a Shaker-style table.

The new kitchen and enlarged dining area flow naturally into the older part of the house, and their open, airy feeling draws family and friends together often to enjoy informal meals. "I never had a kitchen that was just right," says Mrs. Lee, "until now." —By Emily Walzer. Editor: Barbara Portsch
There's only one way to play it.

No other ultra brings you a sensation this refreshing. Even at 2 mg., Kool Ultra has taste that outplays them all.

KOOL ULTRA
Dining With the Pros
Celebrating in Provence
Entertaining in Bordeaux
Photographers Russell MacMasters and John Vaughan in San Francisco number many professional cooks among their friends and often invite a few of them over to cook. Recently Cecilia Chiang, Marion Cunningham, Jeremiah Tower, and Alice Waters got together at the studio, and each guest prepared a course. Russell, no slouch in the kitchen himself, relishes "serving as sous-chef to professionals, seeing subtleties of technique cookbooks rarely cover." Jeremiah acted as coordinator, seeing that the courses added up to a harmonious meal and plotting out who would be doing what-where-when. He relayed the menu to Russell and John (seen at right on Cecilia Chiang's left and right, respectively), who supplied simpáticos California wines. The hosts put as much preparation into the setting as their guests put into their cooking—low lights (Russell is also a lighting designer), lots of flowers, and rhythm-and-blues music. Says Russell: "Even a small dinner party deserves a bit of theater." Recipes, page 122.

By Margaret Morse. Editor: Marilyn Schafer

With just one dish to make, each chef is both a star and a guest at the party.
GREAT MEAL

Jeremiah Tower of Santa Fe Bar & Grill makes accompaniment for lamb’s kidneys.

Alice Waters of Chez Panisse serves lettuce vinaigrette with grilled goat cheeses.

Cecilia Chiang of The Mandarin Restaurant stir-fries Szechwan hot-pepper chicken.

Marion Cunningham updates an American classic: pineapple-papaya upside-down cake.
For a few months each summer, the French Riviera, this thin strip of shore along the Mediterranean Sea, becomes Inferno in Paradise, something between a freakish amusement park and a true land of enchantment. The tiny fishing villages, the plush marina of St. Jean Cap Ferrat, the narrow streets of Antibes, the pebbled beaches of Nice are suddenly invaded by a mad medley of mermaids and playboys of all nationalities, innocents abroad and hustlers of every shade. Alongside the busy natives trying to lead their ordinary lives, they parade, they observe each other, they photograph palm trees and flower markets, they visit chapels, they windsurf.

Yet just a few shrubs of mimosa, a few rows of eucalyptus trees away, there are jasmine bushes, orange groves, and winding roads. There are wild genista and deep gorges. Higher still and only one hour from the sound and the fury of the seashore, the air is light and crisp and all is quiet.

The river valleys Loup, Var, Tinée, Vésubie, which connect the sea to the low Alps, are cut by narrow lanes zigzagging up the hillside. Here the sea breeze mingles with the mountain wind, the tramontane, over the terraces of lavender. And 2,000 feet above sea level, tightly gathered on the top of high peaks and hillocks, clinging to the steep mountainside, the "perched villages" rest like plump birds. They have evocative names—Gourdon, Cabris, Gattières, Roure, Caussols—that speak of wind and rocks, goats and waterfalls.

These villages, built on crests meant to resist pirates and invaders, have endured since the Middle Ages, and they are now the true conservatory of tradition for the Riviera. Their narrow streets wind across the village, they run under arcades and arched alleyways, by a moss-covered fountain, they end in wide stairs in front of the Epicerie-de-pot, the general store where lavender extract, honey, cooking-gas bottles, goat cheese, and papers are sold.

The tall houses wind up in concentric circles, like snail shells, or they stretch along the ridge of a hill like sleepy lizards. Their high and narrow windows open south to gather all the sun they can. The sechoirs on the top floor are opened to the sun and the wind, filled with figs and walnuts drying on wooden grids like squirrels’ treasures for the winter.

Life in these eagle’s nest-like villages is regulated by the works and demands of each season. Everyone is involved in the hard work, plowing and harvesting on the steep slopes terraced fields. Storms and winds can be hard, winters and lonely because these villages, once used as forts,
relays, and meeting places, were left out of the newer network of roads.

So when fall comes, flocks of sheep, beehives, school children, and vacationers migrate down toward the lowlands. Often part of the population is likely to follow them. During winter months some of the villages remain totally empty except for a couple of stubborn shepherds and their dogs.

Saint Jean’s Day, the first day of summer, announces the return of life in the “perched villages.” From June to September it is celebrated by festivities of all sorts, and the mountainside is exuberantly crowded by the festin honoring the villages’ patron saints.

It will last two, three, or four days and nights, blending religious and pagan rituals in a traditional pattern. All works—the distillation of lavender, the making of chestnut-wrapped goat cheese, the care of beehives—will stop and all attention will be given to the proper celebration Sainte Marguerite and Saint Pierre deserve.

After Morning Mass, which is celebrated in the open, the Committee of Festivities pins blue, red, and white rosettes on everybody’s chests; the mayor has prepared a speech and the schoolchildren a song. Drinks are offered to the entire population. Serenades are given to the most important members of the village. A small brass band usually plays a few tonic and familiar tunes and everybody clinks glasses and exchanges sunny wishes under the striped tent.

Friends and relatives come to share the common meal. This traditional lunch is served on the square to the whole village and to its guests.

(Continued on page 125)
THE RESTAURANT REPORT

Le Cygne, New York

In its previous incarnation one door west of the present location, Le Cygne was decorated in a way that seemed almost deliberately undecorated, pleasant and comfortable, due to no unique clarity. Clearly, elegance was not evident. The new place, when one likes it, is more pleasing less than ordinary. Post-Modern architecture—a style of cases, simply can expect to see in the next year—has been applied to two floors of a New York town house, and the result is one of the truly original restaurant spaces in the city.

Upstairs, stark white square columns set off soft gray recesses and vaulted ceilings; downstairs, shades of blue, white louvers, and inventive lighting produce a nautical effect. Throughout, dreamy landscapes in an impressionist style make a witty reference to the sort of art that currently hangs in gilt frames in the banal conventional French restaurants. Upstairs, if one is looking toward the upper portion of the double-height entrance and stairway, the view can be dramatic, but looking into the room can grow tedious. And the little vases of flowers on the comfortably spaced tables are neither interesting enough to complement the interior design, nor usually in good condition. At a dinner that in most cases costs upwards of $100 a person, one ought to be spared the sight of wilted flowers.

(Continued on page 162)

NEW BOOKS:
THE HISTORY OF FOOD

It was the opinion of the Marechal de Richelieu that "real gastronomical knowledge and, as a consequence, the science of the cook," went to pot, so to speak, following the death of Louis XV. On the other hand, Marie-Antoine Carême, a contemporary of Richelieu's, had almost nothing nice to say about the cuisine preceding his own time, and indeed, this is the point in time from which we date the development of modern cuisine. That development is the concern of the French historian Jean-François Revel, in Culture and Cuisine (Doubleday, $24.95). Revel has applied his passion for research to his personal interest in cuisine and produced a book that is at once scholarly, lively, and provocative.

The history of cuisine is, of course, much more than the mere recounting of food through the ages; it is, to Revel, the history of taste—in both senses of the word—as well, and therefore a far more complicated and elusive issue. Imagination, the stored memory of taste, is therefore a far more important and provocative ingredient in this study of food through the ages:

Revel, in Culture and Cuisine (Doubleday, $24.95). Revel has applied his passion for research to his personal interest in cuisine and produced a book that is at once scholarly, lively, and provocative.

It was the opinion of the Marechal de Richelieu that "real gastronomical knowledge and, as a consequence, the science of the cook," went to pot, so to speak, following the death of Louis XV. On the other hand, Marie-Antoine Carême, a contemporary of Richelieu's, had almost nothing nice to say about the cuisine preceding his own time, and indeed, this is the point in time from which we date the development of modern cuisine. That development is the concern of the French historian Jean-François Revel, in Culture and Cuisine (Doubleday, $24.95). Revel has applied his passion for research to his personal interest in cuisine and produced a book that is at once scholarly, lively, and provocative.

The history of cuisine is, of course, much more than the mere recounting of food through the ages; it is, to Revel, the history of taste—in both senses of the word—as well, and therefore a far more complicated and elusive issue. Imagination, the stored memory of taste, is therefore a far more important and provocative ingredient in this study of food through the ages:

Revel, in Culture and Cuisine (Doubleday, $24.95). Revel has applied his passion for research to his personal interest in cuisine and produced a book that is at once scholarly, lively, and provocative.
Introducing Winterthur.
An exquisite pattern in silverplate inspired by a great museum.

Reed & Barton is pleased to introduce a superb new pattern in silverplate, adapted from the Winterthur Museum Collection*. There is perhaps no other site that better reflects the proud history of American decorative arts.

Our Winterthur pattern salutes this heritage in design and in fact. It is so meticulously crafted and so richly plated, we can guarantee it for 100 years. Winterthur. Make it your own American heirloom.

The Ultimate Silverplate

*The Henry Francis duPont Winterthur Museum, Wilmington, Delaware

Shown: Winterthur. For pattern brochure, write Dept. HG, Reed & Barton, Taunton, Mass. 02780 © 1982 Reed & Barton
At table in Bordeaux

Even the most eccentric hosts have a passion for wine in common

By Alexis Bespaloff

A n acquaintance of mine who was a dinner guest at a château in the Médoc arrived as requested at eight o'clock, only to find that his host had decided not to serve the aperitif until the entire party of 16 was assembled. Despite the presence of 15 very thirsty guests, the champagne went unopened until the last guest appeared at 8:45. Once the party sat down to dinner, they were served a number of splendid wines, but Bordeaux hospitality sometimes can be rather formal.

On the other hand, it can be charmingly casual, if not downright whimsical, as practiced by the late Raymond Dupin, proprietor of Château Grand-Puy-Lacoste.

The house itself was a shambles, with cases of wine piled everywhere and straw spread on the living room floor to cover the holes. Only the dining room, illuminated by a bare bulb hanging from the ceiling, was furnished. The dining table was spread with a beautiful cloth and fine silverware, and the guests covered their laps with enormous white linen napkins.

Dupin, who died at the age of 83, allegedly from an excess of wild boar, usually served such simple foods as shad and leg of lamb, all perfectly cooked and accompanied by a remarkable succession of wines. One guest recalls being served five wines with the soup; another still talks of an evening that ended with an 1893 Grand-Puy-Lacoste and a magnum of 1865 Montrose. The kitchen was quite a distance from the dining room, and it was a tradition at the château that after every course, a different guest walked to the door and shouted "Antoinette!" bringing the housekeeper shuffling into the room.

The one invariable element of entertaining in Bordeaux is that the wines are always taken very seriously. Serving fine Bordeaux requires more attention on the part of host and guest alike than does young Beaujolais or an inexpensive jug wine, and the Bordelais, with their long tradition of entertaining at home, know how to organize a dinner around fine wines. Few of us have cellars that can match those of the leading Bordeaux château owners, but we all have occasion to serve a special buttle, and we can learn from the Bordelais about the partnering of food and wine, the sequence of wines, decanting and other aspects of service, and when to serve the unique sweet wines of Sauternes, among other points.

A number of château owners live at the property and entertain regularly, but curiously enough, several well-known châteaux are uninhabited, and used only for visitors. People are brought in to prepare and serve the meal and to cope with problems that those of us who entertain in our own homes do not have to face. At one, for example, small dinner parties are sometimes held in a specially furnished reception room. I noted that the servants bringing the food to the table seemed to be entering from the courtyard, and my host later confirmed that the kitchen was in another wing of the house. "But what happens when it rains?" I asked. "They walk from the kitchen to the dining room holding an umbrella over the food," he explained.

The Bordelais generally agree that the finer the wine, the simpler the food. At a recent lunch at Château Haut-Brion, the 1973 and 1957 were complemented by a simple roast chicken; at other Bordeaux dinners grilled beef or rack of lamb is often the main dish. This runs counter to the attitude of many wine lovers who organize wine and food dinners: they feel a special wine needs a complex dish to show it off. But a showy dish often contains a number of flavorful ingredients and may be accompanied by a rich sauce, all of which can detract from, rather than enhance, a mature and subtle red wine.

Not everyone agrees, of course. Christian Moueix, whose family owns a number of châteaux in St.-Emilion and Pomerol, including Petrus, Trotanoy, and Magdelaine, serves beef or lamb with younger vintages but prefers the fuller flavor of game or more elaborate dishes with older wines. "As our wines mature," he says, "they take on certain spicy flavors and complex nuances, and I think simple foods are too neutral an accompaniment."

Another dissenter, with a special point of view, is Francis Garcia, the chef-owner of Clavel, one of Bordeaux's finest restaurants. "If we respect the wine, we can't cook," he says. "It's always côte de boeuf and carré d'agneau. What's more, our clients want to test the kitchen, so we can't give them grilled meat over and over." Yet Clavel has an extraordinary wine list, with over 400 selections. His solution is to create dishes that are original but whose flavors are subtle. "Just as you notice when a woman wears too much perfume, so you can be overwhelmed by too much of a particular herb or spice. You must leave the diner with a sense of mystery."

A dinner in Bordeaux almost always consists of a succession of wines. A first course of fish will be accompanied by a dry white Graves, or occasionally, a white Burgundy such as Chablis, Pouilly-Fuisse, or Meursault—the only moment during a meal when a Bordelais may be unfaithful to his region. As to the red wines that accompany the main dishes and cheese, the invariable rule in Bordeaux is to progress from younger wines to older ones. An older wine is more delicate and fragile than a vigorous young one, but to the Bordelais palate, the forthright quality of a young wine would be an anticlimax after the finesse and complexity of an older vintage. The trick is to introduce the older wines with younger ones that will not overpower them. The cellar-master of Château Mouton Rothschild once said to me, "If the final wine were to be Mouton 1899, 1893, or 1870, I would suggest leading up to it with a 1924 or a 1918," but that bit of considered advice is, unfortunately, of no practical use to anyone but Baron Philippe de Rothschild, who owns the château and its remarkable cellar.

At some châteaux one is likely to drink wines only from the property; at
others, a variety of red Bordeaux are offered. Many château owners exchange wines with their neighbors or otherwise acquire a wide selection of labels, and it is considered a courteous gesture to offer a château owner who comes to dine one of his own wines. At Lafite, for example, they were once able to offer the owner of Ducru-Beaucaillou a bottle of his 1867, a wine he had, in fact, never tasted. At other times this gesture is performed with a certain dry malice. Ronald Barton recalls a dinner at Chateau Latour at which they served him a Leoville-Bar- ton 1938, a rather poor year in Bordeaux, followed by a Latour 1928, a great year. And on one occasion Baron Philippe of Mouton-Rothschild served a 1964 Lafite-Rothschild to his cousins who own the latter property, accompanied by a dish that included curried rice, perhaps not the ideal accompaniment to a fine Bordeaux.

Serving a progression of increasingly older wines does pose a certain problem because the oldest wine may then be served with the cheese course. Red wine and cheese are considered an ideal match, but in reality, unless the wine is young and flavorful it may be overwhelmed by most cheeses. The Bordeaux solution is to favor the wine and to choose a mild cheese such as Gouda.

It's unusual to see a bottle of wine on a Bordeaux dining table—the wines are invariably decanted. Aesthetically, decanters look better on a candlelit table than do assorted bottles, but there's a practical reason as well. Older red wines contain sediment, and they must be decanted to separate the wine from its sediment. (At Lafite-Rothschild, where it is traditional to serve wines from bottles, not decanters, each wine is carefully decanted and then poured back into its original bottle, which has meanwhile been rinsed of sediment.)

Decanting a wine also aerates it, and most Bordelais believe that some aeration will develop a wine's bouquet and taste. An exception is very old wines, which are so fragile that too much exposure to air may diminish their remaining qualities. Such wines should be decanted at the last minute. Jean-Paul Gardère, director of Chateau Latour, says, "If you decant a wine too soon, all you have is a souvenir, not a wine. If you think a wine you are about to serve does not have enough time, just pour it into glasses and talk to your guests—soon the wine will talk to you."

Bordeaux produces the most famous of all sweet wines, Sauternes, but the Bordelais are not agreed about when to serve it. Some still continue the tradition of serving Sauternes and foie gras at the beginning of the meal. "People are hungry and a combination like this makes a wonderful start," is the way one host put it. Others are afraid that

Continued on the next page
Precious metals.

When you invest in Farberware, prepare for delicious dividends. Not only do you get good looking stainless steel with an even-cooking aluminum-clad bottom, you get a pot that lasts and lasts. Farberware, an investment that always performs well.

“Good Spirits

continued from preceding page

the richness of the Sauternes will diminish the red wines that follow, and prefer to serve it in its usual place, at the end of the meal. But the Sauternes producers themselves feel that their wine should not be served with a sweet dessert because it will rob the wine of its own honeyed lusciousness. It’s true that if you sip a Sauternes after a bite of dessert the wine will seem thinner and drier. One solution is to serve Sauternes with Roquefort—just as the richness of foie gras complements the richness of Sauternes, so the contrast between the tangy, slightly salty cheese seems to emphasize the wine’s sweetness and intensity of flavor. Another possibility is to serve a glass of Sauternes instead of dessert, rather than with it.

Bordeaux hospitality is legendary and old bottles are generously shared with visitors, but there are limits. One story I heard several times concerned an English journalist who was being shown around a château’s cellars by its owner late one morning. “Is there anything you’d like to try?” asked the proprietor.

“Well,” said the journalist, “I’ve never had the 1894.”

The proprietor clapped him genially on the back and said, “That’s not a luncheon wine, old boy.”

One Great Meal

continued from page 115

Cecilia Chiang’s Hot Pepper Chicken

Cecilia Chiang is the owner of The Mandarin Restaurant in San Francisco and Los Angeles, and author of The Mandarin Way (Little, Brown, 1974).

2 tablespoons peanut oil
2 slices fresh ginger, minced
5-7 dried red chili peppers, finely diced
1 1/2 pounds chicken breasts, skinned, boned, and diced into 1/4-inch pieces
Rice wine or dry sherry
1/2 teaspoon salt
1 green pepper, cut into 1-inch dice
1 red pepper, cut into 1-inch dice (if unavailable, substitute green pepper)
1/2 cup bamboo shoots, diced
1/2 cup chicken stock or water (optional)
1 tablespoon cornstarch, dissolved in a little cold water (optional)
1/4 tablespoons soy sauce

Heat oil in a wok or large skillet over high heat. Add ginger, chili peppers, then the chicken, and stir fry 2 minutes. Add a splash of rice wine, salt, green and red peppers, and bamboo shoots. Sauté briefly. Add stock and dissolved cornstarch. Add soy sauce and stir-fry for a few minutes un-
SALE  LOWEST PRICE EVER!  
WAS $16.95  
NOW $5.88 

The Ultimate in Collector's Masterpieces

Magnificent Genuine Antiqued

Porcelain Doll

• Delicately Hand Painted • Full 18" Tall

NOW ONLY

$5.88

Similar to those favored in Exclusive Boutiques for $100 and up

Here's a doll just like grandmother had when she was a little girl! An exquisite young miss that will delight collectors of all ages. To give as a gift...or to keep for yourself...to treasure from generation to generation.

A MOST WONDERFUL GIFT!

This beautiful doll has the kind of quality craftsmanship found only in the finest heirlooms.

Not a reproduction, but genuine antiqued porcelain, delicately hand painted just like it was over 75 years ago. Her dress is the finest Victorian fashion, all lace and ribbons, authentic right down to her shoes. Plus a hand-crocheted hat to set off her golden tresses.

Not a miniature...a full 18 in. tall! Here's a collector's buy-of-a-lifetime you won't want to miss. But our warehouse inventory is strictly limited and at this low price is sure to go fast. So hurry, order now.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

See this Genuine Antiqued Doll for yourself. Our merchandise is unconditionally guaranteed to please you in every way or your purchase price refunded, (except postage & handling), no questions asked!

FREE GIFT

Order within next 21 days and receive a FREE GIFT valued up to $5.00

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

See this Genuine Antiqued Doll for yourself. Our merchandise is unconditionally guaranteed to please you in every way or your purchase price refunded, (except postage & handling), no questions asked!

Not a miniature...a full 18 in. tall! Here's a collector's buy-of-a-lifetime you won't want to miss. But our warehouse inventory is strictly limited and at this low price is sure to go fast. So hurry, order now.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

See this Genuine Antiqued Doll for yourself. Our merchandise is unconditionally guaranteed to please you in every way or your purchase price refunded, (except postage & handling), no questions asked!

Not a miniature...a full 18 in. tall! Here's a collector's buy-of-a-lifetime you won't want to miss. But our warehouse inventory is strictly limited and at this low price is sure to go fast. So hurry, order now.
Sterling by Towle and Reed & Barton from Adler’s. Dine elegantly now. Then take 9 months to pay. No interest. No down payment.

Take advantage of this special offer from Adler’s, the South’s largest dealer in sterling flatware for over 80 years.

All major credit cards accepted. Send 3 credit references for Adler Club Plan. No sales tax outside the State of Louisiana.

CALL TOLL FREE: Dept. HG-10 1-800-535-7912 In Continental U.S. 1-800-662-7713 In Louisiana 504-573-5292 In New Orleans

4-Pc. Place Setting  Eight 4-Pc. Place Settings  Monthly Payments

Towle  107.00  856.00  95.11
Reed & Barton  120.00  960.00  106.67

All patterns are new and factory sealed

WARD by Towle  856.00

4-Pc. Place Setting  Eight 4-Pc. Place Settings  Monthly Payments

Towle  107.00  856.00  95.11
Reed & Barton  120.00  960.00  106.67

All patterns are new and factory sealed

TERG by Towle  856.00

ONE GREAT MEAL

continued from page 122

ter to cover in a flameproof casserole or a skillet about 20 minutes or until just tender. Drain thoroughly. Simmer the white onions over low heat (high heat tends to break them up) until just tender. Drain. Slice kidneys horizontally almost in half—they should remain joined so that they look “butterflied” when opened up. Sear the white onions and kidneys separately on rosemary branches or skewers.

Arrange zucchini, squash, eggplant, and leeks in a heavy baking dish. Top with red onion. In a bowl, mix the lemon juice with olive oil and salt and pepper to taste to make a marinade. Pour over the kidneys in a nonaluminum dish and marinate 20-30 minutes.

Season kidneys with salt and pepper and add them along with the white onions to the vegetables. Broil 5 minutes or until the kidneys just begin to lose their pinkness. Arrange quickly on a warm platter and garnish with the anchovies. Serves 8.

MARION CUNNINGHAM’S PINEAPPLE-PAPAYA UPSIDE-DOWN-CAKE


Cut 12 3-by-½-inch slices each of pineapple and papaya. Have ready an 8- or 9-inch skillet that will hold ½ quarts liquid. (A black iron skillet is ideal, but any heavy skillet of this size will work.) Wrap the handle in foil if it is nonmetal to prevent scorching. Place the skillet over medium heat and add the brown sugar and ½ cup of butter. Stir until melted; remove from heat. (The sugar and butter will not blend at this point.)

Put the vegetable shortening and remaining butter in a bowl. Add the sugar and beat until well combined. Add the eggs and beat until light and creamy. Measure the flour, salt, and baking powder in a cup and add it to the egg mixture alternately with the pineapple juice. Beat well after each addition.

Arrange the fruit slices in a radiating pattern over the butter and brown sugar in the skillet. (Remember, the cake will be turned upside down, so have the heat sides of the fruit slices face down on the bottom of the skillet.) Spoon the batter over the arranged slices. Bake in a preheated 350° oven for 30 minutes or until a toothpick comes out clean.
clean when inserted in the center. Remove from the oven and let rest in the skillet for 10 minutes. Turn upside down on a cake plate.

Beat the cream with the confectioners sugar in a bowl until soft peaks form. Pass separately. Serves 8-10.

Note: Cake may be made in advance, wrapped tightly in foil, and frozen for up to several months.

RIVIERA FEASTS

continued from page 117

At noon sharp the aioli sauce is served on the long tables spread across the green. There are platters of fish, vegetables, and boiled eggs, and the silky golden aioli sauce is passed from guest to guest and table to table as a token of shared joy. Everybody chats and takes time to savour the aioli and speak about it and reminisce about the past ones shared together.

Later, the most valiant guests engage in the Pétanque tournament while the rest linger at the table and watch. It is a serious contest; there are prizes and fame to win. Every player, one iron ball in each hand, scrutinizes the terrain, evaluates the appearance of the opposite team and reassures the audience before entering the game.

Children gathered around the large “wheel of fortune” bet on colors and shapes. They gape at the piles of bitter chocolate and nougat, at the little bunches of lavender, at the mint alcohol bottles on the shelves ready for the winners. The boys throw firecrackers at the shyest girls.

The next morning, as the sun rises, the streets are humming like beehives. In every kitchen the strategy of great days is displayed with light precise gestures and attentive eyes. There are hurried trips up to the sechoir to gather raisins, down to the cellar for a jar of olives and a bottle of sweet “cooked wine.” The vegetables are put to simmer in deep pans, the garlic cloves are pounded in the mortar, herbs are crushed. On the side of the stove the dough that has been pinched and stretched and rolled is resting under a piece of white linen.

Out in the streets children are now following the statue of the patron saint placed on his golden seat. The procession lingers in the sun, stopping here, in front of a carved wooden door, there, by a little Madonna standing in a plaster niche. Meanwhile, the baker, the true core of village life (“as long as we have a baker left, we are a village” goes the saying), officiates in front of his oven. His batch of bread cooked, he must now give all his attention to the vegetable tians, the trays of stuffed zucchini, tomatoes, and eggplants, and the sweet-smelling tourtes the housewives

Continued on next page
have brought. He will return all of them crisp and golden for lunchtime.

For the fête champêtre. Men have their cool glasses of anise-flavored pastis, juniper pate, zucchini-blossom fritters, with a drop of grenadine or a touch of ratafia. There are warm slices of pissaladière, redolent with sweet onions and sauce. News and gossip are exchanged, in heady anchovy, olive oil, and garlic thyme, and crisp raw vegetables dipped.

de blea filled with Swiss chard and crisp pine nuts; there is a terra-cotta bowl of yellow figs cooked in red wine and herbs, tourtes of quince preserve, and finally the children's absolute treat: a large basket of golden fritters.

A day like this is a true victory over the long winter, over the lonely months, the hard days in the mountains when children are far away at schools and relatives scattered in remote towns. Now is the ripe pause, a golden moment suspended in time when we share our pleasures, become true to our most precious selves and to our heritage. Summer days are long. It's festin time.

With Les Pensées Cristal giftware it's better to give than receive. Almost.


RIVIERA FEASTS

continued from preceding page

have brought. He will return all of them crisp and golden for lunchtime.

And so by noon, everybody is ready for the fête champêtre. Men have their cool glasses of anise-flavored pastis with a drop of grenadine or a touch of mint to make it more festive, women sip bitter orange wine or rich walnut ratafia. There are warm slices of pissaladière, redolent with sweet onions and thyme, and crisp raw vegetables dipped in heady anchovy, olive oil, and garlic sauce. News and gossip are exchanged, then everybody sits down for the serious part of the meal. There is amber-colored mountain ham, thrush and juniper paté, zucchini-blossom fritters, inventive vegetable gratins, a light stew of snail or, perhaps, a rabbit sauté with inventive vegetable gratins, a light stew savory and black olives. Add the lemon juice and pepper and check the seasoning. Cover with plastic and keep on the bottom shelf of the refrigerator until ready to use. (Leftover sauce will keep for 2 weeks refrigerated.)

Cook the potatoes, carrots, fennel, beets, Jerusalem artichokes, beans, zucchini, cauliflower, and artichokes in separate pots of boiling salted water until just tender. Drain vegetables thoroughly, then arrange them with the tomatoes on lettuce leaves on a platter (or, omit lettuce and garnish the center of the platter with parsley leaves.)

Arrange the chicken and fish on a second platter, placing the tuna on a lettuce leaf. Sprinkle the codfish with the chopped parsley. Garnish with lemon slices. Place the platters on the table and serve the aioli sauce in two bowls or in the mortar. Serves 8 generously.

Note: To make the sauce in the food processor, add the garlic cloves with the machine running and process for a few seconds. Add the salt, then the egg yolks, mustard, and a few drops of the oil. Process for a few seconds. Then, with the machine running, drizzle the remaining oil very slowly into the mixture. Add the lemon juice and season to taste.

Egg Pasta with Walnut-Garlic Sauce

1/2 cup fresh walnuts
3 cloves garlic, peeled and crushed
3 tablespoons good-quality olive oil
2 tablespoons warm water
Salt
4 cups unbleached flour
6 eggs, slightly beaten
1 tablespoon salt
2 tablespoons water
2 tablespoons olive oil
1 tablespoon peanut oil

To make the aioli sauce, crush the garlic through a garlic press into a large mortar and grind it with a pestle (see note). Add the salt, then the egg yolks, turning and pounding the mixture to a paste. Add the mustard, and dribble the oils very slowly into the mortar while stirring constantly with the pestle in the same direction. The sauce will become firm, deep, yellow, and silky. Add the lemon juice and pepper and check the seasoning. Cover with plastic and keep on the bottom shelf of the refrigerator until ready to use. (Leftover sauce will keep for 2 weeks refrigerated.)

Cook the potatoes, carrots, fennel, beets, Jerusalem artichokes, beans, zucchini, cauliflower, and artichokes in separate pots of boiling salted water until just tender. Drain vegetables thoroughly, then arrange them with the tomatoes on lettuce leaves on a platter (or, omit lettuce and garnish the center of the platter with parsley leaves.)

Arrange the chicken and fish on a second platter, placing the tuna on a lettuce leaf. Sprinkle the codfish with the chopped parsley. Garnish with lemon slices. Place the platters on the table and serve the aioli sauce in two bowls or in the mortar. Serves 8 generously.

Note: To make the sauce in the food processor, add the garlic cloves with the machine running and process for a few seconds. Add the salt, egg yolks, mustard, and a few drops of the oil. Process for a few seconds. Then, with the machine running, drizzle the remaining oil very slowly into the mixture. Add the lemon juice and season to taste.

Egg Pasta with Walnut-Garlic Sauce

1/2 cup fresh walnuts
3 cloves garlic, peeled and crushed
3 tablespoons good-quality olive oil
2 tablespoons warm water
Salt
4 cups unbleached flour
6 eggs, slightly beaten
1 tablespoon salt
2 tablespoons water
2 tablespoons olive oil
1 tablespoon peanut oil
To make the sauce, crush the walnuts in a mortar with a pestle until crumbled but not smooth. Add the garlic and grind to a paste. Stir in the oil, water, and salt to taste. (You may make the sauce in a food processor, but do not over-process; the sauce should still have some texture.) Set aside while you make the pasta.

Pour the flour on a table or other work surface and make a well in the center. Add the eggs, 1 tablespoon salt, water, and 2 tablespoons olive oil to the well. Gradually work the ingredients into the flour with the tips of your fingers or a fork, stirring both your hands and the table often. Knead the dough for 20 minutes by pushing and folding it with the heels of your hands. When it becomes smooth and elastic, gather it into a ball, cover with a towel and let it rest for 2 hours.

Divide dough into 8 equal portions. Roll them out separately, making the sheets of dough gradually thinner and thinner. (If you use a pasta machine, sprinkle a little flour on it every time you insert a new layer of dough, starting at #1 on the machine, go to #2, then #4, then #5.) To cut the dough by hand, roll each sheet up from one end to the other, like a jelly roll. With a sharp knife cut the roll into even slices, about ½ inch thick. Unroll the cut pieces as soon as possible to prevent them from sticking together. (To cut the dough with a pasta machine, spread the sheets of dough out flat on a floured work surface, countertops, and trays, and let them dry for 30 minutes. Cut the sheets into thin strips, letting them fall loosely onto a floured surface.)

Fill a large pot with hot water; add the peanut oil and salt to taste. Bring to a boil. Add the noodles and cook over medium heat uncovered for 5-8 minutes or until al dente, stirring twice. Drain, pour into a large shallow dish, add the walnut sauce, and toss with 2 forks. Serves 8.

### HERB PASTA WITH OIL AND GARLIC

**Note:** This is a once-a-year treat in Provence. The fresh herbs gathered at whim must not be too strong—avoid sage or rosemary. The sauce must be very light since the taste of the pasta is delicate and truly superb on its own.

2½ cups minced fresh herbs (choose from mint, basil, chives, parsley, small scallions, dandelions, purslane, fresh thyme, nettle, or wild chicory)
5 cups unbleached flour
8 eggs, lightly beaten
4 teaspoons salt
1 tablespoon water
4 tablespoons olive oil
2 teaspoons peanut oil
3 tablespoons finely minced basil (or 2 tablespoons of light pistou or pesto sauce thinned with 4 tablespoons olive oil)
Grated Parmesan cheese

Wash, dry, and mince the herbs. Pound them in a mortar with a pestle until finely ground. Set aside.

Pour the flour on a work surface and make a well in the center. Add the eggs, salt, water, and 3 tablespoons of the olive oil. Mix the ingredients in the well together with a fork or your fingers until thoroughly mixed. Gradually work in the flour with your fingertips. Mix in the herbs. Knead the dough for 20 minutes by pushing and turning it with the heels of your hands. Flour both your hands and the work surface often. When dough is smooth and elastic, gather it into a ball, cover with a towel, and let it rest for 2 hours.

Divide the dough into 4–5 portions. Roll them out separately and cut into thin strips. (See previous recipe for directions for rolling and cutting pasta.) Fill a large pot with water, add salt to taste, and peanut oil. Add the pasta and cook uncovered over medium-high heat 3–8 minutes or until al dente, stirring twice. Drain, and pour into a large shallow bowl. Add the remaining olive oil and the minced basil. Toss with 2 forks and serve at once. Pass grated cheese separately. Serves 8.

### ZUCCHINI TIAN

5 tablespoons olive oil
3 onions, peeled and minced
10 firm unpeeled zucchini, scrubbed and diced
1 cup cooked rice
½ cup grated Swiss, Parmesan, or Romano cheese
1 cup plus 3 tablespoons chopped parsley (preferably Italian)
2 eggs, lightly beaten
Salt, freshly ground white or black pepper to taste
6 tomatoes, halved and seeded
3 tablespoons bread crumbs

Heat 4 tablespoons of the olive oil in a large skillet. Add the onions and cook over medium heat until soft and translucent. Add the zucchini and cook 10 minutes longer over low heat, stirring twice. Remove from the heat and set aside.

Blend the rice, cheese, 3 tablespoons of the parsley, the eggs and the salt and pepper together in a bowl. Stir in the zucchini and onions. Spread the mixture in a large oiled ovenproof dish, preferably earthenware. Place the tomatoes cut side up into the zucchini mixture, so that the tops of the tomatoes are flush with the zucchini mixture. Fill tomatoes with the bread crumbs mixed with the remaining 1 cup parsley. Drizzle with the remaining oil and sprinkle with salt to taste. Bake in a preheated 375°F oven for 20 minutes. Serves 8.

**Note:** For a more delicate tian, pass the zucchini mixture through a food mill or puree it in a food processor. Arrange the tomatoes on top, sprinkle with bread crumbs, parsley, and olive oil and bake the tian as directed.

### SPINACH AND COD TIAN

4 tablespoons olive oil
4 pounds raw spinach, washed, drained, and finely chopped (or, substitute 6 10-ounce packages frozen spinach, thawed and squeezed of excess water)
5 garlic cloves, peeled and crushed
Salt, freshly ground pepper to taste
Pinch freshly grated nutmeg
2 onions, peeled and grated
1 cup chopped parsley (preferably Italian)
½ pound dried cod, soaked overnight in cold water, and shredded
4 tablespoons fresh bread crumbs

Continued on page 134

Recipe File, hand-crafted from beautiful cloth fabric with tabbed dividers, provides a lovely way to keep recipes in order. Hand-made quality assures years of pleasure. A beautiful and charming gift idea, the Recipe File can be put to delightful use in your own kitchen. $16.20 postpaid. Send check or money order or charge to Visa or Mastercard. The Letter Box, Dept. HGI29, P.O. Box 371, Woodbury, NY 11797. Catalog no. 2

Connoisseurs of fine coffees and teas will find the FIRST COLONY line truly worthy of the name "gourmet"—the way it’s been for generations. The coffees, a complete selection of the world’s most distinctive varieties and blends, are taste-tested at First Colony’s antique cupping table by people who know coffee, not by machines. The teas, ranging from the classic varieties of India, Sri Lanka, Japan and Russia to the famed teas of mainland China to flavored and spiced teas, are carefully blended by hand. Write for a free coffee and tea catalogue that also includes brewing accessories and decaffeinated gourmet coffees and teas:
The First Colony Coffee and Tea Company, Inc., PO. Box 11005, Norfolk, VA 23517. Catalog no. 3

Absolutely ingenious Checkerboard Cake Pan set will intrigue children of all ages. Two cake batters spooned into the three 8" round pans with divider place. The batters don’t mix when the divider is removed, so cake layers form a checkerboard pattern when stacked, frosted, and cut. Made in U.S.A. of professional quality tinned steel by Chicago Metal recipe included. $14.75 ea., ppd. Order #495-0040 Williams-Sonoma, Dept. 5-15, PO. Box 3792, San Francisco, CA 94119. Catalog no. 4
Serve famous Broadbent’s B&B Smoked Country Ham, Bacon, and Sausage to your family and friends. You can taste the delicious goodness of our homemade jams, jellies, preserves, biscuits, cornbread, spoonbread, and pancake mixes, relishes, fruitcakes, smoked turkey, quail, and steaks—plus summer sausages and cheese. Over 100 country food products, shipped nationwide by UPS. Unconditionally guaranteed. Broadbent’s B&B Food Products, Route No. 1, Cadiz, Kentucky 42211. Catalogue $1. (includes $5 coupon). Catalog no. 6

Presenting the colorful Pfalzger Collection of Gourmet Gifts & Accessories. Family and friends alike will be delighted with the Old World quality and goodness Pfalzger Brothers has maintained since 1923. Inexpressibly tender Filet Mignon, elegant Chateaubriand and live Ocean Lobsters are but a few of the remarkable foods you’ll discover in this rare and tasteful collection. Plus chef-preferred knives, cookware and serving dishes. Send $2. Catalogue arrives with $5 Purchase Certificate. Pfalzger Brothers, 4501 W. District Blvd., Chicago, IL 60632. Catalog no. 8

Haute picnic from A Basket Case totes a moveable feast that arrives in perfect condition. Hand-woven rattan and bamboo basket is carefully fitted with a 1 quart thermos, 4 rattan plate holders, 4 10-oz. glasses with handled rattan candle, a 12-oz. and a 42-oz. food container, 1 hardwood cheeseboard, stainless cheese knife, four each stainless forks, knives and spoons, four blue/white striped napkins, one blue oxford cloth tablecloth. A terrific gift for holidays, weddings, birthdays. $110 postpaid. Send check or money order to: A Basket Case, P.O. Box 99417, Marina del Rey, CA 90299.

Here’s a big scoop for people who love ice cream! A set of 4 Haagen-Dazs ice cream cups and plates—each an exact porcelain reproduction of the famous Haagen-Dazs container. The cups are 2 1/2 inches tall, 3 1/4 inches in diameter. Order a set and get a free Epicure catalogue. EPICURE—a big, beautiful book filled with good looking, great cooking, high cuisine products for the cooking enthusiast. Haagen-Dazs ice cream cups and plates—$40 for the eight piece set (includes shipping and handling). Item 2E161902. Epicure, Dept. E25, P.O. Box 6161, Chicago, IL 60680. Catalog no. 7

Serve famous Tia Mia’s delicious assortment of spicy favorites for your friends with out-of-the-ordinary Mexican foods of select gourmet quality. Gift box is filled with three 10 oz. cans of Chilesalsa Especial (a best seller), two 7 1/2 oz. cans of Pico de Gallo (a chunky green chile sauce), two 7 1/2 oz. cans of Salsa Sabrosa (a zesty taco sauce from an old family recipe), and six 3 1/2 oz. cans of Jalapeños® premium quality super hot chiles. $25.50 postpaid from: Tia Mia Inc., 4501 Anapra Road, P.O. Box 685, Sunland Park, New Mexico 88063. Catalog no. 5
Cook Cordon Bleu, serve with verve and present with panache your favorite recipe in this personalized, hand-made 2½ quart casserole with glass lid. Dishwasher safe. Ideal for oven (even Microwave)-to-table serving and refrigerator or freezer storage. Chip resistant and lead free. A cherished gift for those with culinary aspirations, or those who simply enjoy their name on something special. Elegant and practical. Cobalt blue on white. $36.50 postpaid. Allow 6 weeks.

Tink’s Little Acre, P.O. Box 1281, Mariposa CA 95338. Catalog no. 14

A rare tea sampler. A presentation case of eight teas from The Sir Thomas Lipton Collection, the choice of connoisseurs. The Sampler contains seven bags each of Finest Ceylon, Yunnan, Darjeeling, Golden Assam, Uva Ceylon, Jasmine, Earl Grey and English breakfast tea. 56 servings, individually foil wrapped for freshness, offered in a handsome wooden chest. A distinctive gift for those who appreciate the very best—a delightful treat for you. $13.50 postpaid. Holiday delivery guaranteed. Free color catalogue with order. Write Sir Thomas Lipton Trading Company, Dept. HG-10S, 800 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632. Catalog no. 9

Tantalizing Almond Gifts. Six 4-ounce tins of premium-grade California Almonds, each a different and delicious taste sensation. Ideal gift for family, friends, business associates, or just to enjoy yourself. One each Roasted Salted, Blanched Roasted salted, Hickory Smoke, Cheese, Barbecue and Ranchero—packed in handsome gift box. $11.95 prepaid in USA. HOUSE OF ALMONDS, Dept. KT-8, 5300 District Blvd., Bakersfield, CA 93309. Catalog no. 18

Harrington’s smoke their hams over slow fires of corncobs and maple-wood, the way they’ve been doing it for over 100 years. The flavor is beyond compare. They’d like to send you a 6-lb. cob-smoked ham (serves 6 to 8) at a one-to-a-customer introductory price of just $21.95 plus $3 postage/handling. They’ll even include 12 oz. of cob-smoked bacon plus ½-lb. of their special aged cheddar, free. That’s an $8 saving on the catalogue price. Major credit cards accepted. Harrington’s, 330A-2 Main Street, Richmond, Vermont 05477. Catalog no. 17

Pure Vermont maple syrup direct from producer. Vermont maple syrup has set the standard for quality and flavor from the days of first settlement. A fine gift of a hard-to-find delicacy, or an opportunity to treat yourself to something special. Pure Grade-A Vermont syrup—½ gallon postpaid, east of Mississippi River, $18.50; west, $19.50. One quart postpaid, east of Mississippi River, $11.75; west, $12.25. Visa and Mastercard accepted. Green Mountain Sugarhouse, Dept. FM-82, Ludlow, VT 05149. Catalog no. 11
old 24-kt. electroplate, elegant, deeply sculptured “Dynasty” pattern; a graceful Baroque motif. Never needs polishing. 50-pc. service includes: 8 each of serrated dinner knives, dinner forks, salad forks, soup spoons, plus 16 teaspoons, matching sugar spoon and butter knife. Comparable value is $240; specially priced at $119.98. 74-pc. service for 12 is $179.98. Four $19.96. And the regular $49.98 solid oak, felt-lined chest is just $29.98. Checks, moneyorders, or Visa, Diners, Choice, Carte Blanche, Mastercard or American Express. Give number and expiration date. No C.O.D.’s. Add $.95 for shipping. Money-back guarantee. Phone: (202) 783-6306.

Keep it fresher in glass from Italy. Handy in the fridge, pretty on the table, safe, taste-pure storage. All leak-proof, in our original designs. “Cow In The Kitchen” Half-Gallon Plus, pure white milk glass—Alan Wood’s naïf design hand-screened all around. 10” holds 78 oz. $12.98 plus shipping. $1.75 Lillian Vernon, Dept. SRG2, 510 South Fulton Avenue, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550. Catalog no. 13

For the most delicious baked potatoes you ever tasted, cook them on your stove top in our new Potato Devil of natural unglazed clay. Skins come out marvelously crisp, insides steaming with matchless “open fire” flavor. Saves energy—no need to heat your oven. Holds 5 to 7 medium potatoes. A wonderful gift! Just $19.50 plus $3.50 shipping. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order by mail, or call TOLL FREE 800-343-0990, ext. 94A, and use your Visa or Mastercard. Catalogue of hard-to-find European kitchen items $1 (free with order). The Continental Shelf, 942 A Pleasant Drive, Lochmere, N.H. 03252. Catalog no. 12

A free taste of Texas is offered by Mary of Puddin Hill. For thirty-five years, Mary has baked and shipped the delightful and famous Mary of Puddin Hill, Texas Pecan Fruit Cake.” Send for a free sample slice of this truly different and delicious cake—baked by an expert and filled with an abundance of the freshest native pecans, dates, cherries and pineapple. Once you’ve had a taste, you’ll give Mary of Puddin Hill gifts with confidence. For a free 1982 gift catalogue and sample slice write: Mary of Puddin Hill, Greenville, TX, or order directly from this ad. Mary prepaids the postage. 1¾ lb. cake—$11.95. 2¾ lb. cake—$16.95. Catalog no. 15

Pride O’ The Orchard—blushing Comice pears and mountain apples—nature’s most luscious fruit. Only $9.95 plus shipping for our 3 lb. orchard box, perfectly packed and available for delivery starting October 1. Over 100 additional fruit, nut and food gifts available from our 24-page catalogue. Our 48th year. Mission Orchards, P.O. Box 6947-D, San Jose, CA 95150. Catalog no. 16
FREE CHRISTMAS CATALOG
with a special FREE CHEESE offer

The Wisconsin Cheeseman
96 full color pages featuring over 400 attractive, affordable gifts perfect for holiday giving, parties or just for you. Featuring tangy Wisconsin Cheeses, hearty old world sausage, tempting pastries, sweet candies, luscious fruits, nuts and much, much more!

Each gift is carefully packaged for carefree gift giving — no shopping, wrapping or shipping worries for you. We'll take care of everything.

Send for your Free Wisconsin Cheeseman Catalog and Free Cheese offer today!

IN OUR 35th YEAR

Yes please rush my free catalog

Name
Address
City
State
Zip

The Wisconsin Cheeseman
P.O. Box 8947 Dept. 11201
Madison, WI 53708

Another increase in interest rates for U.S. Savings Bonds.

Growing Bigger... Faster.

Take stock in America

Catalog no. 19

Another increase in interest rates for U.S. Savings Bonds.

0%

Catalog no. 22

It's Hard To Forget Someone Who Gives You 6½ Gallons of Popcorn.

If you want to make a big impression, give someone our big can of popcorn. They'll remember the giant puffy kernels of popcorn covered with creamy butter flavor, aged cheddar cheese, and homemade caramel. And they'll never forget the person who gave it.

Please send can(s) at $24.95 each including delivery.

Mail to: THE POPCORN FACTORY
966 North Shore Dr., Dept. 1201
Lake Bluff, Illinois 60044

Phone orders 1-888-399-6690

Catalog no. 21

Another increase in interest rates for U.S. Savings Bonds.

The Crate & Barrel CASSETTE RACK

Cassette holder. Simple yet clever mechanism holds individual cassettes in place, then pushes selected cassette out at the touch of a finger. Designed to stack, this rack will contain your collection of cassettes in a minimum of space. Each rack is 6"h x 4"d x 7½"w and holds 10 cassettes. Set of 2, $19.95.

Order below or call toll free 800-323-5466 in Illinois, 800-942-8791.

Crate & Barrel

Crate & Barrel

Crate & Barrel
Treats for one and all fill the catalogues listed here. Delightful delicacies, specialty foods and cooking equipment galore. Fill out and return order coupon. Enclose $1 for postage and handling plus additional charge as indicated.

1. Unique high-quality international designs in home furnishings. Sofas to gift accessories, kitchenware to duvets; coordinated fabrics, wallpaper. Innovative styling for city or country living. Great design at good prices. 112 page color catalogue. Coman's. $3.

2. A brand new section has been added to the famous Letter Box color catalogue of personalized stationery complete with actual stationery samples. The new edition also features an unusual selection of gifts and accessories for home, desk and office. The Letter Box. $1.


4. Since 1956, serious cooks have known Williams-Sonoma offers the finest by experts. Tea, classic varieties of India, Sri Lanka, Japan, Russia, mainland China and spiced teas, all blended by hand. Also decaffeinated coffees and teas. Catalogue. The First Colony Coffee and Tea Company, Inc. Free.

5. Out of the ordinary Mexican foods and recipes. Specialities include make of "Chile con Queso" plus salsas, New Mexico chiles, condiments, more. Authentic, superior quality. Many fiesta ideas. New gift collection. Price applied to 1st order. Tia Mia, Inc. $1.

6. Old-fashioned country food products have been a tradition with this fine company for over 75 years. More than 100 products shipped nationwide include smoked country ham, smoked turkey, quail, steaks, summer sausages, also jams, preserves. Catalogue. Broadbent's B&B Food Products. $1.


8. A colorful gift catalogue featuring some of the world's rarest, finest gourmet meats, including their famous filet mignon, also cooking accessories. A $5 purchase certificate is enclosed in catalogue. Pfaelzer Brothers. $2.

9. Savor the many pleasures of the world's rare teas, their special characteristics, how to serve them, plus foods and accessories to complement the tea experience. Full color catalogue. Sir Thomas Lipton Collection. Free.

10. For beautiful table settings, 24-k. electroplate gold flatware in traditional, classic, contemporary or Early American motifs. 50-pc. service for 8 from $119.96 to $250. Comparable values $190 to $400. 74 pc. service for 12 available. Brochure. Gooch of Washington. 50¢.

11. Vermont pure maple syrup: Catalogue lists all four grades, sizes. Pure maple candy and many other Vermont food specialty items. Also combination gift packages. Green Mountain Sugar House. 50¢.

12. Hard-to-find kitchen tools from Europe and the U.S. featuring uniquely insulated Swiss cookware and pressure cookers that save time and energy, cut calories, and keep food hot for hours. The Continental Shelf. $1.


14. From California's Gold Rush country, a delightful assortment of prize winning recipes, rural homilies, unique cooking items and mouth watering delectables. Tink's Little Acre. 25¢.


21. A chance to say I love you, thank you, celebrate birthdays, holidays, special events. See how impressive 6½ gallons of popcorn can be in an exclusively designed container. People who send popcorn are not easily forgotten. The Popcorn Factory. Free.


Circle the number of each catalogue you want. Add $1 for postage and handling. Do not send stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery. Mail to: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. F&M, P.O. Box 2793, Clinton, Iowa 52735.


Name ________________________________

Address ________________________________ Apt. # ____________

City ________________________________ State ________ Zip ____________

Oct. 1982

Offer expires 12/15/82
**LEG OF LAMB WITH VEGETABLES**

- 2 bay leaves, crumbled
- 3 tablespoons olive oil
- 2 turnips, peeled and thinly sliced
- 2 cloves garlic, peeled
- 4 tablespoons peanut oil
- 10 potatoes, peeled and thinly sliced
- 3 10-ounce packages frozen spinach, cooked, squeezed dry, and chopped
- 3 carrots, peeled and chopped
- 3 cups dry white wine

**POUTO AND HERB TIAN**

- 10 potatoes, peeled and thinly sliced
- 2 turnips, peeled and thinly sliced
- 1 tablespoon thyme
- 1 teaspoon freshly ground white pepper
- 1/2 cup olive oil
- 1 tablespoon unsalted butter

Dry the potatoes and turnips with a towel and place them in a large bowl. Add the herbs, salt, pepper, and oil and toss thoroughly with your hands until each slice is well coated.

Spread the potatoes and turnips in an oiled ovenproof dish. Dot with butter and bake in a preheated 425°F oven for 50 minutes or until top is golden brown and crisp and the center is soft. Serve with a spatuia from the dish.

**POACHED STUFFED BREAST OF VEAL**

- 1 8-pound breast of veal (or 2-4-pound breasts)
- 1/2 cup very finely chopped country ham (or substitute lean salt pork or bacon)
- 2 bay leaves
- 1 pound cooked lima beans
- 3 cloves garlic, peeled and minced
- 1/2 cup grated Parmesan, Romano, or goat cheese
- 1/2 cup finely chopped parsley
- 4 eggs, beaten
- 2 teaspoons thyme or savory
- Pinch freshly grated nutmeg

Salt, freshly ground pepper, or goat cheese

Stuff the breast lightly with the mixture. Bone the veal breast completely, reserving the breast bones and rib bones. Prepare the breast by cutting a pocket for stuffing (or have the butcher do it). Tie the bones and return the vegetables to the breast to fit the pan and brown it on all sides.

**EYE OF LAMB WITH VEGETABLES**

- 1 6-pound leg of lamb, trimmed
- 8 cloves garlic, peeled and slivered
- 3 tablespoons olive oil
- 2 teaspoons rosemary
- 3 teaspoons thyme
- Salt, freshly ground pepper
- 10 bay leaves, crumbled
- 2 unpeeled eggplants, trimmed and sliced about 1/4-inch thick
- 4 tablespoons peanut oil
- 3 tablespoons olive oil
- 3 onions, peeled and sliced
- 2 red or green peppers, cut into 1/2-inch slices
- 1 tablespoon olive oil
- 3 zucchini, sliced
- 4 tomatoes, quartered
- 2 cloves garlic, peeled
- 2 bay leaves
- 1/2 cup dry white wine
- 1/2 cup minced fresh basil (or fresh parsley or 1/4 cup fresh thyme)

Juice of 1 lemon

**BEIGNETS #1**

- 3/4 cups unbleached flour
- 1 cup unsalted butter, softened
- 1/2 cup brown sugar
- 1 tablespoon grated thyme or savory
- Pinch freshly grated nutmeg
- Grated zest of 1 lemon
- Confectioners sugar

**BEIGNETS #2**

- 1/2 cups unbleached flour
- 1/4 cup unsalted butter, softened
- 1/4 cup brown sugar
- 4 egg yolks
- 1 tablespoon orange flower water
- 3 tablespoons cold water
- Pinch salt
- Oil for deep frying
- Confectioners sugar

Make sure some of the vegetables are both under and over the meat. Add the wine, bay leaves, and salt. Cover, poach in a preheated 375°F oven 2 1/2 hours (or on top of stove 2 hours), basting twice. If veal seems too dry, add a little wine and uncover for last hour of cooking.

Remove veal to a carving board. Discard threads and let veal cool thoroughly. Holding a plate against the veal to hold in the stuffing, cut it into slices 1/4-inch to 1 inch thick. Arrange slices on a wide platter. Season with salt and pepper. Serve warm, room temperature, or chilled. If you are serving the veal warm, skim the fat from the poaching liquid, then purée vegetables and liquid in a food processor or blender and pour sauce over the sliced veal.
in the flour and mix until all the flour is incorporated. Pour the mixture onto a floured work surface and work in the water, orange zest, and salt, and knead just until dough forms a smooth soft ball. (Do not over-knead or the beignets will be tough.) Cover dough with a towel and let it rest 1-2 hours.

Divide dough into 10 small pieces. Spread or roll each piece to a thickness of about ¼ inch and cut into strips 2 inches wide. Cut each piece into 1-by-5-inch rectangles. Pinch the centers and fold just to look like a bow. Deep fry rectangles of dough 3 minutes on each side, turning once with a pair of tongs. (See preceding recipe for notes on deep fat frying.) Drain on paper towels, and keep warm. Sprinkle with confectioners sugar, serve warm. Serves 8. □

Mireille Johnston is the author of The Cuisine of the Sun (Random House, 1976) and The Cuisine of the Rose to be published mid-October by Random House.

RESTAURANT

continued from page 118

For those with no prior experience or knowledge of Le Cygne, the ultra-modern decor may raise an expectation of food to match, but the menu here is updated classic mainstream French; there are some modern touches, but this kitchen will never be accused of the avant-garde shenanigans to be found elsewhere. The style is not unlike what has become familiar in New York’s fine French restaurants in the past two decades. That is not to say that the kitchen is incapable of excellence; saucemaking is consistently superior.

Quite a few of the best dishes are hors d’oeuvre. A warm terrine of sole wrapped around salmon mousseine and a cold one of lotte slices layered with mousseline and scented with dill—prettily arranged with impeccably prepared cucumbers and a fine sauce rémoulade—were splendid. Clams or oysters napped and baked with duxelles and a bit of white wine are among the specialties, and they are thoroughly satisfying; escargots prepared in the classic Burgundian manner are textbook perfect, but even more interesting when sandwiched in puff pastry.

Scallops were served in a little shell-shaped bowl of wine sauce very faintly flavored with saffron, which was more like a broth, and for anyone whose palate has been permanently adjusted for the better by the nouvelle cuisine habit of slightly undercooking seafood, the scallops were a bit overdone. Crabmeat supposedly prepared with cognac and herbs was in fact quite plain, but the portion was generous (if one does not dwell too long on the $14 surcharge added to the $40.75 dinner prix fixe for this treat) and the quality first-rate.

Save 33%-40% on all place settings and sets. Save 33% and more on all accessory and serving pieces. Call Toll-Free 800-556-7376 for sale prices on patterns or pieces not shown or listed. Offer good through Nov. 14. Shipments begin October 3rd.

Every active pattern of Lenox and Oxford China is on sale at Ross-Simons. Save 33%-40% on all place settings and sets. Save 33% and more on all accessory and serving pieces. Call Toll-Free 800-556-7376 for sale prices on patterns or pieces not shown or listed. Offer good through Nov. 14. Shipments begin October 3rd.

Limited Quantities. Call To Order. Limited Time Offer. We continually check quotations, prices on individual serving pieces or to place an order. Mail 100% Back Guarantee.

For further information, call Toll-Free 800-556-7376. We continually check quotations, prices up or down in line with silver bullion fluctuations. Call to maintain the lowest prices on sterling silver, but we reserve the right to adjust prices up or down without notice in line with silver bullion fluctuations. Call to check quotations, prices on individual serving pieces or to place an order. Mail 100% Back Guarantee.

Save up to 40% off list on Lenox China

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5-Pc. Setting Sugg. Ret.</th>
<th>SALE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayworth</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amethyst</td>
<td>$70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solitaire</td>
<td>$78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eternal</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple Blossom</td>
<td>$82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lace Point</td>
<td>$88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonstruck</td>
<td>$88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookdale</td>
<td>$88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday</td>
<td>$94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor</td>
<td>$103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fontaine by Oxford</td>
<td>$103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versailles</td>
<td>$106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Garden</td>
<td>$115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutledge</td>
<td>$115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eclipse</td>
<td>$148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuscany</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westchester</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20-Pc. Set (4 5-Pc. Settings) Sugg. Ret.</th>
<th>SALE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn</td>
<td>$192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayworth</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amethyst</td>
<td>$110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solitaire</td>
<td>$115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eternal</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple Blossom</td>
<td>$155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lace Point</td>
<td>$161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonstruck</td>
<td>$161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookdale</td>
<td>$161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday</td>
<td>$161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fontaine by Oxford</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versailles</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Garden</td>
<td>$265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutledge</td>
<td>$265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eclipse</td>
<td>$312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuscany</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westchester</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>45-Pc. Set (8 5-Pc. Settings plus serving pcs.) Sugg. Ret.</th>
<th>SALE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn</td>
<td>$292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayworth</td>
<td>$262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amethyst</td>
<td>$222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solitaire</td>
<td>$232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eternal</td>
<td>$282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple Blossom</td>
<td>$342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lace Point</td>
<td>$405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonstruck</td>
<td>$405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookdale</td>
<td>$405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday</td>
<td>$405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor</td>
<td>$420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fontaine by Oxford</td>
<td>$420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versailles</td>
<td>$420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Garden</td>
<td>$440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutledge</td>
<td>$440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eclipse</td>
<td>$490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuscany</td>
<td>$570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westchester</td>
<td>$570</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>65-Pc. Set (12 5-Pc. Settings plus serving pcs.) Sugg. Ret.</th>
<th>SALE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn</td>
<td>$392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayworth</td>
<td>$330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amethyst</td>
<td>$280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solitaire</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eternal</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple Blossom</td>
<td>$410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lace Point</td>
<td>$475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonstruck</td>
<td>$475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookdale</td>
<td>$475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday</td>
<td>$475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fontaine by Oxford</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versailles</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Garden</td>
<td>$545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutledge</td>
<td>$545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eclipse</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuscany</td>
<td>$660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westchester</td>
<td>$660</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Save $1 for New Ross-Simons 44 Page Jewelry/Gift Catalog

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-556-7376 or write
ROSS-SIMONS JEWELERS
136 Route 5, Department HG10, Warwick, RI 02886

OCTOBER 1982 125
If you are allergic to pets

With a bit of care, discipline, and wise choice of breed, you can still have a cat or dog in your home

By Arthur Rosenfeld

Is man's best friend your nose's worst enemy? Do you hawk and sneeze when you share a room with a kitten? In spite of terrible allergies, many of us feel that we can't have a home without a dog or cat, that these domesticated creatures make life a bit more bearable. If you enjoy the presence and companionship of a pet but are allergic, there may be some hope. Thanks to the variety of breeds to choose from and with the help of medical science and a little common sense, you can probably work something out.

Most doctors feel that immunization with regular shots is really helpful for sensitivities to mold, dust, pollen, and other agents in the environment but doesn't seem to help animal allergies much. Perhaps it is a little harder to squash a greyhound into a syringe and give a teeny bit of essence of Rover each week than to inject you with a few grains of pollen. Some people, however, obviously do derive benefits from the shots.

In addition to injections, there are a number of products on the drug market (many of them over-the-counter) that are effective in controlling allergic reactions. Antihistamines, eyedrops, and bronchodilators will all give relief. Of course, nobody wants to live on medications that can make you groggy or have other ill effects, but if you have the situation under control and one day just can't resist cuddling puss, then at least you have help in the bathroom cabinet.

In many cases, though, what makes a pet a possibility for an allergic owner is vigilant housecleaning, common sense, and lots of discipline. If you have a yard, you can keep an animal outside, tethered or in a run. Otherwise, your dog or cat must be confined to one room or area of the house and simply never, never allowed anywhere else. It is especially critical to keep animals out of your bedroom. If they have sleep in the bed, then you will have no safe haven and seniors like the later Fido gets the boot. If you decide on a dog, don't be a masochist and fall in love with an Irish wolfhound, a Great Dane, or a Puli. A small or medium-sized dog with a short coat is good, but toy dogs with little hair are best. Thousands of breeders have expended tremendous effort for years to further these miniature varieties that have much to offer any prospective owner, especially an allergic one. Dogs that fit this criterion are the short-haired Chihuahua, the Italian Greyhound, the smooth Dachshund, the miniature Pinscher, and the toy Manchester Terrier—all purebread. You can find a local breeder or pet shop which has the breed you want by getting in touch with your area kennel club. Additional advantages of these small dogs are their minor food intake and long life.

Of course, each breed has its distinctive personality and appearance. Some people, for example, consider Dachshunds to be sausages, not dogs, and wouldn't dream of owning one as a pet. Other people might view an Italian Greyhound (or its somewhat larger relative, the Whippet) as too delicate and aloof. No doubt the sentiment has been expressed that a toy Manchester is a formidable ratter only because it infiltrates the ranks like a rodent Trojan horse and who wants a rat in your backyard or study? The choice of toy breed is entirely a matter of personal preference.

As a final suggestion, if you are extremely sensitive, or the breed simply appeals to you, you might look into the Mexican Hairless. While not an American Kennel Club registered breed, these little dogs have been raised in Mexico as pets (and food!) for centuries. Although not easy to find and given to certain tooth and skin problems, the Mexican Hairless is possibly the least allergenic dog of all. As its name suggests, the little creature is markedly bereft of a coat over nearly all of its body, possessing only a pinkish skin.

Most allergy sufferers will agree that the symptoms brought on by a cat, should the sensitivity exist, are more severe than those from a dog. Allergies are far from completely understood, but what is known suggests that it is not so much the hair itself but rather the dander that is the offending agent. In addition to having both hair and dander, most cats have a static electric charge to their coats. This results in a sort of magnet, which despite the cat's formidable efforts at constantly licking itself clean, can be very irritating. Miniscule, crusted, crunchy little relatives of the spider that live on household dust have recently been touted as a chief component of dust allergies. When these little "dust mites" die, their bodies become part of the dust ("ashes to ashes" . . .) and can be very irritating when stuck to a cat's coat and thence to your fingers, eyes, or nose.

Cat allergies can be enormously severe, and for people who are overly sensitive, a cat is obviously not a good idea. I can tell immediately when I walk into a house with a cat in residence. One evening, some well-meaning friends who lived in a sprawling house in the
Cats love the taste of real meat. So turn on your cat with the real meat taste of Chef’s Blend. Each crunchy nugget of Chef’s Blend gets its taste from real beef, chicken, turkey and liver juices. And it’s 100% nutritionally complete. To turn on your cat, turn to Chef’s Blend Dry Cat Food. With real meat taste from real meat juices.
OUTDOOR LIVING-INDOORS! A beautiful insulated glass addition for solar collection, hot tub enclosure and sun-time activities. Bronze finish modular design provides a wide range of sizes. Exclusive patented Pow-R-Venr.

The Solar Living Space Featured In:
• The 1982 World's Fair, Knoxville, Tennessee
• Con Edison Conservation Home, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.
• U.S. Dept. of Energy Brookhaven House, Upton, N.Y.
• Kohler Demonstration House, Kohler, Wisconsin.

CATALOG and TAX CREDIT GUIDE: Send $1 for 1982 Theme Catalog, price list and tax guide for passive solar credits.

SAMPLE WINDOW KIT: Send $5 for actual sample of P.P.G. bronze finish aluminum frame and glazing, assembly manual, heating guide plus Catalog and tax credit guide.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-645-9627

FOUR SEASONS GREENHOUSES
Mfg. by Four Seasons Solar Products Corp
910 Route 110, Dept. H-210
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735
IN NY. CALL (516) 694-4400

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-645-9627


PECANS!
Specially Selected PECANS... the freshest of the new crop direct from our Georgia grove. These shelled, tasty and meaty fancy pecan halves are delicious for snacking or your baking pleasure. Five pounds are carefully packed in our Pecan Carton.

Only $22.95 Delivered!!
5-Pound Box

WRITE OR PHONE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

The finest in choice nutmeats from the heart of America's Southland and around the world—gift ideas for yourself, friends, family and business. Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back.

SEND US YOUR ENTIRE GIFT LIST!

For Major Credit Card Orders and Fastest Delivery, Call 1-800-323-9754

ACE PECAN COMPANY, INC. P.O. Box 68
9th and Harris Streets, Dept. 539
Cordele, GA 31015

Offer expires December 31, 1982

STENCILED RUFFLES
The hand-stenciled look permanently colored on 5½" ruffles enhances Colonial Gardens with gold/rust or rose/blue flowers. No-iron poly/cotton blend muslin in natural. 88" w. per pair. 45" $42 pr.; 54" $45; 63" $50, 84" $55 plus $3 post. (Tiers extra). Free color catalogue. Colonial Maid Curtains, Dept. GJ10, Depot Plaza, Mamaroneck, NY 10543.

HUNDREDS OF GIFTS
New, unusual gifts and gadget for special friends and every member of the family. Toys, holiday decorations, housewares (many under $5) shown in full color. A favorite with armchair shoppers for 48 years, the idea packed Christmas catalogue free. Miles Kimball, 98 Bond Street, Oshkosh, WI 54906.

GOOSE DOWN ROBE
SUNBEAM
As cheerful as waking to
sunbeams streaking
through your window,
the 3" yellow satin
ball radiates crystal
and emerald
Austrian beads,
edged in
gossamer silver braid.
Kit $14.48 ppd.
Award-winning
color catalogue of
over 150 original
design kits $3. The
Cracker Box, HG51,
Point Pleasant, PA
18950.

NOTEWORTHY STAND
Holder for records, music books or
magazines. Solid wood and sturdy
vinyl-backed camel/brown canvas.
Design on both sides. 15" x 9" x
11". $8.96 plus $1.95 post. Ferry
House, Dept. HG-10, Briarcliff
Manor, NY 10510.

OMAN'S CHOICE
alf and larger sizes in cowl neck
ashmere-like" sweater. Black,
town, navy, hunter, camel, ivory,
ac, light blue, pink. Sizes 38-48
6 ppd. Catalogue free. MC/V.
Tel: 1-800-243-3966. Beloff's
oman's World, HG10, 192 West
ain St., Meriden CT 06450.

JOHN SINCLAIR
SHEFFIELD
ENGLAND
1982
Spode
Christmas Thimble
Height 24mm
First Edition 20,000
Individually Numbered
$11.50
postage & packing FREE
Order form to: JOHN SINCLAIR
266, Glossop Road, Sheffield, England

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Q'ty</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spode X'Thimble</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I enclose Cheque for

OR Visa, American Express, Access
Name
Address

Please allow 28 days for delivery

Let us deliver the world's
largest store right to your
mailbox. Macy's N.Y. 1982
Christmas Catalog is filled
with fashions and gifts sure
to delight every name on
your list. The Christmas
catalog (avail. in Nov.) plus
3 more issues throughout the
year, $3.00. (Offer good only
in U.S.A.; expires 11/15/82)
Mail check or money orders only
(no cash) to: Macy's,
P.O. Box 333, Hillside Branch,
Hillside, N.J. 07205
Name (print) ___________ Apt. ______
Address ________________ State __ Zip.
(HGX)

MOAT HOUSE
18 Pleasant St., South Natick, Mass. 01760
1-800-343-4920

send for macy's 1982
christmas book
(we have so much
to give!)

A return to elegance! Regal and
rich in both style and detail, this
sofa is the ultimate in luxurious
comfort. Deeply hand tufted back
and curved sides. Down cushions.
Solid Brass nail head trim.
Available in over 50 colors of Top
Grain Leather.
H31     W90    D39
PRICE    $1555.00
(price subject to change)
Shipping charges extra.
No C.O.D.
Send $2.00 for catalog.
CAROLINA LEATHER HOUSE, INC.
Dept. HG-148
P.O. Box 5195
Hickory, N.C. 28601
(704-322-4786)
THE KISS by Rodin

The romantic beauty of Rodin's ever popular masterpiece is superbly reproduced in this 10 1/2" 6 pound statue on marble base. Formed from oxylate, resembling Carrara marble in feel, weight, and appearance. $118 ppd. (check, Visa, MC). Color catalogue of 130 sculptural masterworks $3 (refundable with purchase).

ELEGANZA LTD., Importers of Fine Statuary
HGO 1820 Magnolia Way W., Seattle, WA 98199

Solid Oak Spiral Stairs

DIAMETERS 3'6" - 8'6"
FOR FULL COLOR BROCHURE
SEND $1.00 TO:
curvoflute
205 Spencer Avenue Box O
Chelsea, Ma. 02150
(617) 889-0007

PURE SILK

Sensuous silk finely detailed, precise topstitching. Button barrel cuffs. Dry clean or hand-wash. Red, green, grey, creme or sapphire. Misses 8-18, $19.95; petite 4-18, $19.95; women's 36-46, $21.95. Add $1.95 post. Old Pueblo Traders, Dept. HXOSH, 3740 E. 34th St., Tucson, AZ 85713.

COZY COMFORT

Highest quality European down comforters, 100% cotton slipcovers, cotton flannel sheets from Belgium, solid colors and calico prints. Also natural fiber underwear, sleepwear. Page color catalogue $1. Cuddledown Dept. HG, Main St., Yarmouth, ME 04096.

FREE BOOK to new subscribers!

The Magazine
ANTIQUES

America's classic collector's guide and authority is now in its 60th year.
Monthly articles in full color on paintings, furniture, silver, porcelain and glass, plus special features on historic houses and public buildings.
Free book to new subscribers when you enter your subscription now. Receive your free copy of The Notebook of John Smibert edited by Andrew Oliver.

The Magazine
ANTIQ UES Dept. SGK2 551 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10176

Yes, enter my subscription for 12 months at $38.00 (regular rate $48.00 for 12 single issues). Add $10.00 for mailing outside the U.S.A.

Name
Address
City State Zip
Charge on
Credit Card Number
Expiration Date
Signature
The Aviator Shirt.
Authentic. Manufactured by Van Heusen—the people who supply most of America's leading airlines. Features button-through flap pockets, one with pencil slot. And epauletts, naturally. Collar looks neat and correct worn open or with tie. Extra-long tail. This special edition Van Heusen shirt is cut for comfortable fit, and smartly tailored of military-weight poplin. The 65% Dacron® polyester/35% combed cotton fabric delivers the comfort you want plus the permanent press convenience you demand. Choose khaki, blue or white. Short sleeves $17. Long sleeves $18.

Size Chart for the Aviator Shirt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neck Size</th>
<th>14 1/2</th>
<th>15 1/2</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>16 1/2</th>
<th>17</th>
<th>17 1/2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

When ordering indicate sleeve length by using letters M or L.

LONG SLEEVE @ $18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Neck Size</th>
<th>Sleeve Length</th>
<th>M or L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>White (19-567X)</td>
<td>14 1/2</td>
<td>Med (32/33)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Blue (19-568X)</td>
<td>15 1/2</td>
<td>Med (32/33)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Khaki (19-569X)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Med (32/33) or Long (34/35)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SHORT SLEEVE @ $17

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Neck Size</th>
<th>Sleeve Length</th>
<th>M or L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>White (19-560X)</td>
<td>14 1/2</td>
<td>Med (32/33)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Blue (19-561X)</td>
<td>15 1/2</td>
<td>Med (32/33)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Khaki (19-562X)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Med (32/33) or Long (34/35)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add $2.50 per order for shipping and handling, plus local taxes where applicable.

Baker Street Shirtmakers®
Creators of classic shirts at affordable prices
281 Centennial Avenue, Piscataway, New Jersey 08854

Bakelite registered trademark

Everything you ever wanted to know about planning your log home.

New England Log Home's (NELHI) detailed, $6.00 Planning Kit tells you all about the joys of log home living and our 40 basic models, three interior/exterior log finishes and hundreds of design options. Whether you build it yourself or have a contractor erect it, our Total Building and TotalSeal® Insulating Systems keep the comfort in and the weather out of your easy-to-maintain NELHI log home. Send today for your copy of this useful $6.00 Planning Kit or our free color brochure.

THE CHOICE IN LOG HOMES®

Dealer Inquiries Invited. Send $25.00 for Dealer Information Packet.

NEW ENGLAND LOG HOMES
General Sales Office
2301 State Street
P.O. Box 505540
Hamden, Connecticut 06518
(203) 562-9981

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES IN CREAT BARRINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS; LAWRENCEVILLE, VIRGINIA; BRAMTON, MISSOURI AND MARYVILLE, CALIFORNIA (1983).

Lillian Vernon®

“My free catalogue has French porcelain, Chinese jade, and Scottish price tags.”

Real Limoges for $16, hundreds more gifts at 20% to 30% off department store prices, thanks to direct import! Mail this ad for my 136-page, four-color 1982 Holiday Catalogue of gourmet, garden, and bath items, toys, collectibles. Many exclusives, over 160 personalized gifts. Sorry, U.S. orders only. Mail to: Lillian Vernon, Box LV, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10551.
Shop at Home for ORIENTAL RUGS!
Kaoud Brothers will send to your home, for your approval, GENUINE HAND MADE ORIENTAL RUGS

BUY DIRECT FROM ONE OF THE LARGEST SELECTIONS OF ORIENTAL RUGS ON THE EAST COAST AND SAVE!

Also featuring the Pande Cameron line of Indian Rugs.

— Designer, Architect and Antique Dealer inquiries welcome —

Send $100 for our color illustrated catalog

We buy and pay the highest prices for old oriental rugs.

Kaoud Brothers 17 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-243-0057 IN CONN., CALL: 233-6212

If your home's too good for the brass beds you've seen, examine what's not available to any store: The Isabel selection. Each piece made to order by hand, the way the fine antiques were made. You can't find a finer selection of handcrafted, heirloom quality, solid-brass beds anywhere. — House & Garden

Color catalog $4 (refundable)

Isabel Brass Furniture, Inc.
120 East 32nd St., Dept. HG
New York, N.Y. 10016

Monogrammed Coaster Set
A clear glass foursome to use as distinctive ashtrays, coasters, nut and mint trays, bone dishes. Each is 3 1/4" across, and 3/4" deep, has three rills in the rim, your monogram on the bottom. Please print the three initials plainly; underline surname letter; it will be centered.

XE824-6 — Coaster Set $4.59

WRITE FOR NEW FREE GIFT CATALOG!

Miles Kimball 193 Bond Street Oak Park, IL 60661

Pour Le Sport
Ties with the classic look of your favorite sports—Tennis, golf, jogging, racquetball or sailing—navy, wine, brown, green; fishing or ski—navy, wine, baseball, football, bowling in red, green or navy. Great gift idea. Each $16.95; $32.90. Ppd. Catalogue 50c. Jayro Creative Designs, Dept. EG102, Box 141, Island Park, NY 11749

Personalized for Baby
Delight proud parents with the perfect lifetime memory for the new arrival. Frame with antique gold for every use. Engraved with baby's name, weight, length and the date of birth. Specify.) $16.95 plus $1.00 post. Postamatic Company, Inc., HG108, Box 279, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444

Place Card Holder
Exclusive design solid brass pineapple is a gift that eliminates seating confusion and makes guests feel special. Highly detailed round relief. 3" high. Each $4.95 ppd. Major credit cards. Big color catalogue with order or free post request. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, Dept. P12K3, Blueberry Rd., Westbrook, ME 04092

Wicker Comfort
Popular antique reproduction, the Regal club lounge is handcrafted in Europe of durable European willow on chestnut frame. Natural finish. 39 1/2" x 18 1/2" x 50". At an affordable price, plus ship. Free color catalogue of old-fashioned wicker furniture. The Wicker Gazebo, 3137 Magazine St., New Orleans, LA 70115
OPPING AROUND

DEERS

Useful pair to add a decorative touch to the top or serve as beautiful paperweights on sk. Hand-cast in solid brass, hand-polished gleam. They’re 3 x 4½ high. Great gift for nature lover. The pair $18.95 plus $2.50.


ANTIC LINGERIE

Favorite gowns, baby dolls, tap pants, cami-teddies, swimwear, and much, much more.

Send $2 to offer Collection portfolio and receive $4 purchase. Alluring Desires, 901 N.W. 8th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311.

TIPFUL SAVINGS

14 kt. gold shrimp ring with three dia-

t. Available in sizes 3-7. Weighs over three grams. Specially priced: $129.95, or choose the ring without diamonds, $89.95. Add $2.50.

To order, call toll free: 800-556-7376 or visitoss-Simons Jewelers, HG10, 136 Route 5, Seekonk, RI 02886.

ORIAN CHARM

bread and fretwork add nostalgic touch.

Pieces and appropriate sizes available.

crafted reproductions of solid pine. Cut-

rackets, bail and dowel fans, running trims,

corbes and more. For interior, exterior, and outdoors. Vintagew Wood Works, Dept. 61, 57, Fredericksburg, TX 78624.

Gingham Checks... charming on windows from Vermont to the Swiss Alps.

Cotton and polyester blend with ¼ inch woven checks in red, yellow, light blue, pink or brown with white. 74" wide per pair. 25", 30" or 36" long, $12 pr; 45" or 54" long, $16.50 pr; 63" or 72" long, $19.50 pr; 81" long, $23 pr. Valance 10" x 74", $4.75 each. Tiebacks, $1.25 per pair. Matching bedspread, tablecloth and accessories. Please specify color.

For years Country Curtains have been a charming New England tradition... they have lent their extra warmth and crispness to homes from Nantucket to Nob Hill. Thrifty homemakers rely on Country Curtains for old fashioned quality and conscientious service.

Ball Fringe... sturdy, specially made fringe is carefully stitched on by homeseers in the village. Choose unbleached or white cotton muslin or our cotton/polyester blend in natural or white. 90" wide per pair. 20" or 25" long, $11 pr; 30" or 36" long, $13 pr; 40" or 45" long, $15 pr; 54" or 63" long, $19 pr; 72" or 81" long, $22 pr; 90" long, $25 pr.

Valance, $6.25 each.

Ruffled Permanent Press... crisp and carefree... natural or white cotton/polyester. 78" wide per pair. 20", 25" or 30" long, $12.50 pr; 36" or 40" long, $13.50 pr; 45" or 54" long, $17.50 pr; 63" or 72" long, $20 pr; 81" or 90" long, $24 pr.

Valance 11" x 70", $5.25 ea.

Send for free Catalog.

Visit our retail shops in Stockbridge, Salem, Brantree & Sturbridge, Massachusetts.

You get the look of designer drapes with the carefree ease of our permanent press curtains. They’re not only the best looking curtains in town, they’re the best care either. Choose from 8 styles, each in 4 colors, 12 lengths and 4 fabric choices. All are in stock for immediate delivery.

RUFFLE PANEL CURTAIN... machine washable, 84" wide per pair. 36" long, $20; 45" or 54" long, $25 pr; 63" or 72" long, $29 pr; 81" or 90" long, $34 pr.

INSULATED HOMESPUN TAB CURTAINS... keep the cold air out. Warm beige or white cotton/polyester homespun with thermal acrylic lining. Machine washable. 84" wide per pair. 36" long, $20; 45" or 54" long, $25 pr; 63" or 72" long, $29 pr; 81" or 90" long, $34 pr.


Phone: 413-298-5555 or 413-298-3921. Free catalog shows many curtains, bed ensembles and tablecloths. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Our Country Curtains are custom made to order. You name the color, size and fabric. We’ll ship your order within 4 weeks. You must specify a fabric choice. We carry sheer curtains, lined curtains, and embroidered curtains. We offer a full line of accessories, including tiebacks, cornices, valances, and drapes. We also offer a wide range of heirloom-quality table linens, including placemats, napkins, and runner.

Send your order along with your choice of fabric and style. We’ll ship your order within 4 weeks. You must specify a fabric choice. We carry sheer curtains, lined curtains, and embroidered curtains. We offer a full line of accessories, including tiebacks, cornices, valances, and drapes. We also offer a wide range of heirloom-quality table linens, including placemats, napkins, and runner.

Order today and receive a 10% discount on your purchase. Country Curtains is the place to shop for quality, affordable home furnishings. Our curtains are made in the USA and guaranteed for life. We stand by our product and offer a 100% satisfaction guarantee.

For more information, please visit our website at www.countrycurtains.com or call toll free at 800-556-7376.

Name

Address

City

State

Zip

OCTOBER 1983 143
CUSTOM GATES AND FENCES
Can be designed and built to meet your individual requirements. Gates can be plain or elaborate. For a driveway entrance or a simple garden gate. All gates and fences are constructed of aluminum castings and extrusions welded into single units. The 11-foot driveway entrance gate illustrated is $1000.00, shipped motor freight prepaid. For more information about "OLD SOUTH" gates and fences, call 1-800-841-8674 or send $1.00 for complete catalog of "OLD SOUTH" products for the home.

MOULTREI, GA. 31768 1-800-841-8674 TOLL FREE
"Visit Us As You Visit Florida"

Sensational "SILK" POINSETTIA CENTERPIECE
...an exciting gift or decorating idea for the Holidays. These amazingly realistic poinsettias come with 35 "silky" red flowers nestled among soft green foliage. This sensational centerpiece is shown off in our accenting 8" hammered brass coated container. What sets these poinsettias apart from others is that they're care free washable and LASTING! Enjoy them for seasons to come. Order now for prompt delivery @ $29.95 ea. $2 shipping. To charge to V or M/C call TOLL FREE 800-631-3825 (IN. 201) 784-4660 or send check or $ order to: CHRISTOPHER BOOK, P.O. Box 595, W. Paterson, N.J. 07424 dept. 6

BRASS CHEST
Beautifully designed chest enhancing any room in the home. Great for blankets, hamper, toys, legs, record albums, etc. Durable black painted wood lining. Three sizes:
20"L x 12" x 13"W - $79.95
23"L x 14" x 15"W - $99.95
30"L x 18" x 18"W - $299.95
Shipping included. Allow 1 to 4 weeks delivery. Send check or money order to: UNITED BRASS COMPANY Woodland Rd., N. White Plains, NY 10604

PECANS
1982 NEW CROP DIRECT FROM OUR GROVE
PECANS IN THE SHELL - Extra Fancy No. 20 Papershell Schleys 5 lb. $16.75
No. 26 Big Schleys 5 lb. $15.95
MAMMOTH HALVES - Fresh and Delicious No. 32 Home Box 3 lb. $11.80
BROKEN PECAN MEATS - Free Recipe Book No. 50 Home Box 2 lb. 14 oz. $17.65
Prices include all postage (except west of Denver, incl. MT, add 15¢ per lb.)
We guarantee your satisfaction or money refunded and your order filled. Send check or money orders.
Write for our 48 page catalog Jane and Harry Wilson MUNNYLAND FARMS, Inc. Dept. 1, Box 517 Albany, Ga. 31703

PLATE COLLECTOR
"Pretty as a picture!" Your plates will be when displayed in our new plate-frame designs. Choose round, ellipse, square diamond shapes. Some under glass, others rich velvet borders. We make every frame from select, solid New Hampshire hardwoods. FREE "FRAME FINDER" & CATALOG! Help choose the right frames for your plates. Special discount coupons too! Send self-addressed business size envelope with two stamps.
SAVE! Buy direct from the maker!
NEW ENGLAND FRAMEWORK Dept. N-102, Route 1, Wilton, New Hampshire 03086

WARM THINGS
DEPT HG-180 PAUL DRIVE SAN RAFAEL, CA 94903 415-472-2144 8H HR SERVICE - MC & VISA

CATALOG
FREE
Catalog of comfy, cozy, cuddly DOWN QUILTS
- European style, prime quality
- Duck or goose down
- Filled to your specifications
- Unique baffle construction
- Cotton or cotton blend fabrics
- Decorator Monadale cover casings anduffy pillows

Please send your name and address, or call

WARM THINGS
DEPT HG-180 PAUL DRIVE SAN RAFAEL, CA 94903 415-472-2144 8H HR SERVICE - MC & VISA

GENADA IMPORTS
Dept. 10P, P.O. Box 204, Teneak, N.J. 07670

DANISH STYLE
FULL SIZE LOUNGE CHAIR
Direct European import. Danish style, full size lounge chair. Walnut finished, solid hardwood chair, with arched curved Danish arms. 29" wide, 29" high. The polyester seat cushion is 22" x 22". Back cushion is thick foam, 17". Cushions zippered, welted, and reversible. Available in expanded vinyl, or houndstooth fabric. Colors: Olive, Black, Gold, Tangerine, or Ship unassembled, simply set up in 10 minutes. ONLY $69.95

SAVE! Buy direct from the maker!
NEW ENGLAND FRAMEWORK Dept. N-102, Route 1, Wilton, New Hampshire 03086

FREE "FRAME FINDER" & CATALOG! Help choose the right frames for your plates. Special discount coupons too! Send self-addressed business size envelope with two stamps.
SAVE! Buy direct from the maker!
NEW ENGLAND FRAMEWORK Dept. N-102, Route 1, Wilton, New Hampshire 03086

FRAMES FOR PLATES
OUR frame: "Pretty as a picture!" Your plates will be when displayed in our new plate-frame designs. Choose round, ellipse, square diamond shapes. Some under glass, others rich velvet borders. We make every frame from select, solid New Hampshire hardwoods. FREE "FRAME FINDER" & CATALOG! Help choose the right frames for your plates. Special discount coupons too! Send self-addressed business size envelope with two stamps.
SAVE! Buy direct from the maker!
NEW ENGLAND FRAMEWORK Dept. N-102, Route 1, Wilton, New Hampshire 03086
AND FASHION CATALOGUE

WOOD BUTLER’S TABLE

S-ON LABELS
6 block (# PR) or calligraphy (# CPR) type. 16 letters and spaces, 3 or 4 lines, in black. 450 $7.95; 1000 $12.50. Transparent water-based: 450 $9.95; 1000 $13.50. Add 75¢ post. each. Catalogue $1. Bruce Bolind, HG10 Bolind Box 9751, Boulder, CO 80301.

LADY LOUNGE

SHOP SMART THIS SEASON
Since 1947, The Talbots has been offering a classic combination of timeless fashion and personalized service. With an eye for good taste and lasting value, we’ve chosen the best of today’s styles in clothing, shoes and accessories that you’ll wear, and feel good about wearing, for seasons to come. We also give you our famous personalized service. When you call, our personal shoppers will answer any questions, make suggestions, or help plan a wardrobe. We’ve been paying attention to details like these for over 35 years, and we always will.

Shop smart this season, and discover the classic combination of service and style. Send for The Talbots new catalog now.

FOR YOUR FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO THE TALBOTS CATALOG, CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-225-8200 (IN MASS. 1-800-232-8181) or write The Talbots, Dept. GW, Hingham, MA 02043.

FREE CATALOG of Traditional American Reproductions
Over 1,000 distinctive items
From Colonial to Victorian, from Country to Classic

OUR 30th YEAR
Big, new collection of beautiful things for every room in your home, for every gift need. A sample of our wares: period furniture, wicker, homespun curtains, rug rugs, bed & bath linens, framed primitives, quilts, stoneware, brass, pine, oak. Most not available in your local stores. Complete money-back guarantee.

The Talbots
Dept. N12K1, Blueberry Road, Westbrook, Maine 04092

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
"A Shop with No Hours"
OCTOBER 1982 145

AZ res. add 6% tax. $2.95 for two or more. BLACK-40, CAMEL-57, NAVY-70 or PLUM-85, BROWN-60, GREEN-73.


AZ res. add 6% tax. $2.95 for two or more. BLACK-40, CAMEL-57, NAVY-70 or PLUM-85, BROWN-60, GREEN-73.


AZ res. add 6% tax. $2.95 for two or more. BLACK-40, CAMEL-57, NAVY-70 or PLUM-85, BROWN-60, GREEN-73.


AZ res. add 6% tax. $2.95 for two or more. BLACK-40, CAMEL-57, NAVY-70 or PLUM-85, BROWN-60, GREEN-73.


AZ res. add 6% tax. $2.95 for two or more. BLACK-40, CAMEL-57, NAVY-70 or PLUM-85, BROWN-60, GREEN-73.


AZ res. add 6% tax. $2.95 for two or more. BLACK-40, CAMEL-57, NAVY-70 or PLUM-85, BROWN-60, GREEN-73.


AZ res. add 6% tax. $2.95 for two or more. BLACK-40, CAMEL-57, NAVY-70 or PLUM-85, BROWN-60, GREEN-73.


AZ res. add 6% tax. $2.95 for two or more. BLACK-40, CAMEL-57, NAVY-70 or PLUM-85, BROWN-60, GREEN-73.


AZ res. add 6% tax. $2.95 for two or more. BLACK-40, CAMEL-57, NAVY-70 or PLUM-85, BROWN-60, GREEN-73.
**SALE EXCLUSIVE**


**PULL-TS LAST 8 YEARS**

Pellin Lite-Saver* is a solid state micro chip converts AC current to DC current for a cooling light bulb that lasts up to 100 times longer than a normal bulb rated for 750 hrs. will 75,000 hrs. or 24 hrs. a day for 8 yrs. Pkg. 6 Savers* $17.75 ppd. MC/V. Bedford Spe- s, HG10, Box 21050, Cleveland, OH 44121.

**STAL GLASS BOBECHES**


**SATILE VERSALITES**

Set of sleek brass accent lights. Use the good- ing duo to spotlight a favorite object or col- on or simply to light up any room in your 5" diameter ball. $29 per pair (pairs only) $2.95 shpg. Patrick B. King & Associates, Dept. E10HG, P.O. Box 3581, Merchandise Credit Chicago, IL 60654.

Grace your living room or almost any room with this treasure, a fine reproduction of a Queen Anne Tea Table. It carries the MERSMAN name reflecting an 80 year tradition of quality. Each of the Grand Lake Treasures is solidly constructed of real wood and mahogany veneer, then rubbed by hand to bring out the warmth and beauty of natural wood. This treasure will brighten your life for years to come. Order by toll-free phone today. Your complete satisfaction is guaranteed or your money refunded.

**QUEEN ANNE TEA TABLE No. 9-33S**

16" x 26" x 24"H. $129 plus $11 shipping. Check, money order, VISA, MasterCard, American Express. Please include card number and expiration date. Ohio, Mississippi and Arkansas residents add sales tax.

For phone ordering with credit card, Call 1-800-537-1633. Ohio, Hawaii and Alaska residents call 419-586-1355. Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. For the complete GRAND LAKE collection, call or send for our brochure, FREE.

**OWN A CLASSIC OF**

**YESTERYEAR AT YESTERYEAR'S PRICES.**

**MERSMAN TABLES**

P.O. BOX 295 • ST. MARYS, OHIO 45885

Mersman products can be seen at your local Home Furnishing Retailer.
LOWEST PRICE EVER!!!

100-BELL BRASS WIND CHIME

SALE $4.88

SAVE 75% OFF

THE NATIONALY
ADVERTISED PRICE OF $19.99.

100 TINY BELLS make
tweet, shimmering
music at the gentlest breeze!
Glittering golden strands of delicate
bells end in a cluster of chiming
brass pipes that add their own multi-
toned accompaniment. Delightful to
see and hear. Hangs from slender
chain. A full 32 inches long.

NO RISK GUARANTEE
You must be completely satisfied with your purchase or
we will refund your money promptly—no questions asked!

JEAN STUART

C-04 Stuart Bldg.
Pleasantville, New Jersey 08232

☐ Please send me the 100-Bell Wind Chime (50088)
   for only $4.88 plus $1.85 postage and handling.
   ☐ SAVE! Order two for only $9.79 plus $3.60 postage and handling.

Add state sales tax (see chart)
Add insurance
(Lost or damaged orders will be replaced)
☑ enclosed
☐ CHECK or Money order for Total $ _

Charge to ■ American Express • MasterCard
Diner's Club  ☐ VISA

CARD NO. ________________________________

Exp. Date ________________________________

Signature ________________________________

Print Name ________________________________

Address __________________________________

City, State ________________________________

SAVE AGAIN!

1995 CHIMES

FOR ONLY $9.29

SOLID BRASS CHIMES

C-04 Stuart Bldg.
Pleasantville, New Jersey 08232

[Ad for hand-made crewel fabric, hand-stamped envelopes, spotlights, and other products]
Order by mail from our special directory of fine foods and kitchen products on pages 128-133.

Add space and value to your home with a Sun System prefabricated solar greenhouses.

Down Comforts... New... or Beautifully Re-Covered
In exquisite down-proof satins, cottons, blends. Wool comforters re-covered too. Or Old Feather-Beds converted into feather-tuff heirloom comforts by Alden secret process. Absolute satisfaction guaranteed. Mail order only—since 1947.

Alden Mills—HG 10 • Box 55 • Plano, TX 75074
Write for free samples of coverings, free timonials and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

Yes, it's still being made:
Carved Furniture
(shipped direct from Factory to you)
Elegant, impressive furniture, carved in the European manner. Many pieces copied from palace originals. Furniture you can't find at corner store; completely unique. We ship everywhere, safe delivery guaranteed. Send $1 for 80-page catalog, showing vast selection, (actual fabric samples sent).

Send $1 for 80-p. catalog & Fabrics. We will refund with $2 off on your first purchase.

Alden Mills—HG 10 • Box 55 • Plano, TX 75074

MAGNOLIA HALL
726 Andover, (Dept. G-102) Atlanta, Ga. 30327

MasterCharge and Visa honored Call (404) 256-4747

DESIGNS

Rothman Designs
SOLID BRASS SEA SHELL PHARMACY
$79.95
• Hi-Low dimmer switch 100 watt maximum
• Height adjusts from 36” to 54”
• Quality satisfaction guaranteed
• Free 14 day delivery

FOR MASTER CHARGE AND VISA ORDERS ONLY—CALL: 1-800-526-0354

NJ TOLL FREE: 201-384-0275

OR SEND CHECK OR M.O. TO: Rothman Designs 10 Arlington Terrace Edgewater, NJ 07020
Johnny Appleseed's

**Snowflake Quilted Coat**

- Smart dress-length coat of quilted nylon with fiberfill insulation
- Light, warm, and washable
- Color choices: Oyster, Navy, Brown, Green, Black
- Sizes: 10-22, $65.00 ppd. Women's sizes: 40-46, $68.00 ppd.
- **FREE Catalog**

Johnny Appleseed's Holiday Collection: sportswear, nightwear, coats... plus sweaters, footware, gifts, etc.

Please send catalog to:
- Name
- Address
- City State Zip

**INTERIOR DESIGN AT HOME**

Individual supervision by a faculty of prominent New York designers. As a rewarding hobby or career.

Famous Home Study course covering all areas of design and business procedure. Illustrated lessons with fabric samples, color chart, etc.

Please send me without obligation catalogue 7
- Name
- Address
- City State Zip

SOLID BRASS BEDS

FANTASTIC SALE! STARTS UNDER $275 COMPLETE BED

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE HUNDREDS
- Shipped Direct From Factory
- Heirloom Quality
- 100% Solid Brass
- "Diamond Life" Finish
- Different Styles and Sizes
- Solid Brass Nite 'n Day Beds
- Money Back Guarantee

Easy Lay-Away Plan

MasterCard & VISA Accepted

CANNONDALE'S

"Quality Products At Vestergeen Prices"

Dept. HG102, 1802 PHILA. AVE., OCEAN CITY, MD 21842
ADDRESS
CITY, STATE, ZIP
NAME

**STAIR-Glide** Stairway Lift

America's largest selling stairway lift. Ideal for people who cannot or should not climb stairs. Easily installed in less than 5 hours without removing any stairs. Runs off household current. Choose from Deluxe or Economy models.

**FREE CATALOG**

1801 East 138th, Dept. HG-1082
Grandview, Missouri 64030

With a STAIR-Glide® Stairway Lift

- Complete safety
- Easy installation
- Economical operation

**CREATIVE CANING**

- Kits of Pre-woven Cane
- Save money—do it yourself—with natural cane for grooved ch, ears, screens, stereo speakers, door panels, headboards, lamp shades, room dividers. Decorative cane kits include easy instructions & necessary materials. Case in 3 sizes: 12" x 12" $10.50, 18" x 16.25, 24" x 24" $25.00. Add $2.00 for postage and handling. (Residents add 6% tax.) State size, & send check/m.o. to:

T.I.E., P.O. Box 1121
San Mateo, California 94403

**FLEXPORT**

THE ORIGINAL OVAL PET DOOR

Over One Quarter Century of Dependable Freedom for Pets
- Variety of sizes and various models including our NEW economy injection molded Flexport.
- Completely safe—no hinges or door to catch paws or feet.
- Simple Flexport's simplicity and quality materials ensure years of trouble free operation.
- Energy efficient because your pet fills the space as it enters or exits.
- Write for a Free Brochure, or call 603-448-3960.

**SILHOUETTE**

The light from the crystal and silver Austrian jewels dance and reflect on this 3" emerald green satin bell.

**NEW IMPROVED EXCLUSIVE FORMULA** lets us harvest these Giant Ferns at the height of their beauty, then preserve their life-like state and natural green color indefinitely. NOW you can enjoy more perfect plants than NO CARE...NO WATER...EVEN. Giant Ferns

**FREE CATALOG**

Johnny Appleseed's

52 Drudge St., Beverly, MA 01915
Toll-free Telephone: 1-800-225-0786
Massachusetts residents: 1-800-730-9528

Please send catalog to:
- Name
- Address
- City State Zip

Johnny Appleseed's Holiday Collection: sportswear, nightwear, coats... plus sweaters, footware, gifts, etc.
TIFUL LINGERIE

Most European and American designer cré- Lacy camisoles and tap pants, feminine ni  sets from France, gowns, kimonos in id satins, and more. Send $3 for a year's ption of color catalogues as lovely  thes  themselves. Victoria's Secret, Dept. HU- Box 31442, San Francisco, CA 94131.

URY SLIP-ONS
ful fall shoe that's light in weight. Foam led insole is terry cloth covered  extra Ye" wedge heel; outsole with jute wrap, beige (#4943W), burgundy (#4942W), M941W). Sizes: 6-10 Narrow, 5-10 Medi- 7.50 ppd. Free catalogue. L.L. Bean, 570 St., Freeport, ME 04033.

FREE LITTER BOX
al filtered “Boodabox” is completely odor- ids litter scatter, and gives cats the privacy efer. Easy-off locking top. 27"l. x 17"h. x fan; 8"d. Beige. $34.95 plus $4 shpg. Re- ent filters (last 6 mos.) $3.95 ea. MC/V C14-1093. Booda Products, HG10, 439 S. St., Los Angeles, CA 90036.

FREEG POINSETTIAS

ANYONE WHO COOKS FOR ONE COULD USE A LITTLE Spodjú™

Spodjú Toasterware is natural glaze cookware specifically designed for toaster oven use. Perfect for singles, couples or anyone who cooks smaller portions. Instead of heating a big oven, cook on a countertop with a toaster oven and Spodjú.

FREEZING TO BOILING WITHOUT A CRACK.
Spodjú is unconditionally guaranteed to go from freezer to toaster oven without a crack. Even burned foods wipe right off the beautifully swirled, rust-tone rock-hard glaze.

FREE RECIPES IF YOU CALL NOW.
To order, fill out the coupon. Or call collect today and receive a free booklet of simple, delicious recipes created especially for Spodjú toaster oven cooking.

CALL COLLECT (617) 896-3845

Please rush me (postage paid) piece(s) of Spodjú Toasterware at $16.99 each. Total amount $ I understand I can return my cookware at anytime for a full refund if not satisfied.

Signature
Make checks payable to: Spodjú Toasterware, 3 Jolly's Crossing Rd., Brewster, MA 02631

 FYNS BASKET HOUSE
Route 10, Dept. HG10, Succasunna, N.J. 07876
STERLING SILVER PATTERN MATCHING SERVICE

Sterling and Silverplate. Complete your treasured heirloom set or replace lost or damaged pieces at up to 40-75% off suggested retail prices. Just tell us the pattern and manufacturer — or ask for a free catalogue of patterns. We can match more than 2,000 patterns. Write for your free price list today. 30-day return privilege on silver you buy from Walter Drake Silver Exchange, 8020 Drake Building, Colorado Springs, CO 80940.

Send $2.50 for complete decorator hardware catalogue. 

MINI BLINDS, WOVEN WOODS: 50% OFF

SOFTLIGHT SHADES: 40% OFF

CUSTOM MADE TO FIT YOUR WINDOW

R. M. DIETZ CO.
CALL TOLL FREE
800-547-1898

In Oregon 800-542-6335

RENEW YOUR DANISH CHAIR or sofa to the original comfort and good look. Replace those sagging or broken rubber stra 3 styles: metal clip end, metal peg end, or loop to use with wood dowels. $4.00 each. Specify & slot-to-slot distance on frame. Also rubber bing to nail. $1.50 a ft. Handling/Shipping, $2.00 per order; CA res. add sales tax. No C.O.D. Immediate shipment. Need covers, foam cushion. Send 50v in coin for fabric samples. E. J. EV 1523 Lincoln, Box 988, Venice, Ca. 90291. Dept. fe'

MUSICAL TOTE BAG

Talented tote stashes a big bunch of music, books, re(tapes—even a small instrument. Study, heavy-duty vas with gusseted flat bottom. Webbed strips fit comfably over arm or shoulder. Camel Brown $229.95; B. P. 80940-

Any initial in either Old English or Script. dogs, palm, saguaro, U.S. flag, pines, he Any to sign, roadrunner, palette. Printed in black in 500 white or 250 gold gummed labels. To 25 ters per line, 4 lines. Order by initials showe

#DD-500 white—1" x 1", $3.95,
#DDR-500 white—1" x 1", $3.50,
#DDR-500 gold—1" x 1", $3.50.

Please add 75¢ postage & handling. Useful 80-F. P. Gal alof, $1.00. Bruce Boland, 210-L Boland Bldg., P.O. 9751, Boulder, CO 80301. (Since 1956, thanks to
**SIC GOOD LOOKS**


---

**SESSIONAL WATER SWEEPER**

Down driveways, walkways and patios and effortlessly. Shoots a hard, two-foot of water which clears all debris and dirt in h. Connects to any standard 3/4" hose and on casters. Comes in three pieces in poly. 9.99 ppd. Lakewood Industries, HG10, Mark, P.O. Box 605, Lakewood, CA 90714.

---

**CROOKS BY MAIL**

Expand your culinary horizons with the 1982-83 giving over 1000 different cookbooks. Order by mail or telephone. Something for everyone from beginner to professional. Free gift service. Monthly newsletter. Send $1 for the guide. Jessica's Biscuit, HG10, Box 301, Newtonville, MA 02160.

---

**HANDCRAFTED & CUSTOM MADE FOR YOU**

Handcrafted & Custom Made For You, Lisa-Victoria, 5747 Charles City Cir., HG-10 Richmond, VA 23231 (804) 226-9331 Glamorize with PRISM AND BOBECHE SET

An all-important crystal set that adds a radiant liveliness to candles, sconces, chandeliers. Bobeches with 1/2" diameter and 7" hole slip down over candle. Dangles 3 prisms that glitter as they catch the flash and fire of the candlelight above. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Check, VISA, or Mastercard. Order #90.

---

**Fine Maple Hardwood Hangers**

For Men and Women 6 for $24

Furniture-quality Northern Maine hard maple hangers have long been the approved standard of the clothing industry. They provide natural support for coats and jackets and crease-free convenience for trousers and skirts. Men's in dark walnut or red. Women's in dark walnut with two skirt clamps.

Phone Orders: (415) 397-7733 Mail Orders: Cable Car/Robt. Kirk, Ltd., HIK012 No. 150, Post St., S.F. Ca 94108 (415) 397-7733 Men's (65005H): Colour Qty. Women's (65185H): Qty.

to create a home to suit you and your lifestyle from the furniture found in our latest catalog. AND, our high standards of quality and superb craftsmanship are evident throughout our entire furniture line.

The PRINCE PHILIP CHAIRS have fully reversible and zippered seat cushions, hand-tied coil spring construction; arm protectors included; matching ottoman available.

Direct-to-you-from-our-factory price is $236 ea. in your fabric — send $6/$6 yds. 54" fabric ea. chair; priced from $287 ea. our fabric; ship. chgs; extra; satisfaction guaranteed.

SEND $3 for Catalog; M.S.'s Price List, Request Form for Swatches.

M. & S. BLOOM
COOKWARE
2405 Larkspur Landing Circle
Larkspur, California 94939
(415) 461-1640

OLD FASHIONED RED FLANNEL NIGHTSHIRT
Great for gentlemen and ladies alike, these ole-size XS-S-M-L-XL-SQ.

- Wool or poly/wool blend.
- Available in pure worsted selling up to $125.
- Compare our Classic Blazer.

Available in your fabric — send 6 1/2 yds. 54" fabric ea. chair; priced from $236.

RESERVATIONS $15.95 added. 2nd ea. Cotton, 100, Add 20% shipping.

SEW & SAVE

PREMIUM NEEDLEPOINT KITS

SAVE $6.00
On Our Classic Blazer

Save 20-50% on over 30 ready-to-sew kits.
- Pre-cut quality fabrics.
- All sewing notions.
- Illustrated instructions for streamlinning sewing.

Sew a classic wardrobe — blazer, blouse, skirts, slacks, fashion coats.

COMFORTERS

Send for your FREE Sew Classics catalog today.

Please indicate sewing skills:

- Beginner
- Intermediate
- Advanced

Name
Address
Day
State
Zip

Call 303-451-5600 ext. 1000

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
OGANY COFFEE TABLE
indale styling with pullout slides. Has gallery, fluted corners on legs, solid brass the two slides. 233/4" L., 16" D., 20" H. Each lends length of table by 7 inches. $99.95 2 shpg. Catalogue of yesteryear furniture jric samples, $1. Magnolia Hall, HG10, dover, Atlanta, GA 30327.

XE ELECTRIC ENGRAVER
in carbide point makes smooth, perma-
markings on silver, steel, glass, plastic, helps discourage theft. Use also for deco-

ON TAILORED CURTAIN
cranberry, brown, navy or gold braid on color 45% cotton/55% polyester fabric. 2er pair. Lengths: 25", 30" $15 pr.; 36", 40", 45", 54" $23 pr.; 63", 72" $28 pr.; 81", 90" Valance, 10" x 84", $12 ea. Add $3 post. Free catalogue. Swatches avail. Coun-
tains, Dept. G101, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

WELL MUSEUM PRINT
Juction of Norman Rockwell’s “Stock-
Main Street at Christmas". 12½ x 30½" ilie exclusively from Rockwell museum 11 of his original works. $14 ppd. catalogue of Rockwell prints/books, $1. n Rockwell Museum at the Old Corner Dept. HG, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

NEWEST EUROPEAN COMFORTERS & PILLOWS
Introductory Offer at Wholesale Prices

The WASP Tie!
Which came first, the alligator or the WASP? More than a flight of fancy, these wasps are woven into a classic 100% silk club tie. Guaranteed to keep conversation buzzing. Order in navy or burgundy. $22.50 ppd. Send check or money order to: Tie-One-On, Inc. Dept. H1 P.O. Box 40225 Phila. Pa. 19106

WILLIAMSBURG COFFEE TABLE
solid brass gallery and legs, 2 pullout slides. Heigh 9" H. $28.90 color gift catalog 4.00 Send A.M.O., M.C., Visa Card Exp. date. Add 3.50 shipping, handling Florida res. add 5% tax - Allow 4 weeks delivery.

GLASS BANANA BOAT
Our lovely glass bowl will hold those angular bananas in style and quaint beauty. An exact copy of its turn-of-the-century original, it’s made from the same molds, in heavy Collector’s Crystal pattern 10” long with high fluted sides $11.95 plus $2.75 postage. Tex. res. add 5% sales tax. ARTISAN GALLERIES 2100 B-10 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

NEWEST EUROPEAN COMFORTERS & PILLOWS
Introductory Offer at Wholesale Prices

THE GARY PATTISON SPORTS COLLECTION
JOGER (AS SHOWN) AND RACQUETBALL PLAYER By Royal Orleans Fully sculptured 5½" tall, beautifully hand painted in full color on fine porcelain, includes walnut base pedestal included. Gary Patterson has won world-wide recognition for his humorous prints of amateur athletes. Now his art comes alive in this exclusive gift series of the Jogger and Rac-
quettball Player. Satisfaction guaranteed.

NEWEST EUROPEAN COMFORTERS & PILLOWS
Introductory Offer at Wholesale Prices

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH
• 1892-1982 • The adventure goes on.


Major Credit Cards, include all numbers & expiration date. Checks accepted. Mail to Abercrombie & Fitch, Dept. 20801 1501 Paddock Dr., Northbrook, IL 60062. Call toll-free 800-228-5000.
PICTURE SIZE PHOTOS
You can have that favorite picture right at your fingertips in convenient sizes to fit your pocket, suit, notebook, or wherever you need it. You can share treasured photos with friends. 20 for $2.10; 30 for $3.10; 50 post. (Valuable coupon included.) Photo Co., Dept. 10HG, Elmsford, NY 10523.

PICTURE COVERINGS
0% to 50% off suggested retail prices on horizontal, vertical blinds, woven wood blinds, and real wood ones. All name brands. No shipping charge. 20¢ to receive the catalogue and color cards. Wells Interiors Inc., HG-4094 West Eugene, OR 97402.

PININESS IS SWINGING
A happy relaxing time in a sturdy, wooden swing. Since it's 48" long, there's plenty of room for company while swinging. Hanging chains included. Shipped direct from factory. $33.95 each. West of Miss., add $3. MC/V accepted. 75¢ for the catalogue. Marion Travis, Box 292, Statesville, NC 28677.

-ON NAME LABELS
Name in bold blue letters printed on sturdy cloth labels, 2" x 3/4", Adhere to any fabric; white, red, or black. Iron on easily for permanent placing. Send $1 for Royal-Mark catalogue, refundable with first purchase. Royal-Mark Box 92, Baldwin Park, CA 91706.
**TILT MIRROR**


**LEATHER WING CHAIR**


**BRIGHT-EYED PIG**

Friendly but shrewd and ever so popular with ear cocked for the compliments he's bound to receive. Handcrafted pink ceramic with specs, 10"h. x 6"w. #8039E. $29 ppd. MC/Order toll-free: 1-800-258-1791. Send $1 for catalogue. Clymer's of Bucks County, 2224E, 141 Canal St., Nashua, NH 03061.

---

**Saving MONEY LITTER-FREE ODOR-FREE**

**KITTY COMMODE** is like a child's potty chair. The top section can be used separately on the toilet. Or, it can be used with the base. The base is filled with water and an antibacterial additive or it can be used with litter. Illustrated instructions tell the secrets to easily transfer your cat's scent and natural instincts to the Kitty Commode. 100% acceptance. Just follow the instructions; your cat will love it. Send for facts. Special $29.95 plus $4.00 shipping and handling (subject to change). Shpg. chgs. extra. Catalogue.

**ORDER NOW**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. L.R. Hammond Co., P.O. Box 3026, Dept. HG10, Riverside, CA 92509.

---

**FROM THE ORIENT**

Is the luxury of genuine handmade Orient for you? The decision is easy and affordable selections shipped to your home at no charge. A no-obligation inspection before you buy $1 for large, full-color catalogue. War Kaoud Oriental Rugs, HG10, 17 South Main St., West Hartford, CT 06107.

---

**New Christmas Catalog**

The

**Lighter Side**

Delightful Gifts & Surprises. Since 1914.

Free Christmas Catalog. Write, address, name, and phone number to:

HouSt & Garden, Dept. HG-10, Box 31442, San Francisco, CA 94131.

Boutiques in San Francisco, Palo Alto & Cupertino, CA.

**Wilderness Log Homes**

Route 2, HG102, Plymouth, WI 53073.

Please Send

[ ] Plan Book $5.00
[ ] Dealer Information Pack w/Plan Book $6.75

Enclosed is $__________

Name__________________________

Street__________________________

City__________________________State__________________________

Zip__________________________Phone (_____) _______ _______

I own a lot: [ ] Yes [ ] No

Building Date

Satisfaction Guaranteed

**AMERICA'S BEST INSULATED LOG HOMES!**

Pre-cut "Extra Insulated" log home kits with full 10" walls. Select the natural hand-crafted beauty of Northern White Cedar or Quality Pine priced from $5900. Your log home can now have a superior "R" 7.3 wall and "R" 40 roof insulation value. Energy efficient, easily maintained and solar adaptable. Send now for new full color Plan Book with 50 exciting designs $5.00, a Dealership Information Package $8.75, or order Toll Free (800) 505-5881. In Wisconsin (800) 852-5828.

**SUNLIT TRELLIS**

Hand crafted of European willow. Willow on chestnut frame, a timeless, unique style. Not painted, but finished to enhance the natural color and give lasting durability. A natural beauty. Choice finishes: $100, $295, & $419, 6' x 5'. #295. Pleated Chaise, also available. sofa, love seat, chair, rocker, and coffee table. Send for free brochure. Endorse check, M.O., Visa, M.C., or AMEX. Credit card customers send card name, acct. name, acct. #, and expir. date to THE WICKER GAZETTE Dept. HG, 3137 Magazine St., New Orleans, LA 70113. (504) 899-1355. All freight prepaid.

**Select Your LOG HOME**

**natural ivory hued EUROPEAN WILLOW**

Hand crafted of European willow on chestnut frame, a timeless, unique style. Not painted, but finished to enhance the natural color and give lasting durability. A natural beauty. Choice finishes: $100, $295, & $419, 6' x 5'. #295. Pleated Chaise, also available. sofa, love seat, chair, rocker, and coffee table. Send for free brochure. Endorse check, M.O., Visa, M.C., or AMEX. Credit card customers send card name, acct. name, acct. #, and expir. date to THE WICKER GAZETTE Dept. HG, 3137 Magazine St., New Orleans, LA 70113. (504) 899-1355. All freight prepaid.

**THE NORMAN ROKWELL'S Stockbridge At Christmas**

From the museum which exhibits Norman Rockwell's personal collection of paintings comes this heartwarming portrayal of his own home town at Christmas. This "museum quality" print captures the joyous holiday spirit of small town America. The Norman Rockwell Museum At The Old Corner House Dept. HG 10 Stockbridge, MA 01262.

**NORMAN ROKWELL'S Prints**

NORMAN ROCKWELL'S prints featuring exclusive photographs of Rockwell's Stockbridge studio. From the museum which exhibits Norman Rockwell's personal collection of paintings comes this heartwarming portrayal of his own home town at Christmas. This "museum quality" print captures the joyous holiday spirit of small town America. The Norman Rockwell Museum At The Old Corner House Dept. HG 10 Stockbridge, MA 01262.

**THE LAUGHING SIDE**

Since 1914 we have been delighting people with surprises. This year, we now have a HOLIDAY CATALOG. Send $1 for large, full-color catalogue. War Kaoud Oriental Rugs, HG10, 17 South Main St., West Hartford, CT 06107.

---

**Enjoy the romance. . .**

Send for a luxurious color catalogue of beautiful lingerie. French bra and bikini sets, lacy teddies, gowns, kimono's, and much more. Send $5 to Victoria's Secret, Dept. HG-10 Box 31442, San Francisco, CA 94131.

Boutiques in San Francisco, Palo Alto & Cupertino, CA.
ORED CORDUROY


RID OF RODENTS

on advanced "Super C" model emits ultrasonic sound waves (inaudible to humans and pets) that eliminate rodents permanently. Easy to install and use. $199.95 plus $3 MC/V orders call collect 617-783-3187. Sic Health Services, HG10, 1266 Soldiers Rd., Brighton, MA 02135.

CANDLE CROWNED ANGEL TREE TOP

Old World decoration. St. Lucia, of Swedish Christmas folklore. Lace trimmed and in antique white gown, green bodice, fine red and green embroidered detail. Each handcrafted approx. 11" tall. A treasured crowning to traditionally grace your tree year after year. $21.00 plus $2.00 postage & handling. Send for free $2 pg. Christmas catalog.

Box 85H, North Conway NH 03860

YIELD THIS NY DAY PAIR . . . YWHERE!

16 size umbrella (42" open) and holder attaches to any flat surface with 'super' adhesive. Keep in car, office, school locker, or golf cart. GREAT GIFT! By umbrella color: Black, Beige, Red, Maroon, Navy Blue. Holder in White or Beige. 6.95 ea. shipping. Calif. Res. tax. Send check or M.O. to: UMBRELLA CO., Dept.HG-10 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90210

FREE FALL CATALOG

Affordable furniture. You'll save with our low, factory-direct prices. And, you'll love our collection of quality pine furniture and furniture kits. All solid wood. No plastics or veneers are used. Send today.

For our new 72-page fall catalog, send coupon or write to:

Name [please print]  
Address  
City  
State  
Zip

YIELD HOUSE

Beautiful New Lighting and Ceiling Fan Catalog

- Colonial and Traditional Styles
- Energy Saving Ceiling Fans
- Visit our factory store.
- Send $2.00 for idea-packed 28 page catalog

NEWSTAMP LIGHTING Dept. HG1082 227 Bay Road, N. Easton, MA 02356

OUR FALL/WINTER ART COLLECTION

The French Window (22" x 28") by Filpo

Our Park Lane Gallery Catalog is a connoisseur collection of fine art prints at affordable prices ($25-$75). Ranging from modern to folk art, our complete collection of living color delights, satisfies, holds you captive. Send $1 (refundable with first order).
The Oldie... Is Still A Goodie!

Instantly cleans, polishes and protects. Use on furniture, paneling, applianices, Formica and tile. Removes old polish build-up, wipes away dirt, grease, smudges, lipstick and crayons. Beautifully lustres and protects without buffing. Send $2.09 plus $1.00 Postage and Handling to Saniwax Incorporated, P.O. Box 5126, Arlington, Texas 76011. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED.

FROM FACTORY TO YOU--
JENNY'S LADDER BACK

Native Hardwood
Fibre Rush Seats—
Weaved by hand
Decorative Turnings—
To add elegance
Weight —10 lbs.
Height — 49/8 in.
Seat height— 171/2 in.

Unfinished—Sanded $36.00
Walnut Finish $42.00
Send Check or Money Order: Visa & Master Card Accepted
West of Mississippi Add $3.00 For Express Paid

MARION TRAVIS
P.O. Box 292, Statesville, N.C. 28677
704-528-4424

NOW SAVE 40% OFF
THE ALL-PURPOSE TABLE

Add a touch of elegance to your home with this solid hardwood occasional table made to last a lifetime. Beautiful, walnut finished, splendiferous workmanship in the turning of the handsome pedestal. Size 25 x 14. Easy to assemble in seconds! Can be used as telephone/lamp/or plant stand, vase and ash tray not included. Only $15 plus $4 for shipping and handling. Send check or money order to:

MUTUAL MERCHANDISE
Dept. HG-82
2619 Wiley St., Hollywood, Fl. 33020

GIAN T HEAVY DUTY BOAT TARPAULINS

Viking Industries will send any order of sailboat size tarpaulins to any area of the country this publication who reads and responds to this test before midnight Oct. 31. The tarpaulin Lot (RZ-18, PVC) is constructed of high density fabric (with virgin grade dexters, supplied by Gulf Oil Co., Chemical Co., and Union Oil Co.) with reinforced rope hems, double lock at the seams, electronically welded seams, water proof, and all other specifications. Send $2.00 for our catalog.

For information:

MARION TRAVIS
P.O. Box 292, Statesville, N.C. 28677
704-528-4424
■ID BRASS ONION LAMP
Ca of Early American style in solid brass, sheen brass finish. Graces any area of your home, indoors or out. UL listed. # 6208, 18" h. by 5 1/2". Extends to 30". $78.25 ppd. New catalog $2. MC/V/AE. 617/238-7071. New stamping Factory Store, HG1082E, 227 Bay Rd., Easton, MA 02356.

STEEL STEP STOOL
To just 1 1/2" thin, stores in the narrowest of places for instant use. Ideal for kitchen, den, etc. Zinc die-cast in color. Weighs 10 lbs. Two 15" w. non-skid carrying handle, safety locking latch. One: $6; additional stool, $14.95. Add $3 shpg. tool. JC Marketing Inc., HG10, P.O. Box 7451, Falls Church, VA 22046.

ROOM PLANNING
iY room planning (as well as frayed tempers and strained backs) with two-dimensional plans using a kit. Includes 69 punch-out funny-shaped templates in every size and type, graph paper and instructions. The scale is 1/4" to 1"; plus 75c post. Plan-It-Kit, HG, P.O. Box 582, Westport, CT 06881.

AME STREET UTENSILS
A way to encourage kiddies to clean their tableware — even eat the spinach. Bert’s the fork, Big Bird’s the spoon, all approximately 5 1/2" long.urdy stainless steel, highly finished, including name of character. Set of 3, $15 plus $2.75 post. Artisan Galleries, HG10, North Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.

DRESS FOR SUCCESS... FOR LESS.
Send for free catalog of fine traditional clothing at significant savings.
Shop conveniently at home or office, from our 88-page catalog for men and women. It’s brimming with classic clothing and accessories, shown in full color. Everything is priced far below most fine stores, and your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed.

"ATTENTION" PUZZLE LOVERS
THE B-STRING IS HERE
You had the challenge of difficult puzzles, now take another one with the B-STRING. Its unique design, easy to handle. Spend hours of enjoyment solving this puzzle. Ideal as gifts for children or adults. GUARANTEED. Object of puzzle included. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

PAPERWEIGHTS
- Discover the beauty of glass paperweights
- Collect as art with great investment potential
- Examine 128 pages in full-color of the finest antique and contemporary paperweight masterpieces
- Send for our catalog: $6

L.H. SELMAN LTD.
761 CHESTNUT STREET, SUITE 421
SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA 95060

EASY-LIFT Cushion Lifting Chair
- Power cushion gently lifts you to a standing position
- Full, power recline feature
- Simple switch control
- Runs off household current
- Variety of colors, models and fabrics

AMERICAN STAIR-GUIDE CORP.
4001 E. 138th St., Dept. HGE-1082
Grandview, Missouri 64030

MASTERPIECE POSTERS
Too big, too beautiful to try to show here. Send for catalog!
Choose from 42 great works of art that span the centuries. All superbly printed in magnificent color on high quality heavy paper stock. Reasonably priced. And guaranteed to please.
Send for beautiful 8 1/2" x 11" full color catalog. Only $1.00.

International Images
215 Lexington Avenue, Dept. PHG-2
New York, New York 10016

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP
The pleasant, slightly metallic tang of sorrel in chilled sorrel soup was compromised by far too much cream, while the great American messel soup, ballet, needed more assertive seasoning.

Among the entrees, braised sweetbreads, richly sauced and lightly browned bits of garlic. The pleasant, slightly metallic tang of chanterelles also is recommended, especially for those with a lust for wild mushrooms. Le Cygne eschews the huge frogs' legs from Japan, at so many restaurants, in favor of dainty but tastier ones from France and serves them in faultless Provencal style, in a shallow pool of good olive oil and plenty of lightly browned bits of garlic.

However, almost all good feeling for Le Cygne could be obliterated by our serving of duck breast in honey-vinegar sauce. The sauce was nonexistent, and the duck itself was overcooked not only by the standards of contemporary cuisine, but by any standards; bone dry, gray-brown, tasteless, and lifeless, it would be inexcusable in a restaurant with half the pretension and caliber and at half the cost. The lovely sautéed spinach and splendid pancake of artichoke hearts, and olives; spinach and splendid pancake of shredded potatoes—crisp and golden outside, tender within—that shared the plate on served together. Duck in a worse light and increase the frustration over a very good dish gone wrong.

At lunchtime, Le Cygne's menu is rounded out with dishes appropriate for midday dining. Unfortunately, one of them, saucisson en croute, was spoiled by a burned bottom, and another, an otherwise excellent and full-bodied pipérade quiche, was baked in a tough crust. One of the best dishes sampled at lunch or dinner was poached lotte, the flesh wonderfully rich and firm, the cream sauce anchored in the intense flavor of a fine wine, and the whole attractively garnished with immaculate, ocean-fresh mussels.

The signature dessert at Le Cygne is sweet soufflé; at the height of summer, raspberry served with the juice and additional fresh berries alongside could not have been better, but additional flavors such as chocolate, Grand Mariage, and vanilla are always available. Tarts of fruit (apricot, cherries, and so on) baked in custard.

Service at Le Cygne is efficient, and more or less polite. Le Cygne is something of a gastronomy and the main business of the house. If you're out for fine dining with the captain of the table in charge, it would be inexcusable in a restaurant with half the pretension and caliber and at half the cost.

PRICES APPROXIMATE. State and local taxes additional. Asterisks (*) indicate firms selling only to interior designers, department-store decorating services, and architects.

National Treasures

Living room, p. 74–75

Regional Reproductions by Kindel Furniture are available at selected fine furniture stores and showrooms nationwide.

Living room p. 74–75


BEDROOM INFORMATION

Bedroom, p. 88 (top)


BUILDING FACTS

Materials and equipment used in the house on pages 96–99


CONTRACTOR AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: Phyllis Willbach-Ross.

SIZE OF HOUSE: 4,070 square feet.

FOUNDATION: Concrete slab on grade with grade beams.

(Continued on page 165)
Grow a fence of fruit

How to have a fence that's functional, beautiful, and provides a bumper crop of delicious fruit

By Gary Hanauer

If you want privacy, you can put up a fence or wall. If you want a more attractive border, a nicelylooking hedge might do. But if you're going to have a fence or a hedge, why not grow one that bears fruit? Most edible fences need planting only once, and they make superb windbreaks, noise dampers, and garden perennials. They'll also attract birds, which can be both a pro and a con. Birds do compete for fruit, but they're usually considered a lively and welcome addition to the garden.

Edibles also allow for plenty of variation. Some are low and shrubby—mulberry and gooseberry, for instance. Beach plum and currant are airy; juneberry, chinquapin, elderberry, and cherry claenagh fill out to form dense walls. Specifics on cultivation vary with different edibles, but in general, all and early spring are the best times with the plants and later to be moved indoors. Stop watering caladiums, achimines, and other summertime pot plants as soon as they are done blooming, then let them spread. Remove old wood annually, and during the winter prune all but the top new growth above 3 feet, and cut side stems back to 1 foot. Repeat each summer, after harvesting, and snip the laterals in half every spring for a lush hedge and a bumper crop of berries.

If you like berries, you can fence your yard with a line of blackberries, black raspberries, or common red raspberries. Plant 3 feet apart and prune back right away to four 8-inch canes. Tie to a post-and-wire system—then the following spring, remove old wood, top new growth above 3 feet, and cut side stems back to 1 foot. Repeat each summer, after harvesting, and snip the laterals in half every spring for a lush hedge and a bumper crop of berries.

For a shady spot, consider spineless gooseberries or red or white currants, which, with greenish flowers, form the best-looking edible walls. Both rise and spread between 2 and 6 feet. Start plants 4 to 6 feet apart and trim tops to 6 inches high. Remove suckers in July, and during the winter prune all but one of the canes to keep your fence from becoming a thicket.

Juneberries or serviceberries (Amelanchier alnifolia) make airy 11-foot hedges and bear deep red or purple fruit. The plant is also available in a dwarf form (Amelanchier stolonifera) that only reaches 3 feet. Start plants 4 to 8 feet apart and let them spread. Don't fret about twiggy growth—flowers and berries grow from old wood. If shaping is necessary, cut crowded stems in late winter; trim shoots the following spring.

The American elderberry (Sambucus canadensis) is one of the fastest-growing edible fences. Place plants 4 feet apart, and prune severely. In March, cut branches back a foot, remove old wood the winter after first fruiting, and cut plants to the ground whenever they become overgrown.

Some people who like to make jam swear by Russian mulberry (Morus alba—'Downing' is a good variety), which takes any soil or climate and grows rapidly into a small tree. Prune the plants every few weeks during the dormant period to keep them neat. Pruning will also encourage new growth. Tie the following spring, remove old wood, top new growth above 3 feet, and cut side stems back to 1 foot. Repeat each summer, after harvesting, and snip the laterals in half every spring for a lush hedge and a bumper crop of berries.

If you prefer fruit and nuts, try the chinquapin (Castanea pumila) —a member of the chestnut family that bears sweet nuts inside silky burrs. Plant 7 feet on center and prune annually to maintain an even 10-foot hedge. Beach plum has white flowers followed by purple fruit that makes excellent jam. Plant 8 feet apart for a dense, rounded hedge—then each winter, trim off the last quarter of all branches.

Combinations can be effective, too. The rough-looking stone fruits can be offset by more graceful plants like juneberry, currant, or cranberry bush. Speedsters like elderberry and mulberry can be augmented with slow growers—blackberry or loganberry, for instance. In fact, with a little creative planning, you have endless possibilities—and a fence as beautiful to look at as it is delicious to eat.
Free Offer from Pella.

A new book filled with ideas and information on Pella wood windows, doors, sunrooms and skylights.

24 full-color pages of photos, facts and figures on Pella products for all around the house — and even on the roof. Be full-color pages of photos, facts and figures on Pella products for all around the house. Send for your free copy of the Pella Idea Book, I plan to build □ remodel □ replace windows and doors.

Please send a free copy of the Pella Idea Book. I plan to build □ remodel □ replace windows and doors.

Name: ____________________________  City: ____________________________  State: ____________________________  Zip: ____________

Mail to: Pella Idea Book
Dept. 00812, 100 Main Street
Pella Iowa 50219

□ build □ remodel □ replace windows and doors.

□ free Offer from Pella.

□ Next year's All-America

The 1983 All-America Roses will be available for planting next spring. This year two varieties have been selected by the All-America test program — Sun Flare, a clear yellow floribunda, and Sweet Surrender, a silvery-pink hybrid tea with real fragrance. Sun Flare was originated by William Warriner of Jackson & Perkins, Sweet Surrender by O. L. Weeks, a well-known hybridizer.

Having been grown in test gardens all over the U.S., the two winners have demonstrated their reliability under a great variety of conditions. They will be available from mail-order nurseries and garden centers everywhere, carrying the green and white AARS tag.

□ Look to the rose

Sam McGredy, the distinguished Irish hybridizer who transplanted himself and his roses from Ireland to New Zealand, has written a splendid book about himself, his own roses, and roses in general. Handsomely illustrated with watercolors by Joyce Blake, Look to the Rose (Scribner’s, $24.95) consists of some 50 essays, each devoted to a single rose variety. Writing with grace, wit, and a considerable knowledge of classical literature, Mr. McGredy tells the stories of such favorites as Peace and Queen Elizabeth and also calls attention to lesser-known but equally interesting varieties. Never one to hide his own light, he gives a considerable amount of space to McGredy roses, with special attention to possible future introductions. Unlike American hybridizers, who seem to bring out some of the same old roses under new names, Mr. McGredy keeps looking for features that are truly new. For instance, he describes a type of rose with delphinium-like spires of bloom 6 feet or more tall, making our mouths water in anticipation.

□ Staggering catalogue

Hermine and Roger Stover, of Tustin, California, who operate under the firm name of Endangered Species, issue a catalogue that is nothing less than staggering in its variety. It does not, as the title suggests, concentrate on plants that are in danger of extinction, although several such are included.

Mostly, the plants offered are such unusual things as variegated hollies, pines and oaks, but such rare succulents as adenium and pachyphyllum are represented in considerable variety. No fancier of the wax plant, Hoya, could fail to be excited by the extent of the Stover’s listings of this fascinating vine.

The Endangered Species catalogue is priced at $4, including a number of newsletters, issued as new plants are introduced. The address of the Endangered Species, 12571 Redhill, Tustin, Calif. 92680, or telephone (714) 730-6323.

□ Autumn in the atrium

The Garden Club of America, following what is now a well-established tradition, will stage its annual "Autumn in the Atrium" exhibition from Tuesday, October 12, to Friday, October 15, at the Citicorp Center in New York. The theme will be "New York, New York, Beautiful New York," with the magnificent atrium of the Citicorp building for its setting. Included will be demonstrations of how to make a living wreath, on Wednesday and Friday at 12:30. The Citicorp Center is at 153 East 53rd St.; admission is free.

Correction

Due to a printer’s error, the name of the author of the Coriander article (pages 110–111, August 1982) was omitted. It was written by Marian Burros.
BUILDING FACTS

continued from page 162

Structure: Wood framing with steel columns and flitch beams.

EXTERIOR OF HOUSE

Exterior walls: Tongue-and-groove siding.

Exterior paints: Pratt & Lambert.

Roof: Corrugated galvanized sheet metal.

Insulation: Fiberglas batt R-19 by Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.


Lighting fixtures: Eyeball recessed, by Halo.

KITCHEN

Island: Solid cherry base and Italian marble top, custom by P/R.


Furniture custom designed by Pilgrim/Roy: Cherry Shaker-style dining table, Queen Anne tea table, desk unit, corner cupboards, window seat (fabric by Stahl & Stahl, San Francisco), leaded windows, iron chandelier.

MONEY

continued from page 30

e.g., if the store owners in a shopping center raise their net income by $1,000,000, the partnership would get an extra $330,000 to $500,000 of lease income for the year. When the deal comes to an end in 10 years, the partnership will also share in the appreciation in value. So, the deal will give its investors a rising income plus a hedge against inflation.

Even oil and gas programs are being structured for people who are more interested in income than they are in tax deductions. These partnerships invest only in producing oil and gas wells, which are considered the safest kind of energy investment you can make.

As with the real-estate partnerships, these oil deals give investors a hedge against inflation. If oil and gas prices continue to rise faster than the rate of inflation, the income you get will also outpace inflation.

PETS

continued from page 136

example, if the store owners in a shopping center raise their net income by $1,000,000, the partnership would get an extra $330,000 to $500,000 of lease income for the year. When the deal comes to an end in 10 years, the partnership will also share in the appreciation in value. So, the deal will give its investors a rising income plus a hedge against inflation.

Even oil and gas programs are being structured for people who are more interested in income than they are in tax deductions. These partnerships invest only in producing oil and gas wells, which are considered the safest kind of energy investment you can make.

As with the real-estate partnerships, these oil deals give investors a hedge against inflation. If oil and gas prices continue to rise faster than the rate of inflation, the income you get will also outpace inflation.

PETS

continued from page 136

If your allergy is less severe, cats do have certain advantages over dogs. For one thing, they are easier to confine and seem to resent confinement less. They are also inherently cleaner and in need of far less exercise and attention.

Should you decide to give a cat a go, there are two breeds that are distinctly less allergenic than the rest and worthy of mention. One is the Rex, a short-haired, big-eared mutant cat, developed in Cornwall and Devon, England, which has been available in this country for a relatively short time. It is an affectionate, people-oriented cat that achieves no great size and is lacking the guard or long hairs that overlie the undercoat. It has minimal dander and barely any static charge to the coat.

The other cat is the Canadian Hairless or Sphinx. Like the Mexican Hairless dog, it is almost utterly hairless, possessing only a very short coat and no whiskers. It must be kept warm and well protected. It has a friendly, outgoing disposition like the Rex. If you don’t mind the way it looks, it makes a good, non-allergenic pet.

It is, of course, possible that you are just too sensitive for any of these animals but still feel you would like a pet. Don’t despair, welcome to the world of the frog and toad terrarium, the scorpion jar, and the large house plant with resident boa constrictor.

HEALTH

continued from page 36

Guide to dental specialists

Dentist: The G.P.s of dentistry who can treat most dental problems.


Periodontist: Looks after gums and bone problems. Helps you to keep your teeth until a ripe old age.

Prosthodontist: This is the specialist who makes casts, dentures, and bridges; may also do tooth implants.

Orthodontist: The specialist who straightens teeth with braces and bands—usually in the teen-age years, but today both younger children and adults are benefiting, too.

Endodontist: The specialist who deals with root-canal surgery and therapy.

Oral and maxillofacial surgeon: Wires jaws, does delicate surgery to correct congenital deformities, repairs results of trauma due to accidents.

Cosmetic dentist: Not yet recognized as a separate specialty by the profession but may be hailed as a genius by patients with newly beautiful teeth.

50% OFF LEVOLOR & BALI CUSTOM BLINDS

NO INFLATED LIST PRICES

SHIPPING IN 10 DAYS

Call now for free kit.
1(800)847-4199
M-F 9-5 EST  IN NY (212) 783-3333

Call this toll-free number today for our free shop-at-home information kit. It shows you just how easy and economical it is to beautify your home with custom mini-blinds from Pintchik.

Helping you decorate for less since 1912.
Some marvelous ideas to help you plan and shop are in the booklets listed below, and they're yours for the asking. You can order them directly from House & Garden. Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check or money order in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add $1 for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to eight weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO:
HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept 10, P.O. Box 2793, Clinton, Iowa 52735

Order Coupon/Best in Booklets

October 1982

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check or money order in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add $1 for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to eight weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO:
HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept 10, P.O. Box 2793, Clinton, Iowa 52735

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>THE ENTERTAINER. Presenting a mini-review of Admiral's high-performance refrigerator is this booklet-size representation of The Entertainer—the brochure is designed like the refrigerator. It shows how it opens, its storage space and exclusive features. Admiral Home Appliances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>CHINESE FURNITURE COLLECTION. A 20-page booklet featuring Oriental furnishings for the living room, dining room, and bedroom. All the pieces have retained the Oriental style with great balance. The furnishings are shown individually or in settings. Baker Furniture. $4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CALICO CORNERS GUIDE TO UPHOLSTERED WALLS. The custom look of upholstered walls padded and covered with fabric is no longer the sole province of interior designers. This new 20-page booklet enables an amateur to do a professional-looking job. Calico Corners. $2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>THE IRIS BOOK. 204 pages of information on growing iris in American gardens. Includes: how to have iris blooming from late winter thru summer; how and when to plant; how to combat disease and pests; plus planting ideas. Capability's Books for Gardeners. $5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>HOMEOWNER'S GUIDE TO PURCHASING BURGLAR AND FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS. This booklet shows how to protect yourself against burglars, fires, and fly-by-night companies. It describes the various systems available to enhance your safety. Federal Alarm Systems Inc. $3.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>DISCOVER A COLLECTING TRADITION! The delightful M.I. Hummel figurines of West Germany have been cherished for nearly 50 years by enthusiastic collectors. See this Hummel &quot;Guide for Collectors&quot; plus other figurine brochures. Goebel. $1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>LOUIS XV FRENCH PROVINCIAL REPRODUCTIONS. Dining and bedroom pieces shown in this booklet are adaptations from choice models imported from France, interpreted by skilled craftsmen. In keeping with Kindel's tradition of quality, the French Provincial collection is styled for a lifetime of appreciation. Kindel. $2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>KINDEL. Kindel's catalogue of fine upholstered furniture displays the quality and durability of its pieces. All materials are of highest quality from the selected hardwoods to the rich texture of the cover. Discover the variety of fabrics and design offered throughout the book. Kindel. $2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>WINDOWS BEAUTIFUL. A 144-page catalogue with color illustrations of window treatments in various home settings from contemporary to Colonial. Complete with how to make or buy window treatments, decorating and energy saving tips to make them work. Kirsch Co. $2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>FINE MIRRORS AND TABLE COLLECTION. Enhance any room with the unique decorative mirrors and tables shown in this color brochure. Each piece is handcrafted with highest-quality materials in international designs. LaBarge, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>DO-IT-YOURSELF PLANNER. This do-it-yourself planner from Majestic is a helpful guide to the installation of its Warm Majic fireplace. It covers everything from where and how to install, air supply and electrical connections, and how to run your chimney system efficiently. Majestic. $1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>STEAMBOATIN' DELTA QUEEN. Relive the elegance and adventure of the great steamboat era on the lavish Mississippi Queen and the legendary Delta Queen. Enjoy the gracious hospitality, rollicking entertainment, and superb cuisine. Departing now from six different cities. Northto-Stolley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>THE CHARLES R. SLIGH 1881 LIMITED-EDITION DESK SECRETARY. The desk featured in this brochure is in commemoration of the company's founder—with the history and heritage of Sligh's classically designed furniture and reverence for fine woods and craftsmanship. Sligh Furniture.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Furniture becomes an art form in Henredon’s Scene Two collection. It is sculptured, sleek, sophisticated; as inviting to the touch as it is pleasing to the eye. Fashioned from satiny ash veneers with walnut and ebony accents, Scene Two is a study in what modern technology and advanced woodworking skills can create in wood, glass and brass. To explore these designs for living, dining and bedroom, we invite you to send $3.00 for the Scene Two catalog.

Henredon, Dept. G112,
Morganton, NC 28655.

Henredon. For those who value excellence.
Revlon...Only Revlon makes it happen
See-Through Hold
With New Flex Net
Clean Hold Hair Spray

New Flex Net keeps every hair in place and it's "clean": no tackiness, no stiffness, no flaking. Just see-through hold. Flex Net lets your hair's natural shampoo-shine come right through. Feeling fresh and looking beautiful.

In Regular and Extra Hold, scented and unscented. Also available in pump spray.

Flex by Revlon
The KitchenAid Food Preparer.

With attachments we’re more than a mixer.

The KitchenAid Food Preparer with attachments can do so many things an ordinary mixer can’t do. You can make pasta, juice citrus, grind meats, and more.

It’s all there for the making with our powerful K45SS Food Preparer that includes a 4½-quart Stainless Steel Bowl, Flat Beater, Stainless Steel Whip, and Dough Hook. Plus a variety of optional attachments:

- Food Grinder. Grinds meats, firm vegetables, and fruits.
- Rotor Slicer/Shredder. Slices or shreds crisp vegetables, firm fruits, and cheeses.
- Fruit/Vegetable Strainer. For pureeing and juicing. Makes sauces, tomato juice, and preserves.
- Spaghetti/Noodle Maker. Makes thin or thick spaghetti, flat noodles, macaroni, and lasagna.
- Grain Mill. Grinds corn, wheat, rye, oats and other low moisture, non-oily grains.

With KitchenAid quality and versatility, you’ll have it made with the KitchenAid Food Preparer.

KitchenAid. Don’t settle for less.

Hobart Corporation. Troy, Ohio 45373.
Lenox for the holidays. More than a gift—a tradition.

Clockwise: Scented Holiday Pomander Ball, $44.00. Holiday Candlesticks, $55.00. Florentine Bud Vase, $22.00. Sans Souci Basket, $37.00. Dove Dish, $24.00. Lido Bowl, $95.00. Three-piece Holiday Dinner Set, $63.00 (also available individually; not shown: Dessert Plate, $18.00; Butter Plate, $13.00). All except the vase trimmed in 24-karat gold.

The prices shown are suggested retail prices only.

Lenox China and Crystal
Lawrenceville, New Jersey 08648
SOLARIAN
There's never been an Armstrong floor so luxurious. So uncommonly elegant in styling. So unusually rich in color and pattern.

Yet Solarian Supreme's luxury is meant to be lived with. Its solid vinyl inner layer offers built-in toughness and excellent resistance to indentation. And its extra-durable Mirabond® surface resists scuffs and scratches, so it stays lustrous and new-looking—without waxing—far longer than ordinary vinyl no-wax floors.

See the extraordinary Solarian Supreme floors at your Armstrong retailer, listed in the Yellow Pages under "Floor Materials."

For a free sample and color brochure, send us the coupon below. Or just call the toll-free Armstrong Consumer Line, 800-233-3823 (in Pennsylvania, call 800-732-0048).

Armstrong, Dept. 2BFHG
P.O. Box 3001, Lancaster, PA 17604
Please send your free Solarian Supreme sample and color brochure.

Name __________________________________________
Street _________________________________________
City ___________________________________________
State ___________________ Zip _________________

Armstrong
so nice
to come
home to

Ormandy Court Solarian Supreme, Pattern # 88003
Floor design copyrighted by Armstrong
Art

BY MARY ANN TIGHE

Artful garments, feminine and masculine


Before Charles Frederick Worth set up shop, the couture did not exist. There were fashionable haberdashers and mercers—for example, the shops where Worth learned his trade—and, of course, there were celebrated seamstresses, such as Marie Antoinette's own Rose Bertin. But the complete fashion statement—hat-through-shoes ensembles for every important moment in a woman's life, all available at a single elegant shop—was Worth's invention.

The Museum of the City of New York's exhibition focuses on the clothing Worth made for his New York clients. Since he did a considerable volume of work for rich New Yorkers and because they requested some of his most extravagant efforts, it is possible to get a good idea of the full variety of Worth style from this show.

He was an unlikely person to revolutionize feminine dress. First, Worth was an Englishman, born in a small town in Lincolnshire in 1825. England has never been a force in ladies' clothing, though it is a leader in men's tailoring—a fact that was to have an impact on Worth. The second quality that made this designer's ascendancy in this realm unexpected was his sex. In the 19th-century men did not create clothes for women. There was even a somewhat unsavory aspect to the very idea, in the perspective of that time.

Nevertheless, Worth appears to have had the knack for turning apparent problems into assets. His English heritage gave him a thorough training in pattern-making, and, above all, an understanding of fabric, and one other bit of learning as well: Not far from Swan & Edgar's mercer's shop on Regent Street, where Worth sold material, was the National Gallery. The apprentice salesman would cross Trafalagar Square often to study the dresses in the museum's collection of paintings. This grounding in fashion history would form the basis for Worth's inventory of designs.

When, at the age of 20, Worth arrived in Paris to work for a French fabric store, it was a true match of good timing with fresh talent. The Second Empire was at its height. Napoleon III ruled the last of the truly opulent

(Continued on page 12)
*The Greek Cradle of civilization*

This, fellow citizen, is the newest state of pleasure. The Greek bath by Kohler

Here, geometry triumphs. The bath is but 4 feet long (fits in the space of a shower) yet its unique 22" depth assures comfort for any man of stature— even one 6'4". Here, fluid conquers fatigue in an arena of enduring acrylic.

Here, adventure dawns. It's a classic soaking whirlpool whose 4 jets and optional vinyl pillow can send any Homer on an Odyssey

In white, it's priced under $1000. It comes in a variety of colors with a choice of faucets. It's shown in Sequoia with Alterna Onyx faucets.

The Greek. It's the cradle of civilization.

For more information on this and all the Kohler products for kitchen, bath and powder room, visit a Kohler Showroom. (See listing in the Yellow Pages.) For a 40-page color catalog of great ideas send two dollars to Kohler Company, Department ACN, Kohler, Wisconsin 53044.
Art
continued from page 12

its fully realized form—was due not to any problems of technology or fabrication but because the knights reacted against the claustrophobia caused by being encased in metal.

One of the most interesting aspects of this exhibit is the interaction it reveals among the arts, fashion, and the appearance and function of armor. Many of the motifs carved on the pieces in this show have been traced to their sources in painting or prints. Clothing styles also had an impact on the artisans’ work. One suit of Italian armor translates the broad seams of a men’s clothing buttons left to right being encased in metal. And today, though the ra-

protection. And today, though the ra-

-Influence moved in the other direc-

too. The convention by which men’s clothing buttons left to right began with armor. Because battle protocol called for the left side to face the enemy, the seams on the armor’s vest closed left overlapping right for better protection. And today, though the rationale for this custom obviously no longer pertains, the tradition persists.

Eventually armor evolved to the point when some regalia was created solely for decorative purposes, usually associated with a pageant or theatrical presentation. This produced a variety of bizarre variations on the standard forms like helmets in the shape of animals or monsters. The appearance of armor, as well as the arms knights carried and the stirrups, muzzle, and body coverings of their horses, grew more refined even as its functionalism declined. By 1600, guns were in growing use, and against the impact of bullets, armor proved to be of little help. The last pieces in the exhibition date from the 17th century and are of the type brought to America by the colonists.

In a time threatened by nuclear war, these objects look more like jewel-
ly than instruments of destruction. Even the sharpest rapier, when covered with exquisite carving, gilt, and enamel, seems charmingly benign. But it is this fusion of art and violence that makes these pieces meaningful today. They became symbols of the human need for protection in a time when the Middle Ages’ emphasis on the more brutal aspects of life, violence, and some touch of grace and dignity.

Movies

Psycho-thriller homage to Hitchcock

In the Stil  of the Night, the new picture written and directed by Robert Benton, is a special disappointment. One had come to expect the best from him. His last movie, Kramer vs. Kramer, was the most serious, the most heartfelt, and the most beautifully crafted of the recent group of movies about family problems, children, and divorce; the one before that, The Late Show, was a scruffy original private-eye movie, not sufficiently celebrated at the time of its release (1977). What was refreshing about Benton (a former editor at Esquire and then, with David Newman, the author of Bonnie and Clyde) was that he seemed to be discovering something new with each movie rather than relying on genre formulas or sure-fire commercial ideas.

In the Still of the Night is Benton’s homage to Alfred Hitchcock, which is exactly what we don’t need from him or from anybody else. The movie is about a psychiatrist, Sam Rice (Roy Scheider), who has lost a patient—murdered, in the man’s own car, on the New York streets. When the patient’s mysterious blonde mistress, Brooke Reynolds (Meryl Streep), shows up at Sam’s office, Sam begins to fall in love. But has Brooke committed the murder? Will she murder Sam? All the signs point that way, but Sam, obsessed, and eager to clear her, follows her around the city at night, hangs around her office (an art-auction house, patterned after Sotheby Parke Bernet), and gets deeper and deeper into trouble.

The story has some of the dark complication of Hitchcock’s plots, but not the jauntiness and verve, the plausibility of motivation by which the most ordinary people are led into the most extraordinary situations. In the absence of this kind of skill and wit, the suspense devices and mystifications stick out too obviously. When we’re not teased out of our disbelief, we think, “It’s only a thriller—worked-up hokum.” The movie is a little flat, even stiff, and the borrowings from Hitchcock, nakedly exposed, are an embarrassment. The man or woman who falls in love with someone who may be a murderer is present in many of Hitchcock’s films (most notably Suspicion, with Cary Grant and Joan Fontaine). The mysterious blonde as icon is out of Vertigo; the auction-house scene is a reworking of a famous episode from North by Northwest; and the elaborate dream, which Sam analyzes and which contains clues to the murder, is a reprise of something Hitchcock and Salvador Dali tried in Spellbound.

Benton has constructed one very scary sequence in which Sam follows Brooke into Central Park at night, only to get mugged—an episode balanced between terror and comedy—but the rest of the movie feels bleached out. Trying to do Hitchcock with taste and elegance, he exposes the limits of an Upper East Side sensibility—the small, boxy apartments that were thematically important in Kramer don’t have enough resonance as settings for a thriller. The sheepish Roy Scheider isn’t very convincing as an ace shrink, and he doesn’t seem powerful enough to qualify as Meryl Streep’s savior. Once again, Streep has been used as a witchy, mysterious woman, remote and tense, who finally gets to explain all in a long monologue at the end. Streep is great at monologues, and her big moment here is almost an entire movie in itself, but it’s hard not to feel she’s being wasted. Meryl Streep has extraordinary ability to sound the depths of normal behavior; she no more belongs in this thriller as a spooky neurotic than Liv Ullmann would.
Contemporary Upholstery

Soft, sculptural forms flow over and around geometric motifs. These design elements articulated with a spectrum of exclusive Baker fabrics provide the look and feel of deep comfort in a sophisticated contemporary theme. You are invited to send $5.00 for a color catalogue of Baker Contemporary Upholstery and related designs to Baker Furniture, Dept. 138, 1661 Monroe Avenue N.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49505.
Menthol 100's:

Now

2mg

NOW

100s

Lowest Tar 100s
Menthol

NOW

The Lowest
The lowest in tar of all brands

CONFIRMED
BY LATEST
U.S. GOVT.
REPORT ON TAR
The key criteria governing the crafting of each object were the preservation of artistic integrity and Winterthur's standards of quality.

**Japanned Looking Glass.** The oriental style lacquer decoration known as japanning has been skillfully hand applied - the beveling and the engraving of the crown and leaf design are also executed by hand.

**Quincy Looking Glass.** This exceptionally large and elegant looking glass is faithful in design to one of a pair that hangs at Winterthur. It is veneered with burled mahogany and, like the original, is carved entirely by hand.

**Garniture Lamp.** Garniture de cheminée, or chimney vases, made of fine porcelain in classic Chinese forms, make elegantly proportioned lamps, enhanced by solid brass bases and hand-sewn silk shades.

**Pistol-Handled Urn Lamp.** This elegantly decorated multicolored lamp was adapted from one of a pair of Chinese export porcelain pistol-handled urns displayed in Montmorenci Stair Hall at Winterthur.
Books
BY CAROLINE SEEBOHM

Home-grown glories

American Decorative Arts by Robert Bishop and Patricia Coblentz; Harry N. Abrams, $65

This book, with 405 huge pages and 443 illustrations, 160 in sumptuous color, is the most comprehensive book on the subject ever published. The authors, both experts in the field and lively writers, have found important contemporary documents to support their evaluative text, providing a marvelous social as well as artistic history from 1620 to the present. Homage should also be paid to museums such as Winterthur and Dearborn for providing so many of the objects under review.

Comb-back writing-arm chair, c. 1760-90

It is impossible in this space to describe the book’s scope. One once again marvels at this country’s ability to absorb foreign ideas and transform them, however outlandish they may have seemed. The sections on folk art give long-overdue emphasis to this truly indigenous contribution to the decorative arts, and as the book reaches the 20th century, one is aware how more and more American artists and craftsmen found their own voices without European help.

The book’s design is a bit mannered, its decorations and borders occasionally intruding upon the text and pictures. But this is a small quibble compared to the quality and depth of what must be an essential volume for anyone interested in the decorative arts.
The pleasure is back.
BARCLAY

99% tar free.

Two unforgettable weeks. You'll follow the sun to the romantic Mexican Riviera. Sail from ocean to ocean through the incredible Panama Canal. Slip into the soft seas of the sunny Caribbean.

We'll drop anchor at ports where buccaneers reigned centuries ago. Cartagena. Curacao. Caracas. Aruba. Martinique. St. Thomas. San Juan. No one offers more ports, more departures, more value. And no one can match the luxury of our British-registered Island Princess. So elegant, yet casual. Enjoy lavish cuisine, presented by our Italian dining staff. Spectacular entertainment. Take your choice. Los Angeles to San Juan or vice versa on alternate Saturdays. Contact a travel agent now. Ask about our special fly-free packages from many major cities. 

Send for our Cruise guide. Princess Cruises® Dept. HGTC112 2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067.
Today, Eastern can take you to yesterday and tomorrow.

Eastern, the Official Airline of Walt Disney World, can fly you to two of the world's most dazzling wonders — Future World and World Showcase in the new Walt Disney World EPCOT Center.

Future World gives you an up-close and entertaining look at how today's technology is shaping the ways we may live tomorrow. In Future World you'll actually travel the worlds of Energy, Communications and the most wondrous world of all — Imagination. World Showcase shows you how the world's people lived in the past and how they live today. You'll live adventures only weeks of travel could equal.

You can fly to Orlando, home of Walt Disney World, today on any of Eastern's convenient daily flights. But the best way to go is on an exclusive Eastern Super 7™ Vacation Package. For one low Super 7 price, you get 8 days and 7 nights at a selected quality hotel, discounted round-trip airfare and a rental car for a week with unlimited mileage. Also included: a 3-day passport (a $35 value) good for unlimited attractions to the Walt Disney World Magic Kingdom and EPCOT Center. They're priced, for example, as low as just $445* from New York, $428* from Chicago, and $414* from Columbus, Ohio.

Prices may be lower at time of travel. For more information or reservations, call your Travel Agent or Eastern Airlines.

* Prices effective until 12-15-82. Travel must originate Monday through Thursday, seats are limited and advance purchase requirements apply. Prices are per person, double occupancy, at selected hotels subject to availability. Deposit requirements and cancellation penalties apply. Meals, gratuities and taxes not included. Package prices may change without notice and packages are not available for some dates. *Gas, Collision Damage Waiver of $5.50 daily, insurance and drop-off fees, if applicable, not included. Rental car is subcompact and is included for seven 24-hour periods only.

If you enjoy home decorating, you'll love Calico Corners!

You'll delight in our selection of designer quality fabrics, all in stock. You'll value saving 30 to 60% on every yard. And you'll appreciate the special service of talented people who can help coordinate your room, figure yardage and refer custom labor.

Decorate like a professional...at half the price.

We'll be happy to tell you which of our 54 stores is nearest you by calling toll free 800-821-7700, ext. 810.

TRAVEL

continued from page 30

where he and his friends used to paint, drink martinis, and watch the sun set, that Coward is buried.

Friends and observers of Noël Coward have said that he was happy at Firefly. In The Life of Noël Coward, Cole Lesley wrote that for Coward "the place breathed solace, a comforting quietude." And according to his housekeeper, Miguel: "If you went to him a hundred times a day, he would each time have something to say to keep you laughing. He jokify all the time."

Diane Welebit

For more on Jamaica: Jamaica Tourist Board, 866 Second Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017; (212) 688-7650. Information on Firefly: HATS, 416 West 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

A YEAR OF WEEKENDS

With 52 weekend getaway ideas, Away for the Weekend: New York by Eleanor Berman (Clarkson N. Potter, $8.95) is the antidote to a dull weekend at home. And even if you don't live in New York (although all 52 things to see and do are within 200 miles of the city) the book is a useful source of unusual travel ideas in the Northeast, including a tour through a chocolate factory, a stay at a Mennonite farm in Pennsylvania, a whale-watching boat ride off Long Island, a bronco-busting rodeo, mineral baths, winter hikes, walking tours, plus unexpected museums—of cartoons, nuts, and Pre-Raphaelites.

COMING NEXT MONTH:

THE VERY PERSONAL HOLIDAY DECORATING OF FAMOUS INTERIOR DESIGNERS; THREE SINGULAR CHRISTMAS TREES CREATED BY TIFFANY'S GLAMOROUS WOMEN DESIGNERS; GIFTS YOUR HOUSE IS GOING TO LOVE

WATCH FOR

DECEMBER

HOUSE & GARDEN

ON YOUR NEWSSTAND
Flannel Sheets

#7681W Twin size, $11.00 ppd. #7682W Double size, $12.50 ppd. #7683W Queen size, $15.00 ppd. #7464W King size, $19.00 ppd.

Striped Flannel Sheets. Slightly heavier weight blend of 80% cotton/20% polyester. Colors: Blue. Pink. Gold. Camel. All with natural background. #7481W Twin size, $11.50 ppd. #7488W Double size, $13.00 ppd. #7489W Queen size, $16.00 ppd.

Corduroy Shirtdress
Good-looking, practical dress for fall. Traditionally styled for years of wear. Well made soft, narrow wale corduroy (81% cotton/19% polyester) for comfort and durability. Drapes well and is wrinkle-resistant. Round collar, full 10-button jacket front and long sleeves with jackets and button cuff. Adjustable belt has a contrasting stripe. Ideal for travel, at the office or around town. Machine Wash and Dry. Women's sizes: 6 to 18. Four colors: Navy. Burgundy. Green. Tan. #4632W, $32.00 ppd.

Lined Moosehide Slippers
(For Men, Women and Children)

Send for our FREE Fall Catalog
Fully illustrated. Features practical apparel and footwear. Camping, hunting, hiking and winter sports equipment. Many items of our own manufacture.

L. L. Bean, Inc.
571 Cedar Street
Freeport, ME 04033
Striped Oxford Cloth Shirts
(60% Cotton/40% Polyester)

Business Man’s Shirt
Three colors: White/Red Stripes. #1697W, $17.00 ppd. White/Brown Stripes. #1696W, $17.00 ppd. White/Blue Stripes. #1695W, $17.00 ppd.

Sizes: Neck 14 1/2, 15, 15 1/2, 16, 16 1/2, 17, 17 1/2
Sleeve Lengths 32, 33, 34, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 33, 34, 35, 36

Women’s Striped Oxford Shirt

Ragg Sweaters
(For Men, Women and Children)
A medium weight outdoors sweater in a attractive “Ragg” knit construction. 3-ply 85% wool and 15% nylon yarns for comfort, warmth and durability. Rib-knit sleeve cuffs, waistband and double thick crew neck collar. Length about 26”. Han Wash or Dry Clean. Color: Light Gray with Brown Flecks. Men’s sizes: Sm. (34-36), Med. (38-40), Lg. (42-44), XLg. (46-48), XXLg. (50). #1776W, $19.75 ppd.
Women’s sizes: Sm. (6-8), Med. (10-12), Lg. (14-16), #4361W, $19.75 ppd.
Children’s sizes: Sm. (6-8), Med. (10-12), Lg. (14-16), #4372W, $15.50 ppd.

Chino Pants (For Men and Women)
You’ll get more wearing pleasure from these pants than from any others you own. Made of high-grade durable cotton/polyester twill. Fully cut with two front and two rear pockets, fly front, 1 1/4” belt loops. Includes an “easy alter” waist band so that the waist can be let out about 1 1/2”. Washable. Permanent crease; minimal shrinkage. Neat looking for sports or work. Two colors: Tan. Navy. Waist sizes: 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29. Inseams: 30” and 32”. #1822W Tan Chinos, $15.25 ppd. #1725W Navy Chinos, $15.25 ppd.

Lined Chinos. Same sturdy construction but fully lined with our famous tan Chamois Cloth, a comfortably warm 100% cotton flannel. Men’s even waist sizes: 30 to 44. Inseams: 29”, 31” and 33”. #1824W Tan. #2853W Navy. $27.50 ppd.

Wood Carrier
Manufactured by us from heavy duck. Leather handles are rounded for a comfortable grip. A practical arrangement for carrying stove or fireplace wood. No dirt or bark on the floor with this convenient carrier. Size: 20” x 42”. #8731W, $9.75 ppd.

100% GUARANTEE
All our products are guaranteed to be 100% satisfactory. Return anything purchased from us that proves otherwise. We will replace it, refund your money or credit your charge card. Our 70th year.

Vantage pleasures

When you want good taste and low tar, too.

9mg

Low Tar 9 mg

VANTAGE

VANTAGE 100s
Here's a New Twist on Creaseproof Eye Color

The control of a pencil plus the staying power of a powder... that's new Shadow Stix. Slim, twist-up sticks with a neat tapered tip let you put the color right where you want it. The creamy, creaseproof color goes on easy, stays on long—like a powder. Shadow Stix—a whole new way to get luscious, long-wearing eye color. From Maybelline.

Shadow Stix
Maybelline®
©1982 Maybelline Co.
Classic pieces by Mackintosh newly available

Architect and designer Charles Rennie Mackintosh so liked the writing desk and chair he created for Scottish publisher Walter Blackie in 1904, he later duplicated the pieces for himself. These designs and others originally done for private houses and tearooms in turn-of-the-century Glasgow are now being reproduced and brought into the U.S. by Furniture of the Twentieth Century in New York. This month the new collection can be seen for the first time at Lord & Taylor's Fifth Avenue store; the show foreshadows a major exhibition of 19th-century British design scheduled there for next year. The most dramatic pieces are painted silver or ebonized, with decorative details in mother-of-pearl and lilac-colored glass.

Watercolor looks, special touches

Known for her Designers Guild shops all over Europe, Tricia Guild, right, has just completed her first line of furnishings for the American market. She brings to it the same soft palette, mix of pattern, and interest in detail that made her look distinctive abroad. Most enticing are the special pieces that add a touch of luxury other coordinated collections lack: 20-inch appliquéd pillows and others woven of cotton ribbons and tapes, oversized handmade throws, full table skirts and square “toppers” with appliquéd borders. In Tricia’s image as well as in her words, the designs are “soft but very contemporary—that saves them from being over-fussy.” This fall at Bamberger’s, Bullock’s, Lazarus, and Macy’s.

If you love to do your own decorating...

...and want to crash the “to the trade” barrier, there’s Quintessence, a shop in Walnut Creek, California, with a library of fabrics, wallpapers, paints that coordinate; a product information service to track down hard-to-finds; furniture, architectural details, best designer hardware and such, all at retail.

Marilyn Schafer

Striped Vertical Blinds
AN IDEA CATALOGUE FROM LOUVERDRAPE

Bright and bold, subtle and sophisticated, Striped Vertical Blinds are an exciting and innovative departure from ordinary draperies. By mail or at your local dealer, LouverDrape® has a catalogue filled with 9 Stripe Vertical Louver patterns in 102 color combinations of our Amalfi colors plus gorgeous photos sure to stimulate ideas for stripe louvers in your home. Dust free LouverDrape® Vertical Blinds traverse like a drape and adjust to any angle giving you privacy yet retaining the view. Ordering from your dealer is easy, just specify the size and pattern from our catalogue and we do the rest.

Send $1.00 for our 32-page full color catalogue.

LOUVERDRAPE INC. 1100 Colorado Ave. Insiston DEPT. 12
SANTA MONICA, CA 90401

NOVEMBER 1982 39
LYRE BACK

Can you tell me where and about when my chair was made? Is the lyre-shaped splat unusual? — K.M.A., Cleveland, Ohio

If your carved and painted Louis XVI-style lyre-back side chair is of the period, it was made in Paris about the early 1780s. Prior to this time, all costly Parisian chairs have upholstered backs. However, it was in just these years when English taste exercised a marked influence in France, and many luxury chairs, even gilded chairs, were made with backs all of wood and openworked in the English manner. The most popular motif for these open designs was the lyre. Parisian chairs of this class with pierced splats or lyre backs were often referred to as chaise à l'anglaise—chairs in the English manner.

SWINGING CLOCK

Please tell me whatever you can about the maker of my clock. The mark has an 8-pointed star enclosing the initial J. Also, is this type of clock very old? — J.P.W., McGehee, Ariz.

The prominent German clock manufacturer, Junghans, established in 1900, uses as its trademark a mark such as you describe. Your swinging clock illustrates a fantastic type which was in favor in Europe in the latter part of the 18th century, having an animal carrying a clock as the important feature. Here the trunk of an elephant supports the clock. Doubtless, the oval stand provides a more even foothold than would the feet of the animal.

U.S. SILVER

What can you tell me about the origin of my silver sugar bowl and creamer? — C.D., Santa Monica, Calif.

Your sugar bowl and cream jug were made by Samuel Williamson, listed in Philadelphia directories of 1794 through 1813 as silversmith. Both pieces satisfy the requirement of massiveness, a characteristic of Empire Style silver. At an exhibition of Philadelphia Silver, 1682 through 1800, held at the Philadelphia Museum of Art in 1956, Williamson was represented by eight pieces, including four teapots. Perhaps one of the teapots belongs to your two pieces.
Tucked away in a far corner of the continent lies a room bedecked in beautiful bed linens. It's a setting that evokes an era of gracious living. And recalls a more refined sensibility. Fine bed linens in the great Wamsutta tradition.

“Protocol.” A subtle design in 200 thread count Supercale Plus®, a no-iron percale blend of combed cotton and Celanese Fortrel® polyester.
Welcome to the world of Kahlúa: a world of magical tastes, subtle delights and, invariably, delicious good foods. Kahlúa is infinitely mixable, complementing beverages as diverse as milk and soda, vodka and brandy. It is also extremely enhancing to foods; blending and mingling in all manner of recipes to create exciting new treats for family & friends.

The following are but a few of the ways you will enjoy Kahlúa. Experiment for yourself, and discover why Kahlúa is like no other liqueur in the world.

**Kahlúa Glazed Turkey*  
12 to 14 lb. turkey  
Dressing  
1/3 cup apricot jam  
1/3 cup Kahlúa  

A magnificent recipe you will invariably serve with pride: using your favorite dressing, stuff and truss turkey as you ordinarily would. For the glaze, strain the jam or smooth it in a blender. Add Kahlúa and mix well. Use it as your baste throughout roasting period. Make gravy as usual. Serves 6-8.

*This recipe is equally superb with goose, duck or any other poultry.

**Kahlúa Candied Yams**  
4 medium-size yams  
1/4 cup butter or margarine  
1/3 cup brown sugar  
1/4 cup Kahlúa  

A traditional favorite which Kahlúa makes all the more memorable: boil yams until tender but still firm. Peel and halve lengthwise. In a heavy frying pan, melt butter and sugar. Add Kahlúa, stir and cook for 1 minute. Add yams and turn until brown on all sides. Cover, reduce heat and cook about 15 minutes. Turn yams once more before serving. Serves 4-6.

**Kahlúa Pecan Pie**  
Pastry crust  
1/4 cup butter  
3/4 cup sugar  
1 tsp. vanilla  
2 lbs. flour  
3 eggs  
1/2 cup Kahlúa  
1 1/2 cup dark corn syrup  
3/4 cup evaporated milk  
1 cup whole or chopped pecans  
1/2 cup heavy cream, whipped  
Pecan halves  

We honestly feel you've never tasted a pecan pie quite this good! Line a 9-inch pie plate with your favorite pastry recipe. Chill. Set oven at 400°. Cream together: butter, sugar, vanilla, flour. Mix well. Beat in eggs, one at a time. Stir in Kahlúa, corn syrup, evaporated milk, pecans. Mix well, pour into pie pan. Bake for 10 minutes. Then reduce heat to 325° and bake until firm (about 40 minutes). Chill. When ready to serve, garnish with cream and pecan halves. Serves 8-10.

**Kahlúa & Coffee**  
The perfect after-dinner drink: add 1 oz. of Kahlúa to a cup of steaming black coffee. A dollop of whipped cream adds an extra festive touch.

**Kahlúa Black Russian**  
An excellent cocktail or nightcap: in an old-fashioned glass, pour 1 oz. of Kahlúa and 2 ozs. of vodka over ice. Mmmm.

**Classic Kahlúa**  
Simply Kahlúa in your prettiest liqueur glass.

There's more...  
The Kahlúa Recipe Book features a host of other delectables. We’ll be happy to send it to you with our compliments. Maldstone Wine & Spirits Inc., 116 No. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048.

What information have you on my clown bank? You press a lever behind his shoulder, he raises his arm, puts the penny in his mouth, and his eyes roll. —K.H.R., Radnor, Pa.

One of the most popular clown banks, it was patented by Peter Adams and Charles G. Shepard, March 4, 1882, and June 17, 1884, and was manufactured by the Shepard Hardware Co. of Buffalo, New York. In 1885, it was patented in Canada and in 1884 in England, where bust banks enjoyed considerable popularity. The name of your mechanical bank was taken not from the well-known nursery rhyme but from a character created by a 19th-century pantomimist, George Washington Lafayette Fox, whose Humpty Dumpty became the most celebrated clown of his day.

For some time now I’ve been collecting Nippon pieces and would like to know why the word Nippon was used and when the wording was changed. —G.F., New York, N.Y.

Nippon and Japan (meaning origin of the sun) are interchangeable. The McKinley Tariff Act of 1890 established the requirement that after the first day of March 1891, all articles of foreign manufacture shall be plainly marked, stamped, branded, or labeled in legible English works to indicate the country of origin. For the ensuing 30 years, ware imported from Japan bore the name Nippon. In 1921, the U.S. Treasury decreed that Japan must be used instead of Nippon, as the latter was a Japanese word.

The 7th Annual Western Reserve Antiques Show of the Western Reserve Historical Society, sponsored by its Women’s Advisory Council, will be held October 29 through 31. It will feature a special exhibit devoted to American painted and decorated furniture from the Society’s collection. Crawford Auto-Aviation Museum, 10825 East Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106.

The First San Francisco Fall Antiques Show, for the benefit of Enterprise for High School Students, Inc., will be held November 11 through 14. Fort Mason’s Pier III, San Francisco, Calif. 94123.

The High Museum Antique Show and Sale in Atlanta will be held November 11 through 14. Its theme—The Orient: Past and Present. The Atlanta Apparel Mart, Spring Street at Harris, Atlanta, Ga. 30309.

Correction
In our August column, a portion of a sentence was inadvertently omitted from the description of the Connecticut Ice Pitcher. The sentence should have read: It was first issued in 1854, extended for seven years, and reissued in 1868.
It's More you.


17 mg. "tar", 1.4 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.
Our Jamie's 5 months this week. His little cradle is from Ethan Allen, too.

Now with Jamie, I can't always browse around the Gallery, so I browse through their Treasury. 392 pages of pictures and ideas, free—you don't have to buy anything.

This is our house.

"WE'RE NOT RICH, BUT WE KNOW IT'S SMARTER TO BUY GOOD FURNITURE ONCE, THAN TO BUY CHEAP FURNITURE AGAIN & AGAIN."

Meet Judy and Nick Merrill. Another young family who furnish their house, their way, with Ethan Allen.

“When Nick and I decided to renovate this old house, we knew it would mean a lot of work. But to us it's worth it. Not just because the neighborhood is worth preserving, but because these houses stand for the kind of values that are important to us. That's how we feel about our furniture, too. And it's why I fell in love with the things at Ethan Allen. They seem committed to making really fine furniture that grows in value over the years.

Nick and I think about every piece before we buy it, to make sure we get the kind of quality and value we want. You can tell just by looking at it, this furniture is going to last a long time—I bet Jamie inherits this bed! Then it really will be an heirloom.”

You know, when our friends come over they can't believe we own such good furniture. When I tell them it's all from Ethan Allen, they're even more impressed. They don't realize that in the long run buying good furniture from the start is one of the best investments you can make.

© 1982 Ethan Allen, Inc.

Ethan Allen Galleries
A Good Home Lasts a Lifetime.

LOOK US UP IN YOUR YELLOW PAGE
A whimsical, wonderful new work of art in fine porcelain by one of America's most gifted sculptors.

To brighten your every day and delight your family and guests, a magical Frogg holds your favorite fresh or silk flower which you can change as often as you wish.

He's the creation of Jessica DeStefano whose museum and gallery pieces have been hailed as "brilliant" by notable critics coast to coast. Much of her success is the result of a fresh outlook combined with a highly refined skill.

"I don't believe all art should be reserved for complex social or philosophical statements. The frog has many magical meanings handed down through myth and legend. In creating him as I have, he extends a simple invitation into a world where frogs smile, hold flowers, and fantasies come true."

Frogg is individually hand cast in fine bisque porcelain and will be impressed with the hallmark of The Historic Providence Mint, and Jessica's signature.

To reserve Frogg by Jessica DeStefano, you must act promptly. We must have your reservation no later than the validation date shown on the order form.

THE ARTIST
The list of juried shows, awards and one-woman exhibits credited to Jessica is far too lengthy to list. Simply put, she is one of America's best-loved sculptors whose work is eagerly sought by museums, galleries and private collectors. Frogg is the first of her whimsical animal sculpts she has made available to collectors and the first ever to be produced in fine porcelain.
A blaze of year-round color

Geraniums, with their vivid blossoms and multiscented leaves, deserve a place in every house

By Richard Langer

The geranium suffers neglect from many indoor growers—not in the sense of care, for the geranium is sturdy enough to withstand carelessness, but rather the neglect of not being grown at all, simply because the plant is so common. And that’s a shame, because this bountiful blooming plant can be a real show-stopper. If you have overlooked the geranium, now is the time to add this plant to your collection.

While most geraniums are of South African origin, they are really international plants, for they have been grown everywhere in the Western world, from the window boxes adorning Swiss chalets to the apartment spires of Manhattan and the shoreside gardens of California. Given their preference, which is for warm days and cool nights, and good culture, they can be induced to bloom quite literally year-round. For geraniums form buds continuously at the tops of their new woody growth. So if things are looking a little dull in your indoor garden for the days of winter, you can still add a splash of color with geraniums.

The smaller zonals and dwarf varieties are good places to start. The unfortunate downfall of the zonals’ popularity probably began during the Victorian era, when bountiful displays of these floriferous beauties filled acres of lavish formal gardens, surrounding ornate fountains, iron deer, bronze cupids, and other metallic whimsies.

But zonal, so named because of its distinctive two-toned circular leaf markings, is striking enough in its own right to need no artificial embellishments other than an ordinary pot. The flowers are almost a visual extra—but what an extra they are! The so-called singles have, as their name implies, simple flowers; the doubles, fuller, more compact ones.

A further distinction, based on chromosome count, lies between the standard zonals and the French types. However, unless you’re planning on hybridizing, the reason for this distinction is not really important. What counts is that the French types are usually the more vigorous growers, with larger stems, leaves, and flowers. The flowers are also usually more enduring.

Brilliant red bloomers of the ‘Alphonse Richard’ and ‘Improved Richard’ strains are popular examples of this group.

A host of other groups such as the Irene, Fiat, and Painted Lady present themselves once you begin to examine the field of geraniums. But searching for specific varieties when you’re just starting out with the genus is really more trouble than it’s worth. Begin with the best specimens available in your area, and you will be rewarded with success. Be forewarned, however, that success often leads to becoming a specialized collector. Then, of course, you will be looking for very specific plants to round out your ensemble. But that’s a challenge for the future.

Two rather distinct groups should be on your first list—the dwarfs and the scented geraniums. The dwarfs offer more flower power for their size than just about any other house plant.

Probably the most popular dwarf is the dark-leaved zonal ‘Black Vesuvius’ with its bright scarlet flowers. Although it is a slow grower, nothing seems to hold back its steady stream of oversized, brilliant flowers, particularly in winter, the plant’s prime blossoming season. The salmon-pink ‘Bird Dancer,’ along with choice pinks of ‘Sweet William’ and ‘Mrs. Parker,’ will also keep blooming as true miniatures, which for geraniums is, say, under 12 inches high.

One thing should be noted about the care of dwarf geraniums—don’t become frustrated by pot size. Most growers and greenhouse owners keep these plants in tiny thumb-sized 2½-inch pots. That’s all well and good for the plants, but it’s rather difficult housing in a home environment. Such small pots tend to be tippy and unstable, dry out very quickly, particularly in the sunny window the plants require for the best blossoms, and they are a general nuisance. But relax—the dwarfs will do just as well in larger pots. While the usual rule of thumb is to keep the pot size proportionate to the plant and, if anything, on the small size, here’s one place where it pays to break the rules.

If you purchase your plants locally, you can repot them right away. If they come by mail from a specialty grower, give them a week or two to recuperate from jet lag before repotting. A 3½- or even 4-inch pot will be fine.

Any sandy potting soil will suit geraniums, though unless it’s one especially designed for these heavy-soil-prefering plants, it may (Continued on page 50)
The breeze was brisk.
Our sails were full.
The coffee was Brim.
be on the humusy side for them. To improve their rooting under such circumstances, simply drop by your local pet store for some parakeet gravel and mix one-third gravel to two-thirds potting soil. The blend will reduce the superhumusy quality of most potting soils, the gravel adding extra drainage as well as firmness to the soil. The charcoal bits in the parakeet gravel stabilize the pH of the soil and keep it from going sour or becoming too acid. If you have never tried it, incidentally, a bit of charcoal in the potting soil of almost any pot plant does a lot to improve its growing.

Another group of geraniums not to be missed is the scented. Scented geraniums are among the most fragrant of all plants — but not their flowers. For some unfathomable reason, the leaves of these unusual plants exude a fragrant oil. Most botanists feel that flowers have fragrance in order to attract pollinating insects, although color, shape, and other variables are just as important for this purpose. But why scented leaves? Certainly not for pollination. Is nature simply being fanciful? One might be inclined to believe so. After all, why add the delicious fragrance of nutmeg, apple, lemon, mint, pine, ginger, strawberry, or even coconut to the leaves of the lovely geranium? Whatever the answer to this question, one fact is certain. Growing these plants is an olfactory delight, the Spice Isles of horticultural dreams.

Scented geraniums are usually sold under their Latin names, with the fragrance listed as well. There are also cultivars of note. Pelargonium capitatum has rose-scented ruffled leaves, P. crispum lemon, P. denticulatum pine, P. grossularioides coconut, and P. odoratissimum apple, to list just some of the scents available.

Scented geraniums are among the most fragrant of all plants — but not their flowers.

On a warm, sunny day, the fragrance of these plants is one of life’s small pleasures. To release even more fragrance, simply rub the leaves or pinch one off. You’ll also have to pinch the plant back regularly in order to keep it bushy. But don’t sniff the leaves and then throw them away. Make a potpourri instead.

Do so early in the morning before the sun strikes the leaves and releases the fragrant oils. Dry weather is an extra plus at harvest time. Pick a variety of scented leaves. Remove the stems—they can be left on if you are in a hurry, but the leaves will dry more quickly and evenly without them. Spread the leaves out in a single layer on some tissue. I like to use tissue paper on an old flat split-bamboo basket/tray. This allows good air circulation from both top and bottom, which means I don’t have to turn the leaves very often. I do give them a shake every second day or so if they seem not to be drying evenly. It’s also important to keep the leaves away from direct sunlight and heat while they are drying.

After a week or 10 days, the leaves should be ready to be fixed. A fixative absorbs the volatile oil and keeps the potpourri fragrant longer. Orris root is the old standard fixative, about an ounce of it shaken evenly into a quart of dried loose leaves being the appropriate amount.

Pour the fixed leaves into decorative jars, filling them only about half full. Add a tablespoonful of mixed spices such as cloves, cinnamon, and mace if you wish, then cover tightly. Let the potpourri mature for a month or two, shaking the jar lightly every couple of days to mix the contents.

Once the potpourri has aged, the jar cover can be lifted any time you want a fragrant whiff of all the delightful scented geraniums rolled into one.
Announcing an affordable, well-deserved luxury:

The Birds and Flowers of the Meadow and Garden

Living, breathing wonders of nature... captured in delicate brushstrokes of genius by the outstanding American wildlife artist, Don Balke in a collection of fine china plates.

Suggested Reservation Deadline: December 15, 1982
Limit: One Collection per Subscriber

Few fine china collector’s plates are truly masterpieces of artistry and craftsmanship. And these very qualities which make them so... are the very ones which can only be truly appreciated in holding a plate in one’s hands... in examining the life-like, almost three-dimensional detail of stroke, after careful stroke of pure color... in exploring the vivid interplay of colors against the fine translucent china surface.

The collection of twelve The Birds & Flowers of the Meadow and Garden fine china plates, is just such a collection. No collection produced for the unknowledgeable masses, it is truly a pleasure to hold and to own.


Yet, owning this collection is not ostentatious luxury... but the well-deserved, affordable pleasure of having the Robin red-breast amidst the first apple blossoms of April... and the gilded bluebird, hatching out her nest in the trees... and ten other beloved Birds and Flowers of the Meadow and Garden in your own home... year-in, year-out, rain or shine.

The Birds and Flowers of the Meadow and Garden plates will be issued only once... in a strictly limited edition, available exclusively by subscription and only from Fleetwood... and forever limited to the exact number of collections reserved by the final deadline date.

Modestly priced... and you need send no money now.

To reserve The Birds and Flowers of the Meadow and Garden for yourself, simply mail the attached Advance Reservation Application by December 15, 1982. You will be billed $19.50 prior to shipment of your first plate. The balance of $19.50 will be billed with shipment. Thereafter, you will receive one plate every other month and be billed in two monthly installments of $19.50.

As you would expect from Fleetwood, this price is all-inclusive: for each of the twelve plates a compelling Information booklet... a Certificate of Authenticity... a display stand suitable for shelf or wall use... plus all delivery charges.

Such collections as this make life worth living. Do mail the Reservation Application today to: The Fleetwood Collection, One Uncover Center, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82008-0001.

Reservations must be postmarked by December 15, 1982.

Plates shown smaller than actual size of 8½ inches in diameter.
be on the humusy side for them. To improve their rooting under such circumstances, simply drop by your local pet store for some parakeet gravel and mix one-third gravel to two-thirds potting soil. The blend will reduce the superhumusy quality of most potting soils, the gravel adding extra drainage as well as firmness to the soil. The charcoal bits in the parakeet gravel stabilize the pH of the soil and keep it from going sour or becoming too acid. If you have never tried it, incidentally, a bit of charcoal in the potting soil of almost any pot plant does a lot to improve its growing.

Another group of geraniums not to be missed is the scented. Scented geraniums are among the most fragrant of all plants—but not their flowers. For some unfathomable reason, the leaves of these unusual plants exude a fragrant oil. Most botanists feel that flowers have fragrance in order to attract pollinating insects, although color, shape, and other variables are just as important for this purpose. But why scented leaves? Certainly not for pollination. Is nature simply being fanciful? One might be inclined to believe so. After all, why add the delicious fragrance of nutmeg, apple, lemon, mint, pine, ginger, strawberry, or even coconut to the leaves of the lovely geranium? Whatever the answer to this question, one fact is certain. Growing these plants is an olfactory delight, the Spice Isles of horticultural dreams.

Scented geraniums are usually sold under their Latin names, with the fragrance listed as well. There are also cultivars of note. Pelargonium capitatum has rose-scented ruffled leaves, P. crispum lemon, P. denticulatum pine, P. grossulariaoides coconut, and P. odoratissimum apple, to list just some of the scents available.

Scented geraniums are among the most fragrant of all plants—but not their flowers

On a warm, sunny day, the fragrance of these plants is one of life's small pleasures. To release even more fragrance, simply rub the leaves or pinch one off. You'll also have to pinch the plant back regularly in order to keep it bushy. But don't sniff the leaves and then throw them away. Make a potpourri instead.

Do so early in the morning before the sun strikes the leaves and releases the fragrant oils. Dry weather is an extra plus at harvest time. Pick a variety of scented leaves. Remove the stems—they can be left on if you are in a hurry, but the leaves will dry more quickly and evenly without them. Spread the leaves out in a single layer on some tissue. I like to use tissue paper on an old flat split-bamboo basket/tray. This allows good air circulation from both top and bottom, which means I don't have to turn the leaves very often. I do give them a shake every second day or so if they seem not to be drying evenly. It's also important to keep the leaves away from direct sunlight and heat while they are drying.

After a week or 10 days, the leaves should be ready to be fixed. A fixative absorbs the volatile oil and keeps the potpourri fragrant longer. Orris root is the old standard fixative, about an ounce of it shaken evenly into a quart of dried loose leaves being the appropriate amount.

Pour the fixed leaves into decorative jars, filling them only about half full. Add a tablespoonful of mixed spices such as cloves, cinnamon, and mace if you wish, then cover tightly. Let the potpourri mature for a month or two, shaking the jar lightly every couple of days to mix the contents.

Once the potpourri has aged, the jar cover can be lifted any time you want a fragrant whiff of all the delightful scented geraniums rolled into one.
Announcing an affordable, well-deserved luxury:

The Birds and Flowers of the Meadow and Garden

...living, breathing wonders of nature...captured in delicate brushstrokes of genius by the outstanding American wildlife artist, Don Balke...a collection of fine china plates.

Suggested Reservation Deadline: December 15, 1982
Limit: One Collection per Subscriber

Few fine china collector's plates are truly masterpieces of artistry and craftsmanship. And those very qualities which make them so...are the very ones which can only be truly appreciated in holding a plate in one's hands...in examining the fee-like, almost three-dimensional detail of stroke after careful stroke of pure color...in exploring the vivid interplay of colors against the fine translucent china surface.

The collection of twelve The Birds & Flowers of the Meadow and Garden fine china plates, is just such a collection. No collection produced for the unknowledgeable masses, it is truly a pleasure to hold and to own.

Single-minded dedication to Quality.

Such a collection could be possible only by the single-minded dedication to the highest standards which are preserved today by a few companies such as Fleetwood.

Thus it is that each of the twelve plates in this stunning collection is a beautiful original work of renowned wildlife artist Don Balke...individually handcrafted with such detail...that each delicate brushstroke fairly leaps off the brilliant surface.

In each the temptation to reach out and touch the myriad textures and colors of this artistic masterpiece is irresistible. For one cannot just see, but literally feel the different brushstrokes.


Yet, owning this collection is not ostentatious luxury...but well-deserved, affordable pleasure of having the Robin red-breast amidst the first apple blossoms of April...and the light-hearted Bluebird charmed by the delicate Black-Eyed Susan...and ten other well-beloved Birds of Flowers of the Meadow and Garden in your own home...year-in, year-out, rain or shine.

The Birds and Flowers of the Meadow and Garden plates will be issued only once...in a strictly limited edition, available exclusively by subscription and only from Fleetwood...and forever limited to the exact number of collections reserved by the final deadline date.

Modestly priced...and you need send no money now.

To reserve The Birds and Flowers of the Meadow and Garden for yourself, simply mail the attached Advance Reservation Application by December 15, 1982. You will be billed $19.50 prior to shipment of your first plate. The balance of $19.50 will be billed with shipment. Thereafter, you will receive one plate every other month and be billed in two equal monthly installments of $19.50.

As you would expect from Fleetwood, this price is all-inclusive: for each of the twelve plates a compelling information booklet...a Certificate of Authenticity...a display stand suitable for shelf or wall use...plus all delivery charges.

Such collections as this make life worth living. Do mail the Reservation Application today, to: The Fleetwood Collection, One Uncover Center, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82008-0001.

Plates shown smaller than actual size of 8½ inches in diameter.
Endangered Species

Since 1930, more than 4,000 important American landmarks have been needlessly destroyed...to say nothing of individual homes, entire sections of our cities. And, more are disappearing every year. The only way to stop this destruction is to get involved. Personally. For more information, write:

National Trust for Historic Preservation, Department 0605, 740 Jackson Place, NW, Washington, DC 20006.

CAUTION:

COUNTRY VIEWS

“It’s not too difficult to decide on the menu, for we still have only three choices”

By Dee Hardie

Every Sunday, as his father did before him, Tom winds the kitchen clock. It’s an old Seth Thomas that once hung in the Cotton Exchange in New Orleans, the same cotton market Degas painted when he visited his Louisiana family in 1873. Our clock, Roman-numeralized, has a faithful pendulum, a steady beat. And if Tom were Fred Astaire he’d probably dance to it. The clock has that kind of rhythm. But Tom’s routine, rather than tapping his toes, is to start making Sunday lunch. It’s his autumn entertainment.

Our Sundays haven’t always been so culinary. When our children were younger, the main course was trying to get to church on time—Tommy wondering, loudly, why he was in short pants and Todd in long; Louise’s braids were often stubborn, a challenge; and Beth, age 4, and usually in blue jeans, would jump up and down on her bed in her English smocked dress announcing violently that she would never again wear “baby” clothes, much less red shoes.

Now, years later, it’s 8 o’clock church and 1 o’clock lunch. We think it’s quietly civilized, nicely country, these Sunday lunches. Some friends don’t agree. “Why don’t you ask us for dinner?” they say. And understandably so. Who would want to interrupt their Sunday with lunch when you can stay home to play with your children, read, relax? And too, Sunday is a catch-up day in the country. But we’ve come of age, we feel, and can be as frivolous as we like on a Sunday afternoon.

There’s something slightly naughty and Evelyn Waughish about sipping champagne in the middle of the day.

Actually, we start Tom’s lunch party a week ahead. He chooses the guests—well, practically. I do demand some kind of vote. And this is the spicy part, the mixing, the matching, the mélange. It’s a game of chance, limited to six guests.

We try for surprise, but not extremes—no country Bo Peep with a city Bluebeard, no ex-beaux and old loves. Then Tom telephone the invitations, decides on the menu. I do the marketing, set the table.

It’s not too difficult to decide on the menu, for we still have only three choices—practiced and true through trial and error and a dozen burned patty shells. Tom is big on mushrooms as Foster’s Mushroom Farm is nearby, likes his chicken in red wine, and uses Genie Elder’s Guernsey cream as a secret accomplice to his vegetable caserole. And although he prefers to be in the kitchen alone when he cooks, I often hear the call of the wild—“Where did you hide the thyme?” “I told you to buy more celery seed!”

“Where did all the flour go?”

To settle his nerves, he sips wine and quotes the Bible, 1 Timothy, 5:23: “Drink no longer water, but use a little wine for thy stomach’s sake...” When things really get rough, I act as scrub nurse, handing him his instruments as he operates on the chicken.

When the guests arrive, it’s my turn to become nervous. Tom, on the other hand, is as gracious as if he had a staff of 10. His charm is appealing, but his timing is terrible. We’ve tried to remedy this by preparing most of the lunch earlier, and then all he has is the final approach. And for even more of a safety valve, I make the first course—usually oyster stew. Oysters are plump and delicious in November in Maryland, and they start the lunch with a creamy panache.

Tom’s earnest attempts at cooking both amuse and entertain our guests—which compensates for the sometimes crazy service. It becomes a communal effort. They carry plates to the kitchen, open the wine, keep the party going.

And if there is a lag in the conversation, Tom mentions the time he once had lunch with Craig Claiborne. That’s usually what he serves with dessert. It’s better to drop names than plates.

The amazing thing, especially to him, is that he has become a good cook—if only on Sundays. And by 9 o’clock in the evening we’re deep in bed watching Masterpiece Theatre, savoring the flavors of the day. ❝
Create a Lasting Impression.
Ceramic Tiles of Italy.

Bring the splendor of Italy into your home. Ceramic Tiles of Italy add lasting value to any house because their beauty endures. Express yourself in a wealth of colors, designs and textures no one else can offer. And make a statement that endures. Ceramic Tiles of Italy outlast any carpeting or vinyl flooring. And nothing's easier to clean. Create a lasting impression. Write for our free brochure: Italian Tile Center, 499 Park Avenue New York, NY 10022.
There's only one sensation this refreshing. Low 'tar' Kool Lights. The taste doesn't miss a beat.

There's only one way to play it.
Remember how you looked on your wedding day?

Sometimes when you leaf through your wedding album, you can't believe that you two could ever have been that young. You look so vulnerable and untested by life you wonder how people allowed such babies to get married. Your husband reassures you that you've become much more interesting looking over the years and you recognize that the mementoes of many emotions and the lingering traces of all those smiles have given your face the very special look of you. And yet...you'd still like to look younger. It wouldn't be surprising if your more youthful look pleased him, too.

Isn't it time you discovered the secret shared by millions of younger-looking women around the world, from the misty meadows of England to the sun-drenched shores of Australia...the secret of a mysterious beauty fluid which helps them look noticeably younger. This mysterious beauty fluid, which can help you look younger too, is known here in the United States as Oil of Olay.

The moment you smooth the delicately rich beauty fluid over your face and throat, you'll know it's extraordinary. Oil of Olay is similar to the natural fluids so plentiful in younger skin, fluids which in appropriate balance help you look radiantly younger. The beauty fluid, a remarkable balance of tropical oil and precious emollients, penetrates quickly to help replenish those vital fluids. Your skin feels satiny soft and looks silken smooth as dryness is eased without a hint of greasiness. You'll notice a fresh 'lustre, a healthy-looking radiance out of the past. Did you ever expect to see that look again? And peer closely into your mirror. See those little wrinkle lines that make you look older than you like? Even those telltale signs of age virtually begin to fade from sight. No wonder you look younger day after beautiful day.

You wouldn't be a woman if you weren't pleased at the younger-looking you reflected in the mirror. Expect to feel a surge of confidence that spills over into life in little but important ways. Maybe you'll have the tiny little extra edge of confidence that lets you return the unflattering dress you bought on impulse, without being intimidated by the saleswoman. You'll also be pleased to know that the difference you see is noticeable to other people. Your husband may be the silent type. But is it possible he'll suggest a second honeymoon weekend away?

Join the younger-looking women around the world who make Oil of Olay the heart of their daily beauty ritual. Lavish on the beauty fluid every morning, after washing or cleansing, to help replenish your skin's reservoir of essential fluids and bring them back into equilibrium. Take a moment to tap a little extra Oil of Olay into tiny expression lines that give away your age all too easily. Many women also smooth on Oil of Olay at bedtime to let their skin luxuriate in a moist climate during sleeping hours.

You'll find the beauty fluid superb under makeup. Cosmetics sleek on silkily in moments and stay fresher longer. And, when you're giving your skin a vacation from makeup, Oil of Olay all by itself imparts an appealing dewy glow.

Discover the secret of Oil of Olay to help you look younger for your next wedding anniversary...and for all the happy years ahead. What exciting new pictures you'll have to add to the record of your time together.

Beauty Secret

An interesting marriage flourishes on time spent alone together...occasional weekend trips away or quiet moments after the children are asleep or doing their homework. On those evenings, why not a special dinner on trays, with music playing and a fragrance candle scenting the air. And Oil of Olay® Beauty Fluid, of course, sleeked on for a flattering, subtle glow.
BIG NEWS

More than 30 percent of American women are both big and beautiful. If you're one of them, you'll appreciate the spirited beauty counsel of Great Looks, The Full-Figured Woman's Guide to Beauty (Doubleday, $19.95) by Pat Swift and Maggie Mulhern, both successful large-size models.

Why wait until you're 30 pounds thinner or your personal life is bliss? The authors contend that now's the time to shine, both physically and mentally. Along with solid beauty advice on hair, skin, and makeup, they discuss developing a good attitude toward your size; and focus on the fit of clothes as a sure way to enhance the looks of ample-figured women.

Stretch away stress

1. Warm up with a cat stretch. Begin on all fours. Inhale fully. As you exhale, round spine up toward ceiling, bending head toward knees (illustration 1). Breathe in and slowly elongate as head extends forward and back becomes flat (illustration 2). Repeat several times.

2. Then, for a diagonal stretch across the back: Beginning on all fours, slide right arm under torso near left outer knee, resting weight on right upper arm (illustration 3). Shift weight forward to the shoulder tip and the head above right ear, facing knees. Repeat several times in a rocking motion, feeling the stretch, exhaling on forward leans, inhaling as weight returns to knees. Then return to all fours, and repeat with left arm.

Pyramid secret revealed

Flat. It's a paperweight. Tilted. It's a mirror for the beauty-conscious. Made of Philippine mahogany and birchwoods. The Pyramid Mirror is $14 from The Pyramid Gift Collection, 2700 Elliot St., Merrick, N.Y. 11566.

New York on the run

Wondering how to keep up your exercise routine while visiting New York City or its outskirts? The "Official New York Heart Association Aerobic Exercise Maps" pinpoint free or inexpensive facilities for aerobic activities. The detailed street guides—one for each of the five boroughs—highlight spots to run, row, play racquetball, and much more, and the reverse side lists safety tips and even where to go if you twist an ankle. For a free copy, send a self-addressed, 40-cent-stamped envelope, indicating the borough you're interested in, to N.Y. Heart Association, 205 East 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017. Additional maps, 25c.
November's a wonderful month for browsing the stores, in search of special gifts for special friends. And there's little more wonderful to receive than a gift of fragrance (except, perhaps, rubies) or something marvelously sybaritic from the beauty world that gives a psychological as well as practical lift. Here are some suggestions:

A massage. Just mention the word and everyone sighs, envisioning the soothing rejuvenation massage delivers. The Massage Kit from Village Bath Products is a great gift for the working mother, your favorite athlete—anyone who could use a dose of tender loving care. The kit contains non-fragranced massage oil as well as a finishing treatment lotion to cool and invigorate the skin. When you’re giving a massage, do as the spas do—dim the lights, and afterwards, wrap your pampered subject in warm sheets for the perfect finale, a nap. The Massage Kit is $6.95.

While we’re on the subject of relaxation, Clairol’s new Foot Fixer Air Massage uses surging warm air instead of water to freshen tired feet. Place your feet on its slanted surface and press the foot-activated switch to start the vibration and warm or cool air stream. Roller balls built into the surface relax weary arches. Nothing’s nicer after a day on your feet; $35.

Creamy heart-shaped lace sachets from Merle Norman make a delightful hostess gift for the holidays. They’re ready to go, attractively wrapped in a non-fragranced massage oil as well as a finishing treatment lotion to cool and invigorate the skin. When you’re giving a massage, do as the spas do—dim the lights, and afterwards, wrap your pampered subject in warm sheets for the perfect finale, a nap. The Massage Kit is $6.95.

While we’re on the subject of relaxation, Clairol’s new Foot Fixer Air Massage uses surging warm air instead of water to freshen tired feet. Place your feet on its slanted surface and press the foot-activated switch to start the vibration and warm or cool air stream. Roller balls built into the surface relax weary arches. Nothing’s nicer after a day on your feet; $35.

Creamy heart-shaped lace sachets from Merle Norman make a delightful hostess gift for the holidays. They’re ready to go, attractively wrapped in a non-fragranced massage oil as well as a finishing treatment lotion to cool and invigorate the skin. When you’re giving a massage, do as the spas do—dim the lights, and afterwards, wrap your pampered subject in warm sheets for the perfect finale, a nap. The Massage Kit is $6.95.

While we’re on the subject of relaxation, Clairol’s new Foot Fixer Air Massage uses surging warm air instead of water to freshen tired feet. Place your feet on its slanted surface and press the foot-activated switch to start the vibration and warm or cool air stream. Roller balls built into the surface relax weary arches. Nothing’s nicer after a day on your feet; $35.

Creamy heart-shaped lace sachets from Merle Norman make a delightful hostess gift for the holidays. They’re ready to go, attractively wrapped in a non-fragranced massage oil as well as a finishing treatment lotion to cool and invigorate the skin. When you’re giving a massage, do as the spas do—dim the lights, and afterwards, wrap your pampered subject in warm sheets for the perfect finale, a nap. The Massage Kit is $6.95.

While we’re on the subject of relaxation, Clairol’s new Foot Fixer Air Massage uses surging warm air instead of water to freshen tired feet. Place your feet on its slanted surface and press the foot-activated switch to start the vibration and warm or cool air stream. Roller balls built into the surface relax weary arches. Nothing’s nicer after a day on your feet; $35.

Creamy heart-shaped lace sachets from Merle Norman make a delightful hostess gift for the holidays. They’re ready to go, attractively wrapped in a non-fragranced massage oil as well as a finishing treatment lotion to cool and invigorate the skin. When you’re giving a massage, do as the spas do—dim the lights, and afterwards, wrap your pampered subject in warm sheets for the perfect finale, a nap. The Massage Kit is $6.95.

While we’re on the subject of relaxation, Clairol’s new Foot Fixer Air Massage uses surging warm air instead of water to freshen tired feet. Place your feet on its slanted surface and press the foot-activated switch to start the vibration and warm or cool air stream. Roller balls built into the surface relax weary arches. Nothing’s nicer after a day on your feet; $35.

Creamy heart-shaped lace sachets from Merle Norman make a delightful hostess gift for the holidays. They’re ready to go, attractively wrapped in a non-fragranced massage oil as well as a finishing treatment lotion to cool and invigorate the skin. When you’re giving a massage, do as the spas do—dim the lights, and afterwards, wrap your pampered subject in warm sheets for the perfect finale, a nap. The Massage Kit is $6.95.
Redken explains why you may never have to switch shampoos again.

Does this sound familiar? You shampoo every day for body and fullness, but your hair just doesn’t respond. It becomes dry and flyaway. To correct that you switch to a conditioning shampoo, but the conditioning ingredients build up on your hair and it goes flat and limp.

These shampoos can get you trapped in the Shampoo Switch Cycle (See Figure A).

Unusual? Not at all. You probably have normal to fine hair that doesn’t hold body naturally. And you’re probably choosing your shampoos by self-prescription at the drugstore or supermarket.

Finally, though, you can do something about it. Redken scientists have developed a new shampoo called Glypro-L™. New Glypro-L is a scientifically-based, natural shampoo, in which cleansers and moisture regulators work together to deliver body and moisture to your hair, even if you shampoo every day.

**Exclusive Glyprogenic™ system gives body and manageability without buildup**

Redken’s exclusive Glyprogenic system contains amino carbohydrates, an important component of your hair. They help protect the delicate surface of your hair, act as intercellular cement which holds hair together, and regulate moisture. Another essential ingredient in the Glyprogenic system is Redken’s CPP Catipeptide® protein which penetrates the hair to enhance body and manageability. The hydrolyzed amino carbohydrates also moisturize slightly to smooth hair cells and make hair shiny and silky.

**Natural moisture regulating system for cleansing without dryness**

Glypro-L ends the Shampoo Switch Cycle because of its natural moisture system. It contains lactylate blended in a natural coconut oil base combined with natural sugars.

Lactylate works in harmony with naturally derived cleansers that remove non-essential oils. You get thorough but gentle cleansing, without dryness.

If your hair has been dried by harsh cleansers, or by mechanical or heat damage, it absorbs enough lactylate to moisturize the dry parts.

Once absorbed, lactylate controls your hair’s response to humidity, helping prevent relaxation in high humidity and resisting moisture loss in low humidity, so your hair won’t get dry and frizzy.

The perfect shampoo for use with Redken® conditioners and Glyprogenic products

Glypro-L has an affinity with Redken conditioners, reconditioners and Glyprogenic products. It primes your hair to receive the maximum benefits they can provide.

Glypro-L is available only at hairstyling salons that use and prescribe Redken products. Your stylist can tell you whether your hair will benefit from Glypro-L or if you need a different Redken salon prescription.

Call today for the names of the Redken Retail Centers in your area. They’ll give you the beautiful hair you’ve always wanted and help you break the Shampoo Switch Cycle. And you’ll never want to switch shampoos again.
Healthy bones

Osteoporosis—bone degeneration—is preventable, if we get enough calcium and exercise

By Gael MacDonald Wood

Nearly everyone has heard of an elderly aunt, mother, or grandmother who falls, breaks a hip, and is never quite the same afterwards. Doctors used to think that brittle bones were a natural consequence of aging. It is true that some bone loss occurs as we get older, but we now know that the more common culprit behind such fractures is neither age nor the fall itself but a largely preventable disease called osteoporosis—a degenerative bone disorder that progressively strips calcium from bones, causing them to become excessively porous and brittle and therefore increasingly likely to break. Consider, for example, an elderly woman with dowager’s hump—a hunched-up back caused by spontaneous fracture of thinned-out vertebrae that can simply no longer bear the weight of the upper skeleton. Here is a painful condition that causes deformity and loss of height. It is also a sure sign of osteoporosis.

The statistics on osteoporosis are staggering. It affects some 15 million Americans. Medical treatment of fractures and chronic pain associated with osteoporosis in this country alone carries a rocketing cost of over one billion dollars annually. “Osteoporosis is the underlying cause of approximately one million new fractures every year,” according to Dr. B. Lawrence Riggs, an expert on osteoporosis and chairman of the Division of Endocrinology and Metabolism at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minnesota. “Most of the fractures occur in the hip or spine, but ribs and wrists are common sites, too.”

Osteoporosis is the major cause of the fractured hips suffered by so many Americans each year—an estimated one-sixth of these victims die from complications of their fractures, making broken hips the twelfth leading cause of death in the United States. Even after being discharged from the hospital, many sufferers of hip and spine fractures continue to be severely impaired. Small wonder that many senior citizens live in constant fear of falling.

In its early stages, osteoporosis is symptomless and difficult to diagnose, although new X-ray and computed tomography techniques are about to be perfected and should offer promise for early detection in the future. For most people, however, the condition goes undiagnosed until a fracture occurs, at which time it is too late to replace the bone that already has been lost. Typically, osteoporosis is not diagnosed until a person has reached her 50s or 60s, despite the fact that it had its symptom-free beginnings at around age 35.

The exact cause of osteoporosis remains a mystery, although it is known to be related to several factors. The disease affects four times as many women as men; a major contributing factor is the hormonal changes brought on by menopause. Lowered estrogen levels can trigger a rapid acceleration of bone loss in some women. But a large share of the blame must also be laid to bad eating habits and a lack of daily exercise—both factors that deprive bones of the minerals and physical stresses necessary for good health.

Osteoporosis is most common in small-boned, Oriental, and white women. It is very rare in blacks because they are blessed with a generally denser bone structure. According to another expert on the disease, Dr. Louis V. Avioli, director of Bone and Mineral Metabolism at Jewish Hospital of St. Louis and Washington University School of Medicine in St. Louis, “The typical osteoporosis patient is a menopausal or post-menopausal white woman of Anglo-Saxon or Northern European ancestry who weighs less than 140 pounds, doesn’t exercise regularly, and has had a diet deficient in calcium for the past 20 or 30 years. If, in addition, she is a heavy smoker or drinker or has a parent who had osteoporosis, she is even more likely to have the disease.”

Women are more susceptible for other reasons, too. They simply start out adult life with less bone mass than men, and both pregnancy and breast feeding put a large drain on female calcium reserves. But probably the biggest factor is female eating habits. “Most women are weight conscious,” says Dr. Avioli, “and tend to exclude high-calcium foods such as milk and dairy products from their diets because they are relatively high in calories.” The fashionable high-protein diets, especially, if prolonged, can seriously upset calcium balance and prevent bones from getting the calcium they need. Calcium deficiency can also be caused by diets too high in phosphorus—found in many processed foods and soft drinks—which can tip metabolic balance to the point that a calcium shortage is created even when adequate calcium has been consumed.

Our bones are not simply a static support structure; they are part of a major organ system that is constantly changing. Bone minerals, especially calcium, are continually being removed and then added back to our bones under the influence of an elaborate network of hormones. Your body needs calcium also to maintain normal heart rhythms and regulate nerve impulses and muscle contractions, and it is a vital aid in the blood-clotting mechanism. Because calcium is so vital to good health, your body always keeps a steady supply on hand in the circulating bloodstream. But if there is not enough calcium available from the foods you eat, your body will take what calcium it needs right out of your bones. Over a period of some 20 or 30 years, a dietary deficiency of as little as 30 mgs. per day can result in considerable bone loss—a condition that cannot be reversed. “There is a distinct need for increased dietary calcium for most women,” says Dr. Avioli.

Men get osteoporosis, too, although much less frequently than women. Two good reasons for this are that men start out with much more bone to begin with and they tend to exercise more than women. The importance of exercise was brought home to us by astronauts returning from their missions in space—where (Continued on page 62)
Lightdays not only make you feel fresher, their hourglass shape is definitely more comfortable.

They're not square and tight, they're shaped to fit a woman's body.

They're especially important to me, as a model, I wear a lot of clothes that don't belong to me. So I feel safer wearing Lightdays, as well as fresher and cleaner.

They're really more feminine—small in the middle and wide on the ends. You like you don't have any worries."

—Nancy Toner

More and more women are discovering the special shape and freshness of Lightdays—the thinnest panty liners there are. They're very comfortable, with three adhesive strips to keep them firmly in place, there's less twisting or bunching. When added to your bathroom routine, you get freshness that lasts all day long.

Tip: Lightdays liners are so small, I can put several in your bag and you don't have to worry all day.

The Comfort-Design Pantiliner

Lightdays are designed like no other panty liner. The unique v-shaped curve fits Lightdays to feel just-showered fresh.

Why does a model like Nancy Toner choose Lightdays, the Comfort-Design Pantiliner?

The Comfort-Design Pantiliner offers just-showered freshness anytime.
healthy male space pilots suffered dramatic bone loss due to the effects of weightlessness and lack of exercise. “Bones need the stress of exercise to stay healthy,” counsels Dr. Riggs. “Without it they lose calcium and thin out.” Even a perfectly healthy person would suffer some bone loss were he to go to bed for several weeks.

Today, astronauts must go through elaborate daily exercises designed to keep their bones strong and healthy, and the entire problem of bone loss during space flights is receiving intense study from both American and Russian space scientists—a program that should prove useful to earthbound victims of osteoporosis, too.

Actually doctors have known for a long time that inactivity such as prolonged bed rest or immobilization of an arm or leg in a cast can produce bone loss. It’s one very important reason why they recommend exercise programs whenever possible for bedpatients as well as for patients with limbs just released from a cast. Some doctors have even devised their own set of isometric exercises to be done while a broken limb is still encased in the cast.

While too little exercise can weaken bones, an excess of hard physical exercise in women who are amenorrheic (no longer menstruating) has recently been identified by doctors at University of California San Francisco Medical Center as a factor contributing to early osteoporosis. Why this happens is still a mystery, but doctors suspect it is related to an estrogen deficiency associated with weight distribution and loss of body fat caused by too much exercise (such as running more than 30 miles a week). Amenorrheic female athletes are now being advised by their doctors to put their exercise programs at more moderate levels. Still-menstruating women may exercise strenuously without the same risk; their bones will continue to strengthen as a result of their efforts.

There is no way to undo damage already done by osteoporosis, but a number of treatments have been successful in slowing down the rate of bone loss. Dr. Riggs recommends daily supplements of calcium carbonate—1 to 1.5 grams per day—as well as estrogen/progestin replacement therapy for post-menopausal patients, provided there are no other medical contraindications.

Other treatments still in the “research only” stage include a combination of sodium fluoride and calcium, which has been partially successful in replacing...
The best way to wash your face.

Perhaps it seems presumptuous for us to claim that Neutrogena® and water clean your face better than anything, but bear with us.

Watch what happens when our soap meets water. It liquifies instantly. That's why Neutrogena washes off thoroughly. And you're left feeling immaculately clean, never dry or tight.

If you compare Neutrogena to other soaps you'll see a big difference. You'll also feel one. Neutrogena leaves you feeling clean, not stripped. That's because it's especially formulated to be kind to sensitive skin. Neutrogena contains no dyes, no detergents, no hardening agents. Nothing that could irritate even the most fragile skin.

Compare Neutrogena to creams and lotions and you'll also be pleasantly surprised. Creams always feel as if they've left something behind, because they have. While they may not dry out your skin they don't get it perfectly clean either.

Ask your dermatologist about Neutrogena. It's so mild, doctors recommend it when other facial soaps and cleansers can't be tolerated.

May we suggest you try Neutrogena and water on a regular basis. We think you'll appreciate what it does. Neutrogena does one thing and one thing well. It cleans perfectly. What could be better than that? Nothing.

At drugstores and cosmetic counters.

Neutrogena & Water
At Adler’s, you'll save 25% on Lenox China.
2 Full years to pay.
No interest. No down payment.

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-535-7912 in Continental U.S.
1-800-662-7713 In Louisiana

All major credit cards accepted
Send 3 credit references
for Adler Club Plan

FAMILY'S HEALTH
continued from page 62

lost bone. Another study, being carried out by Dr. Stanton Cohn, director of the Medical Physics Group at Brookhaven National Laboratories, Long Island, New York, shows some success in slowing down the loss of calcium in a group of elderly people enrolled in a program of special exercises designed to stress the long bones of the body.

All research considered, however, there is still no real cure for osteoporosis. The best answer to the problem lies in preventing the condition from developing in the first place, something that is, happily, not too difficult to do. But just as the disease is caused by several factors, so prevention requires attention to several factors. Ideally, prevention should start around age 25, when many women already have low stores of calcium in their bones. It should include daily weight-bearing exercises such as brisk walking or running and an adequate intake of calcium: one gram (approximately three 8-ounce glasses of milk). And menopausal women should consume that same amount, whether they are on estrogen/progestin replacement therapy or not. If you can’t drink milk or don’t care for it, consult a doctor or dietitian about other foods high in calcium (which include yogurt, ice cream, leafy green vegetables, sardines or canned salmon with bones). If food alone cannot supply what you need, take a calcium supplement. Avoid taking large doses of vitamin A and vitamin D unless they are specifically prescribed by your doctor; you need some vitamin A and D to stay healthy, but megadoses can produce serious side effects.

For women whose ovaries have stopped functioning before menopause, estrogen/progestin replacement therapy is recommended provided there are no medical contraindications. Women who are menopausal and post-menopausal should consult their doctors about whether they should have estrogen/progestin replacement therapy to preserve bones and prevent fractures.

For those senior citizens most vulnerable to fracture, every precaution should be taken to prevent falls and to ensure adequate calcium in the diet. Clutter should be removed from living spaces and safety rails installed in bathrooms and on stairways. Elderly people should also be sure to get adequate exposure to sunlight, especially during long winter months. (Ultraviolet light triggers the production of vitamin D, which is necessary for the absorption of calcium.) And periodically they should discuss their diets and eating habits with their doctors to make sure they are getting enough calcium and protein.
Designers choose the energy-saving blind.

The brilliant, metallic side of the Cryotherm® Treated Blind by Levolor reduces solar heat in 12% more than regular blinds. These dazzling blinds reverse to a rich matte finish that helps keep rooms warm on colder days. Designers, architects, everyone looking for a beautiful way to save energy, specify Cryotherm Treated Blinds by Levolor. Send for more details in the Levolor Energy Booklet." Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., 1280 Wall St. West, Lyndhurst, N J. 07071. For dealer name in your area call 800-447-4700 (in Illinois 800-322-4400).
By Margaret Morse

Q Where can I find iron ceiling can- delabra like the two that are in the Christopher Plummer's house in the February 1982 issue?

A The Plummer's are antiques, but you might consider reproductions. Single- and double-tiered iron-and-wood chandeliers reproduced from those in Campbell's Tavern at Colonial Williamsburg are available from the Craft House, Colonial Williamsburg Restoration, Williamsburg, Va. 23187 (catalogue $8.95 ppd.).

The following specialists make wrought-iron pieces to order. Many of the catalogues show just a selection of the commissions they've done: Ball and Ball, 463 West Lincoln Highway, Exton, Pa. 19341 (catalogue $4 via UPS). The Essex Forge, 1 Old Dennison Road, Essex, Conn. 06426 (catalogue $2). Hubbardton Forge & Wood Corp., Star Rte., Bomoseen, Vt. 05732 (catalogue $3). Hurley Patentee Manor, Rural Delivery 7, Box 98A, Kingston, N.Y. 12401 (catalogue $2). Wallin Forge, Route 1, Box 65, Sparta, Ky. 41086 (catalogue $5; custom only).

Q In the November 1981 issue's "Energy Answers" column, mention is made of tankless water heaters. Who distributes them?

A Some distributors your plumbing contractor might consider are: Chronomite Labs, 21011 South Figueroa St., Carson City, Calif. 90745 (U.S.-made electric). Paloma Industries, 241 James St., Bensenville, Ill. 60106 (Japanese-made gas). Robert Bosch Sales Corp., 2800 South 25th Ave., Broadview, Ill. 60153 (West-German-made Junkers gas). ThermaTankless Heater Corp., Melrose Square, Suite 2, Greenwich, Conn. 06830 (British-made gas and electric).

Q Do you know of any sources of information for wheelchair gardeners?

A Some years ago, the Massachusetts affiliate of the National Easter Seal Society compiled, with the help of landscape and environmental design students, a brochure called "The Wheelabout Garden." It includes tips on tools, raised beds, storage of potting soils, typical wheelchair specifications, and such. While the brochure is out-of-print, a black-and-white photocopy can be ordered by sending a check for $1 to the National Easter Seal Society, 2023 West Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60612. Publications listed in the brochure may have gone out-of-print or changed in price—query the respective publishers before ordering.

You might also check with the National Council for Therapy and Rehabilitation Through Horticulture, a nonprofit organization whose primary purpose is to foster better training for those in the horticultural-therapy profession. Its address: P.O. Box 1144, Manhattan, Kans. 66502. Annual membership dues start at $20.

Q I have two Scandinavian chairs like the Alvar Aalto ones on page 113 of your March 1982 issue. The seats badly need reweaving, but no one here knows a source for the webbing. Do you know of any?

A The webbing will give you a clue whether your chairs are real or reproduction Alvar Aaltos (2-inch-wide linen webbing) or very similar Bruno Mathssons (2/-inch jute webbing). Scandinavian Design at 127 East 59th St., New York, N.Y. 10022, accepts mail orders for the Aalto webbing, which it stocks in black or natural only, or the Mathsson webbing (in natural only). Scandinavian Design can do the rewebbing if you wish—although outside the New York metropolitan area it's probably more practical to have it done closer to home.

Interior designers or architects can order the Aalto webbing in black, natural, chocolate brown, or beige from ICF, whose main showroom is 305 East 63rd St., New York, N.Y. 10021 (no retail orders).

The Aalto chair requires 22.6 yards of webbing. The highbacked Mathsson chair (with pillow), 30; lowback, 22 yards.

Q For me one of the most tempting offerings on Francoise de la Ren- ta's Russian tea table [January 1982] were the butter balls—shades of my childhood! Where can I find the requisite ridged paddles to make them?

A Scandicrafts imports wooden accouterments for serving butter—paddles, molds, a butter curler—and other unusual culinary finds such as two-sided, tinplated molds in the shape of a lamb, rooster, rabbit, or St. Nicholas and a carved rolling pin for making anise-flavored Springerle cookies. For names of possible stores, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Scandicrafts, P.O. Box 665, Camarillo, Calif. 93010 (no retail orders or catalogue).
I count on Moisture Whip Make-up for more than beautiful looking skin. Lynda Carter

Love the look I get with Moisture Whip Make-up by Maybelline. But I also love knowing it's good for me. Moisture Whip Make-up is rich with moisturizers. To blend flawlessly. And protect my skin from dryness.

Unlike most make-ups, Moisture Whip Make-up also contains Padimate O, a sunscreen that helps protect my skin from aging and wrinkling before its time.

Try Moisture Whip make-up and blushes in a glorious range of shades. For a beautiful look that's also good for you.

Moisture Whip Maybelline
Now looking beautiful is good for you.
An adventurous approach to cooking and serving meals calls for kitchenware and dinnerware to match your skills. That's why we constantly refine our collections. At Pier 1 Imports you'll find implements and vessels for every purpose, well crafted in clay, wood, glass and metal. We select them to give pleasure in use, but we also consider that you'll put them on display to show the range of your culinary interests. Tonight, Chinese. Next week, Creole—or perhaps nouvelle cuisine. Whatever you decide, the new Pier 1 collections can add to the fun of sharing food and drink with friends.
The finest ballet sculptor of our time creates his first miniatures...handcrafted in fine bisque porcelain and attractively priced at just $35 each.

Available exclusively from Franklin Porcelain. Please mail your application by November 30, 1982.

For generations, collectors have thrilled to the beauty and sensitivity of sculptures inspired by the enchanting art of ballet. Works which capture that miracle in motion and preserve it for all time.

In today's art world, there is one sculptor uniquely gifted at capturing the very essence of ballet and transforming it into works of infinite grace and beauty. His name is Stuart Mark Feldman.

His numerous commissions include an official anniversary sculpture for England's Royal Ballet. His works are displayed in distinguished collections all over the world. And now this gifted artist has created a remarkable new series: The Greatest Moments in Ballet Porcelain Sculpture Collection. Twelve exquisitely detailed porcelain miniatures—his very first miniatures ever. Each portraying a beautiful and poignant moment from one of the world's greatest ballets in the delicacy of fine bisque porcelain.

**Masterpieces in miniature—entirely handcrafted**

Here is an ethereal maiden in a sweeping arabesque from Les Sylphides...the vivacious Lise vowing her love in La Fille Mal Gardée...the tragic Juliet in a final swoon from Romeo and Juliet...the mystical Firebird as she reveals herself in a dizzying sequence of turns...each character brought to life with a magic all its own.

In keeping with classic collecting tradition, each sculpture will be crafted in fine bisque porcelain, long identified with treasured works of this art form. And to capture every nuance of Feldman's artistry, each miniature will be individually hand-cast and hand-finished with painstaking care and precision.

**Convenient acquisition plan**

The price of $35 for each handcrafted miniature is guaranteed to you for all sculptures in the collection. As a subscriber, you will receive them at the rate of one every other month. And you will be billed for each in two convenient monthly installments.

However, these imported bisque sculptures are available exclusively through Franklin Porcelain. To receive yours, mail the attached application to Franklin Porcelain, Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091, by November 30, 1982...

All applications are subject to acceptance. Please print clearly. Signature ________________________________
Date November 30, 1982

*Plus my state sales tax and $1 per sculpture for shipping and handling*
Gifts of sight and sound for Christmas
The latest in TVs, video recorders, stereos and radios make wonderful, continuously enjoyed gifts

By Hans Fantel

Enormous strides are being made these days in the technology of electronic home entertainment, and the latest models offer performance quality and operating features never before available.

In video, for example, the idea of "component television" introduced by Sony in its Profeel Series is gaining broad acceptance. TV, it seems, is literally "going to pieces" with Pioneer, Panasonic, RCA, Zenith, Jensen, and Proton offering these new modular video rigs. You no longer just buy a "TV set" with all the works in one box. Instead, you buy a video system the way you buy a stereo system—as an array of separate components.

The obvious advantage is that you no longer have to contend with the bulky box dominating your living room. The separate video components are relatively compact and can be discreetly disposed on shelves, with their connecting cables unobtrusively tucked out of sight. But the main merit of this approach lies in the generally superior quality of both picture and sound attained. The separate monitor screens (usually available in either 19- or 25-inch sizes) are especially engineered for optimal sharpness and definition of image detail. They include special circuits, to improve color balance and prevent areas of strong color from spilling over into adjacent parts of the picture. Typically, these separate video components also excel in the brightness of the picture—conquering "purer" by electronic stabilization of the scan—and in establishing the proper contrast between bright and dark picture areas, achieving real darkness instead of mere murk.

Another advantage of the new component-type video systems is that they are easily integrated with existing stereo systems. You retain your present sound system exactly as it is, using it to reproduce the sound from the separate video tuner with far better quality than is normally heard from a TV set. Video components also accept signal inputs from all kinds of video sources, such as video cassette recorders, pay-TV adapters, home computers, and video games, giving each of them top-quality display. Since they have stereo sound, they let you make the most of the Laser disc players by Magnavox and Pioneer ($750*) or RCA's new stereo-equipped SelectaVision disk player (Model SGT-200, $350). And when the FCC, as expected, authorizes stereo sound for TV broadcasts in the near future, you'll be all set for that, too.

Prices for these components vary considerably, according to monitor screen size and technical sophistication, but at the lower end of the range you can get Sanyo's 19-inch monitor for $600 and the matching video tuner for $400. Assuming you already own a stereo sound system, you need buy nothing more.

If you prefer the traditional format for your TV, you still benefit from these advances, for some recent console or tabletop TVs incorporate many technical advances described above. A case in point is RCA's remarkably capable 25-inch console (Model VGM-2022, $1,030) which also contains a 4-speaker stereo sound section.

For those who like the big picture offered by projection TV, the good news is that—at least with one model—you no longer need a separate stand-up screen. With the Kloss Novabeam II, (no trifle, at $2,000) any white wall will do, thanks to the greater luminosity of inventor Henry Kloss's patented Novabeam projection tubes. And while most TV projection screens are curved to concentrate the light for viewers sitting directly in front, the Kloss Novabeam image can be viewed from any angle, the wall being flat. The floor-standing projector is quite compact and can be trundled out of the way when not in use, handy grips having been recessed into the cabinet for this purpose.

The most popular of all Christmas gifts (to yourself or others) in the video field is a video cassette recorder—VCR for short. And there's a fast-growing library of prerecorded cassettes (a great gift in themselves) now numbering more than 5,000 titles, covering everything from movie classics to the latest hits, from grand opera and rock concerts to cooking lessons. Among tabletop recorders, some of the best buys in the Beta format include the Zenith VR8500Pt ($799), the Sanyo VTC 9100A ($695), and the Sears 5310 ($685). A particularly attractive newcomer in the field is Sony's latest Betamax, the SL-5000 ($895), a front-loading design that lets you put your TV right on top of it. It also has a programmable timer letting you select up to 14 days in advance what shows you want to tape, plus a wireless remote control. If you prefer the VHS format, you might choose among such excellent models as the Sansui SV-R5000, the Panasonic PV-1470, the Akai VS-1, Sylvania's VC3100, and General Electric's 1VCR1012W—the latter selling for about $1,000 and the others about $1,200, with discounts widely available.

Some of the new stereo equipment just making its debut seems tailor-made for Christmas giving. Anyone heading back to school after Christmas will be the happier for lugging along one of the new "deck receivers" or "casseivers"—a hybrid: a stereo receiver with a built-in cassette deck. Their chief virtue is compactness and simplicity. Some even come with a handle, and optional (Continued on page 72)
**FOUR NEW STYLES!**

Real wood where it counts

Save $30 to $50 on these classic bathroom furnishings.*

Quality wood construction with hardwood doors, frames and drawer fronts. Particle board sides. Seven-step, hand-dubbed finish imparts a lustrous shine. Choose our richly detailed Raised Panel series (main illustration), or our Queen Anne Arch, Oaken Splendor or Shutter Look series.

So well made that they’re a beautiful value at regular price. Now they’re an even better value during this sale. And everything shown here is available at Sears.

**Vanities.** Your choice of styles. And a choice of sizes and prices. All are on sale now! Lavatory tops and faucets not included in sale price.

**24-in. Vanity.** Shown in Oaken Splendor styling. Now $99.99. **Save $40.**


**30-in. Vanity.** Shown in Queen Anne Arch styling. Now $119.99. **Save $40.**

Matching Storage Cabinet. Shown in Raised Panel styling. Also available in the other three styles. Now $89.99. **Save $30.**

Tri-Panel Tub Door (with mirrored center panel). Shown in Light Oak Look Trim. Now $199.99. **Save $30.**

**Gold Plastic Tub Wall Surround with Grab Bars.** Now $179.99. **Save $30.**


On Sale: Oct. 31-Nov. 20

Minimum savings nationally. Available at most Sears retail stores. Prices and dates apply only to the continental United States.

You can count on Sears

© Sears, Roebuck and Co. 1982
Beautyrest Feelings.
The only flotation mattress built like a Beautyrest.

Every Beautyrest Feelings™ mattress comes complete with something you won't find in any other flotation mattress.

Beautyrest's quality throughout and exclusive Beautyrest coils. Feelings is a combination of our exclusive Beautyrest coils and a unique water flotation system that is scientifically designed to help eliminate the wavy motion found in flotation mattresses of lesser quality. Feelings comforts and supports your body the way only water can.

For your nearest Simmons Authorized Dealer, call 1-800-447-4700. Toll-free. In Illinois, call 1-800-322-4400.

Copyright ©1982, Simmons USA
DuPont Teflon* soil and stain resistant protector

ENTERTAINMENT
continued from page 70
detachable speakers, so you pick up the whole system in one hand. When equipped with such detachable clamp-on speakers, these designs are sometimes called P-Compo (portable component) systems.

Of course, there are certain limitations. You wouldn't expect such hand-carried sound gear to equal the power and range of a full-sized system. Yet their performance is quite a few audible notches above the portable norm. On the whole, their sound is musically pleasing and needs no excuses. A well-designed system of this type is Sansui's CP-7 ($590), consisting of a digital FM/AM tuner, an amplifier rated at 13 watts per channel, a very capable cassette deck, plus two speakers. A similar model with a conventional tuner in place of the digital version (CP-5) sells for $100 less. Other standouts in this group include JVC's PC-5 and Kenwood's DC-20 (with a slightly different configuration of components within the pack), and all of them can be powered by batteries as well as house current.

It's been quite a while since anyone has been able to buy a really fine radio. The emphasis has been either on complete stereo systems on one hand or screechy portables on the other, leaving at a loss those listeners who just wanted a good radio for their kitchen, bedroom, or their weekend house.

Now Proton has come up with what seems an ideal solution. The Proton "Radio" is hardly bigger than a shoebox, yet contains electronic tricks that make it sound comparable to what is normally heard only from much larger equipment. Its frequency response from 60 to 20,000 Hz would be quite respectable even in a component system, and because its woofer and tweeter are driven by two entirely separate internal amplifiers, its total 25 watts output sounds like a lot more. And to top it all, the Proton Radio employs a unique FM tuning circuit (patents pending) with the ability to clear up the fuzziness of FM sound caused in many locations by signal reflection from mountains or tall buildings.

As a single unit, the Radio plays mono only; but it is readily converted to stereo by the addition of an add-on unit. It also has provisions for plugging in a cassette deck, so that it can be expanded into a sound system combining musical fidelity with the utmost simplicity of operation. What's more, up to 10 additional speakers, each containing its own booster amplifier, may be added to distribute music throughout the house. The list price for the basic unit is $192, and as a Christmas idea, it literally sounds good.
The armoire and night stand are but two of many pieces from Century's Chin Hua collection of authentically detailed oriental-design furniture. To see more of Chin Hua and other Century collections send $5 to Century Furniture Co., P.O. Box 608 AC, Hickory, NC 28603.
Grace your home with the beauty of fine collector's plates.

"Picking Daisies"

"Feeding the Colt"

"Spring Planting"

"Christmas Sleighride"

Shown here are four from 12-plate series. The other 8 are equally lovely.

Plates shown smaller than actual size of 10"
Memories of the Western Prairies

by Rosemary Calder

A Limited Edition

Golden memories of a bright and wholesome time in our nation's history. Precious moments like these have been passed down from generation to generation of American families. And now they are preserved for you to see and enjoy in a truly unique form of art by an artist who is also a master storyteller - Rosemary Calder.

Others have chosen to portray a wilder West. But there was so a West where families every day worked and loved... where wholesome, homespun values prevailed and made America strong. And this comes to life in this charming 12-plate series - Memories of the Western Prairies.

Each plate is a "living memory" — based on tales passed down by Rosemary Calder by generations of her family that settled on the prairies. Young Rosemary never tired of hearing the old folks reminisce about the long trail West and early life in the young land. Now this talented daughter of the American West has taken these tales and, with brush and palette, has re-told them through her distinctive paintings. And her art gives us a rare glimpse of the qualities of Western Life that were truly most worthwhile.

A Masterful Combination Of Fine Art and Porcelain

Vast prairie skies, endless meadows, vistas that seem to stretch at forever. The artist has skillfully woven these elements to form a perfect backdrop for the stories told in her paintings.

Bringing her work to the lasting medium of fine porcelain took the skills of master craftsmen, guided by traditions of excellence established by Royal Cornwall®, Ltd. — one of the very finest porcelain houses.

To faithfully capture the warmth and extreme sensitivity of Rosemary's artwork, as many as 20 ceramic colors were required. To do full justice to the panorama of the scenes, oversize 10-inch diameter porcelain plates were chosen. The delicate hues of each plate are accentuated and complemented by a hand-painted band of pure 24 Karat Gold. But it took one more thing to make these plates truly special.

And it took the artist herself to bring that extra something to the collection. Rosemary designed the plates with gently scalloped edges. The idea came from a childhood remembrance of treasured heirloom plates handed down by her pioneer grandmother.

Somehow the unique shape seemed to add a new dimension to the scenes... seemed to widen horizons and deepen the skies to emphasize the vast spaces of the prairies.

Charm and Grace for Any Decor

Think of the loveliness this wonderful plate collection can bring to your home as you display them in a place of honor. You can bask in the compliments of your friends when they see the art you own and enjoy. And, someday, imagine how your children will appreciate owning what has become a family heirloom, which like Rosemary Calder's memories, is passed on from one generation to the next — a lasting tribute to your taste and foresight.

To examine the first plate in this series, simply fill out the Reservation and return it. You need send no money at this time, but will be billed when your plate is ready to be shipped. And when you receive it, you will have 15 days, at absolutely no risk, to examine it before making your final decision to own the series.

November 30, 1982 Guaranteed Acceptance Deadline

This limited edition is distributed by Calhoun's Collectors Society and the edition will be closed at the end of 1984. However, we can only guarantee acceptance of your Reservation if it is received postmarked by November 30, 1982.

Each plate is affordably priced at $49.50* plus postage and handling... but — remember — you don't have to send a penny now. Just send in your Reservation... then look forward to owning an outstanding art collection... at a price that would surprise your friends if they knew.

Calhoun's Collectors Society
7275 Bush Lake Road • Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440

Mail to:
Calhoun's Collectors Society
7275 Bush Lake Road, P.O. Box 1218
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440

Please accept my Reservation for "Memories of the Western Prairies." I understand I need send no money now but will be billed when my first plate is ready to be shipped. My plates will be sent to me at the rate of one every other month and I will be billed $49.50 plus $.50 postage and handling for each plate. If I may examine my first plate for 15 days without risk. If I return it within that time, any payment I made will be refunded, my subscription cancelled and I will be under no further obligation.

Name __________________________ (please print clearly)
Address __________________________
City __________________ State ____________ Zip __________

*Minnesota residents add 5% ($2.48) sales tax for each plate.

Mail Your Reservation Today

SEND NO MONEY NOW
To be guaranteed acceptance this Reservation must be received postmarked by November 30, 1982.

2624 RRA
Juan Montoya meets Marcel Breuer... Terence Conran goes to Japan... Sister Parish decorates NYC’s Ritz-Carlton

By Elaine Louie

Juan Montoya, asked to renovate and enlarge a house by architect Marcel Breuer, has approached the project with great thoughtfulness and respect for the existing house, made of poured concrete with floors of slate flagstone. He has chosen to let the color and materials of the structure itself reveal the harmony of the design. Adjacent to the exposed concrete fireplace are small cabinets of rosewood. Because one can see the up-stairs master bedroom while gazing at the fireplace, Montoya has added rosewood cabinetry to the bedroom for storage. Breuer surrounded the granite dining table, which is imbedded in the floor, with chairs of chrome and cane. Montoya has chosen other Breuer chairs, to be covered in black leather, the same fabric he is using to cover the sofas and lounge chairs in the living room. The new addition, which will contain a media room, exercise room, quarters for the housekeeper, and basement, will connect to the original house with a passageway of the same slate flagstone and have a fireplace of exposed concrete. Montoya is covering the exercise room walls in gray padded canvas. The media room storage wall will be brushed aluminum; the furniture, two lounging chairs with ottomans, in gray wool flannel limousine cloth, the same fabric that was used in Cadillacs limousines in the ’40s.

The Japanese are fond of the furnishings Terence Conran carries in his chain of Habitat stores. They believe that his clean and simple style works well in small spaces, but the furniture is ever so slightly too big. So when Conran opens Habitat Siebu in Japan he will have reduced the size of the furniture seven percent. But scaling down the furniture was not the only consideration. The Japanese home usually consists of one room that is traditional-ly Japanese, the others Western. Because space is at a premium, “the Japanese like furniture with dual purposes,” says Conran. “They like a low table that can become a high table, a low table that can become a bed. They do not like heavy, big sofas. They like unit seating that will fit around corners. They do not like big easy chairs. Instead, they prefer swivel chairs. But there is no call for dressing tables or wardrobes—that storage is built into the house. Because the young Japanese straddle both traditional and modern cultures, the stores will carry Western and Japanese dishes, the Japanese futon, and the Western bed. Finally, the stores will offer fabrics not just for napkins, cloths, and cushions but also for little mobcaps, which the Japanese use to cover every hard part of the bathroom from doorknobs to toilet seat.

Folks about to check into the Ritz-Carlton of New York, hopes its owner John B. Coleman, will find themselves in what interior designer Sister Parish conceived of as rooms combining the style of 18th-century England and the amenities of the late-20th century. The rooms are decidedly genteel and slightly formal. There are round tables, curtains of Brunschwig & Fils chintz, lamps from Frederick Cooper. Beds have two or four posts made in the Orient by Henredon, and the doors to every room are solid mahogany. The more expensive suites have televisions secreted in Oriental painted chests. Sister Parish and associate Harold Simmons chose primarily floral chintzes and small figured fabrics and carpeting, incorporating them with striped or small-figured wallpapers. The ambiance, whether the room is done in shades of delft blue and white, peach and hunter’s green, or cinnabar and forest green, is never startling. The small amenities in the rooms include wood hangers, fluffy white robes, 24-hour room service, and 24-hour valet service.

The late Merle Oberon lived splendidly in Mexico City, where her house was sited on three choice acres within the city proper. There were 15 maid’s rooms, and the kitchen was 1,000 square feet. The family that has bought the house asked Jay Spectre to renovate it for them. The maids’ rooms will be reduced to five, but the residents will still have a luxurious style of life. Balconies will be of glass and bronze, chairs covered in handwoven silk and leather, and carpeting will look like sand and water, pale beige going to pale blue. Finally, to hide the kitchen, there will be hand-etched glass walls, similar in feeling to work by Lalique. Conveniently, the garage can stay the same; the new owner collects foreign cars, and currently has 15, the exact capacity of the garage.
King, Menthol or Box 100's:

A whole carton of Carlton has less tar than a single pack of...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>...KINGS</th>
<th>...100's</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mg./cig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston Lights</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlboro</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kool Mids</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newport</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent 100's</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston Lights 100's</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson &amp; Hedges 100's</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliament Lights 100's</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem 100's</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlboro 100's</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TAR & NICOTINE NUMBERS AS REPORTED IN LATEST FTC REPORT

Carlton Kings Less than 0.5 0.1
Carlton Menthol Less than 0.5 0.1
Carlton Box 100's Less than 0.5 0.1

Box—lowest of all brands—less than 0.01 mg. tar, 0.002 mg. nicotine.

Carlton is lowest.

U.S. Government laboratory tests confirm no cigarette lower in tar than Carlton.

At last...

**stoneworks**

It works in the freezer.  
It works in the broiler.  
And our 2-year warranty proves it works.

Stoneworks™ is stoneware, it's guaranteed for 2 years' normal use. (Even in dishwashers and microwave ovens.) And it's lighter in weight than most other stoneware.

That's the part you can see. What you can't see is a casual pattern with superb food looks—a natural clay body and glossy glaze called "Blueprint." 5-piece place setting, $60, 20-piece service for 4, $175. (Suggested retail prices.)

For brochure, send $1 to Wedgwood, Dept. 108, 41 Madison Avenue, New York 10010.

There's one more reason why Stoneworks works. It's made in England.

*For replacement, contact your dealer, or write to: Stoneworks, c/o Wedgwood, 41 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10010.*

*Stoneworks* is a U.S. Registered Trademark of Wedgwood, Ltd.
Why are we so deeply thrilled when we hear that raucous honking and look up to see a formation of geese pumping its way south, or north? Admiration for the birds' energy and sure instincts is only a part of it; it is the knowledge that a season is changing that makes our hearts beat faster. The change of seasons is one of the innocent pleasures nature gives us. Every year—repeatedly, rhythmically, predictably—a blessed newness comes into our lives. Without expending a single foot-pound of energy or a penny of currency, we get a fresh world: different light and air, temperature and day length; altered landscapes and animal presences; and another way to live, dress, decorate, eat, move around, amuse ourselves.

Furthermore, most of the United States gets far more than the four official seasons. Autumn, for example, has its own sub-seasons. In late September we are still sailing our boats and eating out of our gardens. October becomes far crisper when the leaves turn, and we start baking pumpkin pies and shaking out our heavy sweaters. In November we look winter in its gray eye. This is the time to dig in, light the fire, close the curtains, reach for the crocheted throw, and pick up War and Peace or whatever big book you thought you would read last summer. It is much more likely that you will finish it now that the indoor days have come again.

In the past when most women kept house full time, the advent of spring and fall turned homes inside out as rooms and their contents were aired, pounded, scrubbed, and polished. In spring rugs and draperies were packed away and furniture was covered—even the piano—with cool ghostly slipcovers. (With contemporary modifications, some people still spring-clean and spring-decorate.) Reversing the process six months later brought back the rooms' richness and made the house a cozy refuge from the chilly gusts outside.

The return to the hearth is widely relished in this season. When we asked people at random for their favorite sensations of November, we also heard these things: poaching pears and filling the house with the smell of vanilla beans...wearing cable-stitch wool tights...kicking through the leaves...apple cider...wood smoke in the air...making wreaths of bittersweet...polishing leather boots...savory peasant casseroles...football games...sleeping in a cold room...the first snow flurry...putting the garden to bed...and best of all, planning Thanksgiving and Christmas.
In one of today’s new rural condominiums, collections of enduring designs show how to turn a unit into a personal haven.

Estates too large to maintain and too lovely to chop heartlessly into small parcels, people who love city action and crave deep-country refreshment—these are generating luxurious condominiums in suburbia and beyond. And among their attractions are nature at hand, country-club facilities, well-tended grounds—all to be shared.

Aware that beyond each threshold what owners seek is truly their own space, House & Garden asked two interior design firms, Carole Douglass, Inc., and Lang/Robertson Ltd., each to personalize a condominium unit in Valeria, an 800-acre estate in Westchester County. Formerly it was the site of an endowed resort “for people of education and refinement” and modest means (gentle teachers and telephone operators were the first guests). “It’s hard to believe such a natural oasis exists within 45 minutes of New York City,” says Thomas Yarosca of Russell Gibson vonDohlen, the architectural firm that divided the original fieldstone buildings into apartments and also designed new cluster housing within the raw woods.

The two-story condominium that begins this portfolio is in the largest building, and its marvelously spacious living room was once part of the resort’s dining room. “Architecturally, you couldn’t ask for anything better,” says interior designer Carole Douglass. “It was an absolutely spectacular room to start with. Fourteen-foot-high ceil-

Douglass laced the room with a mix of pastels, flower patterns, and traditional furniture by Century. "I believe comfort comes first, and to me," says Douglass, "that mix of periods, much as would be found in an English country house, creates such a relaxed and comfortable atmosphere." She carefully grouped the furnishings to divide the huge room subtly into living room, dining room, and library. Antique sconces accent the bare front windows, and at night the indoor trees—"I love lots of them in a room"—are lighted from underneath.

Within the great room, beguiling places for solitude or for partying
Side chair by an east window make dining a lingering pleasure. Random planks by Bruce Hardwood Floors add design interest wall to wall.
Opposite: In the early 1920s, skilled masons fashioned the original buildings of fieldstones quarried from the site.

This page: In a dew-drenched upstairs bathroom, a bed with heavy silken sheets and a fluffy blanket makes a cozy room even cozier.
Ivy-clad buildings on romantic grounds, the snugness of a fourposter
The countryside waits at the doorstep; inside, a sophisticated scheme creates a dazzling private world.
The living room makes a rich dining experience,” says designer Lucretia Weston. “To further enhance the mood, an antique gilt altar stand and black vases as black as Franciscan floor tiles.

Page: Two-story-wall of mirrors reflects lattice panels visually connect loft and living room.
Above: In the den—a late-in-the-day retreat—vertical blinds go all the way to the floor to make an attractive wall.

Left: The loft, devoted to media equipment, has swivel chairs for the comfort of stay-at-home theatergoers.

A scheme of reds and black wends through rooms used mostly at night for entertaining and relaxing.
“Because a condominium is in woodland or in suburbia doesn’t mean it can’t have a very sophisticated and urbane feeling,” says Lucretia Robertson. “It’s a setting that can attract people of diverse backgrounds.”

Robertson and partner Donna Lang began their decoration with a ruby-red wallcovering from Schumacher for the formal dining room. “Red is an extremely flattering color. From the rich red in the dining room we went on to use other reds throughout, with black as the integrating color.” In the adjoining living room (preceding page), where the fireplace makes part of the room a nighttime place and a loft gives it a low ceiling and intimate feeling, dark furnishings predominate; beyond, where the living room opens to a terrace and lake view, the look is lighter. In the virtually all-white kitchen, the accents are black and red. Reds be-
StoneWork of the past and tall trees inspire respectful new architecture.
Because the room is set up for a number of activities, Patino/Wolf designed a flexible furniture arrangement to accommodate two or 20. Banquettes upholstered in heavy raw silk offer put-your-feet-up comfort. Black suede tub chairs swivel in either direction to encompass the whole room during a party or "concert" or to establish smaller, more private enclaves for intimate chats or TV watching. The chairs, along with other touches of black in the room, are a wonderful counterpoint to the massive black of the piano, and serve to underlie the cooler-toned surroundings.

To give the space ease and unity, travertine is used for the tabletops on both sides of the room, as well as for parts of the floor. Balancing the strong presence of the fireplace, architecturally integrating the full stretch of space, lacquer columns line up along the windows.
A LOOK AT THE ROOM OF THE FUTURE—AT-HOME THEATER, CONCERT HALL, MOVIE HOUSE, COMPUTER-GAME EMPORIUM, OR SIMPLE, QUIET SPACE

Small rooms are ideal converts to media rooms, conducive to intimate pursuits of the electronic order. For the 1982 Kips Bay Boys' Club Decorator Show House, Marc Klein of Marc Klein Interiors created "a media-lovers' fantasy"—a place filled with all the latest entertainments. Video monitors, stereo equipment, a computer, and coverless speakers are showcased in oak cabinets set on an angle for a sculptural effect. To magnify their importance, the equipment banks are outlined in black, visually tying them to the entryway lit by gel-tinted fluorescents.

Above: Seating in the living area is defined by various textures: Banquette by the window is surrounded by carpeting, while seating in the foreground is rimmed with travertine as is hearth. Glass bench from Pace.

Above: One wall of the media room is devoted to stereo, the other to video equipment. Vertical turntable by Mitsubishi. Left: White woolen love seats are topped by perforated-leather pillows. Ottomans slide into the column. In the entry, canvases by Lou Fink. Kaleidoscope by Craig Musser. Lighting was inspired by the hues of a video game.
Consider the options a cassette system offers. You can listen to poetry or books on tape, or your favorite music in stereo. Flip a switch for the latest weather report—or a shortwave BBC broadcast.

This at-home spa has made-to-order moods, thanks to a stereo cassette player that serves as principal entertainment. Knowing how important sound can be to the overall effect of a room—any room—designers David Eugene Bell and Donald Cotter of Design Multiples included the player and a repertoire of tapes in the design of their deep blue bath created for the Italian Tile Center. The 12-by-23-foot space provides a private place for exercise, meditation, soak-tubbing, and showering. Tapes add the sound of wind in the trees, waves on the seashore, or an upbeat exercise routine, to suit every moment and mood.

Top: A stretch of mirror doubles the graphic impact of this tranquil tiled bath. In the far corner, a soak tub 2 feet deep offers Oriental-style relaxation. It's outfitted for two, as is the shower just a few steps away. The open area in front of the sink is a great place for morning workouts. For reading and relaxing, the pillowed seating here and in the lounge area, above, is covered in practical terry toweling. Tiles by Ceramica Edilcuoghi, installed by Dino and Eugenio Tile through Tilerama, New York. Transound Stereo System by Sony.
To suit the needs of a modern family, Falkener-Stuetley Interiors melded several rooms into one large heart-of-the-house for the Mansions and Millionaires Designer Showcase '82. Primary to the overall scheme are three ash columns to keep TVs and stereo components at hand attractively. The streamlined columns are in keeping with the rest of the room, which juxtaposes tactile surfaces leather and wood with slicker tile and laminate.

Above: Kitchen’s Sony TV has no visible hardware. It operates by remote control. Right: Small tables have rusty bases. Banquette beneath the window is cushioned with leather-covered futon. All designed by Falkener-Stuetley.
Above: Sculptural headboard's washed interior lights up at night for easy reading in bed. Oil painting in the sitting area by Juan Montoya.
Above: Media room's banquets are raised on a platform for the best TV viewing, with the unobtrusive projector recessed into the platform to minimize its height.

To Jane and her husband, Emanuel, above, the red living room, left, is "the perfect winter haven." (On summer evenings they move to a white library, not shown.) Niches display the Chinese Export and English porcelain Jane has collected since she was 15.
Above: Sculptural headboard’s center indentation lights up at night for easy reading.
In a big city, you really crave soft, cozy surroundings," says Jane Cummings-Nadler. Her first step was to have the paneling in the living room glazed—persimmon-red subtly stippled with brown. Then she added the cool sparkle of mirrored screens. Down-filled love seats covered in celadon-green velvet offer curl-up comfort by the fireplace. Oriental style lends an urbane edge—in tables, chintz pillows, even the vases of flowering quince.

To Jane and her husband, Emanuel, above, the red living room, left, is "the perfect winter haven." (On summer evenings they move to a white library, not shown.) Niches display the Chinese Export and English porcelain Jane has collected since she was 15.
When you step into the Nadlers' dining room or bedroom, you could be in a country house. Jane fills every room with flowers—real ones by the armful, printed ones by the yard. Carpets, by Stark, also take their patterns from nature. Shirring provides a luxurious, feminine look and city-smart sound insulation. Jane's decorating precepts: "A home, like a person, should never stop developing—and displaying—character. Put the things you love out where family and friends can enjoy them." See Shopping Information. □ By Margaret Morse. Editor: Joyce MacRae
Fine French crystal you can afford to enjoy.

Patterns begin at $6 a stem. Shown, Diamant.
J.G. Durand, Millville, N.J. 08332

cristal d'arques
A PROPER SORT OF POLITICIAN

BY MARY ALICE GORDON

Millicent Fenwick as grandchildren, pipe-smoking habit, and principles. I'd like to take the two to the Senate.

Our-term Republican Congresswoman Millicent Fenwick is the author of 9 books. They are very different in subject matter and were published almost 35 years apart, but they are remarkably similar in nature. She wrote the original etiquette book in the 1940s. It's an exhaustive, no-nonsense, democratic treatment of its subject, based on the premise that good behavior is everybody's business, and good taste can be everyone's goal. The second book, Speaking Up, was published earlier this year, in time for those New Jersey voters unfamiliar with her views, who surely few, to get a pretty good idea of what to expect should they elect her to the Senate this November. The book is familiar, passionate, optimistic, indignant, and sometimes obre. Its dominant theme is that government is made up of people good—and bad—behavior everybody's business. As for good taste, the proceeds of the book are being donated to select educational institutions in the state of New Jersey.

Millicent Fenwick speaks in lies and all caps, with an East Coast accent; her shockingly deep voice will explain to an effectively dramatic orator her Longworth Building office on Capitol Hill, implying to her life a theatricality one does not usually associate with the old-moneyed upper-class who inhabit the Fifth Congressional District of New Jersey. Her face appears engraved with its deep wrinkles, and her eyes peer clearly and dauntingly from it. Of fashion-model height and weight, which she exploited briefly for Harper's Bazaar in her younger days, she has a Chanel slouch, in profile a tall, thin "S." Her sensible clothes, variously reported as coming from catalogs and her own closet 30 years ago, appear on her figure to be current fashion. A long strand of large pearls is wrapped four times high around her neck, and (Continued on page 153)
Open the heart of Herbert or Margaret Berwind Schiffer and you will see—"graved inside of it" like Robert Browning's Italy—Chester County, Pennsylvania. There they live deeply contented, in a 1730 house they bought over 30 years ago. There Margaret Schiffer represents the seventh generation of a local family (her husband is a thoroughly transplanted New Yorker). They based the restoration and furnishing of their house on Chester County antecedents, and they gathered (and are still gathering) their knowledge with a fervor that blazes in every room, and in their working lives as well. Margaret Schiffer is the author of six books about Chester County: its architecture, its needlework, its household inventories—those detailed estate records that prove so valuable to later historians—and now in the works, its social history. Herbert Schiffer and son Peter operate an antique gallery occupying the 25-acre farm's old dairy barn, a building that housed the Schiffer her for many years until the couple reduced their livestock to about a dozen beef cattle. One of the gallery's specialties is objects from Chester County.

The Schifers were looking for a working farm to run and to raise their small children on when they came upon a perfect property with rolling hills, woods, ponds, barns, a not-very-old, much-too-grand mansion house, and a run-down but very early tenant house. They said no to the big house and fell in love with the smaller one. Its thick walls of local creek stone, its curving window reveals, its two huge cooking fireplaces spoke eloquently to them of Chester County and its past. They felt it would teach them a great deal and would satisfy them on many levels if they restored the building and furnished it in the style to which it might long ago have been accustomed. The adventure they expected came to pass and still continues in their lives and their children's. (Continued on page 111)
This page:
The dining room, right, is one of four adjacent rooms in the earliest part of the house. Here the building is just one room deep and it gets daylight from opposite sides. Schiffer china is all blue and white: Canton, Fitzhugh, delft. Table is Chester County Chippendale drop-leaf; chairs are Pennsylvania Queen Anne. A pair of corner cupboards duplicates local original. Below left: Delft charger honors England’s King William III. Below right: Mid-17th-century jewel box is a fine example of stump work.

Opposite page, left column from top to bottom:
A miniature pencil-post bed is an American antique with a modern damask dressing it in period style. Antique English miniature brasses gathered for a special display are usually scattered through the house. Miniature kitchen implements are 19th-century toys. Mrs. Schiffer uses numerous antique toys in Christmas decorating. Miniature silver antiques from England and Holland form a holiday still life.

Opposite page, right column from top to bottom:
A view of the farm shows cattle visiting a pond. In Margaret Schiffer’s bathroom she displays Chinese Export china handed down from her ancestor Robert Morris. Brass Queen Anne teapot was made for fireplace use. In the kitchen, two Delaware Valley pieces: a William and Mary armchair, a painted dresser, Mantel’s delft, all dated 1738 and all made for known local families, was presumably ordered together.
Two antique wing chairs in the living room, right, are upholstered in Margaret Schiffer's superb needlework. Needlepoint on the left was designed by the Royal School of Needlework in London from her sketches and clippings. She chose the yarn colors. Chair on right wears a carnation bargello of Margaret Schiffer's own devising; carnations are a Chester County favorite. Below: Rare painted-iron child's chair, English, circa 1780. Opposite below: Late 18th-century Dutch delft birdcage plaque.
Margaret and Herbert Schiffer delved deeply into Chester County history to restore their house, choosing whitewashed walls and for interior trim the gray-blues, blue-grays, and grays that are found under the paint layers in most Colonial houses in the area. Blues and grays are a theme here for such authenticity and for other reasons: "A single house color theme means we can easily move objects around when we tire of them in their old places; makes the space seem larger; it is wonderfully serene; and it harmonizes with all our blue and white china." Yellow is a favorite accent color for curtains and upholstery, and traditional multi-color patterns appear in rugs, fabrics, and Mrs. Schiffer's ubiquitous needlework. The acquiring process that began as they furnished the rooms slowly turned into an antiques business for Herbert Schiffer some 20 years ago, but his wife denies being "collector" herself. "I am a house furnisher," she says, "buying things for use, not to hoard." No rare and precious objects are locked up here: they are touched, enjoyed, alive.

By Elaine Greene. Editor: Babs Simpson
In the mountains of Colorado, a year-round vacation house uses traditional local building forms that are handsome and practical, employed effectively for common-sense energy strategies independent of high technology.
Peaked roof echoes shape of a mountain. North side of the house is virtually windowless, at east end and south facade. Inserts are open to sun and spectacular scenery.

Above: Entry is aligned by open "cold eye" on south end.
comfortable but uncluttered, the interiors focus attention on the major "decorative" feature—stunning views of the majestic Rocky Mountains.
SIMPlicity on the Slopes

Colorado in the 1970s witnessed a tremendous influx of permanent and part-time residents, drawn there by its breathtaking beauty. As a result, its landscape has been rapidly changing, especially around Aspen and Vail, where what might be termed the Rocky Mountain High Style has run rampant, turning once idyllic scenery into a jumble of ostentatious eyesores.

An encouraging alternative to that worrisome development can be seen in the vacation house recently designed by the Chicago firm of Nagle, Hartray & Associates in Mt. Crested Butte, some 25 miles southwest of Aspen. Built for a Chicago couple with four older children, the house was intended as an all-seasons retreat that could accommodate the whole family and also provide a separate apartment for full-time resident tenants. The architects chose the traditional form of an indigenous Colorado structural type, the “tipple building,” with a high, steeply pitched central roof and two lower sloping roofs flanking it. Simple but intelligent energy ideas—northern closure and southern exposure the most important—combined with low-maintenance materials and furnishings make it as easy to live in as a vacation house should be. See Building Facts. By Martin Filler. Editor: Elizabeth Sverbeyeff Byron.
the Chinese, they are a sign of splendor, wealth, and high position. The Japanese honor them symbols of longevity. In England they are an integral part of the herbaceous border; and America, a perennial reminder of great-grandmothers' dooryard gardens. But there is more peonies than history: Today's peony is bigger, better, and more beautiful than ever. So here a paean — a song of praise — for Paeonia, the ageless aristocrat of flowers

In the classic Renaissance herbal, Gerard said they were "like the great double rose of Provence, but greater and more double." John Parkinson, herbalist and friend of Shakespeare's, knew of no flower "so faire." Vita Sackville-West called them her "gross Edwardian swagger ladies," and Eleanor Perényi praised them as "a godend."

Native to Asia and southeastern Europe, the peony takes its name from Paeon, physician to the Greek gods, who used the root to soothe the wounds of Trojan warriors. Peonies were grown for medicinal use until 600 A.D., when the Chinese began to develop them as ornaments. Their spectacular flowers inspired Oriental painters and poets and eventually plant hunters; by the 16th century, peonies were a familiar flower in European gardens. The peony's next great admirers were the 19th-century English, developers of the herbaceous border.

Despite its rich historical associations, the peony is anything but old-fashioned. Hybridization has created a profusion of colors, shapes, and sizes: there are single buttercup-like flowers, many-petalled doubles, and variations of the two. There are early and late-blooming varieties. Colors range from whites and peony-pinks to unusual pale lilacs, yellows, and dark reds. Fragrance varies — some suggest that the perfume is best in the rosy-pinks.

Within this diversity, peonies fall into two categories. The most common is the herbaceous peony, Paeonia lactiflora, primarily, and its many hybrids. These are reliable, long-lived plants, with glossy leaves, June flowers, and succulent stems that die back in winter.

The other type is the tree peony, P. suffruticosa, which is not a tree at all, but a woody-stemmed shrub with branches that do not die back each winter. Its leaves are paler and more finely textured than those of herbaceous peonies, and the buds are pointed rather than round. But flowers are what distinguish the tree peony: A blossom is a spectacular affair, often the size of a dinner plate. The tree peony is the flower so revered in Oriental art — and reverence it does demand. The shallow-rooted plants need to be kept cool and well-drained, and the long-lasting flowers are worthy of protection from both wind and rain and the hot afternoon sun.

Continued on page 118

The old and the new: Paeonia officinalis 'rubroplena,' above, the classic garden-variety peony, has been cultivated for more than 2,000 years; single-flowered P. 'Angelus,' left, is a 20th-century creation.
In the garden, tree peonies have inspired an unusual assortment of uses. The Chinese espaliered them in the courtyards of Imperial palaces. In Japan they were grown in linear beds adjacent to the apartments of ladies-in-waiting, where the treasured blossoms were well sheltered and readily visible. But tree peonies need not always be specimen plants. Gertrude Jekyll, the grande dame of the English flower garden, recommended them as "capital tub plants," and used them in the herbaceous border as well. She described one garden with garlands of clematis "that swing on ropes . . . dipping down and nearly meeting the flowers of some pale pink tree peonies."
they are among the earliest of spring perennials; the flowers open several weeks before the herbaceous peonies and continue blooming for about a month. Individual flowers are long-lived—so much so that one of the Japanese names means Plant of Twenty Days. Even without flowers, the tree peony's delicate green foliage is a welcome addition to the mixed border. Herbaceous peonies are traditionally associated with the herbaceous border, though they too have the structure and variety to stand on their own. They are effective alone or in groups, in a geometric plan or a wild garden. In Tudor England (Continued on page 120)
Two handsome tree peonies: Japanese hybrid 'Hana Kisoi,' top left, and 'Nagoya,' top right. The bright double flowers rising high above the foliage make the herbaceous P. 'La Lorraine' a sparkling addition to any flower bed; below, they appear in a cottage garden with yarrow and climbing roses.

were woven into knot gardens. Miss Jekyll paints a lovely picture of the three shades of Paeonia officinalis—crimson, rosy red, and white—planted "in good masses accompanied by white flowers only—Solomon's-seal, columbine, and the Portugal broom." She combined peonies with roses, intermingling them in a rose garden or setting a peony at the foot of the climbing Guelder rose. Her contemporary, William Robinson, advocated a wilder approach: a stand of scarlet peonies grown in meadow grass, visible from but just beyond the limits of the garden.

Russell Page, this century's English garden genius, praises a "double border of old-fashioned roses combined with the equally old-fashioned Paeonia officinalis, campanula, and lady's-mantle." He, too, recommends bringing tree and herbaceous peonies into the rose garden, for earlier flowers.

Perhaps the quintessential peony garden would have clouds of pastel-colored lilacs and spikes of pale iris, brought indoors in armfuls to fill pewter pitchers and great Chinese porcelain jars. This would be the herbaceous peony that Vita Sackville-West so admired: "... when it finally drops from the vase, it sheds its vast petticoats with a bump on the table, all in an intact heap, much as a rose will fall, making us suddenly look up from our book or conversation...." The tree peony is a quieter cut flower, afloat in a bowl so low that the great blossom seems to hover above the table's surface.

In porcelains or perennial borders, if peonies are part of your plan, fall is the time to plant. For specifics on cultivation and information about the gardens on pages 116 - 121, see The Garden Page. □

By Susan Littlefield. Editor: Margaret McQuade
A peony sampler, left to right, top row: Elegant 'Angelo Cobb Freeborn'; Tree peony 'Marchioness of Lansdowne,' an 1899 hybrid; England's 'Kelway's Majestic'; second row, Tree peony 'Esperance'; 'Seashell,' a choice cut flower; a 'Banquet' tree peony; third row, 'Santa Fe,' fragrant 'Sarah Bernhardt'; tree peony 'Arcadia'; bottom row, tree peonies 'Argosy,' 'Banquet,' and 'Shintenchi.'
Contemporary Remodeling with Colonial Charm

Through tricky engineering and careful attention to detail, a talented young interior designer gave a small, dreary kitchen life and luster — without sacrificing the special appeal of her 40-year-old custom-built Williamsburg Colonial house.
The problem was how to revitalize a worn-out kitchen to fit the needs of a bustling young family. “I wanted my kitchen to be the focal point for the family,” says interior designer Nancy Serafini. After months of planning was completed, two bearing walls came down, 350 square feet were added, and the small, uninspired kitchen was transformed into a spacious remodeled kitchen and lively family center. “It was also very important to me to keep the architectural feeling of the original structure in the new addition,” says Nancy. To achieve her seamless match, she had beams recessed into the ceiling, moldings duplicated, and large windows and French doors custom-made. “Most people are unable to tell that the family room was added,” says Nancy. “Even the mantelpiece was specially made.”
A table nestled in a corner of the new family room, right, can be a cool spot in the summer with the French doors open to the terrace and a cozy nook next to the fireplace (not pictured) during the winter. Below: Exterior of the house, with the family room addition, and floor plan of remodeled kitchen.

For Nancy the detail work on her new kitchen is just as important as the structural overhaul. "I devised special storage for linens, laundry, and dry goods and allowed space for a desk area, bath, and mudroom," says Nancy. She also wanted to "clear away" the back hall and a butler's pantry that blocked the original kitchen from the rest of the house. Now the back stair lead right into the kitchen and give easy access to the children's rooms and Nancy's office on the second floor, and with the butler's pantry gone the kitchen opens directly into the dining room. "The new room works so well for us," says Nancy. "There are days I come home from work and don't move from the kitchen and family area until bedtime."
The pleasure is back.
BARCLAY
99% tar free.

Only one multi-purpose appliance has earned the right to be called the Food Preparation Center. Sunbeam!

It took Sunbeam know-how to create the Food Preparation Center. One appliance that does the work of four. As a mixer for batters, sauces and frostings. A doughmaker that kneads dough for breads and pastries. A blender for juices, dressings or for grinding fresh coffee beans. And a food processor that slices, grates, chops, shreds, grinds, purees and dices ingredients for your favorite recipes. Only one appliance gives you the versatility, power and performance of four appliances, yet only takes up the counter space of one. The Sunbeam Food Preparation Center.

You can turn to Sunbeam morning, noon & night.

® Sunbeam. Not all Sunbeam appliances are coated with DuPont SilverStone®. However, many items made by Sunbeam use SilverStone®, the premium nonstick surface.
American desserts—walnut tart, brandied fruit, figs in wine, candied grapefruit, corn meal pound cake—at the Union Hotel.
THANKSGIVING

Sweet-sour pickled beets, spicy pickled red onions, and eggplant to seduce the holiday appetite.

A simple cream soup with the unaffected taste of celery and Judy Rodgers's special cream biscuits.

FOR ONE BRIEF exciting year—1854—Benicia was the capital of California; a bit of historical trivia pretty recorded in the stained-glass windows of the freshly restored, white-frame Federal-style Union Hotel. The hotel dining room dedicated to American dishes crafted of the finest ingredients, most of them conceived and executed by Judy Rodgers, a young cl of great creativity, intelligence, and high standar This is her menu for Thanksgiving; she understates t matter when she describes it as "festive and elegant wi out rarefied airs...eating this should be boisterous and fun. I'd eat most everything with my hands."
N THE WEST

Samplings of wild turkey, squab, and quail with pearl onions, spinach, and maple-syrup sweet potatoes.

Summer's most luscious fruit, chosen for variety of color and flavor, preserved in Armagnac.

VARIATIONS ON A TRADITIONAL THEME

Wild birds, wild-rice waffles, and Tomales Bay oysters give a distinct California accent to America's great feast; walnuts and figs highlight the sweet course.

Recipes, page 142. Antiques from Red Rose Antiques, Benicia, California
By Mary Alice Gordon

Martha Shulman knew what she would miss most when she moved from Austin, Texas, to Paris, France, and that was Mexican food. A vegetarian with two cookbooks and a Tastemaker award to her credit, Martha filled a good portion of her car with the accouterments of Mexican cookery: a bean pot, a tortilla press, an enamel ladle, a rock mortar and pestle, Vollrath cornina and black beans, papitas, homemade chiles anchos, and canchos.

These, along with Martha, were to be ferried across the Atlantic on a freighter from Canada. Martha figured her Mexican good would last, oh, a year or two.

Maggie Megaw and Mary Collins, Martha’s Paris roommates, arrived shortly from New York and Austin, respectively. They came with their own Latin necessities—custom-recorded cassette tapes of Little Joe y la Familia, Linda Vera, and The Dances of Old Mexico, and several jars of Hot Chilli Cha, Austin’s finest organic hot sauce. Suddenly there they were in Paris, with great...
ACHOS TOPPED WITH CRÈME FRAÎCHE,

JALAPEÑOS STUFFED WITH CHÈVRE—

TEX-MEX FOOD MAY NEVER BE THE SAME

Left: Brunch begins with margaritas and Mexican-French hors d’oeuvre, including nachos, chips with salsa fresca, stuffed jalapeños. Plate, Cristallerie de Paris.
UPPERCRUST PIZZA

At Wise Maria in New York’s SoHo, concentric circles of plum tomato slices are carefully placed on cracker-thin rounds of dough, drizzled with olive oil, and dusted with herbs; the Saloon, near Lincoln Center, makes a pizzelle—with four cheeses, including goat and gorgonzola; and at the smart East Side’s Cherche Midi, chef Sally Scovill mounts Provençal-inspired fillings (tomatoes, olives, anchovies) on feathery puff pastry. The little pizza, about the size of a dinner plate and the price of any other hors d’oeuvre, is catching on in trendy Manhattan restaurants and giving the Neapolitan treat new cachet—it’s definitely not the sort of thing one eats in the street. CL

THE RESTAURANT REPORT

Richard Melman is a successful Chicago restaurateur with a string of 13 places and a tendency toward cuteness—the name of his company is Lettuce Entertain You, and the restaurant that specializes in barbecued ribs is called Bones—but the barely two-year-old Ambria, his most serious effort to date, is not under the aegis of the company that presumably generated the considerable funds needed to create it, and it is anything but cute. Ambria is located in the lobby floor of the Belden-Stratford, which, when it was built around 1923, was one of the city’s most glamorous hotels. Now, it has been converted to apartments, and, like the surrounding Lincoln Park West neighborhood, is enjoying a period of revival and renovation and an influx of young urbanites. The space now occupied by Ambria previously was Farber’s, a steakhouse that achieved its heyday in the 1950s and early ’60s and was decorated in the dernier cri of its time—a red and black color scheme set off by flocked wallpaper. There wasn’t much about Farber’s that Melman liked except the space itself and the location across from Lincoln Park, so most of it ended up in a Dumpster and Ambria was started from scratch. In spite of the extensiveness of the renovation, Ambria smacks of nothing less than the incarnation of the sheer joy of being alive.” This beginning sets the tone for a passionately written cookbook—the kind one keeps on the bedside table as well as on the kitchen bookshelf. Johnston’s descriptions of Burgundy’s culture and gastronomical history are vivid and sensual, evoking clear images of its geography, people, and raw materials—the elements that make up its rich cuisine.

BOEUF BOURGUIGNON AND BEYOND

In her introduction to the recently published The Cuisine of the Rose (Random House, $16.95), Mireille Johnston describes Burgundy as “... both a celebration and a challenge ... the whole province blooms like a fluffy rose, the incarnation of the sheer joy of being alive.” This beginning sets the tone for a passionately written cookbook—the kind one keeps on the bedside table as well as on the kitchen bookshelf. Johnston’s descriptions of Burgundy’s culture and gastronomical history are vivid and sensual, evoking clear images of its geography, people, and raw materials—the elements that make up its rich cuisine.

Brief historical notes provide a background for the recipes, which incorporate ingredients brought to the region by Caesar (olives and wine), the Egyptians (garlic and parsley), and the Crusaders (sugar, cinnamon, pepper, ginger, saffron, and shallots). These combine with the country’s own native ingredients to make up what we know today as Burgundian cuisine.

Recipes for familiar classics appear throughout the book, including coq au vin, oeufs en meurette, and gougère, as well as some for the lesser-known classics: tarte Bourguignonne (veal, vegetable, and herb pie eaten on festive occasions), poulet aux fromage (chicken baked with wine, mustard, and cheese), and Rigodon, a sweet, light pudding enriched with hazelnuts and walnuts. Finally, one will find a few rather strange but intriguing recipes such as chicken soup thickened with cornmeal and cream, and laitue Bourguignonne, tender leaf lettuces tossed with melted sweet butter, garlic, and lemon juice.

As were those in her first cookbook, Cuisine of the Sun (Random House, $12.95), Mireille Johnston’s recipes are clear, concise, and easy to follow. And, although all of the recipes are truly authentic, she has adapted them to include American ingredients, recommending, for example, California hearty “Burgundy” wines to be used in preparing stews and other dishes. 

—S.R.

AMBRIA, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

FLORIDA’S FAVORITE

As you make plans for escaping winter’s chill, consider two of Florida’s islands, Sanibel and Captiva, where the living is easy, the fish fresh and abundant. For perfectly prepared seafood of all kinds, we love the charming and eclectic Bubble Room on Captiva. But try not to eat too much of the homemade bread—you won’t have room for the incredibly rich desserts. SALLY RIAN
CHRISTMAS IN THE KITCHEN
## CHRISTMAS IN THE KITCHEN

Whether you’re shopping for the connoisseur, the classic, or creative cook this Christmas, these presents will appeal to all of them. There’s always room in their kitchens for something very special.

### HOMEMADE-MADE IN MINUTES

With Cuisinart’s pasta attachment, make six kinds of noodles—blend flavoring ingredients in regular processor bowl. Works off base of Cuisinarts DLC-7, 7E, and 7PRO; $125 at Bloomingdale’s.

### ICE-CREAM LOVERS’ DELIGHT

Simac’s new smaller-sized ice-cream maker, the Ice Cream Boy, makes over 1/3 quart in just 15–20 minutes. Built-in freezer eliminates the need for salt or ice; $310 at department stores and gourmet shops.

### WONDERFUL KITCHEN JARS

These pure-white glass jars look beautiful on any countertop—and they function beautifully, too—claps seal them air-tight and they resist the heat. Available in a variety of shapes, sizes, and other colors, the jars range in price from $7–$40. Write to: BEE House Co., Ltd, 209 Post St, San Francisco, Calif., 94108, for retail information.

### SERVICE CART DELUXE

The good-looking LaCart by Salton is perfect for the holidays. Main dishes can be kept warm on the glass-top heating surface, and sauces stay ready on the Hot-Spot—other courses can be kept below in the warming compartment and heated drawer. Each level may be heated independently; $495 at major department stores.

### COMMODIOUS CONVECTION OVEN

Even an 18-pound turkey can fit inside Farberware’s Electronic Convection Turbo-Oven. Any number of cooking sequences are possible as well as delay-start cooking programmed up to 12 hours ahead. Excellent for baking. Rack, drip tray, filter, and door are dishwasher-safe, interior walls continuous-cleaning; $350 at department stores.

### TOP-NOTCH BLENDING DEVICE

The Minipimer, a stylish handheld blender by Braun, works in bowls of any shape—use to blend soups and sauces on the stove. Attachments included; $70 at department stores.

### HANDSOME AND HANDY OPENER

The new Canhandler does what most electric openers can’t—it takes the lids off odd-shaped cans, cans tiny and tall, and it hangs from a wall or stores in a drawer; $30 at major department stores.

By Emily Walzer. Editor: Barbara Portsch
We promise to build and sell only good quality, honest appliances designed to give you your money's worth... and we promise to stand behind them.

We still believe in promises.
a world of sparkling wines that are more than mere substitutes

By B. J. Cutler

There is good and bad news for fanciers of Champagne, the wine of festivity, gaiety, and celebrations. First the dark news: Three recent harvests in France's Champagne district, those of 1978, 1980, and 1981, were meager. At the same time, worldwide demand ran high and, as a result, top producers' inventories dropped. To guard their supplies and their future incomes, makers have been asking and getting higher prices. The $10 and $12 bottle of nonvintage brut Champagne that one enjoyed so recently is heading relentlessly toward $20, which can dampen the joy of popping its cork.

The good news is that agreeable substitutes for Champagne abound. They are becoming more easily available in this country, and the best can compete in quality with all but the finest true Champagnes. They have been called near Champagne, almost Champagne, fake Champagne, bubbly, and, most accurately, sparkling wine. When Champagne is called for, they often can do the trick at half the price. Many are special and luxurious enough to give as gifts to discriminating friends.

A good place to start looking for quality sparkling wine is France, where a great deal is produced. It will never be labeled Champagne, a word legally restricted to the product of the strictly defined Champagne area, about 90 miles northeast of Paris. But if a vin mousseux (literally: bubbling wine) is properly made, the label will bear the words méthode champenoise, which means that the slow and costly classic technique was used. Sometimes the label for export to this country will say "Naturally Fermented in This Bottle," another promising sign.

Some of France's nicest mousseux come from the Loire Valley, where in fortunate places the chalky soil resembles that of the Champagne region. Gratien and Meyer Brut, from the old town of Saumur, known for its sparkling wines, is pale gold, with a fresh bouquet and an extremely dry finish. It retails for around $8.50.

The town of Saumur, known for its sparkling wines, is pale gold, with a fresh bouquet and an extremely dry finish. It retails for around $8.50. Another great find is a Seyssel under the Le Due or Apero label. Not long ago the French viewed the American "Champagnes" as presumptuous upstarts. No longer. After it became clear that splendid sparkling wine could be produced in northern California, the French Champagne houses, which cannot find enough land on which to expand at home, joined the new gold rush. Perhaps they were attracted by the success of the domestic firm of Schramsberg, whose line of stylish offerings vies in quality with French imports. They also compete in price, starting at $16 and moving up from there. France's largest Champagne maker, Moët et Chandon, was the first to come and is well established in the Napa Valley. Gallic custom forbids the use of the name Champagne for its California wine, but Moët's Domaine Chandon Napa Valley Brut ($13), made with the help of experts the firm sends from its base in Epernay, may be the "most French" of domestic Champagnes. Domaine Chandon's Blanc de Noirs, produced entirely from black (pinot noir) grapes, is fruitier than the Brut and has a bit more body. Its lovely pale salmon color should appeal to addicts of rare and expensive pink Champagnes. Having pioneered French Champagne-making in northern California, Moët is attracting competitors from home. Piper-Heidsieck is producing sparkling wine in Sonoma and Laurent Perrier makes a still Chardonnay which, no doubt, will soon bubble. Among other American-owned vineyards building California's reputation, Korbel turns out a flowery and fruity Brut ($9) that is popular and reliable. The company's Natural is drier and costs a bit more. Mirassou and Chateau St. Jean are highly regarded California Champagne makers, and Paul Masson's Brut is clean and well made. Almaden's Le Domaine, at around $5, is an absolute bargain.

Continued on page 142
You love the flavor of Almonds and Sherry...now taste them together in a fabulous new cake!

**Almond Sherry Cake**

1 package (18-1/2 ounces) yellow cake mix (not pudding type)
4 large eggs
3/4 cup The Christian Brothers Cream Sherry

Grease and flour a 10-inch Bundt pan; set aside. In large bowl, combine cake mix, eggs, sherry, oil, pudding mix and nutmeg. Mix at low speed 1 minute, scraping bowl constantly. Mix at medium speed 3 minutes, scraping bowl occasionally (or beat by hand 5 minutes). Pour half of batter into prepared pan. Sprinkle evenly with Streusel Filling. Pour in remaining cake batter. Bake at 350°F.; 45 to 50 minutes, or until cake springs back when touched lightly. Cool on wire rack 15 minutes. Unmold from pan; cool completely on rack. Brush with Sherry Glaze; garnish with almonds.

Makes 10 to 12 servings.

**Streusel Filling:** Mix 1/3 cup packed brown sugar, 1/4 cup flour, 3 tablespoons firm butter or margarine and 1/2 teaspoon cinnamon together until crumbly. Stir in 3/4 cup toasted Blue Diamond® Sliced Natural Almonds.

**Sherry Glaze:** Stir together 2 cups sifted powdered sugar, 1/3 cup melted butter or margarine and 1 tablespoon The Christian Brothers Cream Sherry. Stir in 1 to 2 teaspoons hot water, until glaze is of desired consistency.
Chocolates and sweet sauces

**Milk chocolate sabots** filled with chocolates by Belgium’s finest chocolatier, Corné Toison d’Or, come in 7 sizes, from 10.6 oz. to 7 lb. 11 oz. $33-$250 ppd. Chocolaterie Corné Toison d’Or, 527 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. (212) 308-4060.

Made in New York—a solid milk chocolate winter scene, 11 inches in diameter. $42.50 ppd. from Papillon at The Grand Hyatt, Park Avenue at Grand Central Terminal, New York, N.Y. 10017. (212) 883-1234.

Hand-dipped chocolate fruits are surprisingly presented in resuable antique European steel chocolate molds. $63.75 ppd. from The Silo, Upland Road, RFD 3, New Milford, Conn. 06776. (203) 355-0300.

R & R Homestead Kitchen makes one of the few homemade hot-fudge sauces commercially available—it’s incredibly fudgy! Two 13-oz. jars, $12.50 ppd. R & R Homestead Kitchen, Morning Glory Lane, De Pere, Wisc. 54115. (414) 336-7574.

Sugars and confections

Perk up your tea table with coarse-crystal demerara sugar and light brown sugar cubes. Gift set includes 1/2 kilo demerara and 1 kilo cubes, $8.95 ppd. From Williams Sonoma, Dept. 513, P.O. Box 3792, San Francisco, Calif. 94119. (415) 652-9007.

An international array of **glacéed fruits**: New Zealand kiwis (6 oz., $15.15), French strawberries (8 oz., $15), and German stuffed plums (12 oz., $18.95), are as beautiful as they are delicious. All ppd. Maison Glass, 52 East 58th St., New York, N.Y. 10022. (212) 755-3316. ($15 minimum on mail orders; catalogue, $3.)

Cookies and crackers

For one of the best **Chocolate-Chocolate-Chunk cookies** around, try “La Cookie.” 1/2-lb. tin, $15 ppd. in the continental U.S. Food Service Director, J.L. Hudson’s, 1206 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226. (313) 223-5100.

Honey-flavored **Dutch waffle cookies** come packed in a handsome hand-painted blue and white crock. $15 ppd. Filene’s, Box 1511, Boston, Mass. 02104. (617) 357-2138.

Favorites from De Camillo Bakery are now in canisters: Buttery Angelica crisps (1 lb., $11), cheesy Formaggio toasts (1 lb., $11.90), semisweet Champagne (1 lb. 10 oz., $13.80), red wine biscuits (1 lb. 10 oz., $12.50). Plus shipping. Di Camillo Baking Company Inc., 811 Linwood Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y. 14305. (716) 282-2341.

Preserves and condiments

**New York’s newest spreads** in surprising flavors: Lemon butter, lime butter, carrots and whiskey (great for ham-glazing), pear and sherry vinegar, green tomato (try it in barbecue sauce), strawberry Triple-sec, and bananas and rum. From More Please Products (and you’ll have a hard time resisting their buttery shortbreads, too). Gift basket with 1 preserve, $7.50; 2 preserves, $12.50; 3 preserves, $18; 2 preserves and shortbread, $21.50. Plus shipping. From Coffea, 982 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. (212) 750-9733.

Two classic ways to enjoy anchovies: **Tapenade** made in southern France combines anchovies, Niçoise olives,
Now there’s SilverStone for:

- Griddling
- Wokking
- Frying
- Fricasseeing
- Sauteing
- Saucing
- Stewing
- Roasting
- Baking
- Omeletting

SilverStone—the most durable nonstick surface ever made by DuPont. Unsurpassed for all your cooking needs.
holiday season. Marilyn Tesoro, cooking consultant and caterer, will produce creative gifts from the kitchen, including edible ornaments children can make. Houston chef Luis Canera prepares classic holiday specialties; Madeline Hill and Gwen Barclay of Hilltop Herb Farm present recipes using home-grown herbs. Experts from cookware and appliance companies tell how to create a holiday atmosphere. Details, reservations: Judy McGrath, 713-439-5129; Lake Jackson only: Kelly Crawford, 713-297-7201. Nov. 15: Greenspoint, 11-1; Nov. 16: Post Oak, Noon; Nov. 17: Town & Country, 1-3; Nov. 18: Post Oak, 11-1. Nov. 19, 20: Post Oak, Noon; Nov. 17: State Street, noon. River Oak, 6:30; Nov. 18: Mayfair, 6:30. 414-586-4727.

CHAMPAGNE
continued from page 136
town comes Paul Cheneau Blanc de Blancs Brut, pale, correct, light-bodied, and, a steal at $5.50. The brand is not well known yet, so the name of the importer—Mosswood—may help locate it. Brut Castillo ($7.50) is a quality offering, with a shy bouquet, intense bubbles, and a yeasty, clean taste. Freixenet, a large producer, ships a Cordon Negro ($6) that is deservedly popular and well worth its price.

Italy’s best known sparkling wine, Asti Spumanti, tastes nothing like Champagne, nor is there any reason it should. Made from Muscat grapes grown in the Piedmont region, Asti Spumanti is flowery—even perfumy—lushious and sweet. It is too sweet to be ideal as an aperitif or table wine, but it is excellent with (or for) dessert. Asti with fruit, especially peaches, is a marriage of tastes. A few good brands follow: Benso, a $4.50 bargain; Cinzano and Martini & Rossi, both $9; and Fontanafredda ($9), which deserves its solid reputation.

The vermouth maker Gancia turns out a Pinot di Pinot ($9.50) for those who prefer an Italian sparkling wine drier than Asti Spumanti. Berlucchi Brut ($13.50) and Lunelli’s Ferrari Brut ($10), made from Chardonnay grapes, are dry and distinctive. From the Trento district, Gran Cavit Brut 1979 ($9.25), made from locally grown Chardonnay grapes, is pale, very dry, and fruity. Interestingly, when its bubbles fade, it has the varietal taste of a still Burgundy.

For those who like their sparkling wines pink, a fine example is Shadow Creek nonvintage Brut from California ($9). Made with 88 percent pinot noir grapes from the Robert Young vineyard, it is the color of salmon and very good. A shade paler is Almaden’s “Eye of the Partridge” ($7.50), which is dry and appealing. Codorniu Rose de Noir ($7.50) has a lovely pink color, lively small bubbles, and a refreshing semi-dry taste.

A visit to a reliable wine merchant can turn up worthy sparkling wines in addition to those mentioned above. Just tell him you want to develop a Champagne taste on a beer budget.

THANKSGIVING
continued from page 129

■ PICKLED RED ONIONS
1 large sweet round red onion such as granex or Walla Walla red (do not use flat or “torpedo”-shaped red onions)
1 cup distilled vinegar
1/4 cup white sugar
1 teaspoon salt
1 cinnamon stick
1 dried chili pepper
1 whole allspice berry
2 cloves
2 bay leaves

Peel the onion and slice it into 1/4-inch rounds (you should have approximately 1/2 pound of rings). Boil the remaining ingredients together in a nonaluminum pot. Add the onion slices and bring almost to a boil. Pour into a bowl to cool and leave overnight in the refrigerator. Makes about 2 cups. Serve cold.

■ PICKLED EGGPLANT
3 cups dry white wine (such as Chablis)
2½ cups cider vinegar
2 teaspoons salt
6 bay leaves
1 head garlic, cut in half crosswise and smashed with the flat side of a knife or cleaver
3-4 dried chili peppers
12 black peppercorns (preferably Tellicherry)
12 firm, small, unblemished Japanese eggplants (do not use regular large eggplants, which are too bitter for pickling Continued on page 144
THE KITCHENAID CHALLENGE.

Find another dishwasher with all these quality features, and KitchenAid will buy it for you.

It's no gimmick. Check these features against any other dishwasher brand. If you find one with all of these dishscrubbing and long lasting features found in the KitchenAid KD-20 dishwashers, we'll buy it for you. Nothing truly compares to a KitchenAid.

Offer expires December 31, 1982.

Extra-Clean Dishscrubbing Features.

- High Pressure Multi-Level Wash System. KitchenAid dishscrubbing power is greater than all major dishwasher brands because our wash system delivers more water under greater pressure.

- 100% Usable Large Capacity Racks with ChinaGuard. No lost loading space because there are no cutouts in the lower rack. Exclusive ChinaGuard protects dishes against chipping.

- Sure-Temp Water Heating. Insures sanitized cleaning every time. Automatically heats water to approximately 150°F in every complete cycle.


- Gentle Forced Air Drying. It's safe. With no hot spots on dishes, pots or pans. Unlike other dishwashers, there's no exposed heating element in the KitchenAid dishwasher.

Long-Life Durability Features.

- Porcelain and Steel Construction. To protect from scratches, stains, and odors, KitchenAid uses a full steel wash tank with two coats of tough, chip-resistant TriDura® porcelain plus an overglaze.

- Heavy Duty 1/2 Horsepower Motor. Most others use a 1/2 horsepower or less. Since a stronger motor strains less, it's a lot less likely to wear out.

- Reversible Front Panels. You can change panels with the stainless steel trim kit with four decorator colors provided. Choose from six optional solid and edged colors for unmatched flexibility.

- Overflow Protection Twin Fill Valve. You don't have to worry about overflowing water. If one valve fails, the other continues to operate and normal dishwasher operation is maintained.


KitchenAid. Don't settle for less.

Hobart Corporation, Troy, Ohio 45374

KitchenAid and TriDura are registered trademarks of Hobart Corporation
Simmer the wine, vinegar, salt, bay leaves, garlic, chilies, and peppercorns together in a nonaluminum pan for 15 minutes to make a brine. Peel the eggplants in stripes using a sharp vegetable peeler, leaving the stem intact. Add the eggplant to the brine and cook uncovered until just tender. Drain in a colander for 10 minutes. (Use the remaining brine to prepare up to 3 more batches of good quality olive oil, olive oil and refrigerate, or seal as you colander for 10 minutes. (Use the remaining

In a bowl, blend the ham and shallots into cooked and surround with carrots, onions, and celery.

Place in a preheated 450° oven and lower temperature to 350°. Roast as you would a domestic turkey, allowing 15 minutes per pound. Do not baste for the first ½ hour; baste every 20 minutes thereafter. If the legs seem to be browning too quickly, cover them with a piece of cheesecloth dipped in melted duck fat or a mixture of oil and butter. The bird is done when the juices run a bit pink from the thickest part of the thigh. When bird is done, set aside for at least 30 minutes.

Deglaze the roasting pan with about ¼ cup stock or water, scraping up all the brown bits in the bottom of the pan. Strain out the deglazing juices and reserve them. Skimming off the fat if necessary. Raise oven temperature to 450°.

Dry squabs with paper towels, truss if desired, and rub with duck fat. Season with salt and pepper. Place in a roasting pan with garlic and the head and feet of the squab (if you have them). Roast approximately 18 minutes or until the skin is brown and crisp. (The breast meat should still be pink.)

Prepare the quail by rubbing with duck fat and sprinkling with salt and pepper. Place the squab in their shells and the quail to a platter along with the turkey. Deglaze the roasting pan with stock scraping up brown bits in the pan with a wooden spoon. Pour the juices that have collected on the serving platter from the turkey, quail and squab into the roasting pan to mix with the other juices. Strain, and pour the juices over the browned onions. Simmer onions briefly, and serve them alongside the roasted birds.

Note: For more information and tips on cooking and storing your holiday turkey, call the Butterball Turkey Talk Line: 1-800-323-4848, from November 8 through December 24, 8 a.m. -6 p.m.

Tender young curly endive leaves (save the tough outer leaves for soup or for braising with bacon, mustard, and sour cream) Hazelnuts Good quality, mildly flavored olive oil Hazelnut oil, optional Salt, freshly ground pepper Raspberry vinegar (preferably homemade)

Wash and dry endive leaves. Toast the hazelnuts in a preheated 350° oven for about 10 minutes to release their oils, being careful not to burn. Rub nuts together in a towel to remove loose skins. Toss endive in a warm oven until ready to serve. Makes 10–12 waffles. Leftover waffles may be frozen and reheated.

Note: For crisper waffles, Ms. Rodgers prefers a cast-iron waffle iron.
**LIMITED TIME ONLY: Act Now And You Can Save $280 On This $430 Complete 32-Piece Set Of Genuine Philippe-LaFrance**

**Solid Copper Cookware**

The distinguished Philippe-LaFrance worldwide trademark is your guarantee of gourmet quality.

**LIMITED TIME ONLY: Act now and we will send you a special discount offer toward the purchase of the complete 32-piece set of genuine Philippe-LaFrance solid copper cookware pictured below at a savings of $280. Additionally you will receive 4 selected items* worth over $65. And, as an EXTRA BONUS, we will also include with your shipment the new Philippe-LaFrance Gourmet Cookware Guide—ALL FOR ONLY $29.95**

**LIMITED TIME ONLY**

$29.95

**COMPLETE 32-PIECE SET INCLUDES:**
- FLOUR CANISTER WITH COVER
- SUGAR CANISTER WITH COVER
- COFFEE CANISTER WITH COVER
- TEA CANISTER WITH COVER
- 6" SKILLET
- 10" SKILLET
- BRASS RACK WITH HOOKS
- DOUBLE BROILER
- 1 QUART MIXING BOWL
- 3 QUART MIXING BOWL
- KITCHEN UTENSIL SET
- 5 QUART DUTCH OVEN WITH COVER
- 2 QUART SAUCE PAN WITH COVER
- 1 QUART SAUCE PAN WITH COVER

*THE 4 SELECTED ITEMS ARE:
- 8" SKILLET
- 6-CUP TEAKETTLE
- 2 QUART MIXING BOWL
- STEEL WISK

Philippe-LaFrance, Dept. PLF-172
555 Broad Hollow Road, Melville, N.Y. 11746

☐ Enclosed is $29.95 plus $5.95 shipping & handling for the Limited Time Only Philippe-LaFrance Solid Copper Cookware Package described above. (Total-$35.90)
☐ Save $6.90—Enclosed is $54.95 plus $9.95 shipping & handling for two Cookware Packages shipped to the same address. (Total-$64.90)

LIMIT 2 PER FAMILY

Total Enclosed (N.Y. res. add sales tax) $ __________

Print
Name
Address
City
State Zip

Offer expires March 31, 1983. Please allow up to 8 weeks for delivery.
The NEW
House & Garden...
just in time
for Christmas

Beginning in January 1983, there will be a NEW House & Garden. New in looks and viewpoint, reflecting the exciting options that life in the '80s has to offer.

The NEW House & Garden will present an extraordinary realm of elegant possibilities in decoration, design, architecture, and the arts. More than 100 full-color editorial pages of handsome graphics and exquisite photographs printed on beautiful, heavy paper. A superb standard of quality and creativity for you to enjoy and share—just in time for Christmas giving.

When you give the NEW House & Garden for Christmas, you're giving a special way of life. Life made more pleasurable by inspiring rooms and provocative new features. Life made richer by entertaining commentary. Life made more civilized by renowned tastemakers.

NEW House & Garden debuts January 1983...a festive beginning for your 12-issue Gift Subscription! Give it today. To several good friends. And to yourself! NEW House & Garden. A glorious, generous Christmas present!
2 teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon soda
1/2 teaspoon salt
1 cup buttermilk

Cream butter, sugar, and eggs together in a bowl. Sift the dry ingredients together and add to the butter mixture alternately with the buttermilk. Mix until just blended. Pour into a buttered 9-inch loaf pan and bake in a preheated 350° for 45 minutes or until a toothpick inserted in the center comes out clean. Cool cake in the pan.

WALNUT TART

(Adapted from a pecan pie recipe from Beth Wood of San Francisco, California.)

1 cup all-purpose flour
1 tablespoon granulated sugar
1 stick unsalted butter, softened
1 tablespoon iced water
1/2 cups freshly shelled walnuts
Pinch salt

To make the crust, stir the flour and granulated sugar together in a bowl. Cut in the salted butter. Work the mixture with your fingertips until dough begins to form a mass. Add water and shape dough into a ball. Wrap dough in plastic and let rest in a cool place for 30 minutes.

Press dough into an 8-inch tart pan with a removable bottom. Wrap well in plastic and freeze for 30 minutes.

Bake shell uncovered in a preheated 400° oven for 12 minutes or until evenly browned, and cooked through. Turn frequently and prick center with a knife if it rises. Cool.

To make the filling, combine unsalted butter, brown sugar, egg, and salt together in a bowl and mix until just combined (do not beat). Stir in the walnuts. (The amount will depend upon their size and how broken they are. Add enough nuts so that when they are thoroughly coated with the filling mixture only a tablespoon or so of filling is left at the bottom of the bowl.)

Spread filling gently in the cooled pastry shell to cover bottom with one layer of nuts. (Reserve leftover filling to make tartlettes.)

If the tart has too much filling, it will be syrupy and cloyingly sweet. If underfilled, the tart will be dry. Bake about 20 minutes in a preheated 350°. Loosen edges of tart while it is still warm to make serving easier. Serves 8-10.

DRIED FIGS SIMMERED IN RED WINE AND BAY LEAVES

(Adapted from a recipe from Maggie McGaw's fiancé, Steve Monas, who grew up in Berkeley, California.)

1/2 cups best-quality dried figs
1 bottle young, full-flavored red wine such as California zinfandel or cabernet sauvignon
Bay leaves, 1 for every 3 figs
1/4 cup honey

Place all ingredients in a nonaluminum saucepan and simmer until the flavors have married and figs are tender but not mushy, approximately 10-15 minutes. Store refrigerated in an airtight container. Serve at room temperature. Serves 8.

CANDIED GRAPEFRUIT RIND

3 medium-sized grapefruit (choose firm, fragrant fruit—check by scratching the skin and smelling the oil)
3 cups granulated sugar
6 cups water
Coarse-crystal sugar (such as turbinado sugar)

Carefully peel the grapefruit into quarters by running a sharp knife around the fruit from pole to pole. Drop the rind into a large nonaluminum pot of cold water. Bring to a boil, drain, and rinse. Repeat 3 times or until rinds are no longer bitter (the number of blanchings will depend upon how crowded the peels are in the pan, and personal taste for bitterness).

In a separate pan, make a sugar syrup by boiling 1 cup water and 1 cup sugar to dissolve but it improves immeasurably with time; wait at least 6 weeks; preferably 6 months.

BRANDED SUMMER FRUIT

The beauty of this dessert is partially due to the contrast of colors, sizes, and shapes of the different fruits. Fruit must be perfectly ripe and of the best quality.

Fruits with stones (choose from wild or greengage plums, Black Bing, Burlat, or Queen Anne cherries, grapes—wine varieties are the most interesting if you can find them—choose clusters with both ripe and raisined grapes on them)

Grilled sugar
Best-quality brandy (preferably Armagnac)

Wipe, do not wash, the fruit clean. Check for blemishes or broken skin, and save imperfect fruit for another use. Chop cherry stems to 1/4-inch length—do not pull them out. Break grape bunches into small clusters. For best flavor, pack each fruit separately and combine them at serving time.

Fill sterile canning jars loosely with the prepared fruit to 1/4 inch below the lip of the jar. Add sugar to fill jar 1/2-1/4 way. (Use more sugar for fruits that are not exceptionally sweet, or those with very tart skins.)

Add brandy to cover the fruit and seal jars. (It is not necessary to hot-pack the fruit due to the high alcohol content of the brandy.) Store in a cool place away from sunlight. Turn upside-down after a week or so to ensure equal absorption of sugar. The fruit can be served as soon as the sugar is dissolved but it improves immeasurably with time; wait at least 6 weeks; preferably 6 months.

TEX-MEX BRUNCH

continued from page 130

expectations, a long list of people to contact, party music, and all that food. The logical first move was to throw a migathon.

A migathon is what Maggie McGaw’s fiancé, Steve Monas, calls a Sunday morning Tex-Mex brunch, so named for migas—singularly delicious Mexican scrambled eggs—and for the duration of the average party at which migas are served. Migas have long been an Austin legend. When Maggie and Steve moved to New York, migas were soon much talked about there, too. From New York to Paris was only a matter of time.

Putting together a Tex-Mex brunch for 40 people meant that Mary, Maggie, and Martha had to track down certain ingredients and find substitutes for others. Only one vendor in the covered market near their apartment, in the Sixth Arrondissement, carried black-skinned California avocados, best for guacamole because they are creamier than the thin-skinned, green Florida fruit, which tend toward wateriness. The same vendor, fortunately, had enough limes for a hundred margaritas. Cilantro and hot peppers similar to Mexican ones turned up in a Chinese grocery. (Martha was pleased to find that black beans were also for sale.)
that grocery. She later discovered that those particular black beans could cook until the cows came home and still not be soft enough to eat.) The women were happy to substitute real crème fraîche for the American sour cream in their recipes. (Interestingly, crème fraîche is an authentic ingredient in Mexican cookery; the Swiss introduced it to Mexico centuries ago.) The same was true for the chèvre they took home, which became the perfect, up-graded ingredient to replace cream cheese in the stuffed jalapeños. They found reasonably priced tequila after a true comparison-shopping adventure. But the bags of ready ice familiar in American stores were not to be found in Paris, so the three women cajoled two neighborhood cafés into supplying them with ice for their party. Meanwhile, Parisians all over the city were reading with fascination their invitations to a Tex-Mex Sunday brunch.

Brunch completely upsets French notions about meals and Sundays. In France, eating habits are strictly codified. For one thing, the French don't eat at 11:30 in the morning. And if they did, they wouldn't have eggs. They drink wine with their meals, not margaritas and beer, and they always know what course follows what—salad after entree, cheese after salad, etc. And the French know, generally, what those courses taste like. In other words, they're not used to surprises. But brunch is an American idea, and in Paris these days all things from America (except, perhaps, her politics) seem very exotic and are quickly adopted by the French. "Le brunch" is a fairly recent arrival in Paris; it is getting more attention as the French nuclear family continues to go the way of the American one and people who had once reserved Sundays for church and relatives find themselves at loose ends. Some Parisians have partaken of American-style brunches at hotels such as the George V and the Prince de Galles. But few Parisians, it is safe to say, have ever been to a private brunch. Fewer still have eaten migas. It would follow that Maggie, Mary, and Martha received almost no regrets.

From the first margarita drunk at 11:30 to the last batch of migas consumed at 9:30 that night, the party ran smoothly. This was due in no small measure to the fact that it was a party thrown by three women with extensive catering experience. Never mind that Maggie was in Paris mainly to research her dissertation on Jean Genet, Martha to write her third and fourth cookbooks, Mary to teach "American" at the American Center. A week after their successful Tex-Mex brunch, they were planning with Berna Hubeiner a Tex-Mex birthday dinner party for her husband, Lee, the publisher of the In-

Continued on page 150

Lighten up! With low tar Belair

The original light menthol

Kings, 8 mg. "tar", 0.7 mg. nicotine, 100's, 8 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Dec. '81.

TEX-MEX BRUNCH
continued from page 149

ternational Herald Tribune, and drinking a toast to their newly formed business, The Yellow Rose Catering Company.

A year later, Yellow Rose has catered a variety of meals, and has encouraged its clients to try "le brunch." Settled long ago was the controversy over whether or not to add cheese to the migas (no—it makes them too "busy," says consultant Steve) and whether the tomatoes go in before or at the last minute, with the chips (before—at the last minute makes the eggs wet). Mary is practiced at explaining in her fluid French all the ingredients on her tray of hors d'oeuvre, and many people have accepted Maggie's irresistible challenge of "I dare you to have a stuffed jalapeño!"

Most important, perhaps, for the Tex-Mex food lovers these women have created is that Martha has discovered that the premier Paris food shop, Fauchon, sells Mexican supplies. You see, that food from Texas didn't even last two months.

JALAPÉNOS STUFFED WITH GOAT CHEESE

6 canned pickled jalapeños
1/2 pound ricotta cheese
1/2 pound strongly flavored goat cheese such as Bucheron
Fresh cilantro for garnish

Wearing rubber gloves, cut the jalapeños in half and discard the seeds. Mash the 2 cheeses together in a bowl. Put the mixture into a pastry bag and pipe it into the jalapeño shells (or fill them with a spoon). Arrange on a plate and garnish with cilantro. Serves 4-6 as an hors d'oeuvre.

STEVE'S MIGAS

12 eggs
Salt to taste
1/2 cup oil
6 corn tortillas, cut into quarters (tortillas may be somewhat stale)
1/2 medium-sized white onion, finely chopped
4 fresh chile jalapeños or 6 chile serranos (see note), seeded and chopped
4 medium-sized tomatoes, chopped into 1/2-inch cubes
4 tablespoons butter

Beat the eggs lightly in a large bowl. Do not overheat; the yolks should be just barely broken so that they will be both white and yellow in the resulting dish.) Add salt and set aside.

Heat the oil in a large iron skillet over high heat until almost smoking. Add the tortilla pieces and fry until they are crisp and golden brown, but not dark. Set aside to drain on paper towels.

Discard all but 2 tablespoons of the oil and reduce heat to medium. Add the onion, chiles and saute over medium heat, stirring, until soft but not brown. Add tomatoes and cook very briefly—about 1 minute. Season with salt and set vegetables aside.

Melt the butter in the pan over low heat. Add the eggs and stir slowly. When eggs are somewhat set, add the vegetables. Just before serving, stir in the fried tortilla pieces. Serves 6.

Note: If fresh hot peppers are not available, substitute a mixture of canned jalapeños (available in most supermarkets) and finely chopped fresh green bell peppers.

BLACK BEAN NACHOS

1 cup refried black beans (use your favorite refried-bean recipe)
24 tortilla chips (see recipe)
1/4 cup grated Cheddar, Monterey Jack, Longhorn, Mimolette, or Cantal cheese (or 1/2 cup crème fraîche, yogurt, or sour cream; or use 1/4 cup cheese and 1/4 cup cream)
3-4 canned jalapeños, cut into rounds
Salsa fresca for garnish (see recipe)

Place a heaping teaspoon of the refried beans on each chip. If you are using the cheese, sprinkle over the beans and broil briefly to melt cheese. Garnish with a round of jalapeño pepper and serve. If you are using crème fraîche, yogurt, or sour cream, heat the bean-topped chips under the broiler. Remove from heat, and top with a dab of cream. Garnish with salsa fresca and a round of jalapeño. Makes 24 nachos.

GUACAMOLE NACHOS

2 ripe avocados (preferably the thick, bumpy-skinned California Haas variety)
1 small ripe tomato, chopped
1 clove garlic, minced
1-2 tablespoons finely minced onion or shallot
1/2 teaspoon cumin
1/2 teaspoon chili powder
Salt to taste
Juicer of 1-2 lemons
2 ounces Longhorn, Cheddar, or Mimolette cheese, grated
24-30 tortilla chips (see recipe)
1/4 cup crème fraîche, yogurt, or sour cream
1/4 cup salsa fresca (see recipe) or chopped tomatoes
Fresh cilantro, chopped

Mash the avocado, tomato, garlic, and onion together in a bowl. Season with cumin, chili powder, salt, and lemon juice to taste. Sprinkle the grated cheese over the chips and melt under the broiler. When thoroughly melted and bubbly, remove from the heat. Spoon on the guacamole, top with a small dollop of crème fraîche, and garnish with salsa fresca or tomatoes and cilantro. Serve, passing additional salsa. Makes 24-30 nachos.

SPANISH RICE

1 quart simmering chicken or vegetable stock
1 tablespoon butter or safflower oil
1/2 onion, minced
2 large cloves garlic, minced
1/2 cups raw rice
1 red or green bell pepper, cut into 1/4-inch strips
1 tablespoon seeded and chopped fresh cilantro

Continued on page 152

A Triumph of Porcelain Artistry from the Celebrated Boehm Studio

• Issued in a Strictly Limited Edition Available Exclusively From Hamilton Collection

The Christmas story is beautiful every way: but seldom has it been expressed in such a memorable form by these pure, white bisque porcelain figures from The Edward Marshall Boehm Studio.

This unique Nativity collection contains to add warmth and significance to the Christmas celebration for you and your family this year... and for many years to come.

Since its beginning more than 20 years ago, the Boehm Studio has received acclaim as one of the finest porcelain manufacturers the world has ever known. Preparation for this landmark collection took many months of careful research and technical texts and explored the works of superb sculptors. They made sketched numerous designs... perfecting the detail of clothing, positioning and expression. Finally, the long process of modeling, reworking and final sculpting was completed after many months of dedication. The result is an exquisite collection of white bisque porcelain figures portraying the most beloved scene of all time—the birth of Jesus Christ.
Elegant Gift . . . A Cherished Heirloom

The First Noel

Nativity Figurine Collection by Boehm

A Original Masterwork in Fine Porcelain, Capturing the Glory of Christmas for All Time

Edward Marshall Boehm Studio's established reputation for impeccable craftsmanship and beauty is evident in "The Holy Family." The integrity of the collection is assured by two subsequent issues portraying the Three Kings, vigilant shepherd with his sheep, the donkey that carried Mary to Bethlehem, and the angel who heralded the sacred moment. "The Holy Family" is available now, and the final two issues will be made available next year.

The collection will be issued in this one, strictly limited edition, which will forever be limited to the exact number of reservations received by December 31, 1985. Only those who order by the deadline shown in the coupon will be guarantied delivery of the first issue, "The Holy Family," in time for Christmas this year. However, because of the amount of handling involved with each figurine, it is strongly advised that you place your order as soon as possible. In doing so, there is no risk to you whatsoever – The Hamilton Collection's 100% Buy-Back Guarantee assures you a full 30 days to inspect each issue in your home before deciding to acquire it.

Reserve your collection today by sending the attached coupon to The Hamilton Collection – 1 Charter Plaza, P.O. Box 2567, Jacksonville, Florida 32203 – or use this toll-free number to order your collection:

Call Toll Free, 1-800-228-2028 ext. 148.

For delivery by Christmas, order by: Nov. 22, 1982. Limit: one collection per subscriber.

Please accept my subscription for The First Noel Nativity Figurine Collection, consisting of nine bisque porcelain figurines, issued in three sets beginning with "The Holy Family." I understand that the remaining figurines will be issued to me in sets of three at the rate of every three months. The original issue price for each set is $135, payable in three equal installments of $45 each. The first installment is due prior to shipment, the second installment will be due upon receipt of the set, and the third installment will be due approximately one month after receipt.

I prefer to pay for the first installment of "The Holy Family" as follows:

□ With this order, I enclose my initial payment of $45.00.
□ By credit card. Charge $45.00 to my credit card (check one): □ Master Card □ Visa □ American Express □ Diners Club

Account number __________________________ Expiration Date ________________

*Florida residents add 5.25% sales tax. Illinois residents add 7.70% sales tax.

Name_____________________________ Signature _______________________________
Address____________________________ State_____________________________ Zip________________

All applications are subject to acceptance by The Hamilton Collection. Please allow eight weeks for delivery.
**TEX-MEX BRUNCH**

Continued from page 150

½ cup dry white wine
1 teaspoon saffron, or to taste
1 cup fresh peas
Salt, freshly ground pepper

Have the stock simmering in a saucepan.

Heat the butter or oil in a large heavy-bottomed skillet and add the onion and garlic. Cook, stirring, until the onion is tender. Add the rice and cook, stirring for 1 minute. Add the pepper and tomatoes and stir together for 1–2 minutes. Add the wine and continue to stir until the liquid is absorbed.

Begin adding the simmering stock, a ladleful at a time. Add the saffron with the first ladleful. Add the peas after 5 minutes. Stir over medium heat, so that the stock is simmering briskly, until each ladleful is almost completely absorbed. Continue adding and stirring until the rice is cooked al dente, which should take 20–30 minutes. Add salt and freshly ground pepper to taste. Serves 4–6.

**NACHO CHIPS**

*Note:* you can either make chips from the whole small round “Yellow Rose” tortillas or regular-sized tortillas, cut into quarters. It is best to use day-old tortillas, as fresh ones will puff up as they fry. Nachos can be fried or baked.

To fry, heat 1 quart safflower oil to 370° in a large saucepan, deep-fat fryer, or wok. Add a little more water, a tablespoon at a time. Take care not to add too much water, as the resulting dough will be sticky.

Heat a comal, griddle, or heavy-bottomed skillet over medium-high heat. Place half of the plastic bag on the tortilla press, letting the other half hang over the edge (the bag keeps the dough from sticking to the press). Place a ball of dough on top of the bag. Press the tortilla lightly, then cover it with the other half of the plastic bag. Now press the tortilla (be careful not to press too hard or the tortilla will be too thin). Lift the top of the press and peel off the top half of the bag. Lay the tortilla gently on the peeled-off bag and carefully peel off the other half.

Transfer tortilla to the hot comal and cook about 1 minute, or until tortilla is just beginning to dry around the edges. Flip tortilla over. Cook 1–2 minutes longer, or until it begins to brown. Wrap tortillas loosely in foil to keep warm until ready to serve. Continue making tortillas until all the dough is used up. (If it begins to dry up, add a little water.)

Reheat the tortillas if it is necessary in a preheated 275° oven. Makes about 10 to 12 4-inch tortillas, or 24 of the “Yellow Rose” tortillas.

**SALSA FRESCA**

1 pound ripe tomatoes, chopped
½ small onion, minced
6 sprigs cilantro, minced
2 serrano or jalapeno peppers (or substitute whatever other fresh hot peppers are available), minced
½ cup red wine vinegar
Salt to taste

Mix all the ingredients together in a bowl. Serve room temperature or chilled. Makes about 1 ½ cups.

---

**Hot sun and dry heat can rob wood of its natural moisture.**

Sunlight and dry winter heat can dry out wood furniture leaving it dull and old looking.

© 1982 Boyle-Midway

Old English® Oils help preserve wood's natural glow.

Help preserve the beauty of your fine wood furniture with OLD ENGLISH RED and LEMON OILS. OLD ENGLISH OILS seep into the finish of wood to moisturize and help prevent drying and cracking. Your furniture can retain its natural wood glow a lot longer with OLD ENGLISH OILS.

Old English® Oils Help
Preserve Wood’s Natural Beauty.
■ TEXAS TEA CAKES
(From Mrs. Price Daniel, courtesy of the Texas Federation of Women’s Clubs, Austin, Texas)

1 cup butter
1 cup sugar
2 eggs, well beaten
1 teaspoon baking powder
1 teaspoon vanilla or lemon extract
1/2 teaspoon salt
3/4 cup flour
Texas cookie cutter (see note)
Granulated sugar for sprinkling
Raisins or tiny candies of your choice

Mix first 7 ingredients together, in order, in a bowl. Form into a ball, wrap in plastic, and chill 1 to 2 hours or until stiff.

Roll out part of the dough thinly (about 1/4 inch) on floured board or waxed paper. Cut into shapes with cookie cutter. Continue with remaining dough.

Place on baking sheets, sprinkle with sugar and place a raisin or candy where your city is located.

Bake in a preheated 350° oven until edges are brown—about 15 minutes—and remove from sheet. Cool on racks. Pack in tins. Makes about 2 dozen Texas-shaped cookies.

Note: These cookies can be cut in other shapes, such as stars. Cookie cutters in the shape of other states are also available; check your local department, hardware, or cookware store.

RESTAURANT
continued from page 132

than old-world charm. In the year and a half of planning and construction that preceded the restaurant’s opening, Melman traveled widely in search of decorating ideas; Taillevent in Paris gave him the inspiration for the rosy Raisins or tiny candies of your choice.

Vi teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon vanilla or lemon extract
1 cup sugar
1 cup butter
and a Texas cookie cutter (see note)

Mix first 7 ingredients together, in order, in a bowl. Form into a ball, wrap in plastic, and chill 1 to 2 hours or until stiff.

Roll out part of the dough thinly (about 1/4 inch) on floured board or waxed paper. Cut into shapes with cookie cutter. Continue with remaining dough.

Place on baking sheets, sprinkle with sugar and place a raisin or candy where your city is located.

Bake in a preheated 350° oven until edges are brown—about 15 minutes—and remove from sheet. Cool on racks. Pack in tins. Makes about 2 dozen Texas-shaped cookies.

Note: These cookies can be cut in other shapes, such as stars. Cookie cutters in the shape of other states are also available; check your local department, hardware, or cookware store.

FENWICK
continued from page 105

her earrings are double pearls, held together by a swirl of small diamonds. She also wears a heavy gold chain bracelet and seems oblivious to the fact that the microphone at her seat on the Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade picks up its clanking against the table as she gathers some papers in a meeting about U.S. international competitiveness in electronics. This is at approximately 3:30 P.M. She arrived at work at 6:45 A.M., “later than usual,” she reports with a stern glance over the top of her glasses. The night before she was in her office until 10.

At 72, her heartbeat regulated by a pacemaker, Millicent Fenwick is a well-practiced self-disciplinarian. Though she supposes she “always had a trend in that direction,” she will say deadpan that her three years with the Girl Scouts were responsible for crystallizing her sense of duty. “It sort of ruined my life, learning to be on time, try to help others, answer my letters— you know, all that.” Her education as a responsible, well-bred young woman continued at the exclusive Foxcroft School. She was taken out of Foxcroft at the age of 15, when her father, prominent New York financier Ogden Hammond, was appointed ambassador to Spain under Calvin Coolidge. (Her mother had died 10 years earlier on the Lusitania, headed to France to help the Red Cross.) As a teenager, Millicent exhibited no signs of political acumen. “We were in Spain for four years, and there was a dictator,” she remembers. “It didn’t seem particularly harsh; maybe it was and maybe it wasn’t. I don’t know because I wasn’t really interested in politics then.”

In 1929, Millicent returned to New Jersey high society. In 1932, she married, and one year later, her interest in politics was fired (though “interest” Continued on page 176
"Make any Christmas tree seem 10 feet tall."

Hand-crocheted 100% cotton angel—crowning glory for your tree! Snowy white, starched for shape-keeping, 1 1/2" tall. Get 136-p. holiday catalog free with order. Send check/m.o. for #6624 Angel(s) $7.98 ea. plus $1.75 shipping, sales tax in NY.

Name  
Address  
Apt.  
City  
State  
Zip  

Lilian Veron  
510 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550

HOLIDAY WREATHS.

What a timely and thoughtful gift for you or someone you wish to say merry Christmas to! Handcrafted from aromatic boughs freshly cut from tree farms in the Pocono Mountains. Each wreath is approximately 22"—perfect door size! Natural cones and rain-proof bow included. Shipped postpaid to arrive Dec. 5/0, unless otherwise instructed. Add $1 west of Mississippi River.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balsam Fir</td>
<td>$11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Fir</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Pine</td>
<td>$24.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEP. 9, M.S. 4, S.N.G.


BEAUTIFUL LINGERIE

The finest European and American designer creations. Lacy camisoles and tap pants, feminine bra-bikini sets from France, gowns, kimonos in silks and satins and more. Send $3 for a year's subscription of color catalogues as lovely as the fashions themselves. Victoria's Secret, Dept. HU-11, P.O. Box 31442, San Francisco, CA 94131.

FALL FINDS


COLLECTOR’S TRAIN

Exact replica of the cast iron toy train so popular at the turn of the century. Steam engine, co and three passenger cars with removable couplings. 50"l, each car 9"l, 4"h. Red, green, black. $32.95 plus $3.75 post. Catalogue 25c. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 North Haske Dallas, TX 75204.
Send me 
Burpee's free 1983 seed catalog!

I want your full-color seed catalog describing more than 1,800 vegetables, flowers, trees, shrubs, bulbs, and garden aids. (If you ordered from Burpee in 1982, your new Catalog will be sent to you automatically in December.)

Since 1876, Burpee has been developing new vegetable and flower varieties that are easier to grow and more productive. Your satisfaction is guaranteed or your money back. Special discount for ordering early.

W. Atlee Burpee Co.
2483 Burpee Building
Warminster, PA 18974

Name ____________________________________________
Address __________________________________________
City __________ State ______ Zip __________

©W. Atlee Burpee Co. 1982
FIREPLACE BELLOWS

Made from solid pine and stained walnut, each bellows has a hand carved mallard design. Complete with a strong leather lung, copper tip and rawhide thong for handling, it is a practical and handsome fireplace tool. You'll be proud to hang it by any hearth. About 22" long. $27.50 delivered.

Circus Ornaments

Recalling fond memories of the famous "Big Top", nostalgic replicas of the original Ringling Brothers and Barnum and Bailey Circus posters appear on each ornament. Unbreakable, spun satin, 3" diameter balls feature two full color illustrations each. No. 78404 set of 6, $4.95 plus $1.00 postage and handling. Send $1.00 for a 56 page catalog of exceptional gifts and collectibles plus an all new comprehensive 24 page Christmas catalog, full of decorations, imported ornaments and tree trim.

FREE CATALOG of Traditional American Reproductions

Over 1,000 distinctive items from Colonial to Victorian, from Country to Classic.

Goodies

Three gourmet spreads blended from fruits, nuts and liqueurs. Delicious on muffins, toast, ice cream. Marmalade & hazelnuts with Grand Marnier, strawberries & walnuts with sherry, raspberries & almonds with Amaretto. Box of three 12-oz. jars. $21.50 ppd. Catalogue 25¢. Tink's Little Acre, HG11, P.O. Box 1281, Mariposa, CA 95338.
PPING AROUND

P-LEAF CART

The kitchen that has it all. Serving cart with 1 1/2" hard rock maple butcher top on sturdy all wood frame. Removable storage shelf and easy rolling casters. Leaves down: 26" x 18". Leaves up: 48" x 18". Fully assembled. $189 shipped. No collect. AE/MC/V. Catalogue $2.

RAUNER, INC., 1735 North and Ave., Dept. HG-11, Oak Park, IL 60622.

FROM ITALY

Nested table trio by Florentine artisans. Antique white/gold finish. Largest size 22" x 14" x 22"h. Set of 3 $39.98. Shipping Charge $5.95 (W. of Miss. $7.95). Major credit cards. (Give exp. date). Tel: 202/783-6306.

ZH, HG-1182, 613 14th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005.

FREE ENERGY

The sun provides up to 80% of space heat for this residence. Passive solar greenhouse on south wall collects solar energy, makes beautiful solarium. Call 516/694-4400 for color catalogue, heating/tax credit guide. $1. Four Seasons Greenhouses, HG11, 910 Rt. 110, Farmingdale, NY 11735.

COUNTRY CURTAINS

For years Country Curtains have been a charming New England tradition...they have lent their extra warmth and crispness to homes from Nantucket to Nob Hill. Thrifty homemakers rely on Country Curtains for old-fashioned quality and conscientious service.

BALL FRINGE...sturdy, specially-made fringe is carefully stitched on by homesewers in the village. Choose unbleached or white 100% cotton muslin with easy-care finish or our cotton/polyester blend in natural or white. 90" wide per pair; 20" or 25" long, $11.00 pr; 30" or 36" long, $13.00 pr; 40" or 45" long, $15.00 pr; 54" or 63" long, $19.00 pr; 72" or 81" long, $22 pr. Valance, 10" x 80", $6.25 each. Please specify fabric and color.

FREE ENERGY...warm and wonderful...tightly woven pinwale corduroy in colonial blue, bright red, natural or deep brown. A great energy saver! 84" wide per pair with 1 1/4" heading. 45" or 54" long, $33 pr; 63" or 72" long, $41.50 pr; 81" or 90" long, $49 pr. Matching bedspread and comforter...

RIBBON TAILORED...tastefully simple...classic tailored curtain in natural color cotton/polyester homespun. Trimmed with one inch wide ribbon braid in navy blue, cranberry, green, gold or brown. Washable. 84" wide per pair; 25" or 30" long, $15 pr; 36" or 40" long, $18 pr; 45" or 54" long, $23 pr; 63" or 72" long, $28 pr; 81" or 90" long, $34 pr. Tiebacks, $4.50 pr. Valence, $12 each. Please specify braid color.

FREE ENERGY...warm and wonderful...tightly woven pinwale corduroy in colonial blue, bright red, natural or deep brown. A great energy saver! 84" wide per pair with 1 1/4" heading. 45" or 54" long, $33 pr; 63" or 72" long, $41.50 pr; 81" or 90" long, $49 pr. Matching bedspread and comforter...

Visit our retail shops in Stockbridge, Salem, Braintree, and Sturbridge, Massachusetts.
**CRAFTED TREETOP ANGEL**

World decoration — St. Lucia of Swedish folklore. With candle crown, lace trim, e-white gown, green bodice, red and green bodice. Crownng touch to grace your tree for years. Approx. 11"h. $21 plus $2 post. 2-page Christmas catalogue. The Wooden Box, Box 85-E, North Conway, NH 03860.

---

**LACED SPORT**

With the look of your favorite sport. Tennis, badminton, racquetball or sailing in navy, wine, green; fishing, skiing in navy, wine; badminton, bowling in navy. State 2nd color desired. Polyester. Each $16.95, two $32.90. Ppd. $2.50. Jayro Creations, Box 141, Dept. 13, Island Park, NY 11558.

---

**LETTER STATIONERY**

As your name in elegant raised letters and active twin stripe. Choose deep blue on soft style left or rust on ivory (style right). 50 assorted sheets, 25 plain, 7½ x 10", 50 envelope. Gift boxed. Order P1035 (blue) or P1036 ($6.98 ppd. Walter Drake, H34 Drake Colorado Springs, CO 80940.

---

**SUNNY BOBECHES**

Clear discs add sparkle to your candlelight, while protecting it and your table from dripping wax. 3" dia. Set of ten, $10 plus $2 post. YAE call toll free: 800-421-0566; CA outgoing wax. Advertisement.

---

**At Ross-Simons**

**All New Sterling Flatware & China At Big Savings**

**GORGHAM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lenox</td>
<td>$123.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedgwood</td>
<td>$145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTERNATIONAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lenox</td>
<td>$116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedgwood</td>
<td>$140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WALLACE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lenox</td>
<td>$123.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedgwood</td>
<td>$145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REED & BARTON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lenox</td>
<td>$123.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedgwood</td>
<td>$145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOWLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lenox</td>
<td>$123.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedgwood</td>
<td>$145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DOWNTOWN NOTIONS**

**Save Up To 40% Off List On Lenox, Royal Doulton, Minton and Wedgwood China**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lenox</td>
<td>$123.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedgwood</td>
<td>$145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**You Also Save More On Individual Pieces, Serving Pieces**

**Call Ross-Simons Jewelers Toll-Free 800-556-7376**

Save on all active patterns by Gorham, Towle, Reed & Barton, Wallace, Kirk-Stieff, Oneida, Lunt and International. Listed below are the popular patterns. All pieces are new, factory sealed. Use Visa, MasterCard or American Express.

---

**Ross-Simons Jewelers**

136 Route 5, Department HGl, Warwick, RI 02886

Use Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Diners Club. Call For Details or To Place An Order.
First Edition
Royal Copenhagen Christmas Plate 1908
$2,000.00 ppd.
All subsequent years of Christmas Plates available by return post.

Royal Copenhagen Christmas Plate 1982 - $31.50 ppd.

Bing & Grondahl Christmas Plate 1982 - $31.50 ppd.

WE SELL PLATES!
WE SELL FIGURES!
WE SELL MINIATURES!
WE ARE THE BEST FOR THE COLLECTOR!

Send $1.00 postage for catalogue
Send this Ad with your Order/Letter (A)

JOHN SINCLAIR
266 Glossop Road, Sheffield, England

Sensual “SILK”
HANGING POINSETTIAS

...an exciting gift or decorating idea for the Holidays. These amazingly realistic poinsettias come with 25 “silky” red flowers nestled among soft green foliage. The hanging arrangement is accented with 38” washable white hanger and container. What sets these poinsettias apart from others is that they’re care free, washable, and EVERLASTING. Enjoy them for seasons to come! They also can be hung outdoors!

ORDER NOW FOR PROMPT DELIVERY @ $19.95 each plus $1.95 postage.

Ferry House, Dept. G-1182
Brancliff Manor, NY 10510

FINE QUALITY IMPORTED ORIENTAL FURNITURE AT WHOLESALE PRICES

Solid rosewood nesting tables, 4 pieces/1 set, intricately hand-carved design. Size 20” x 14” x 26” $198/Set. shipping charge included. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalogue available on request. Send check or money order to:

Noon International, Inc.
465 California Street, Dept. HG-1182
San Francisco, California 94104

If tweezing your brows and applying makeup makes you frantic... FRET NO MORE!!!

This marvelous Magic-Focus mirror was developed by a noted eye doctor for the woman who can’t see what she is doing without her glasses, and can’t do what she is seeing with glasses. Practically distortion-free, optically superior mirror has a flexible gooseneck arm for hands-free grooming; adjusts to perfect focus for your eyes. Tweeze or apply makeup WITHOUT GLASSES regardless of your prescription or need for bifocals. 4” mirror; white frame and base.

$19.98 each
Plus $1.95 postage

FERRY HOUSE, Dept. G-1182
Brancliff Manor, NY 10510

Spirited Dancer
Polished hardwood jointed figure has his origin in 15th century Wales. When a rhythm is tapped on the paddle, he bounces into action with the paddle. Fun for young and old. Makes a great gift. plus $2 post. Plan-Kit, Inc., HG11, Box 6685, Westport, CT 06881.

Traditional Clothing
Full-color 88-page Fall-Winter ’82 catalogue offers classic apparel, furnishings, accessories for men and women. Much of the clothing is made in our own workrooms, so it’s priced below comparable store merchandise. Catalogue free. Jos. A. Bank Clothiers, Catalog Division, Dept. HG, 109 Main Place, Baltimore, MD 21202.

Designer’s Choice
Decorating with Levolor and Bali Blinds is simple and outright inexpensive. Free kit includes 8-page brochure, shop-at-home measure and installation info., order form and over 100 swatches. All 50% off list (shipment in 7 weeks). Pintchik, Inc., HG11, 474-484 Bergen Blvd, Brooklyn, NY 11217.

Warmth and Durability
Brave the coldest weather in sturdy Dack Mitts. Closely knit 100% pure new wool is shrunken to 1/2” thickness for warmth and wind resistance. Natural oils provide water-repell Color: gray. Men’s sizes: S, M, L, XL. $19.50. Send for the free catalogue. L.L. Bean, 58 Dar St., Freeport, ME 04033.
BRASS CHANDELIER


BRASS SLIPPERS


NEW ENGLAND LOBSTER

A perfect choice for personal or corporate gifting. Fresh lobster and all varieties of fresh seafood delivered in gel-packed refrigerants in elegant boxes. Shipped commercial airlines or by Express. AE/DC. Call toll free 1-800-572-6909 for free brochure. Legal Sea Foods, Inc., 33 Everett St., Boston, MA 02134.

INSULIZED GOLF AID

An inch tee caddy to hang at top of golf bag. Grommets hold 5 golf tees right at your fingertips. Easy to pull out a tee and put back in its slot. Solid aluminum, chain included. Grommets or name engraved. $7.50 ppd. Elgin Golf Co., HG11, 944 Edwards Ave., Dunedin, FL 33727.

Select Your LOG HOME

"AMERICA'S BEST INSULATED LOG HOMES!" Pre-cut "Extra Insulated" log home kits with full 10" walls. Select the natural hand-crafted beauty of Northern White Cedar or Quality Pine. Priced from $5900. Your log home can now have a superior "R" 23 wall and "R" 40 roof insulation value. Energy efficient, easily maintained and solar adaptable. Send for a free full-color Plan Book with 50 exciting designs. $5.00, a Dealership Information Package $8.75, or order Toll Free (800) 558-5881. In Wisconsin (800) 852-5828.

NEW ENGLAND LOBSTER

A perfect choice for personal or corporate gifting. Fresh lobster and all varieties of fresh seafood delivered in gel-packed refrigerants in elegant boxes. Shipped commercial airlines or by Express. AE/DC. Call toll free 1-800-572-6909 for free brochure. Legal Sea Foods, Inc., 33 Everett St., Boston, MA 02134.

NEW ENGLAND LOBSTER

A perfect choice for personal or corporate gifting. Fresh lobster and all varieties of fresh seafood delivered in gel-packed refrigerants in elegant boxes. Shipped commercial airlines or by Express. AE/DC. Call toll free 1-800-572-6909 for free brochure. Legal Sea Foods, Inc., 33 Everett St., Boston, MA 02134.

NEW ENGLAND LOBSTER

A perfect choice for personal or corporate gifting. Fresh lobster and all varieties of fresh seafood delivered in gel-packed refrigerants in elegant boxes. Shipped commercial airlines or by Express. AE/DC. Call toll free 1-800-572-6909 for free brochure. Legal Sea Foods, Inc., 33 Everett St., Boston, MA 02134.

NEW ENGLAND LOBSTER

A perfect choice for personal or corporate gifting. Fresh lobster and all varieties of fresh seafood delivered in gel-packed refrigerants in elegant boxes. Shipped commercial airlines or by Express. AE/DC. Call toll free 1-800-572-6909 for free brochure. Legal Sea Foods, Inc., 33 Everett St., Boston, MA 02134.

NEW ENGLAND LOBSTER

A perfect choice for personal or corporate gifting. Fresh lobster and all varieties of fresh seafood delivered in gel-packed refrigerants in elegant boxes. Shipped commercial airlines or by Express. AE/DC. Call toll free 1-800-572-6909 for free brochure. Legal Sea Foods, Inc., 33 Everett St., Boston, MA 02134.

NEW ENGLAND LOBSTER

A perfect choice for personal or corporate gifting. Fresh lobster and all varieties of fresh seafood delivered in gel-packed refrigerants in elegant boxes. Shipped commercial airlines or by Express. AE/DC. Call toll free 1-800-572-6909 for free brochure. Legal Sea Foods, Inc., 33 Everett St., Boston, MA 02134.

NEW ENGLAND LOBSTER

A perfect choice for personal or corporate gifting. Fresh lobster and all varieties of fresh seafood delivered in gel-packed refrigerants in elegant boxes. Shipped commercial airlines or by Express. AE/DC. Call toll free 1-800-572-6909 for free brochure. Legal Sea Foods, Inc., 33 Everett St., Boston, MA 02134.

NEW ENGLAND LOBSTER

A perfect choice for personal or corporate gifting. Fresh lobster and all varieties of fresh seafood delivered in gel-packed refrigerants in elegant boxes. Shipped commercial airlines or by Express. AE/DC. Call toll free 1-800-572-6909 for free brochure. Legal Sea Foods, Inc., 33 Everett St., Boston, MA 02134.

NEW ENGLAND LOBSTER

A perfect choice for personal or corporate gifting. Fresh lobster and all varieties of fresh seafood delivered in gel-packed refrigerants in elegant boxes. Shipped commercial airlines or by Express. AE/DC. Call toll free 1-800-572-6909 for free brochure. Legal Sea Foods, Inc., 33 Everett St., Boston, MA 02134.

NEW ENGLAND LOBSTER

A perfect choice for personal or corporate gifting. Fresh lobster and all varieties of fresh seafood delivered in gel-packed refrigerants in elegant boxes. Shipped commercial airlines or by Express. AE/DC. Call toll free 1-800-572-6909 for free brochure. Legal Sea Foods, Inc., 33 Everett St., Boston, MA 02134.

NEW ENGLAND LOBSTER

A perfect choice for personal or corporate gifting. Fresh lobster and all varieties of fresh seafood delivered in gel-packed refrigerants in elegant boxes. Shipped commercial airlines or by Express. AE/DC. Call toll free 1-800-572-6909 for free brochure. Legal Sea Foods, Inc., 33 Everett St., Boston, MA 02134.

NEW ENGLAND LOBSTER

A perfect choice for personal or corporate gifting. Fresh lobster and all varieties of fresh seafood delivered in gel-packed refrigerants in elegant boxes. Shipped commercial airlines or by Express. AE/DC. Call toll free 1-800-572-6909 for free brochure. Legal Sea Foods, Inc., 33 Everett St., Boston, MA 02134.

NEW ENGLAND LOBSTER

A perfect choice for personal or corporate gifting. Fresh lobster and all varieties of fresh seafood delivered in gel-packed refrigerants in elegant boxes. Shipped commercial airlines or by Express. AE/DC. Call toll free 1-800-572-6909 for free brochure. Legal Sea Foods, Inc., 33 Everett St., Boston, MA 02134.

NEW ENGLAND LOBSTER

A perfect choice for personal or corporate gifting. Fresh lobster and all varieties of fresh seafood delivered in gel-packed refrigerants in elegant boxes. Shipped commercial airlines or by Express. AE/DC. Call toll free 1-800-572-6909 for free brochure. Legal Sea Foods, Inc., 33 Everett St., Boston, MA 02134.

NEW ENGLAND LOBSTER

A perfect choice for personal or corporate gifting. Fresh lobster and all varieties of fresh seafood delivered in gel-packed refrigerants in elegant boxes. Shipped commercial airlines or by Express. AE/DC. Call toll free 1-800-572-6909 for free brochure. Legal Sea Foods, Inc., 33 Everett St., Boston, MA 02134.

NEW ENGLAND LOBSTER

A perfect choice for personal or corporate gifting. Fresh lobster and all varieties of fresh seafood delivered in gel-packed refrigerants in elegant boxes. Shipped commercial airlines or by Express. AE/DC. Call toll free 1-800-572-6909 for free brochure. Legal Sea Foods, Inc., 33 Everett St., Boston, MA 02134.

NEW ENGLAND LOBSTER

A perfect choice for personal or corporate gifting. Fresh lobster and all varieties of fresh seafood delivered in gel-packed refrigerants in elegant boxes. Shipped commercial airlines or by Express. AE/DC. Call toll free 1-800-572-6909 for free brochure. Legal Sea Foods, Inc., 33 Everett St., Boston, MA 02134.

NEW ENGLAND LOBSTER

A perfect choice for personal or corporate gifting. Fresh lobster and all varieties of fresh seafood delivered in gel-packed refrigerants in elegant boxes. Shipped commercial airlines or by Express. AE/DC. Call toll free 1-800-572-6909 for free brochure. Legal Sea Foods, Inc., 33 Everett St., Boston, MA 02134.
Travel to CLARION COUNTY
Without Leaving Home!

It's an imaginary place, filled with gifts and collectibles. And it comes straight to you in the Clarion County Limited catalogue. Turn its brightly colored pages and discover a world of the unique, the special — like this PINE CONE BASKET, $40 ($3) HAND-MADE DOLL $40 ($3) or HAND-CARVED SPUD BIN $98 ($6). Add shipping & handling (as shown). Ill. res. add 6% tax. Visa & Mastercard call (312) 441-8017. Satisfaction guaranteed.

For a closer look at these finds and more, send $2 to Dept 311, P.O. Box 8590, Northfield, IL 60093.

Express yourself
Lwith
Decor-Mat
...the unique, personalized mat for home, office, shop, cottage or boat — indoors or out. Simply snap in names, initials, art or message into the specially molded mat.

Use Decor-Mat as: doormat • wall hanging • sign • a safety-plant-shower or workmat. It’s up to you!

Approx. 20” X 30”; six decorative colors: forest green, black, walnut brown, ocean blue, beige or burgundy — with plenty of contrasting ivory plugs.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Only $24.50 plus $2.50 postage and handling. (Ind. Res. add $1.06 tax.)

CALL TOLL FREE TO ORDER. — 24 hrs.
Call or write for free brochure.
1-800-348-2442
In Indiana: 1-800-55P-2953

Kitty and Puppy Draft Guards
Man’s best friends help beat sneaky drafts under windows and doors. Cotton puffs are plumply stuffed with sand and insulation to block out cold air that costs you money and is doggone uncomfortable. Each is 40” long, in assorted colors.

9366-6 — Puppy Draft Guard ... $3
9388-6 — Kitty Draft Guard ... $3

WRITE FOR NEW FREE GIFT CATALOGUE
Miles Kimball
175 Bond St
Oshkosh, WI 54902

Express yourself
...with
Decor-Mat

DOWN COMFORTS...
...New... of
Beautiful
Re-Coverings

...in exquisite down
comforters, blankets, bedspreads — wool comforts re-coverings — or OLD FASHIONED BEDS converted into heirloom comforters. Treat yourself to BoodaBox®, America’s best selling system.

BOODABOX®
Easy-off locking top cannot be dislodged by cats, dogs or children. The canopied entry is 8” x 14” x 14” King size litter pan is 8” deep. Overall dimensions: 27” x 16” x 17 ½”. Cream beige ABS plastic lets light pass into interior. Charcoal filters last 6 mos. Replacements, $3.95 ea. (about 2c a day). Poly Pan Liners available. Order forms provided with order.

$34.95 + $4 Shipping. Add $3.27 Tax in Calif.

ALDEN MILLS—HG-11 • Box 55 • Piano, TX 76484

Re-Coverings...
...in exquisite down
comforters, blankets, bedspreads — wool comforts re-coverings — or OLD FASHIONED BEDS converted into heirloom comforters. Treat yourself to BoodaBox®, America’s best selling system.

BOODABOX®
Easy-off locking top cannot be dislodged by cats, dogs or children. The canopied entry is 8” x 14” x 14” King size litter pan is 8” deep. Overall dimensions: 27” x 16” x 17 ½”. Cream beige ABS plastic lets light pass into interior. Charcoal filters last 6 mos. Replacements, $3.95 ea. (about 2c a day). Poly Pan Liners available. Order forms provided with order.

$34.95 + $4 Shipping. Add $3.27 Tax in Calif.

ALDEN MILLS—HG-11 • Box 55 • Piano, TX 76484

Kitty and Puppy Draft Guards
Man’s best friends help beat sneaky drafts under windows and doors. Cotton puffs are plumply stuffed with sand and insulation to block out cold air that costs you money and is doggone uncomfortable. Each is 40” long, in assorted colors.

9366-6 — Puppy Draft Guard ... $3
9388-6 — Kitty Draft Guard ... $3

WRITE FOR NEW FREE GIFT CATALOGUE
Miles Kimball
175 Bond St
Oshkosh, WI 54902
Introducing warm, radiant gas heat for 6¢ per hour!

Say good-bye to skyrocketing energy bills! Because for six cents per hour, any area the size of a garage or patio can be cozy and warm.

With a portable gas heater Rinnai (say "rin-eye"). More than one million families purchased portable heaters just last year. And Rinnai is the leading manufacturer of clean-burning, odorless, portable heaters — with prices starting as low as $160.

A Rinnai heater put the heat where you want it, when you want it — for a fraction of the cost!

Rinnai’s unique ceramic-burner plates generate a tremendous amount of heat. These infra-red heat rays are reflected directly to where you need heat the most — there’s no waste!

A Design With You In Mind

Rinnai heaters are so easy to use. Just turn the control switch, set the heat level, then sit back and relax. That’s all there is to it!

*Based on 58¢ per therm natural gas.

Plus, models are available for either propane or natural gas — the choice is yours. And Rinnai heaters can even be connected to the gas log supply in your fireplace — quickly and easily.

Be sure to use your Rinnai heater in compliance with all local codes and laws.

For your free Info-pak on how you can dramatically save on heating costs, visit the Rinnai dealer closest to your neighborhood, or write for your free brochure: Ramco Manufacturing, Inc., 1086 North 11th Street, San Jose, California 95112. Or call direct: (408) 998-4500.
For 13 decades, YWCA women have been moving . . . and changing patterns of action – and inaction – in areas of special need to women and girls. YWCA women address both national and international concerns within their home communities, working in more than 6,000 locations all over the country.

They work today, as they started to work 124 years ago, in moving ahead to benefit women in crucial areas of their lives – in health, employment, equality, education, good citizenship and personal and family fulfillment.

For all these decades – more than 50,000 days – YWCA women have moved to find solutions to problems. Issues have remained the same: their expressions change with the times and YWCA women address these issues according to changes the times demand.

Being a good parent, raising a responsible child, earning a respectable and comfortable living, contributing to the community, recognizing the worth of every individual – these tasks have challenged us through the decades.

In today’s fast-evolving pattern of new styles of life, the ways in which we seek answers to the problems will differ. The concerns, however, remain the same.

That’s the continuity of the YWCA. That’s why we’ve been successful for 124 years. People have turned to us for help, and they’ve gotten it.

They still do.
Despite appearances, this is no ordinary group of magazine ads. They’re full-color ads for local insurance companies, car dealers and menswear retailers that appeared alongside messages from corporate giants in Time. Ads for neighborhood banks that benefited from the sober respectability of Business Week. Local real estate brokers who addressed a clientele within a 5-mile radius in the glossy pages of House & Garden.

How? Media Networks, Incorporated (MNI) inserts your local ad into over 15 prestigious national magazines only where your customers live. That makes the ad efficient and the national magazine affordable.

For further information, contact Norm Bundek at (213) 450-6651.
Take to the outdoors in comfort and style

Since 1830, Woolrich has been the name people know for superior quality and value in outerwear.

The most experienced name in outerwear.
**POTTING AROUND**

**O-STENCILLED LOOK**

Finely colored pineapple tab curtain in blue on natural poly/cotton blend muslin. 54" long $35 pair, 72" long $50 pair. Add $3 post. Send for the free catalogue. Colonial Maid Curtains, G11C, Oneck, NY 10543.

**LING DRESSER SET**


**SIC SEATING**

Parson chair in hardwood with handwoven rat and back. Seat size 18" by 18" by 2", 34"h., seat height 17½". Ready to finish in walnut finish $45. shipped UPS prepaid, of Miss, add $3). MC/V, Tel: 704/528-755, for catalogue. Marion Travis, Box 292, Statesville, NC 28677.

**SETTIA CENTERPIECE**

A holiday gift or decoration. Everlasting, pineapple poinsnettias are amazingly realistic. piece has 35 "silky" red flowers, green leaves, and "sparkling" berries. Handmade of natural rattan. 10" x 19". $19.95 plus $2.00 post. Order for the free catalogue. Spodjü Toasterware, 3 Jolly's Crossing Rd., Brewster, MA 02631.
NEW
Gigantic Tropical Plumes
Harvested by the height of their beauty and processed using our "EXCLUSIVE FORMULA" to last forever, these Hybrid Tropical Plumes are guaranteed to grace your home with arrangements at higher prices. Now they've yours to enjoy... and you save thru direct purchase from grower manufacturer.

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Order yours NOW for RUSH thru to:
1100x1500 sales Dept. HG-11, 21 West 46th St. New York, N.Y. 10036
Worldwide shipping. 1% of total order. Maximum charge $5.00. Money back guarantee.

SPECIAL OFFER TO HEDGEPODGE READERS
An assortment of 40 tropical plumes, 4'' to 6'' long...
$14.95 each
An assortment of 25 tropical plumes, 3'' to 5'' long...
$9.95 each

Special Event: Free shipping thru day July 4th. Order yours NOW for USPS express mail & 21 day check. or money order to:
FLEXPORT 1063 Ar元旦, CA 90024

FAMILY CREST RINGS
Sold 14 Kt Gold $590.00
Sterling Silver $195.00

WE WORK IN THREE BASIC WAYS
1. If you do have a coat of arms, just send us a photocopy or picture of it and that is what we engrave.
2. If you do not have a coat of arms, send us your name and we'll look it up for you at no extra cost, or you may check it against our list (see below).
3. If you wish you may design your own coat of arms.

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE
It is in addition to our free catalogues you wish to get our booklet containing over 30,000 names for which we have record of coats of arms and for which this jewellery is available, plus instructions on "how to design your own coat of arms". SEND US $1.00

HERALDRICA IMPORTS, INC.
Dept HG-11, 21 West 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10023

21 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
15 days MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
P.S. Free catalogues available on request.

Danish Style
Folded ROPE CHAIR
European imported, Danish style, solid hardwood, walnut finish, folding chair. Heavy woven rope seat and back. Full style chair, use as dining room or bridge chair. Folds away for easy storage. Seat height 16 1/2" x 17 1/2" seat width 20 1/2" height 33" inches

$39.95 each
6 for $219.95
Mail order two Shpg. charges. No L.C.D.'s

Send 150 for Danish Furniture Catalog. GANEDA IMPORTS Dept HG-11 2030 Box 294, Troy, N.Y. 12182

FLEXPORT BROCHURE CALL 213-472-1840 OR WRITE
PIUMKA USA, Dept HG-11, P.O. Box 294, Los Angeles, Ca. 90024

World's Smallest Digital Desk Clock
$5.00 each
$7.00 per dozen

Burglar Alarm
$5.00 each
$7.00 per dozen

Guaranteed

FLEXPORT THE ORIGINAL OVAL PET DOOR
Over One Quarter Century of Dependable Freedom for Pets

- Variety of sizes and various models including our NEW economy injection molded Flexport.
- Completely safe no hinges or door to trip tails or feet.
- Simple Flexport's simplicity and quality materials ensure years of trouble free operation.
- Energy efficient because your pet fits the space as it enters or exits.
- Write for a Free Brochure, or call 603-448-2990. Turen Inc., Dept HG-11 Etna Road, Lebanon, N.H. 03766

Money Back Guarantee

NEWEST EUROPEAN COMFORTERS & PILLOWS
Introductory Offer at Wholesale Prices

Money Back Guarantee
Incomparable Beauty...Unbeatable Value!

Early American
TELEPHONE GRANDSTAND

only $29.88

You'd expect to pay $40—$50—or more!

DELUXE, HAND-RUBBED WOOD...RICH WALNUT FINISH

A compliment to your good taste—crafted to perfection. Three oval shelves are supported by spindle legs. Center shelf has a handy catch-all drawer floating beneath. On top are gallery rails to help keep phone safely in place. There's room for a directory, note pad, pencils, address book. Bottom shelf stores plants, figures, magazines. Measures 16 x 12 x 30 inches, Semasi-assembled. Fits in nicely most anywhere. A wonderful housewarming gift!

OUR GUARANTEE. You must be totally pleased in every way. If not, simply return for full, fast refund of purchase price (except post. & hand.).

Satisfaction Guaranteed—Mail Today!

OLD VILLAGE SHOP, Dept. VZ-2151
340 Poplar St., Hanover, PA 17331

Yes! Please rush my Walnut-Finish Wooden Phone Stand(s) (Z51066) as indicated below, on Full Money Back Guarantee (except post. & hand.)

- One for only $29.88 plus $3.90 heavyweight postage & handling.
- SAVE! Great Gift Idea! Two for just $58.00 plus $7.50 heavyweight postage & handling.

Enclosed is $______ (PA res. add sales tax). CHARGE IT: D American Express D Diners Club D Carte Blanche D Visa D MasterCard

Acct. No. ___________________________ Exp. Date __________

PRINT NAME __________________________

CITY __________________________ STATE ______ ZIP ________

Our policy is to process all orders promptly. Credit card orders are processed upon credit approval. Delays notified promptly. Shipment guaranteed within sixty days. © H.H.I., 1982

---

HAND EMOSSER

Reverses for PAPER and ENVELOPES

$19.95 Add $3 for shipping

(Canada, Hi, PR & AK $24.95 shipping)

For 4 lines add $3.00. Extra Plate $16.45. Desk Model (not shown) $27.45. Ps. reg, add 5% Unconditional Guarantee

POSTAMATIC CO. Inc.
Dept. HG-1182, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444

---

MASTERPIECE POSTERS

Too big, too beautiful to try to show here. Send for catalog!

Choose from 42 great works of art that span the centuries. All superbly printed in magnificent color on high quality heavy paper stock. Reasonably priced. And guaranteed to please. Send for beautiful 8½" x 11" full color catalog. Only $1.00.

Famous for bringing beautiful art to life!

International Images
215 Lexington Avenue, Dept. PHG-3
New York, New York 10016

---

PREMIUM POSTER PAPER

Exceptional Value!!!

AUTHENTIC LOG CABIN PLAYHOUSE

100% color wood construction. Made for hours of imaginative play. It will last for generations of fun—used outdoors.

$45.95  $59.95

$89.95  $119.95

$249.95

Kids love them! Exceptional Value!!!

Order form:
CEDAR PRODUCTS
344, Dept. H, North Babylon, N.Y. 11704-3305
Enclosed is $______ (N.Y. res. add sales tax).

---

SOLID BRASS THE WALL SWINGER

$19.99

Nothing else looks like hand polished solid brass!

Syrup Shop Interiors
205 South Sth St.
Brockton, MA 02402

---

SOLID BRASS

3-way light

---

NOVEMBER 1982 145
Silken
Boston
Fern


A. 15" high x 18", 30 stem cluster $4.95
B. 19" high x 26", 43 stem cluster $9.95
C. 27" high x 40", 48 stem cluster $12.95

Floral foam brick for base $0.50

Adhere to most surfaces to identify your gold, silver (alike)— $7.95 for 450, $12.51 for 1,000. Transparent—$8.95 for 450, $13.51 for 1,000. Add 75¢ per order postage and handling. Useful 80-P. Gift Catalog $1.00. B & C Boulder, 211-CPR Boulder Blvd., P.O. Box 91033 Boulder, CO. 80301. (Since 1956, thanks to Hamilton Clock Co., Inc.)

THE PENDELTON CHAIRS
are $249 each in your fabric—send 7 yds. 54" fabric; priced from $298 ea our fabric; ship. chgs. extra, no c.o.d., satisfaction guaranteed.

Send $3 for Catalog, Mfg's Price List, Request Form for Swatches.

J.C. Marketplace
Box 2234, HG8211, Hickory, N.C. 28603

ALL-STEEL STEP STOOL
Folds to 1¼" Thin!

Now, a really husky step stool (tested 200 lbs.) that folds to just 1¼" slim for almost invisible storage! "TrimStep" opens, ready-for-use, in a jiffy yet folds easily to hide between appliances, under sink, in closets. Handy for instant use.

ALSO USE IT AS A TOTE SEAT— for picnics, camping, fishing, games. "TrimStep" weighs only 10 lbs. Is 16" high with two 15" wide non-skid steps. Safety latch locks legs! Carrying handle. Almond-color (Corresponds with other matching items)

$5.95 each

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back!

NEWSPRINT LIGHTING
Box 24 Dept. HG-3 Orangeburg, NY 10962

Calligraphy is chic

Easy, fun to do!

Learn to write thank-you notes, posters and invitations in a lovely, old-fashioned style. Kit includes simple instruction manual, practice sheets, no-mess calligraphy pen. Choose diwali or English Styles.

$6.75 each Pp'd.
$13, both styles. VISA/MC

Cold in PA call 717-394-7161, Ext. 175

Calligraphy Studio

Dear HLS:

166 HUNTS & CASES
The Pig Shirt™

What's a fat pink pig doing on a classic polo shirt? Causing alligator tears, for one thing. 100% soft combed cotton, banded sleeves and extra long tennis tail for superlative fit. Piggy pink, navy or white. Men's S, M, L, XL. Women's S, M, L. $26 ppd. $1 for catalog.

Hog Wild!

LEARN TO JUGGLE

Learn the juggling skills that are popular throughout the world.

(3) Juggling Balls $10.95
(3) Beginner Clubs $19.95
Inning Plate & Dowels $19.95

Send $1.00 for complete catalog.

Juggling Plate & Dowels $19.95

Even When It's Gone This Christmas Gift Won't Be Forgotten.

The French Window (22” x 28”) by Filippo

Our Park Lane Gallery Catalog is a connoisseur collection of fine art prints at affordable prices ($25–$75). Ranging from modern to folk art, our complete collection of living color delights, satisfies, holds you captive.

Send $1 (refundable with first order).

The Popcorn Factory

The Popcorn Factory

21202
SOLID BRASS SEA SHELL PHARMACY $79.95

- Hi-Low dimmer switch
- 100 watt maximum
- Height adjusts from 36" to 54"
- Quality satisfaction guaranteed
- Free 14 day delivery

FOR MASTER CHARGE AND VISA ORDERS ONLY—CALL 1-800-526-0354
NJ TOLL FREE: 201-384-0275

OR SEND CHECK OR M.O. TO:
ROTHMAN DESIGNS
10 ARLINGTON TERRACE
EDGEWATER, NJ 07020

OLD SOUTH COLUMNS IN EXTRUDED ALUMINUM CAN BE USED TO REPLACE ROTTING WOOD COLUMNS IN 8 EASY STEPS!

1. Call 1-800-841-8674 for literature and prices.
2. Study literature and price sheet to determine that aluminum columns are less expensive and easier to obtain than wood columns.
3. Sell spouse on all advantages of aluminum columns.
4. Call factory at toll-free number and place order for columns to be shipped immediately from stock of 50,000. Use credit card or mail check.
5. Schedule Saturday morning do-it-yourself project.
6. Columns will arrive in approximately 10 days.
7. Arrange for moral support, 2 soft drinks, 1 can elbow grease, hammer, saw, level, and jack.
8. Follow directions and install columns on Saturday morning, eat lunch, then play golf with friends.

THE BETTER TAG
Stamped stainless steel—PERMANENT Nothing wears off, nothing wears out. Ideal I.D. for luggage, cash register equipment, etc. Practical, easy to read, hard to read beyond a certain distance. Send your I.D. and we'll send you a free sample. Pay by check or money order.

COLLECTOR'S TRACTOR
Now available for the first time, a fascinating selection of 6 different miniature International Harvester tractors, all part of America's great farming tradition. Included are the 1910 Type "A" Two Wheel, the Titan, and the 1939 Farmall-H. Authentically detailed and painted, approx. 2" long. Set of 6, $14.95. $2.75 postage. NY and Pa. residents add 5% tax.

ARTISAN GALLERIES
2100 B-11 No. Haskell, Dallas, TX 75228

CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS
Hand Crafted Ceramic PERSONALIZED

INDICATE: Choice of Name on White or Gingerbread (5" Tall). $6.50 ea. PPD. (Mass. Res. 5% Tax)

HANG UPS - 1645 Main Street
W. Concord, MA 01742
(Allow 3 weeks for delivery)

WINDOW COVERINGS
Save 40% to 50% off suggested retail on mini blinds, vertical blinds, woven wood, verool sunscreen blinds, and real wood inch blinds, all name brands. No shpg. Send $2 for catalogue and color swatches. Toll free: 1-800-547-8982. Wells Interiors HG-4094 West 11th, Eugene, OR 97402

NEW! 48-Page Catalog
OPPING AROUND

LOOM QUALITY

Some chair beautifully upholstered in top-quality leather with solid brass nailhead trim available in your choice of over 50 colors. 3'h. by 32"w. by 33"d. $659 (subject to change); shpg. extra. Catalogue $2. Write to Car-

Leather House, Inc., Dept. HG-149, Box Hickory, NC 28601.

(813) 953-6661

BAZAZ INTERCONTINENTAL INC.

STUDY

INTERIOR DESIGN AT HOME

Individual supervision by a faculty of prominent New York designers.

As a rewarding hobby or career.

Famous Home Study course covering all areas of design and business procedure. Illustrated lessons with fabric samples, color chart, etc.

Please send me without obligation catalogue 7H

Name

Address

City

State

Zip

New York School of Interior Design
155 East 56th Street, New York, New York 10022

INDISPENSABLE HOUSEHOLD HELPERS

Send me your FREE 48-page Homewares catalog.

Name

Address

City

State

Zip

Brookstone

Colonial Maid Curtains

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG

Colonial Maid offers 36 pages of quality, no-iron curtains, bedspreads and deep drop dust ruffles. Authentic colonial reproductions you cannot find elsewhere. There is no other catalog like it.

Name

Address

City

State

Zip

Colonial Maid Curtains, Dept. C211

Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543

© SEP 1982

NoVemBEr  1982  169
Electronic Musical Greeting Cards

Express Christmas or birthday wishes in unique, long-remembered way. Just open card to hear “We Wish You A Merry Christmas” and “Silent Night” or “Happy Birthday To You” Cards contain micro chip & flat battery. Tunes repeat while card is open. 18 mo. battery life. Plays 125 hours. Colorfully printed high quality cards with appropriate verse & envelope. 6x8”. Delivery by First Class mail. Specify Christmas or birthday card. Send $7.98 each. Add $1.00 per card shipping. Money back guarantee The Lighter Side, Dept. 7111, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043.

CANDY FASHIONS

Delightful holiday dolls created from styrofoam, ribbons and felts with brightly wrapped candies attached to their bodies.

Santa or Snowman. The $30 size is approximately 13 inches tall and the $60 size is 20 inches. Postage included. California residents add 6 1/2% sales tax.

We Ship Nationwide

Harry Flnley - Fred Gibbons
Flower Fashions
9960 Santa Monica Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(213) 273-7424

Send $1.00 for color catalog of other candy creations.

HOLIDAY WREATHS

Handcrafted from Pocono Mt. evergreen boughs, 22” wreaths with pinecones, rainguard bow, gold satin fr $15; Douglas fir $18; Scotch pine $19; White pine $20; Blue spruce $24. St. p&h. to arrive 12/5-10, unless otherwise indicated. Add $1 W. of Miss. MC/V. Pocono Wreath RD 2 Box 111, Dept H832, Perkasie, PA 14067

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE ON OUR EXCLUSIVE SOLID 14K GOLD PENDANT

Beautifully crafted, solid 14K Gold pendant adds a touch of elegance to your wardrobe. Delicate leaf design is ours alone.

SPECIAL BONUS!

15” solid 14K Gold chain, only $14.95

A fashion statement for yourself or a gift of lasting quality.

Send check, M.O., M.C., VISA, AM EXP, $3 p&h. Include Card # and Exp. Date.

LAURDIAM JEWELERS CO

10 West 47th St., Dept. HG4, New York, New York 10036

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

10th Anniversary Sale

Save on down comforters 100% cotton flannel sheets, covers & recovering service.

Goose Down Roosters

Covered in 100% Egyptian cotton. Full length, w/ red bedding, blue, tan and burgundy. Sizes S-M-L-XL Reg. $175 Sale $149 p&h (WV residents add tax) CK, Visa or Mastercard

Handmade & Custom Made For You

Lisa-Victoria
FLAX BEDS
Lena Victria 4 7106 S. Center Rd. H 11
Petersburg, VA 23805 (804) 862-1491

Handcrafted & Custom Made For You

Send $4 for beautiful new color catalog.

M. S. BLOOM

2415 Larkspur Landing Circle
Larkspur, California 94939
(415) 461-1640

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OLD WEATHER CLASSIC

call toll-free: 1-800-225-0786. Johnny seed's, 54 Dodge St., Beverly, MA 01915.

HON LIFTING

Lift* for sufferers who have any disability interfering with getting into/out of a sitting
journ. Easy-reach switch gently raises or lowers the user. Runs on household current. Variety
of colors, fabrics. Write for complete details, Jean Stair-Glide Corp., EHGE-112, 4001 E.
St., Grandview, MO 64030.

CATE ROSE PENDANTS

A clean spot to change baby wherever you happen to be. Beautifully styled of navy blue 100% cotton corduroy and trimmed in green with a plastic lining, the easy zip sides transform the changing place to an attractive bag in seconds. Its special inner pocket keeps soiled diapers separate from other items. An essential for active mothers. $22.00 ppd.

Carefree 24-kt. electroplate GOLD FLATWARE

Comparable values are $240 to $260

50-pc. service for EIGHT

$119.98

50-pc. service includes: 8 each of serrated dinner knives, dinner forks, salad forks, soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, 1 sugar spoon, 1 butter knife.

Since 1935 MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

If not completely satisfied return within 14 days, freight prepaid. Filled with pride in our new factory, the highest standard of quality in all the years we've been in business. All sales are final. No C.O.D.'s. Add $5.95 for shipping

Please send me the following:

(PATTERN NAME)

D 50-pc. service for 8   $119.98
D 74-pc. service for 12   179.98
D 4 large matching serving pieces   24.98
D 49.98 felt-lined oak chest   29.98
Add $5.95 for shipping

Checks; D M.O.; D DINERS; D VISA; D MASTER CARD; D CARTE BLANCHE; D AMERICAN EXPRESS. No C.O.D.'s

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY      STATE     ZIP

Print name
Address
City
State  Zip

“Make your holiday parties a success with my elegant champagne bucket.”

Impress your guests when you bring out the wine in my beautiful bucket with its own stand! 22” tall, crafted from solid brass and coated to prevent corrosion, ensuring long lasting beauty. The perfect complement to your home or a great gift for the connoisseur $125 value, now only $75.95 post paid.

English Changing Bag

A clean spot to change baby whenever you happen to be. Beautifully styled of navy blue 100% cotton corduroy and trimmed in green with a plastic lining, the easy zip sides transform the changing place to an attractive bag in seconds. Its special inner pocket keeps soiled diapers separate from other items. An essential for active mothers. $22.00 ppd. Monogram in green available add $6.00. Toll Free: 800-848-5098—Credit cards.

Mail to:

highland house

Box 1050, 130-HG11, N. Broad St.
Lancaster, OH 43130

D Yes! Send English Changing Bags @ $22.00 ppd.
Add $6.00 for monogram
D Yes! Send FREE Highland House catalog
D Check □ MasterCard □ VISA □ AMex

Account #  ; Exp. Date

Name

Address

Zip
Rent Mother Nature

Lease A Sugar Maple Tree Or A Sap Bucket For One Year

A really different Christmas gift idea. First, we'll send each lucky friend, in time for Christmas, a gift announcement card from you—and a copy of authentic 1890 Treasury Dept. Lease, hand-personalized, and suitable for framing. Then, in Spring '83, when all the sap has been gathered and processed, each tree tenant will receive a big, decorated sap bucket filled with at least 60 ounces of 100% pure Maple Syrup—30 ounce guarantee to bucket tenants—even more if Mother Nature yields an abundant supply! We do all the work—your friends get the delicious natural syrup—and you get all the raves!

Tree Lease $25.00 or Bucket Lease $15.00
Send check plus $3.00 handling per gift to
NORTH COUNTRY CORP., Dept. NC 110
Box 193, 106 Appleton St., Cambridge, MA 02138
Include name and address of gift recipient.

To order by phone call (617) 893-9000

LEATHER CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

Both comfort and quality! Constructed of the finest materials. Available in over 50 colors of Top Grain Premium Leather. Solid Brass nail head trim. Leather luxury that will last for years.

CHAIR: H133 W31 D34 $594.00
OTTOMAN: H18 W27 D20 $209.00

(Prices subject to change)
Shipping charges extra. No. C.O.D.
Send $2.00 for catalog.

CAROLINA LEATHER HOUSE, INC.
Dept. HG-150
P.O. Box 5195
Hickory, N.C. 28603
(704-322-4478)

FREE Print Brochure of signed, numbered & hand printed figures by LEON SOLNIA Award winning, renowned graphic artist.

DESIGNED TO COMPLEMENT ANY DECOR.

Available colors: Black, blue, green, dark brown, red, orange, yellow, violet, silver, gold.

For 11"x10" print illustrated:
with matching matt: $20 ppd.
matted & framed: $45 ppd.

Send check or m.o. with color(s) to:
FIGURES IN LINE BY LEON SOLNIA
P.O. Box 67, Huntington Station, NY 11746

Liberace Collection

PIANO SHAPED SOAPS.
3 bath size bars in gold foil box with Liberace's seal signature, cantaloupe scented.
$15.00 INCLUDES POSTAGE AND HANDLING.
Send check, M.O. or MC/VISA (give A/C no. & Exp. date). Write for free catalog of the Liberace Collection satin flowers and preserved plants.

Dalmarko Inc.
3203 Producer Way, Pomona, CA 91768

HERE Comes Santa Claus

This cheery Santa Claus with a real stock cap comes in an elegant gift box to make kit. Fill hurricane lamp with candy for a treat you'll be proud to offer. Treat Yourself!

COMPLETE KIT $6.50 plus $1.50 shipping.

CHRISTMAS CRAFTS
10028 SHOUP AVE.
CHATSWORTH, CALIF. 9131
Calif. residents add 6% sales tax.
The Carolina Gallery

Helping people help themselves.

For All Your Cat-owning Friends

The Perfect Gift is A TS MAGAZINE

Helpful Articles, Pictures, Poems, etc. Every Month.

Send $1.50 for your first subscription. In Canada, please add 85c per year.

Cats Magazine-Dept. 10
Box 83048, Lincoln NE 68501

Natural Knits

We offer you our finest hand-crafted long-wearing winter knits in original and traditional designs.

FREE COLOR BROCHURE
Please send a self-addressed stamped envelope.

$88 pub. SWEATER S M L XL

$20 "Sheepscapes" 100% wool, natural S M L XL

$195 pub. "VISA"

ORDER DIRECT 215-367-8194

RD 4-478 BOYTOWN PA 19512

112 Pages of Dolls, Toys & Miniatures from Vermont

Our new color Catalog offers you wonderful Dolls for collecting and play, fabulous Doll-houses, and hundreds of exquisite miniatures, many exclusively ours. PLUS the most imaginative Toys, Books and Games ever to delight you and the children in your life.

For your copy, mailed First Class, send $2 (refundable) to:

the enchanted dollhouse
15112 deer meadow
manchester center, vermont 05255

Victorian Gingerbread

by Vintage Wood Works

Send $2 NEW 36 pg. MAIL-ORDER CATALOG

AUTHENTIC SOLID PINE REPRODUCTIONS FOR INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR

Name
Address

City State Zip

Vintage Wood Works- Dept. 7
Box 1157, Fredericksburg, TX 78624

Cheney. Because Carol loves this house.

Carol's illness prevented her from climbing these stairs like she used to. She could move to a one-story house but she loves this house. A Cheney Wecolator™ solved Carol's problem by letting her ride from floor to floor quickly and comfortably. As the first stairway elevator to be UL-listed, it's virtually maintenance-free, and can be installed in just a matter of hours. For a colorful brochure on Cheney Wecolators or Wheelchair Lifts and Wheelchair Van Lifts, contact your local Cheney Representative or write: The Cheney Company, Dept. HG, 3015 53151, (414) 782-1100.

148"x30" $195
60"x36" $240
$44


TENNIS RACK

This useful clear Lucite wall unit holds up to 4 tennis racquets and 2 cans of balls. $17.25 ppd.; 2 for $33.50. Oversized rack (for any other type racquets) $19.25; 2 for $37.50. All postpaid.

Send check or Money Order to: JAYRO Creations, P.O. Box 141, Dept. HG112, Island Park, N.Y. 11558

A WREATH OF RED PEPPERS

Ripped to a ruby red in the southwestern sun. Let these cheerful beacons beckon from window or door. Choose the Christmas Wreath, (illus.) 17" or the Garland, 42" long.

WREATH OR GARLAND Ea. $23.95 ppd.

Phone orders filled MasterCard or Visa 505-983-6441

The OLD MEXICO SHOP

Patio 2, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

NATIVITY SET FROM MEXICO

Beautiful clay hand-painted with fine detailing figures white/gold approx. 5" tall. Huacalitos (house) of twigs approx. 9"x9"x16." To be cherished by all ages and past on from one generation to the next. Complete set, as shown $59.95 plus $6.00 shipping. Check, Mo., Visa, M.C. accepted. Calif. residents add 6% tax.

AUDREY'S IMPORTS
P.O. Box 1725, Palm Springs, Calif. 92263

Helping people help themselves.

For All Your Cat-owning Friends

The Perfect Gift is TS MAGAZINE

Helpful Articles, Pictures, Poems, etc. Every Month.

Send $1.50 for your first subscription. In Canada, please add 85c per year.

Cats Magazine-Dept. 10
Box 83048, Lincoln NE 68501
A Gift of Love


To Order: Print desired name clearly (max. of 9 letters) - Send $4.75 ppd. for each bracelet ordered to:

ADAMSVILLE, INK. Dept. HG-2B
182 Paul Dr., San Rafael, CA 94903

A Christmas Delight!

Treat your favorite little girl to this delightful bracelet of multicolored laminated wood hearts strung on elastic and personalized with her name.

World's Largest Selection

CHRISTMAS CARDS

Phillips Foto Co.

CHRISTMAS CARDS

PHILIPS FOTO CO.

Handcrafted, U.S. made ceramic canisters set and cookie jar in striking, golden hue.

Special low Holiday prices for this ever-popular beautiful Antique Gold collection of four canisters $39.95 (plus $5 shipping). Cookie Jar $19.95 (plus $3 shipping) or $14.95 if purchased with the canister set.

Call 1-800-453-4000, 24 hours (in Utah 1-800-662-8666) for credit card orders or send check or money order to Ceramic Collections, P.O. Box 305, Beloit, Ohio 44611.

MINI FURNITURE ... makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator

Avoid costly decorating mistakes! Plan your room in miniature before you spend a cent on furniture.

Includes 150 combinations of 1/2" scale polyurethane sofas, tables, chairs, chests, pianos, for living, dining and bedrooms. Also windows, doors, graph and instructions. Created by Adele E. Behar, ASID. $11.98 (add $2.50 postage).

Plan It Kit, Inc., Dept. HG-11, Box 429, Westport, Ct. 06881.
ELEGANT 'Christmas' Lace TABLECLOTH

Bring the holiday spirit right to your table with this 100% polyester, machine washable and soil-releasing tablecloth. It combines the old world charm of lace with the joyous symbols of the Christmas season.

Available in 2 colors.

GREAT GIFT IDEAS!

TABLECLOTH  1999  only

TREE SKIRT  9.99  only

Please select color
- Snow White
- Christmas Red

SAVE TIME Use our 800 Number 1-800-547-5995 Ext 132

WOODLAND ROAD

North White Plains, NY 10604

Please select color
- D Snow White
- D Christmas Red
- D Holiday Green

D 60x70  D 60x90  D 60x90 oval
D 60x104  D 60x120  D 60 round

Check or Money Order

Name

Street & No

City/State/Zip

Allow 2 weeks for delivery. Send $2.25 additional for postage and handling.

NY State residents add sales tax.

GREAT GIFT IDEAS!

LACE CHRISTMAS TREE SKIRT

Our beautiful tree skirt has a pattern of festive holiday lacework to truly capture the Christmas spirit. Measuring 48" in diameter, this unique tree skirt is 100% polyester and machine washable.

Available in 3 colors.

LACE TREE SKIRT
- Snow White
- Holiday Green
- Christmas Red

SAVE TIME Use our 800 Number 1-800-547-5995 Ext 132

TIC-TAC-BRASS

Introducing our newest item in solid brass. 5% inch square playing board. A unique gift for someone special. $17.95 + $1.50 postage & handling. Send money order or check to:

UNITED BRASS COMPANY

Woodland Road

North White Plains, NY 10604

PILL REMINDER

Never forget your pill time again.

- QUARTZ CLOCK
- LIGHT, BUZZER ALERTS YOU AT PILL TIME
- LIGHT SHOWS WHICH PILL DRAWER TO OPEN.
- ALERTS YOU UP TO 4 PILL TIMES DAILY
- ALERT SCHEDULE CONTINUES UNTIL CHANGED.
- ACTUAL SIZE: 2" HIGH, 5" LONG, 2" DEEP

Pill Reminder solves the serious problem of forgetting to take medication. It's a battery-operated clock, pill carrier, and medication alert system that reminds you when to take the pills you have loaded in each drawer. The light stays on until the drawer is opened and closed. Save yourself or someone you love from forgetting.

Order Pill Reminder today. If you are not completely satisfied with your Pill Reminder, return within six months for exchange or full refund.

The Clayton Company

Since 1930

Mail to: The Clayton Company

Dept HC112

1330 Norfolk Avenue

Bedford, VA 24523

( ) Yes, please send me __________ Pill Reminder(s) at $39.95 plus $2.50 shipping and handling for each unit. (VA residents add $1.60 sales tax per unit)

Or call us to order: 703/586-8565

( ) I'd like more information

Name

Address

State ______ Zip __

MC  VISA  DISCOVER  CHECK/M.O.

Card # ________________________

Exp. Date _______________________

November 1980 175
hardly describes her fervor when Hitler imposed his first press regulations. Because of the horror of his “complete disregard for law and justice” Millicent Fenwick has been distrustful, and watchful, of government to this day. Her vigilance combined with her patriotism to contribute to her work as war editor at Vogue and to keep her actively involved in local politics even while she held down that job.

Millicent Fenwick separated from her husband, Hugh, in 1938. She was deeply in debt and by then had two small children to support. Bonwit Tellerr turned her down for a job selling stockings because she had no high-school diploma. For a while she modeled, but then the more secure salaried job at Vogue came along. Believing firmly that what a person has been through ought to be of some use to herself and to others, she considers herself and her constituents well served by her 14 years at Vogue. At first, she was in the copy room “Our pay would come in an envelope every Friday, cash, with a little slip telling us we were docked 50 cents a week—I don’t remember why. Maybe it was unemployment, which was still at 17 percent. And they blame Mr. Reagan because it’s still at nine!” Anyway, there went our morning coffee, 10 cents a cup. So you editor at Vogue and to keep her active—

“You’ve got to use government as a means of helping people. Society has gotten so complicated, people are so far away from each other, that the old system of church and neighbor does not suffice. In a funny way I’m very sorry, because I think church and neighbor was a far better system than government.”

...I’m sorry, because I think church and neighbor was a far better system than government

take their Social Security benefits back to Puerto Rico upon their retirement. She quit the Assembly to take the job of Director of Consumer Affairs, in 1972. “I really felt like the mother of the state,” she says fondly. “A man would have a car that didn’t work—it would drive me crazy!” In 1974, she was elected to the United States Senate, where she continues to be a distinguished senator. She is a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights. She has been a leader in the fight for women’s equality, and she is a vocal advocate for women’s rights. She has been a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, and she is a strong supporter of women’s rights.

There is something to be said for the similarity between the social and political worlds, given Mrs. Fenwick as an example of someone who seems to move easily in both. Both society and its government exist under elaborate systems of slowly changing rules, and Mrs. Fenwick believes that the valid rules of modern etiquette and the fairest of mankind’s laws derive from the same basic moral principle: respect for others. In Vogue’s Book of Etiquette, she emphasized that principle again and again. When she quit her magazine job and returned to her hometown in 1952, she practiced what she preached.
I read these instead,” and she waves a stack of constituent letters.) Her house, which she grew up in, was once 50 rooms; in 1952, she had most of it torn down because it required too much upkeep. She used to garden on her 14 acres, but hasn’t much time for it anymore. For the last several months she has been stopping at home just briefly between trips around the state. During this intense weekend campaigning the only thing that makes her tired is “when things get nasty.” On Sunday evenings, she climbs aboard another train, finishes the Sunday paper, goes back to her apartment in Washington, eats spaghetti, takes a bath, goes to bed, and starts all over again.

Mrs. Fenwick remembers that earlier this year, when she announced her candidacy for the Senate seat vacated by ABCASM casualty Harrison Williams, a colleague was asked by a reporter why he supported Mrs. Fenwick. “Because she cares,” the congressman replied. “I suppose that’s the nicest thing I’ve heard in a very long time,” Mrs. Fenwick says, and as she continues, she takes on an almost girlish aspect. “I do try. I don’t succeed. Every day we all have the capacity for facing up to the truth about ourselves. You’re never perfectly kind, or perfectly gentle, or perfectly just. But I know what I want to be, and I do mean it.”

And an observer remembers that in Mrs. Fenwick’s house in Bernardville, among the books, portraits of ancestors, art objects, and plants, there is a small plaque made by a woman Mrs. Fenwick befriended while working for the mentally retarded. The plaque has a misspelled dedication: “To Congresswomen Millicent Fenwick.” It seems entirely appropriate.


**Photography editor: Clare Ruthrauff**

Prices approximate. Add state, local taxes. Asterisks (*) indicate firms selling only to interior designers, department store decorating services, and architects.

Welcome decorating

**Love seat** (floral fabric): 62 x 36 x 33”h.

**Armless chair** (pair shown): 28 x 34 x 31½”h. **Sofa** (turquoise fabric): 78 x 35 x 29”h. **Chair** (floral fabric): 28½ x 30 x 32½”h.


Continued on page 178
Continued from page 177


Living room, p. 87

Living room (flooring): p. 87

Den, p. 88 (top)

Living room (flooring): continued on page 179


Dining room, p. 86
Peonies—how to grow them

Snowy-white or a riot of color, peonies, once planted, provide pleasure for years

By James Fanning

Peonies are such distinctive plants that botanists assign them to their own family, the Paeoniaceae. There are some 30 natural species, native to Asia, the Mediterranean Basin, and the western United States. Practically all are of ironclad hardiness, all have handsome foliage, and all have spectacular flowers. The color range is unusual, from mahogany-brown through maroon-red to pink, yellow, and snowy white. Many peonies are sweet-scented, although some have a peculiarly pungent odor that some people find attractive, others unpleasant.

Peonies have been grown in gardens since Roman times—and in the Orient, even longer. The fleshy roots supposedly have medicinal properties, and have long been a staple food in Siberia. The seeds have been used as a spice in Europe and Asia. For practical purposes, peonies may be divided into two groups: herbaceous and shrubby—the latter usually called “tree.”

To most people, the word peony usually means the herbaceous type—that is, plants that die down to the ground after a season’s growth and grow again the following year. In this case, buds for the next year’s growth are formed on the roots and lie dormant underground through the winter. Tree peonies, by contrast, form their buds on woody, above-ground stems, exposed to the storms of winter. But peonies are tough, and the buds, above ground or below, survive to produce leaves and flowers in spring.

When it comes to flowers, the herbaceous peonies have three types: Single, double, and semi-double, sometimes called anemone-flowered. Single-flowered types have a single layer of broad, overlapping petals with a cluster of golden stamens in the center. Semi-doubles have stamens that look like narrow petals clustered like a powder puff in the center of the broad outer petals. Doubles, of course, are the most familiar, with broad petals so densely packed together that the center of the flower is almost completely hidden. Red is the most prevalent color with pink running a close second. Yellow is relatively uncommon, but beautiful, particularly in single varieties. White, however, is the peony color par excellence, and the finest peonies are the white and ivory varieties.

Peonies need a deep, rich, well-drained soil. They do best in full sun, but perform satisfactorily with shade for part of each day. An application of complete fertilizer (10-10-10) in early spring will get the plants off to a good start for the flowering season. In planting, peony roots should be set so that the buds are no more than 2 inches below ground—they won’t flower if planted deeper. Fall is the ideal planting time, but early spring is satisfactory, and once planted peonies need not be disturbed for years on end. You can split up big old clumps, though, in late summer, discarding the oldest, woody roots and replanting the fleshy younger ones. Just about the only attention peonies need during the growing season is staking the flowers so they are not beaten down by rain. Once the flowers are gone, the leaves remain as a background for other flowers through the summer.

Tree peonies are practically always grafted, which tends to make them expensive, but they are even more long-lived and trouble-free than the herbaceous kinds. Plant them with the graft 2 or 3 inches below the soil line, and don’t cut the branches any more than is necessary for shaping or to remove dead wood.

Outstanding among peony specialists are Gilbert Wild & Sons, Inc. Box 338, Sarcoxie, Mo. 64862 (specialists in herbaceous peonies, iris, and daylilies), whose catalogue is $2, deductible from an order; and Louis Sminow, 85 Linden Lane, Brookville, NY 11545 (specialists in tree peonies), whose catalogue is also $2. White Flower Farm carries both herbaceous and tree peonies. A year’s subscription to its full-color catalogue (2 issues) is $5, again deductible. Write to: White Flower Farm, Litchfield, Conn. 06759.

Where to see peonies

The peonies of Naumkeag (page 119) are best appreciated on the spot, in Stockbridge, Mass. Originally the estate of Joseph H. Choate, the 19th-century jurist and diplomat, Naumkeag is a property of the Trustees of Reservations, a private, nonprofit organization. On Prospect Hill in Stockbridge, it is open to the public from Memorial Day through Columbus Day on weekends and holidays, and every day but Monday July and August.

In England, Jenkyn Place (page 119) displays not only peonies but a variety of trees, shrubs, and perennial plants. The home of Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Coke, Jenkyn Place is in Bentley, Hampshire, an easy drive from London. It is open to the public on alternate Sundays through the summer and on other days by appointment.

GARDENER’S CALENDAR

N O V E M B E R

House plants should be taken in before the really cold nights begin. Pull up and compost the remains of annual plants. Cut off the stalks of perennials to within 2 or 3 inches of the ground—the stubs will show you where the plants are come spring. Daffodil bulbs should be in the ground by now—if you haven’t planted them yet, hurry up. And don’t neglect to keep starting batches of paper-white narcissus for the house. Peas, including sweet peas, can be planted now, to make sure of an early crop next year. Scatter seed of annual poppies on top of the ground where you want them to bloom next year. Once leaves are off, it’s time to move trees and shrubs of all kinds. It’s also a good time for moving evergreens, because their new growth is now mature. With shorter days and indoor plants going into the winter doldrums, hold off on the water and fertilizer—and also apply to plants like poinsettia and cyclamen, which have already matured enough to flower at their appointed times. Wait until the ground begins to freeze before applying winter mulches—doing so too early may make plants into premature growth.

James Fanning

Loft, p. 88 (bottom)


Bedroom, p. 89 (top)


p. 96, Roman Bath

Materials and equipment used in the kitchen on pages 122-124

General Contractor: Abreen Corp., Brookline MA.
Floor: 11" hexagonal, unfinished terra-cotta tiles by Country Floors from Statements, Wellesley Hills MA 02181.
Countertops: White corian with cherry wood trim.
Backsplash & fireplace: Brenton birds and flowers with Ruban border tiles by Country Floors at Statements, Wellesley Hills MA 02181.
Cabinets: Cherrywood with harvest stain by Woodmode, Kreamer PA 17833. All wallpaper and fabric by Brunschwig & Fils*, NYC 10021.
Antiques privately owned and purchased from Fieldstone Antiques, Waban MA 02168. Tablecloth by Mme. Cecile Boisvert.

Materials and equipment used in the house on pages 112-115

PROJECT MANAGER: Brian Robertson.
CONTRACTOR: Paul Buscovick Construction Co.
SIZE of LOT: 1/4 acre.
SIZE of HOUSE: 3,000 square feet.

• STRUCTURE
Structure: Wood frame. 2x6 studs, 2x12 rafters, plywood shear walls.

Building Facts
Materials and equipment used in the kitchen on pages 122-124

General Contractor: Abreen Corp., Brookline MA.
Floor: 11" hexagonal, unfinished terra-cotta tiles by Country Floors from Statements, Wellesley Hills MA 02181.
Countertops: White corian with cherry wood trim.
Backsplash & fireplace: Brenton birds and flowers with Ruban border tiles by Country Floors at Statements, Wellesley Hills MA 02181.
Cabinets: Cherrywood with harvest stain by Woodmode, Kreamer PA 17833. All wallpaper and fabric by Brunschwig & Fils*, NYC 10021.
Antiques privately owned and purchased from Fieldstone Antiques, Waban MA 02168. Tablecloth by Mme. Cecile Boisvert.

Materials and equipment used in the house on pages 112-115

PROJECT MANAGER: Brian Robertson.
CONTRACTOR: Paul Buscovick Construction Co.
SIZE of LOT: 1/4 acre.
SIZE of HOUSE: 3,000 square feet.

• STRUCTURE
Structure: Wood frame. 2x6 studs, 2x12 rafters, plywood shear walls.

Building Facts
Materials and equipment used in the kitchen on pages 122-124

General Contractor: Abreen Corp., Brookline MA.
Floor: 11" hexagonal, unfinished terra-cotta tiles by Country Floors from Statements, Wellesley Hills MA 02181.
Countertops: White corian with cherry wood trim.
Backsplash & fireplace: Brenton birds and flowers with Ruban border tiles by Country Floors at Statements, Wellesley Hills MA 02181.
Cabinets: Cherrywood with harvest stain by Woodmode, Kreamer PA 17833. All wallpaper and fabric by Brunschwig & Fils*, NYC 10021.
Antiques privately owned and purchased from Fieldstone Antiques, Waban MA 02168. Tablecloth by Mme. Cecile Boisvert.

Materials and equipment used in the house on pages 112-115

PROJECT MANAGER: Brian Robertson.
CONTRACTOR: Paul Buscovick Construction Co.
SIZE of LOT: 1/4 acre.
SIZE of HOUSE: 3,000 square feet.

• STRUCTURE
Structure: Wood frame. 2x6 studs, 2x12 rafters, plywood shear walls.
Some marvelous ideas to help you plan and shop are in the booklets listed below, and they're yours for the asking. You can order them directly from House & Garden. Just fill out and return the order coupon, enclose $1 for postage and handling, plus any additional charge as indicated next to the booklet number, and we'll see that your booklet requests are filled as quickly as possible. Please send check or money order.

1. EVERLITE ALUMINUM GREENHOUSES. Consumer literature package contains colorful folder illustrating a wide variety of residential greenhouses, with price lists and specification folders, installation instructions and available accessories, plus a convenient order form. Aluminum Greenhouses. $2.

2. HISTORIC CHARLESTON REPRODUCTIONS. This booklet features historic 18th-century furniture reproduced by the skilled hands of Baker craftsmen. Choice pieces are pictured in a variety of historic sites as well as in contemporary settings, with dimension details. Baker Furniture. $4.

3. FINE UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE. This elegant furniture collection offers a selection of distinctive period reproductions pictured along with dimensions and trim details. Find pages of chairs, sofas, love seats, ottomans, and tables, and corner units adaptable for a variety of home arrangements. Baker Furniture. $3.

4. CALICO CORNERS GUIDE TO UPHOLSTERED WALLS. The custom look of upholstered walls padded and covered with fabric is no longer the sole province of interior designers. This new 20-page booklet enables an amateur to do a professional-looking job. Calico Corners. $2.50.

5. MORE DESK FOR YOUR MONEY. Cure the agony of "desklessness" with this color brochure of elegant, practical, and very affordable desks offered by DMI: roll-tops, accent desks, home office desks, and decorator desks. DMI Furniture, Inc. $2.50.

6. DISCOVER A COLLECTING TRADITION! The delightful M.I. Hummel figurines of West Germany have been cherished for nearly 50 years by enthusiastic collectors. See this Hummel "Guide for Collectors" plus other beautiful figurine brochures. Goebel. $1.

7. UNIQUE VACATION OPPORTUNITIES. Hideaways Guide offers three seasonal books profiling special getaways, with information on private villas, chalets, and condos for rent, exchange and sale. Intimate inns, resorts, and charters described too Hideaways International. $7.50.


9. LA-Z-BOY. Over 100 beautiful styles and a colorful array to choose from within this uniquely designed furniture line. Included are various products that rock and swivel, and sleep sofas that convert into beds. La-Z-Boy Chair Co. $1.50.

10. DECORATE WITH BLINDS! This eight-page brochure includes convenient shop-at-home measurements, installation instructions, over 100 color choices, and order form. Decorating is made easy and affordable with Levolor and Bali Blinds by Pintchik.

11. LIVING WITH THE SUN—a 40-page, 4-color brochure explaining in layman's terms the planning, construction, and operation of passive solar design. Homes throughout the U.S. serve as examples of passive solar design operating in a variety of climates and geographic locations. PPG Industries. $1.

12. THE GORDON VAN TAMELEN 101 LIMITED-EDITION MANTEL CLOCK. This booklet displays the finest examples of the clockmaker's art that Trend Clocks has ever created. Each is of carefully selected woods with pierced brass filigree on the cornices, beveled glass, and West German movements. Sligh Furniture.

Order Coupon/Best in Booklets November 1982

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check or money order in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add $1 for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to eight weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept 11, P.O. Box 2793, Clinton, Iowa 52735

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

1$2 2$2.50 3$3 4$4 5$5 6$6
7$7.50 8$8 9$9 10$10 11$11 12$12 13

I enclose: $ for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$ for booklets circled requiring payment

$ is my total remittance

Name
(Please Print)

Address

City State Zip

Offer expires 2/15/83
Seize the moment.

Scoundrel

A brave and a beautiful new spirit in fragrance.

Perfume, concentrated cologne, concentrated cologne spray

REVLO
Only one mixer has earned the right to be called Mixmaster. Sunbeam!

Sunbeam know-how has always produced superb mixers, but that's not to say we never stop trying to improve them. Over a half century of refinements brings you the most powerful mixer we've ever built. The Sunbeam Power Plus Mixmaster Mixer with Selectronic Control. Its sophisticated solid state circuitry automatically monitors the mixer's power and speed, so you get smooth, uninterrupted power, at any of the 16 speeds you select. Today, if you want a mixer like this, you've only got one choice. Sunbeam.

You can turn to Sunbeam morning, noon & night.


® Sunbeam, Mixmaster TM Power Plus, TM Selectronic

Not all Sunbeam appliances are coated with DuPont SilverStone.® However, many items made by Sunbeam use SilverStone, the premium nonstick surface.
FIND ANOTHER DISHWASHER WITH ALL THESE QUALITY FEATURES, AND KITCHENAID WILL BUY IT FOR YOU.

It’s no gimmick. Check these features and their many benefits against any other dishwasher brand. If you find one with all of these dish scrubbing and long lasting features found in the KitchenAid KD-20 dishwashers, we’ll buy it for you. Look for the official Comparison Checklist at your KitchenAid dealer. Offer expires December 31, 1982.

EXTRA-CLEAN DISHSCRUBBING FEATURES

• High Pressure Multi-Level Wash System
• 100% Usable Large Capacity Racks with ChinaGuard
• Sure-Temp Water Heating
• Built-In Soft Food Disposer
• Gentle Forced Air Drying

LONG-LIFE DURABILITY FEATURES

• TriDura® Porcelain and Steel Construction
• Heavy Duty 1/2 Horsepower Motor
• Overflow Protection Twin Fill Valve
• Reversible Front Panels
• Triple Protection Warranty

ON THE COVER

A live blue spruce decorated with a spiral of flowers—single blooms in boutonniere vials and baby’s breath tucked into the branches. Bow-tied gold lamé ribbon and clusters of bells, teardrops, and old-fashioned ornaments provide sparkle. Designed by Ronaldo Maia. Editor: Carolyn Sollis. Photograph by Edgar De Evia.

FEATURES

6 Currents: Art, Movies, Books, Music
14 Entertaining Notebook
32 Money. By Paul Gross
37 Country Views. By Dee Hardie
39 A Letter From the Editor
56 Designers at Home
68 Down-to-earth Angels from Vienna
96 The Kitchen. By Emily Walzer
104 Living with Pets. By Patricia Curtis

CHRISTMAS IDEAS

36 Book Bets. By Jerome H. Denner
40 A Very Personal Christmas
42 All Through the House
52 Glorious Greenery
72 Presents Perfect

Address all editorial, business, and production correspondence to House & Garden Magazine, 350 Madison Ave., New York NY 10017

Copyright © 1982 by The Condé Nast Publications Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A

House & Garden (incorporating Living for Young Homemakers; ISSN 0018-6406) is published monthly by The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Condé Nast Building, 350 Madison Ave., New York NY 10017, Robert J. Lapham, President; Eric C. Anderson, Treasurer; Pamela van Zandt, Secretary. Second-class postage paid at New York NY 10001 and at additional mailing offices. Subscription, in U.S. and possessions, $36 for one year, $65 for two years, in Canada, $42.50 for one year, $70 for two years. Elsewhere, $48 for one year, payable in advance. For subscriptions, address changes, and adjustments, write to House & Garden, Box 5202, Boulder CO 80302. Eight weeks are required for change of address. Please give both new address and old as printed on last label. First copy of a new subscription will be mailed within eight weeks after receipt of order. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Oswego, and for payment of postage in cash. For further information about anything appearing in this issue, please write House & Garden Reader’s Service, Condé Nast Building, 350 Madison Ave., New York NY 10017. Manuscripts, drawings, and other material submitted must be accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. However, House & Garden cannot be responsible for unsolicited materials.
The Legend of Waterford

Fire born of fire.
The light of the stars.
The light of the sun.
The light of a lamp by Waterford.
A legend, blown by mouth & cut wholly by hand, with heart.
Visible proof of Waterford's conquest of light.

In All Its Reflected Glory.

Illustrated booklet. Waterford Crystal, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10010.
SPÉCIAL GRANDE DÉCORATION INTERNATIONALE

Some of the most spectacular realizations of architects, interior designers and public personalities from eight different countries.

The private worlds of beauty lovers for whom decorating their homes is a constant artistic creation.

Over 100 pages, all in beautiful colours with eight pages of American text.

At selected newsdealers and libraries or sent to you by post.

To purchase by post, send a letter to the address below requesting this special issue, Volume II, and enclose your check or money order for $6.00.

Mail to
EUROPEAN PUBLISHERS
Staatsarchivplatz 1
Post F.S.F. 2684
D-8044 Munich 40

Louis Oliver Gropp
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

EDITORS Denise Otis, Martin Filler

ART DIRECTOR Charles Churchward
ASSOCIATE EDITOR Elizabeth Gaynor

MANAGING EDITOR Jerome H. Denner
DECORATING EDITOR Jacqueline Gannon

ARCHITECTURE EDITOR Elizabeth Sverbey-Berron

SENIOR EDITOR Bob Simpson

ENVIRONMENT-DESIGN-HISTORIC HOUSES-CRAFTS

DECORATING
EDITORS Kaaren Parker Gray LIGHTING-BED-BATH
Joyce MacRae TEXTILES, COLOR Carolyn Solis DESIGN PROJECTS-FURNITURE
Clare Ruthrauff SILVER-CHINA-GLASS

DECORATING ASSISTANTS Lynn Benton Morgan ELECTRONICS

Helen Worshol FURNITURE Gail Gibson TEXTILES

FEATURES SENIOR WRITER Elaine Greene

DECORATING FEATURES Nancy Richardson

BUILDING Jean Spiro Brasken KITCHENS Barbara Porsch

WINE & FOOD Carole Lolli

GARDEN ASSOCIATES Margaret McQuaid, Susan S.H. Littlefield TRAVEL Diane Welebit BEAUTY Mary Seehafer

SHOPPING AROUND Audrey Nichols

PRODUCTION MANAGER Neil David London

COPY EDITOR Mary Alice Gordon COPY ASSOCIATE Duncan H. Maginnis

EDITORIAL COORDINATOR Loona Damorell Caine

ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-INSCHIEF Jill M. Armstrong

LOS ANGELES EDITOR Eleonore Phillips READER SERVICE Margaret Morse

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Joan Gardner WASHINGTON
Dorothea Walker SAN FRANCISCO Marilyn Schaefer SAN FRANCISCO
Gwendolyn Wanner SANTA BARBARA Louis J. Gartner PALM BEACH
Dee Hardie BOSTON Pamela Z. Bryan PITTSBURGH
Tinka McCray KANSAS CITY Bertina McNulty LONDON
Marie-Pierre Toll MEXICO CITY Mary-Sargent d’Anglejan PARIS

EDITORIAL BUSINESS MANAGER William P. Rayner

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Donald J. Kilmartin
EXECUTIVE EDITOR Annett Johnson MARKETING DIRECTOR Nadine Berlin

SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Timothy W. Inpe MERCHANTISING EDITOR Deborah Brown
CREATIVE SERVICES DIRECTOR Sonda Miller PROMOTION MANAGER Annette Martell
MARKETING/CREATIVE ASSOCIATE Eleonore Blum PROMOTION COPY Alice McGuckin

NEW YORK James A. Dingee, 350 Madison Ave., New York NY 10017

NEW ENGLAND John McCarthy, Starler Building, Boston, MA 02116

SOUTHEAST Dennis W. Dougherty, 1371 Peachtree St. N.E., Atlanta GA 30309

SOUTHWEST John H. Reock, 4 Cevico Lane, Hot Springs Village AR 71901

MIDWEST Peter M. Sexton, 875 North Michigan Ave., Chicago IL 60611

PACIFIC COAST Dick Ellison, 3921 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles CA 90010

HIGH POINT, N.C. N.C. Stewart & Frick, 1677 Mason Hill Road N.E., Atlanta GA 30329

CORPORATE MARKETING DIRECTOR Eckart L. Götze

CONDÉ NAST PUBLISHING: DIRECTOR Neil J. Jacobs SALES DIRECTOR Beniamm H. Holmes

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN Vogue House, Hanover Square, London W1 ROAD

FRENCH MAISON & JARDIN 8—10, boulevard du Montparnasse, Paris 75013

ITALIAN CASA VOGUE Piazza Castello 27, 20121 Milan

BRAZILIAN CASA VOGUE BRASIL Av. Brasil 1456, C.E.P. 01420—Jardim America, São Paulo

AUSTRALIAN VOGUE LIVING 49 Clarence St., Sydney, N.S.W. 2000

HOUSE & GARDEN is published by The Condé Nast Publications, Inc., Condé Nast Building, 350 Madison Ave., New York NY 10017

CHAIRMAN S.I. Newhouse Jr.
PRESIDENT Robert J. Lopham

VICE PRESIDENT Benjamin Bogen
VICE PRESIDENT Rafael G. Mayer

VICE PRESIDENT-CIRCULATION, INTERNATIONAL J. Paul Young

VICE PRESIDENT—INTERNATIONAL Daniel Saem

VICE PRESIDENT—CIRCULATION DIRECTOR Laurence J. Kirshbaum

VICE PRESIDENT—BUSINESS MANAGEMENT John B. Bruneille

VICE PRESIDENT—CORPORATE RESOURCES Fred C. Thomann

VICE PRESIDENT Bernard H. Leser

TREASURER Eric C. Anderson SECRETARY Pamela van Zandt

Alexander Liberman
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

Vantage pleasures

When you want good taste and low tar, too.

VANTAGE ULTRA LIGHTS

5 mg

VANTAGE

9 mg Low Tar 9 mg
Season’s greetings


For the next few weeks, many of us will be savoring the once-a-year special season when greetings from loved ones outnumber bills and advertising circulars in the mail. It’s the annual holiday card avalanche, with Santas, snowy landscapes, madonnas, and chic abstract designs bringing us fond wishes and new insight into our friends’ tastes and beliefs.

Should this bounty of good cheer arouse some curiosity about how the ritual started, or if, like Auntie Mame, you “need a little Christmas” during the rest of the year, the Smithsonian Institution is touring an exhibition designed to fill both needs.

Before there were Christmas or Rosh Hashanah cards, there was chromolithography. Chromos, inexpensive color reproductions of paintings, were the art of the masses in the second half of the last century. Prior to the development of the (Continued on page 8)
Imported Leroux Irish Cream. So rich it's almost sinful.

Indulge your friends with the smoothest, most delectable Irish Cream they've ever tasted. New from Leroux, made in Ireland with the finest, freshest cream and the best of Irish spirits. Once you've tasted Leroux, no other cream will do.

Now handsomely boxed for gift-giving!
**Art**

*continued from page 6*

color lithograph, the only popularly priced images available were woodcuts and engravings, both essentially black-and-white techniques. The new full-color pictures were soon the rage, and printers responded to the demand for chromos with the sentimental scenes they knew their Victorian audience loved. It wasn’t long before clever publishers conceived a new marketing strategy for their product. By leaving a blank space on a lithograph, the buyer could fill in an appropriate message on the picture.

At first, businessmen exploited this idea, using the chromos, now inscribed with the company name, as “suitable for framing” calling cards. From there it was only a small step to suggesting that “Happy Birthday” or “Merry Christmas” carried extra meaning when printed over a handsome scene. These first celebration cards appeared in the 1870s and were designed to be hung in the family parlor. Initially there was no attempt to match the image to the sentiment expressed by the greeting, but gradually sophisticated design and sales approaches developed specializtion. It took Louis Prang, the German immigrant who is credited with the invention of the seasonal card, to figure out that a Christmas card sold better if the picture made some reference to the Nativity or a holiday celebration.

Most of the 100 pieces in this show date from the 1880s and ’90s, when the fad for gift cards was at its zenith. Knowing that then, as now, women were the principle purchasers of cards, manufacturers produced luscious concoctions with silk fringes, satin, velvet, or parchment mountings, feather or flower decorations. There are also chromos with sachets inside or tiny bits of mirror flickering on the surface.

The art from which the lithographer derived his images was primarily the same sort of kitsch that succeeds today. Louis Prang’s pronouncement that “The vast mass of the population is reached through the heart” was translated into images of children at play, personifications of beauty and truth, pastoralists with lovers hand-in-hand, picturesque landscapes, moving religious scenes, and, of course, subjects like the American flag and the Statue of Liberty. However, there were attempts to raise the level of this popular art form by having serious painters submit designs for reproduction. In 1881, the considerable sum of $1,000 was awarded to that strange though significant artist Elihu Vedder for his concept of “the ideal card.” The subjects of the cards are also interesting reflections of the historical moment. Between 1881 and 1914, two million Jews came to this country, and their growing presence in American life is evident in the adaptation of valentines for use at the Jewish New Year.

The fad for celebration cards was superseded by the introduction of chromo-decorated calendars and postcards in the 1890s. It took almost 15 years for the format commonly seen on today’s cards to develop. Around 1905 a folded sheet of paper imprinted with a photograph (rather than a chromo) and with both engraved message and space for a personal note came to be known as a “greeting” card. From that time until now, the innovations have been few.

**Movies**

*BY DAVID DENBY*

**Stirring screen bio of a saintly man**

Mahatma Gandhi never claimed sainthood for himself, but many of his followers in India and elsewhere made the claim for him. Even such relatively unsympathetic critics as George Orwell thought of him as a modern Saint Francis. And how do you make a movie about a saint? Debunking so great a man would obviously be a foolish mistake— it would only reveal the pettiness of the debunkers. Yet hero worship of historical figures always feels embarrassing in a movie.

The men who made *Gandhi*—director Richard Attenborough, writer John Briley, and actor Ben Kingsley—have handled the awkward difficulties inherent in such a subject with great intelligence and considerable grace. *Gandhi* is a wonderful movie—stirring, tender, large-scaled in its public moments but surprisingly light on its feet and intimate as well. And though its view of Gandhi is certainly worshipful, it is also ingratiating, informal, even charming.

The movie covers 55 years in Gandhi’s life, starting with his young manhood in South Africa in the 1890s as a British-trained barrister defending the rights of his fellow Indians working there, and including his struggles at home against the British, his relations with other Indian political leaders, his horror at the degeneration of the independence movement into Hindu-Muslim civil war. The filmmakers give us an intensely political man—a man who understood the use of the press and who knew how to create and use his own myth to rouse the Indian people to action and shame the British. Attenborough has made a serious movie, though he’s taken one major shortcut to success in the West. He’s dropped out the specifically religious basis in Hindu doctrine of so many of Gandhi’s important ideas and practices, dropped out the habits that might make him seem odd, ludicrous, or merely exotic—the obsession with diet, cleanliness, digestion, enemas, the insistence on chastity (which Gandhi occasionally tested by sleeping next to a beautiful young woman). There’s nothing here to alienate or titillate us.

But there is much to admire—which is the way it should be. Ben Kingsley, the 38-year-old actor from the Royal Shakespeare Company, is half Indian, and he bears an amazing resemblance to Gandhi. He makes the young barrister slightly arrogant, imagining that his British education will protect him from prejudice in the outer reaches of the empire. The transformation of this poseur into the great holy man is fascinating to watch. The arrogance gives way to an astonishingly mild yet firm self-confidence; the body that emerges from the high collars and black morning coats is powerful and supple. Clothed only in a loin cloth, Kingsley gives Gandhi somewhat more beauty than he actually had—the moral and spiritual heroism receives a physical representation, an old tradition in the visual arts (e.g., the Christ of Renaissance painters such as Titian). Yet most of the time he reaches for a lighter tone—there’s mischievousness when he

(Continued on page 12)
An original sculpture in fine, hand-painted porcelain . . .

The Tiger Swallowtail
by Ian D. Loe

A distinguished artist creates a butterfly sculpture of rare beauty.

Life-size — in a natural setting — and in a single, limited edition, at the very attractive price of $120.

Butterflies . . . children of the rainbow . . . are, without a doubt, the most beautiful and most graceful of all living creatures. And of all the different kinds of butterflies that roam the world, none is more extravagantly lovely than the Tiger Swallowtail.

Now, the beauty and the charm of this entrancing butterfly have been captured in a spectacular new and original work of art, executed in a medium that is greatly treasured by collectors — fine, hand-painted porcelain.

This is the work of Ian D. Loe, an artist whose outstanding paintings and drawings of butterflies have won him an international reputation. Loe has portrayed the Tiger Swallowtail, the most familiar of all American butterflies, in a natural setting — resting gracefully upon a sprig of dogwood. The saffron yellow of its wings, with their black velvety stripes, hints of blue, and scalloped crescents of yellow and orange . . . the delicate antennae . . . even the eyes, so tiny yet so bright . . . all are depicted with precise realism, in authentic natural color.

The Tiger Swallowtail will be sculptured life-size in this delightful work of art, and will be produced exclusively for Franklin Porcelain. And this beautiful imported sculpture will be issued at the very modest price of $120 — which may itself be paid in three convenient monthly installments.

In the tradition of classic works in fine porcelain, The Tiger Swallowtail will be made available in a single, limited edition, reserved exclusively for those who place orders before the end of 1983.

Here is a work that will provide a fascinating focal point of beauty for your home. And will become a treasured heirloom in your family, to be passed along with pride for generations. To reserve it, please be sure that your Reservation Application is postmarked by December 31, 1982.

Our Promise to You
We at Franklin Porcelain take pride in our high standards of craftsmanship. But we believe that our efforts should also be judged by the people we serve. Any work acquired from us may be returned for any reason within thirty days for your choice of replacement or a full refund.
I lean tradition of a large, somber canvas, they will simply give up and walk out.

Attenborough works in the David Lean tradition of a large, somber canvas, with massed crowds, speeches, exemplary moments. Yet what the movie is saying is quite touching. *Gandhi* is about the power of a moral idea—militant nonviolence. The movie shows you in a very explicit way how nonviolence works as a political tactic—how it paralyzes and confused the British by exposing their own violence and forcing them, in the end, to act on latent moral feelings. “They are not in control. We are!” Kingsley’s Gandhi exults as he leads the famous Salt March of 1930.

Attenborough and Briley simplify and condense their complex subject (they have no choice), but they haven’t slighted the most troublesome aspect—the growing Muslim-Hindu split that turned to violence and ruined Gandhi’s dream of independence without fanaticism. The movie is in the form of a tragedy. Despite his extraordinary success, the hero cannot alter human nature. He makes a nonviolent revolution, then dies violently. But it is also a film of much gaiety and good feeling. As the skeptical Orwell said of Gandhi, “Compared with the other leading political figures of our time, how clean a smell he turned to violence and ruined Gandhi’s dream of independence without fanaticism.” Despite his extraordinary success, the hero cannot alter human nature. He makes a nonviolent revolution, then dies violently. But it is also a film of much gaiety and good feeling. As the skeptical Orwell said of Gandhi, “Compared with the other leading political figures of our time, how clean a smell he turned to violence and ruined Gandhi’s dream of independence without fanaticism.”

In his introduction Newcombe emphasizes the experience of reading aloud, so his selections include very readable poems, such as those by Walter de la Mare and E. E. Cummings, and a saga by Ogden Nash (too long for toddlers). I defy anyone who reads aloud (or hears) the evocative Christmas memoir by Dylan Thomas (first recorded on the BBC) not to respond to the sound of the written word. We are constantly being told that people hardly ever read aloud any more; this anthology should be a healthy corrective, especially at this family season. 

In his introduction Newcombe emphasizes the experience of reading aloud, so his selections include very readable poems, such as those by Walter de la Mare and E. E. Cummings, and a saga by Ogden Nash (too long for toddlers). I defy anyone who reads aloud (or hears) the evocative Christmas memoir by Dylan Thomas (first recorded on the BBC) not to respond to the sound of the written word. We are constantly being told that people hardly ever read aloud any more; this anthology should be a healthy corrective, especially at this family season.

In his introduction Newcombe emphasizes the experience of reading aloud, so his selections include very readable poems, such as those by Walter de la Mare and E. E. Cummings, and a saga by Ogden Nash (too long for toddlers). I defy anyone who reads aloud (or hears) the evocative Christmas memoir by Dylan Thomas (first recorded on the BBC) not to respond to the sound of the written word. We are constantly being told that people hardly ever read aloud any more; this anthology should be a healthy corrective, especially at this family season.

In his introduction Newcombe emphasizes the experience of reading aloud, so his selections include very readable poems, such as those by Walter de la Mare and E. E. Cummings, and a saga by Ogden Nash (too long for toddlers). I defy anyone who reads aloud (or hears) the evocative Christmas memoir by Dylan Thomas (first recorded on the BBC) not to respond to the sound of the written word. We are constantly being told that people hardly ever read aloud any more; this anthology should be a healthy corrective, especially at this family season.

In his introduction Newcombe emphasizes the experience of reading aloud, so his selections include very readable poems, such as those by Walter de la Mare and E. E. Cummings, and a saga by Ogden Nash (too long for toddlers). I defy anyone who reads aloud (or hears) the evocative Christmas memoir by Dylan Thomas (first recorded on the BBC) not to respond to the sound of the written word. We are constantly being told that people hardly ever read aloud any more; this anthology should be a healthy corrective, especially at this family season.

In his introduction Newcombe emphasizes the experience of reading aloud, so his selections include very readable poems, such as those by Walter de la Mare and E. E. Cummings, and a saga by Ogden Nash (too long for toddlers). I defy anyone who reads aloud (or hears) the evocative Christmas memoir by Dylan Thomas (first recorded on the BBC) not to respond to the sound of the written word. We are constantly being told that people hardly ever read aloud any more; this anthology should be a healthy corrective, especially at this family season.

In his introduction Newcombe emphasizes the experience of reading aloud, so his selections include very readable poems, such as those by Walter de la Mare and E. E. Cummings, and a saga by Ogden Nash (too long for toddlers). I defy anyone who reads aloud (or hears) the evocative Christmas memoir by Dylan Thomas (first recorded on the BBC) not to respond to the sound of the written word. We are constantly being told that people hardly ever read aloud any more; this anthology should be a healthy corrective, especially at this family season.

In his introduction Newcombe emphasizes the experience of reading aloud, so his selections include very readable poems, such as those by Walter de la Mare and E. E. Cummings, and a saga by Ogden Nash (too long for toddlers). I defy anyone who reads aloud (or hears) the evocative Christmas memoir by Dylan Thomas (first recorded on the BBC) not to respond to the sound of the written word. We are constantly being told that people hardly ever read aloud any more; this anthology should be a healthy corrective, especially at this family season.

In his introduction Newcombe emphasizes the experience of reading aloud, so his selections include very readable poems, such as those by Walter de la Mare and E. E. Cummings, and a saga by Ogden Nash (too long for toddlers). I defy anyone who reads aloud (or hears) the evocative Christmas memoir by Dylan Thomas (first recorded on the BBC) not to respond to the sound of the written word. We are constantly being told that people hardly ever read aloud any more; this anthology should be a healthy corrective, especially at this family season.

In his introduction Newcombe emphasizes the experience of reading aloud, so his selections include very readable poems, such as those by Walter de la Mare and E. E. Cummings, and a saga by Ogden Nash (too long for toddlers). I defy anyone who reads aloud (or hears) the evocative Christmas memoir by Dylan Thomas (first recorded on the BBC) not to respond to the sound of the written word. We are constantly being told that people hardly ever read aloud any more; this anthology should be a healthy corrective, especially at this family season.

In his introduction Newcombe emphasizes the experience of reading aloud, so his selections include very readable poems, such as those by Walter de la Mare and E. E. Cummings, and a saga by Ogden Nash (too long for toddlers). I defy anyone who reads aloud (or hears) the evocative Christmas memoir by Dylan Thomas (first recorded on the BBC) not to respond to the sound of the written word. We are constantly being told that people hardly ever read aloud any more; this anthology should be a healthy corrective, especially at this family season.

In his introduction Newcombe emphasizes the experience of reading aloud, so his selections include very readable poems, such as those by Walter de la Mare and E. E. Cummings, and a saga by Ogden Nash (too long for toddlers). I defy anyone who reads aloud (or hears) the evocative Christmas memoir by Dylan Thomas (first recorded on the BBC) not to respond to the sound of the written word. We are constantly being told that people hardly ever read aloud any more; this anthology should be a healthy corrective, especially at this family season.

In his introduction Newcombe emphasizes the experience of reading aloud, so his selections include very readable poems, such as those by Walter de la Mare and E. E. Cummings, and a saga by Ogden Nash (too long for toddlers). I defy anyone who reads aloud (or hears) the evocative Christmas memoir by Dylan Thomas (first recorded on the BBC) not to respond to the sound of the written word. We are constantly being told that people hardly ever read aloud any more; this anthology should be a healthy corrective, especially at this family season.
never expected a performance to unravel what I always regarded as the hopeless emotional tangles in this score, but a new recording by James Levine and the Chicago Symphony (RCA ATC 24245) achieves a remarkable sense of cohesion. Mark this, by the way, as one of the few recordings this year of an American symphony orchestra on an American label.

Another remarkable entry in that category is a Beethoven Third Symphony (Eroica) by the Cincinnati Symphony under its new conductor, Michael Gielen (Vox 9007). This is a strange performance, indeed, but, in the end, a most hypnotic one. Gielen's tempos are almost all faster than any you've heard and they take getting used to. Once you accomplish this, there's a whirlwind quality in the performance that seems to capture the tumultuous genius that went into the work. It's not everybody's Eroica, perhaps, but I can't get it out of my head.

As was the case last year, some of the most interesting releases of 1982 were reissues of bygone treasures. One such is the three-record album (EMI RLS 765) of chamber music by the wonderful ensemble with the misleading showbiz name, the Hollywood Quartet. The group flourished in California and on worldwide tour from 1948 through the '50s; its playing had a passion and a cohesiveness that earned it a fanatic following, in person and on records. Now several of the Hollywood Quartet's performances, including a Schubert C-major Quintet that is simply the finest recording made of this sublime score, have been resuscitated for this indispensable album.

Also essential is the Arabesque reissue (1807 3L) of Schubert songs by German baritone Gerhard Hüsch, a man now in his 80s and still active as a teacher, who possessed in his prime a voice of sheer velvet and a way with a musical phrase that turned everything he sang into an act of seduction.

One of the year's releases is of somewhat specialized interest: two videodisks (Pioneer Artists) of Benjamin Britten's Peter Grimes in a performance from London's Royal Opera, conducted by Sir Colin Davis and with Jon Vickers in the title role. The records play on the laser-videodisk players marketed by Pioneer, Magnavox, and one or two other companies. I don't advocate acquiring this pricey hardware for this one opera, but if this is what videodisks can offer—a supreme visual and aural realization of one of this century's great operas—it's something to think about.

That's nine. Number 10? That Nonesuch Tango record (D-79030). I wrote about it a few months back (House & Garden, August 1982) but it gets better every time around.

---

**AT LAST--A NEW, IMPROVED BRAN MUFFIN RECIPE!**

*Less sugar, less salt, still high in fiber.*

**Our Best Bran Muffins**

1 1/4 cups all-purpose flour  
1 tablespoon baking powder  
1/2 teaspoon salt  
2 tablespoons sugar  
1 cup Kellogg's All-Bran or Kellogg's Bran Buds cereal  
1 cup milk  
1 egg  
3 tablespoons vegetable oil or shortening

1. Stir together flour, baking powder, salt and sugar. Set aside.
2. Measure All-Bran or Bran Buds cereal and milk into large mixing bowl. Stir to combine. Let stand 1 to 2 minutes or until cereal is softened. Add egg and oil. Beat well.
3. Add flour mixture, stirring only until combined. Portion batter evenly into 12 greased 2 1/2 inch muffin-pan cups.
4. Bake at 400°F for 25 minutes or until lightly browned. **YIELD: 12 muffins**

**PER SERVING (1 muffin):** 115 Calories, 3 g protein, 5 g fat, 17 g carbohydrate, 2.6 g dietary fiber, 280 mg sodium

© 1982 Kellogg Company

LET ALL-BRAN & BRAN BUDS ADD THE GOODNESS OF FIBER TO YOUR LIFE.
We all know that if Christmas didn't exist somebody would make it up. No other time of the year affords more attention to presentation. Flower designers like Ronaldo Maia in New York love to experiment with the expected Christmas motifs, and the unexpected.

This year Ronaldo uses variegated ivy instead of evergreen branches to wind across a table. He ties glass candlesticks with gold streamers instead of red and green ribbon and allows the streamers to trail across the table by the ivy. White napkins are tied with gold ribbon, too. For a high-style Christmas theater party, left, Ronaldo sets a table with a cloth made from layers of moiré knotted to make "hips" in four places just below the tabletop. Instead of red flowers: overblown white roses and lilies. Instead of Christmas cakes: perfect grapes, luscious pears, sugared walnuts, chocolate-dipped glacéed apricots (from Plumbridge, New York).

Ronaldo's Christmas-morning tray for one, lower right: white flowers, baskets, green moss, gold ribbons set up a plate full of the small-but-perfect present in a gold box. Mrs. David Williams, in her country dining room, achieves a richness of effect in similar ways. White tulips provide height and freshness for a party table set in front of a traditional Christmas tree, lower left. Oranges make both a centerpiece and candle holders. More fruit—and pottery that looks like fruit—indicate a meal that's long on visual pleasure and short on calories.
Enter a whole new world of decorating opportunity, the Beautiful World of Bruce ... a world of richness, warmth and the beauty of genuine wood ... perfect for every room in your life. With over 70 styles and shades to choose from, you can be daring and innovative or as conservative as you wish — with Bruce hardwood floors, the choice is yours.

Decorate with an affordable investment and a lasting value that becomes even more beautiful through the years.

Best of all, forget everything you've ever heard about hard-to-keep hardwood floors. With the exclusive easy care Bruce baked-in finish, your floor will keep its like-new beauty for years to come, no matter where it's installed.

Judge for yourself. Send in the coupon and we'll send you a genuine piece of Bruce hardwood floor with the easy care baked-in finish and a color brochure with more information on the Beautiful World of Bruce.

Bruce hardwood floors®
A Triangle Pacific Company

Bruce Hardwood Floors
P.O. Box 2001, Dept. 7922
Dallas, Texas 75322

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City __________________ State ______ Zip ______
Riding the new wave in decorating

Call them radical objects or functional art. However you tag them, they are some of the bravest new things for the home. A growing number of designers or artists are bringing new meaning to old materials and forms.

Elizabeth Browning Jackson makes shaped hook rugs in a surprising mix of fibers and patterns. “I don’t feel restricted by the rectangle; my idea is to produce an object moving through space. There’s also movement within each piece—the dots and squares float on solid grounds.” At home her rugs mingle with antiques as well as ‘80s things. “I like the way they open up older pieces and add a sense of fun.” She shows at Art et Industrie, New York, and works in Newport, Rhode Island. (P.O. Box 861, ZIP 02840).

The 1980s are about random access to the full range of ideas and materials that history provides, and the combination of these things in new ways.

— Rick Kaufman, Art et Industrie

Tom Loeser and Janice Smith bring to their work an interest in structure, in fitting parts to the whole. And they each flavor their pieces with a human touch. Smith says, “I want to make use of machines, but not have them dictate my designs.” She built her sofa in parts—a frame supports each section independently—and stacked them to assemble. Loeser’s chair reinterprets the Shaker concept of wallhanging and comes with a bracket. Both show at Workbench Gallery, New York.

Anthony Machado designs residential and commercial interiors using ‘50s materials such as automotive vinyls, patterned Formica, glitter linoleum, and plastic bath tiles. He sees his work as “a comment on times when America felt good about itself, when there was an overscale quality and exuberance to life.” One of his favorite accessories is a veined bowling ball used as a vase (a rubber ring steadies it, finger holes hold stems). Unity, his first restaurant, opened in San Diego this summer. See his limited edition furniture at Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 90046.

More HomeStyle, page 18

NOW The Lowest
The lowest in tar of all brands.

PETITIVE brand tar levels reflect the lower her FTC method or Dec. '81 FTC Report.

PACK 100's FILTER, MENTHOL: 2 mg, "tar", 0.2 mg.

AVG. per cigarette by FTC method.
Rich new textiles at Italian show

Perpetuating the Venetian tradition of opulence is Incontrì, the two-year-old international textile show at the Palazzo Grassi, where the top textile designers from Italy—and Europe—exhibited their latest collections this past spring. House & Garden found a profusion of luxurious materials—lushly printed velvets, cashmere broadcloths, silks shot through with gold—and also noted a resurgence in humbler “folk” patterns. The luxe influence was so pervasive that even those designs inspired by American Indian rugs, Russian peasant motifs, paisleys, and madras plaid were usually executed with some dollop of Renaissance richness: metallic threads, a shimmering pearlized finish, a surprisingly precious fabric. Edith de Lisle, left, created gilded “Peruvian” patterns for Quenby Prints.

Valerie Havas

A glass-lover’s paradise nestsles within a tiny Parisian shop called Juste Vert (33 rue des Sablons). Both the ruby-colored, Baroque décor and the sparkling selection of old and new glass reflect owner Anne-Marie de Ganay’s taste for things elegant, dressy, and in “le grand style.” The store’s name, which translates as “just green,” is a play on the French word for glass, verre, and an equally playful reference to its colorful sister shop, Juste Mauve (29 rue Greuze, for the prettiest in home accessories). V.H.

Glass from around the world is displayed in a lush setting, with ornately flowered wallpaper, generously swagged fabric, and velvet chairs.

National Trust for Historic Preservation, Department 0605, 740 Jackson Place, NW, Washington, DC 20001.
"I came here with my books, clothes, and the Indian rugs I collect—I never want to be tied down with too many possessions again.

What I want is a place where a 10-year-old boy can eat an ice cream cone without my getting uppity about his making a mess on the sofa."

—Ali MacGraw

Architectural Digest is not just about architecture. Nor is it a digest. It has become what The Vail Street Journal called "the pre-eminent publication in the world of interior design."

As an interior design magazine, it is especially gratifying to us to be able to reveal he unique, and very private, ambiance of a home belonging to someone like Ali MacGraw.

Or Julia Child—who told us she was thrilled with "the splendid feature about our Cambridge home. We are absolutely delighted to have the copy, which we shall treasure the rest of our lives."

Or Diana Vreeland, who found our coverage of her home "too delightful for words..." She wrote, "How beautiful the whole magazine is."

Our high standards have won us the respect of the top interior designers and their clients. So we are invited—and sometimes, frankly, begged—to include some 700 interiors a year. From those we choose only la crème de la crème—one out of ten.

In addition, we seek out the private homes of such celebrities as Fred Astaire, Truman Capote, Mary Tyler Moore, Givenchy. And evoke with color camera and pen the grandeur of such historic houses as Sir Winston Churchill's Chartwell and North Carolina's Biltmore House.

If you love beautiful homes—and would love to look behind the closed doors of delightful country estates, penthouse apartments, Mediterranean villas, imposing old townhouses, film stars' mansions, French provincial castles—isn't it about time you, too, discovered Architectural Digest?

To make the discovery easy, we invite you to mail the postpaid card for a complimentary copy (retail value, $4.50). No obligation to continue as a subscriber (see terms on the card) unless you are delighted and feel that you want to.

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST
P.O. Box 2418, Boulder, Colorado 80322

Please send me a complimentary copy of Architectural Digest (retail value, $4.50) and enter my special introductory subscription. You may bill me $29.95 for 12 issues. That's eleven issues plus my complimentary issue. I save 45% off the newsstand price. If I am not delighted with my complimentary copy, I may simply write "cancel" on the bill and return it to you without paying or owing anything. In any case, the complimentary copy is mine to keep. I understand that it will be mailed within 6-8 weeks. New subscribers only, please.

ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST

1982 Knapp Communications Corporation
He's witty, outspoken, and charmingly continental, so with the new year approaching, our minds on beauty, we asked Pablo Manzoni to talk about his art—the art of making women beautiful.

Holiday makeup: "The only sparkle you need for a holiday face is a sparkle of joy in your eyes. I don't like frosted gold or silver makeup—it's too easy to cross the line between good taste and vulgarity. You can try too hard, look too 'sparkle plenty.' Just because it's holiday time doesn't mean you must ornament yourself like a Christmas tree."

Finding your proper face color: "To avoid the severed-head look of a broken Roman statue, your face tone should be in keeping with the color of your body, especially your arms, neck, and the backs of your hands. Stand unclothed with a clean complexion at a distance from the mirror, bringing your hands over your mouth. Then evaluate your general coloring head to toe, cheeks to decolletage, and compare arms and back of hands to the face. Choose a foundation that brings all these elements together harmoniously—a foundation slightly darker than your face tone will usually be best."

How to handle a fading tan: "Play it up by using a foundation a shade darker than your tan. This looks more natural than trying to hide your remaining tan with a light foundation."

Exterior design "A face always tells me what it needs. When I work with a client, I stand very close and look into her eyes. There's a fantasy involved. All at once, what I will do is written on her face, one, two, three. I know how she'll look when I'm through—I can envision it, just as an interior designer looks at a room and sees the layout, the color scheme, the furniture arrangement, the lighting. He draws, explains, and proves to the client: I do the same."

Two kinds of faces: "There are two kinds of faces—the blank face, like a white canvas, upon which I can draw any number of looks; and the strong face with guts and personality all its own, that's better to follow than fight. For instance, it would be a colossal mistake to try to change the look of a Diana Vreeland, C.Z. Guest, Gloria Vanderbilt, Françoise de la Renta. These are strong faces with strong individuality. There's no such thing as a better, a different Diana Vreeland."

Resisting trends: "The look that's best for you may be entirely different than the look that's currently 'in.' Despite the trend toward strong eye color, for instance, on some women it will look hard. The same is true of deep lipsticks—they're not for everyone. Once you've found a formula that works for you, stick with it."

What makes a makeup look dated? "Formulas only turn to curses when they begin to look dated. Gina Lollobrigida and Ann-Margret come immediately to mind. Whereas Barbara Walters is a wonderful example of someone who recently made a great change in her formula. She's found a new approach to her makeup and hair that's very attractive."

"A makeup looks dated when it harkens back to 10 or 15 years ago: effects like heavy shading or contouring, the Kabuki white face, false eyelashes. Mind you, Carol Channing or the extraordinary Dolly Parton can get away with things like this—that's the privilege of being 'somebody.' But the average woman signals that she's missed a fashion message when she continues to make up like that."

The magic of makeup: "Makeup is a marvelous lie. It makes our lashes longer, our lips more delicious, our eyes deeper and more mysterious. Something rather magnificent happens as you beautify a woman. As her looks improve, her confidence and energy grow. She bears her head a little higher, her back a little straighter. Just think of how women walk as they leave a beauty salon, and you'll know what I mean."

Working with what you have: "I never fight with what I see. Shading a round face won't succeed in making the face thinner. And never, being Italian, will I shade a nose. Not only because I happen to like bigger noses, but because with shading my client won't be able to blow her nose! And I won't give her a further inferiority complex about her nose. I'd rather give her big eyes, and focus on them. If she really hates her nose, I tell her to save 10 dollars a week, and go to have it chopped."

The eyes: "The best way to show off a beautiful gem is to frame it, mount it, show it off. The same is true for the eyes—they're the gems of the face. A little shadow makes the eyes deeper. The color should complement, not match, the eye—matching is unimaginative. And don't let what you're wearing influence your choice of colors—that has little to do with your face. Except when you're wearing red, white, or black. Then watch out for these pitfalls: With red, your face must be bright enough. With black, you must wear enough makeup. And white calls for a light touch, not a strong makeup statement."

(Continued on page 125)
Maybelline creates

Spun-Silver Shadows

Crease-resistant Colors That Cling "Frost Shadows

It's the latest look to light up your
eyes—lustrous and long-wearing! The famous Maybelline built-in moisturizing base makes the colors cling. Choose from 12 Spun-Silver Frosts.

Other Colors That Cling shadows are available in 10 soft, silky mattes and 12 clinging-y extra frosts.

©1982 Maybelline Co.
The greatest gift

You are right to be suspicious of self-help health books—but you should know that some really do help

By Gael MacDonald Wood

With today's growing awareness of the importance of fitness, a health-conscious public is reaching out for books and magazines on the subject as fast as they roll off the presses. Which is all to the good when the books are well written, medically valid, and truly educational. Unfortunately, just the opposite is true for a large number of these books, which have been hyped up for the quick-sale market.

Which books should you choose, let alone entrust your health and well-being to? In an effort to help readers separate the wheat from the chaff and avoid the false promises and pseudo-psychology being presented to the public, Gerald M. Rosen Ph.D., chairman of the American Psychological Association Task Force on Self-Help Therapies, suggests in Contemporary Psychology some criteria for evaluating a self-help book:

1. The authors must be qualified either because they have conducted careful research or are thoroughly versed in the subject (that eliminates many a best-selling diet book written by a non-nutritionist and offering a basically unbalanced regimen).
2. Advice must be based on sound scientific study rather than on hunch or nonsense (again those diet books come to mind).
3. The book must include evidence of the program's effectiveness, not simply the author's opinion that something works.
4. The book must not offer what it cannot deliver (there go promises like being fat-free forever, eternal love, perfect sex everytime, etc.).
5. The book must warn you clearly when you should not participate in a proposed program.
6. The advice should be part of a systematic program, not just a vague pep talk (such as get off your behind, take control of your life, and so on).
7. You should be told how to evaluate your progress.

In the spirit of the season as well as in an effort to show you that there are still plenty of good health books out there that meet all these criteria, House & Garden offers the following titles for your Christmas contemplation.

The American Medical Association Family Medical Guide (Random House, $29.95): A veritable GP of a health book that will benefit your entire family. This is a tome so complete that you will wonder how you got along without it. Backed by the full authority of the A.M.A., it provides detailed guidance on self-diagnosis and treatment, covering everything from symptoms and first aid to how to go about finding the best hospital and doctor for your particular medical problem. Included are detailed questionnaires designed to help you evaluate your overall physical and mental state as well as advice on diet, exercise, and prevention of serious illness. A special section on caring for the sick discusses the American system of health care, from doctors, nursing homes, and medical care organizations to how to care for the elderly, with a list of what to do in case of accident or medical emergency. A medical must—no home should be without it.

Listen to Your Body by Niels Lauer sen M.D. (Fireside, $9.95): Provides sensitive, up-to-date answers to all those complicated, intimate health questions that women have been too afraid or too embarrassed to ask their gynecologists. Despite the landslide of information available on sex, contraception, and venereal disease, many women today are still troubled and confused by doubts and fears that they hesitate to discuss.

In this, his second popular book on gynecology, Dr. Lauersen dispels many...
Decorating with Mexican furniture... adding color to the desert... living on top of MOMA

By Elaine Louie

To go with the well-established oversized, overstuffed look on the West Coast is a new trend in furniture, according to designers Ron Wilson and Waldo Fernandez: crude, massive, rectilinear—either Mexican antiques or Mexican-inspired. Designers are interested in the furniture of the 17th century, with its naturally bleached, rough-hewn quality. Michael Taylor uses antique trestle tables and jail doors. Ron Wilson works with Fernandez, who fabricates furniture inspired by the 17th century, especially large wood tables made from beams that are 3 to 4 inches thick and 14 inches wide—Barbara Streisand has two. The wood is distressed and sometimes bleached, lest the tables look too new. Good accessories to place on these Mexican-inspired tables are roughly woven fabrics and stone objects—water trough planters, large pottery bowls.

In Saudi Arabia one finds everywhere that people straddle the old and the new. For example, the Saudi women continue to keep their faces covered, while other Saudi eyes yearn for modernity, especially when it comes to technology. In Riyadh, Joseph Lembo and Laura Bohn have designed Jarir Bookstores One and Two, which sell some books but mainly office furniture and technology. “The desert is a bland environment,” says Lembo, “so in the first building we washed the façade with different colored lights. The façade could be pink or it could be purple.” For the second store, color is an even stronger element. Inside, structural columns delineate different areas. In the first section, where furniture includes Eileen Gray’s lounge chair with a quilted leather seat and lacquer finished frame, columns are midnight blue and fuchsia. In the second area, which sells books and IBM computers, there are six columns—two are lipstick red, two are turquoise, and two bright yellow. Carpets are charcoal gray, the ceiling pale turquoise. The granite sidewalk will be bathed in cobalt blue, and the all-male staff will wear gray trousers, white shirts, and striped silk ties. Because Saudis like to squat, Lembo and Bohn display newspapers and periodicals 12 inches off the floor. They also designed a dining table that is only 18 inches high.

Bruce Gregga is Maria Tallchief

Paschen’s decorator of record. For the director of the Chicago Ballet and her husband, Henry Paschen, he has done a penthouse in Chicago, a Highland Park, Illinois, country cottage, and a Naples, Florida, condo—the most recent project. The overall scheme is biscuit—in floor tiles and fabrics, mixed with white or other pale colors. The master bedroom is beige and white, and the second bedroom is beige with blue, and the third bedroom, which is for male guests, is beige with gray plaid. The fabrics are batik or nondescript small-figured designs. Furniture is a mix of Chinese natural wood chairs, Biedlecky rattan furniture, American antique pine, and English bamboo armoires. The overall effect is soft and soothing.

Perched on top of the Museum of Modern Art in New York City is the Museum Tower, a luxury condominium whose developers asked three design firms to decorate three apartments. With prices ranging from $400,000 to $4 million for an unfurnished space, the developers want to make sure that a potential buyer can visualize his or her pied-à-terre. The one-bedroom apartment by Bray-Schaible is a white-on-white. Upholstered chairs, lacquered wood tables, quilted banquettes, and padded wainscoting are all vanilla—whatever the material, including chintz, Formica, wood, and luggage nylon. The effect is modern, airy, spacious. McMillen’s apartment is basically palest gray, the color seen in the velvet sofa gray and beige carpet, butter yellow and gray canopy for the bed. Furnishings are eclectic, with a mix of Oriental chests, brass-edged dining chairs upholstered in honey satin, and antique chairs. Carpets range from durries to a leopard print. Parish-Hadley’s space is traditional, with balloon shades, Oriental screens, and an ikat-draped round occasional table. The hallway that leads to the master bedroom is papered in a blue-and-white floral garland, and this same pattern appears in a fabric covering the easy chair, ottoman, and bed. As does the Museum of Modern Art itself, then, the Museum Tower should have something for every taste.
The wistful, romantic Hermesvilla in Vienna is perhaps the best reflection of the well-known disturbed relationship between Emperor Franz Joseph and his elusive and adored Empress, Elizabeth. Nonetheless, Elizabeth’s private country house has until recently been unexplored.

In an effort to offer Elizabeth an escape from the constraints of court life at Schoenbrunn, the Imperial palace where she felt ill at ease, Franz Joseph commissioned his favorite architect, Carl von Hasenauer, to construct this hunting lodge in the baroque style he preferred. Begun in 1883, it was finished and decorated by 1886. Franz Joseph was immensely satisfied with the finished villa. He gave the deed to the Hermesvilla to Elizabeth and visited as her guest.

The villa is set in formal grounds that are now part of the Lainzer Tiergarten, a park on the outskirts of Vienna. A statue of Hermes stands in front of the villa. Two wings, asymmetrical and architecturally divergent, are connected by an octagonal central structure. One wing is supposed to express the personality of the Emperor, the other that of the Empress.

In separate apartments the Emperor and Empress lived, for the most part, their own strange lives.

Elizabeth’s bedroom is dominated by a painted statue of “Melancholia,” which—looking like something between a tomb sculpture and a waxworks figure—conveys an oppressive (Continued on page 130)

Sailing to Antarctica

There is nothing like Antarctica on a sunny day,” observes Captain Hasse Nilsson, who should know—his ship, the Lindblad Explorer, sails along the Antarctic coast three times a year. The scenery includes seals, penguins, whales, volcanoes, and icebergs, and experts are on board to illuminate what you see. The ship calls at penguin rookeries, scientific research stations, good fossil-hunting grounds, and spots where the water is warm enough to swim in. The three cruises, each with a different itinerary, are planned for December and January—midsummer in the Southern Hemisphere. More information: Salen Lindblad Cruising, 133 East 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10022.
An American in Paris recently found two fine places to visit in the city, and they are as different as night and day:

Académie de la Bière, 88 bis Boulevard Port Royal, must be, as the menu says, “unique en France.” In this little bistro you can sample 99 bottles of beer and still have plenty more to try—over 130 kinds of beer from 19 countries. Each bottle of beer is served with its own distinctive glass with logo—from elaborate hour-glass-shaped tumblers to ample brandy snifters to plain highball glasses.

Even to a beer aficionado the brews at Académie de la Bière are wonderfully strange. In a grand, clannish glass there is Douglas from Scotland, dark, strong, but not bitter; from Belgium comes Duvel (at least three times as many Belgian beers appear on the menu as any other kind), a “blonde” beer that is nonetheless darker than most American types; Poland sends Krakus, a good plain beer with a plain short glass. No American beer was on the menu when we visited, but Canada was represented by Carling. From England, along with Watney’s and Guinness (apparently much loved by the Parisians), are beers and ales with names like Double Diamond, Stout Barmy, John Courage, and Thomas Hardy’s; Czechoslovakia makes Budvar, closest in taste to a New World beer; and New Zealand offers Leopard, as interesting as its name but less fierce. The most imposing drink on the list is the slightly warm, pink, thick draft potion called Mort Subit—Sudden Death—served in a huge glass and finished only by those with strong stomachs. All the beers are well accompanied by the good basic French food—moules marinières, omelette nature, tarte à l’oignon, and more. Telephone in Paris: 354-6665.

A more sober stop, Artisanant Monastique is a shop at 68 bis Avenue Denfert-Rochereau that sells all kinds of wares made by nuns in convents all over France. The nuns who run the shop will happily show you through its several rooms, displaying lace nightgowns and other lingerie, bed and table linens, hand-painted and hand-thrown pottery, and all kinds of toys and clothes for babies and children. The most beautiful of these are carefully smocked little girls’ dresses. The nuns also make stuffed animals, but they look a little too handmade. In the front of the shop, homemade cookies, jams, and jellies are for sale. Tel. in Paris: 633-2950.

MARY ALICE GORDON

There’s only one way to play it.
No other ultra brings you a sensation this refreshing. Even at 2 mg., Kool Ultra has taste that outplays them all.

KOOL ULTRA

(c)1982 B&K Co.
The NEW House & Garden... just in time for Christmas

Beginning in January 1983, there will be a NEW House & Garden. New in looks and viewpoint, reflecting the exciting options that life in the '80s has to offer.

The NEW House & Garden will present an extraordinary realm of elegant possibilities in decoration, design, architecture, and the arts. More than 100 full-color editorial pages of handsome graphics and exquisite photographs printed on beautiful, heavy paper. A superb standard of quality and creativity for you to enjoy and share—just in time for Christmas giving.

When you give the NEW House & Garden for Christmas, you're giving a special way of life. Life made more pleasurable by inspiring rooms and provocative new features. Life made richer by entertaining commentary. Life made more civilized by renowned tastemakers.

NEW House & Garden debuts January 1983...a festive beginning for your 12-issue Gift Subscription! Give it today. To several good friends. And to yourself! NEW House & Garden. A glorious, generous Christmas present!
Free Offer from Pella.

A new book on remodeling and replacement with Pella wood windows, doors, sunrooms, and skylights.

Out with the old and in with the new. If that's your intention, you'll want a free copy of the new Pella Idea Book for Remodeling and Replacement.

24 full-color pages of photos, facts, and figures on replacing or remodeling with Pella wood windows, sliding glass doors, wood folding doors, sunrooms, and skylights. Find out how to lighten up, brighten up, save energy and maintenance with Pella products for all around the house. Send for your copy today!

Please send me a free copy of the Pella Idea Book for Remodeling and Replacement.

I plan to □ replace windows and doors □ remodel.

Name: __________________________
Address: _________________________
City: _____________________________
State: ____________________________
Telephone: _______________________
Mail to: Pella, Mobile Home and Leisure Castle, 16115 Main Street, Pella, Iowa 50219

Pella. The significant difference in windows.

ANTIOQUES

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER

CORNER CHAIR

What can you tell me about my corner chair? Does the deep skirt indicate that it was intended for a bedroom? — N.L., Ronkonkoma, N.Y.

Yes, the deep valanced skirt concealed the chamber pot. However, seats of the “slip-in” variety are customary for all corner chairs. Your Queen Anne-style commode chair with solid splats and cabriole legs terminating in club feet was probably made in Pennsylvania about 1740-1750.

AMERICAN UKELIN

What can you tell me about the background of my ukelin? The inscription reads “Price $35/ukelin/Distributed exclusively by the Manufacturers Advertising Co., 93 Ferry St., Jersey City, N.J.” — P.W., San Francisco, Calif.

Oscar Schmidt, International, Inc., a New Jersey-based company established in 1897, is the exclusive American manufacturer of autoharps, zithers, psalteries, and ukelins. Recently it became a division of Fretted Industries, Northbrook, Ill., where it is now located. Between the early 1900s and 1963, Schmidt manufactured about four different ukelin models. The ukelin reached the peak of its popularity in the 1920s. It is played on the lap by plucking zither-type strings with the right hand and simultaneously bowing an entirely different set of strings with the left hand. The strings played with the bow are located so that the bow travels between several loops of metal. The sound produced is like a combination of violin and autoharp or zither.


Richard Ward (1787-1851) began working before 1829. He made wooden clocks until 1832 when his factory burned. He built a new building and associated himself with Sylvester Clark, a brass clockmaker. When Clark retired about 1835, Ward made clocks with his own label until retiring about 1844. Yours probably dates in the 1835-1844 period. These clocks usually have 8-day brass time and strike movements of very good quality.
From the mark, can you identify my unusual server? I think it's pewter. I am also curious about who Walter Green is.
— J.B., Canoga Park, Calif.

According to the diamond-shaped registration device, the manufacturer of your metal condiment server registered the form at the English Patent Office on September 23, 1871. Your server, comprising a mustard pot, pepper caster, and open salt dish, was made in 1871 or shortly thereafter. The metal may be Britannia ware, which is not unlike pewter. Walter Green is probably the owner's name.

Using the mark that I've drawn roughly for you, can you tell me who made my silver setting and about when it was made? What does the letter "B" in the mark signify?
— N.M., Boulder, Colo.

The knight in helmet is the sterling silver mark used by Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., Wallingford, Conn., who, in 1898, became one of the original companies of International Silver. Your pattern, Westminster, was manufactured and introduced by Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., in 1915. At this time, a few of the constantly used pieces in some sterling patterns were made in more than one weight. For example, teaspoons were made in three weights: (A) regular, (B) medium, and (C) heavy.

Is it possible to identify the maker of my platter and tell me about its pattern?
— K.J., Arizona City, Ariz.

The English Staffordshire potter, Thomas Goodfellow, made your platter at his Phoenix Works, Tunstall, 1828–1859. The pattern name, Colonna, probably honors a noble Roman family whose pedigree begins about 1100. The Colonna palace, one of the oldest and finest in Rome, was begun in 1430 by Pope Martin V (Colonna, 1417–1431) and contains a valuable picture and sculpture gallery.

Important notice
This is the final column in House & Garden's Antiques: Questions & Answers series by Louise Ade Boger. We will no longer be able to answer inquiries from readers about their personally owned antiques.
Why buy bonds?
The new compound-interest municipals return a high yield—and it's tax free

By Paul Gross

The financial community is clearly yielding to the growing interest in fixed-income securities. Over the past year or so, the once-stodgy fixed-income security has taken on a whole new look. Some of these new deals give you the best of both worlds—they let you lock-in high interest rates, without subjecting you to the kind of risks you'd face with a regular bond. Others give high yields as well as much greater liquidity than you could get with a conventional bank deposit.

Consider compound-interest municipals, sometimes called municipal multipliers. These bonds guarantee a high, tax-free compound rate of return. Unlike a regular bond that pays interest semiannually, these pay interest and principal at maturity only.

Compound interest municipals are somewhat similar to zero coupon bonds. A zero gets its name from the fact that it doesn't make scheduled interest payments (say, every six months) the way a regular bond does. You get zero interest while holding the bond. Instead of paying you interest on a regular basis, a zero is issued at a substantial discount from its face value. A zero with a face value of $1,000, for instance, might be issued at a price of $300. When the zero reaches maturity, say 10 years from now, you would collect the full face value of $1,000. The difference between the discounted price you paid for a bond and its face value is, in effect, your interest.

Instead of your receiving a check every six months, the interest will be put to work and compounded automatically. That means you don't have to worry about reinvesting the interest from the bond, as you would with a regular bond. And since these are municipals, there's no tax on the interest.

Compound interest municipals are somewhat like a zero in that you don't receive a regular interest payment. However, unlike a zero, some of these new bonds are issued at their full face value—rather than at a steep discount. Hence the new bonds could become a savvy alternative to single-premium deferred annuities (SPDAs), which probably will not be as appealing as they once were. The IRS recently ruled that a portion of the interest earned by an annuity could no longer be deducted by an insurance company as an increase in reserves. What all that boils down to is that insurance companies may lower the yields earned by their annuities. If that does happen, these new bonds will look even better by comparison.

The new compound-interest bonds, sold in denominations of $1,000, have a variety of maturity dates. The further out you go in maturity, the greater the "multiplier" will be.

Consider the compound-interest bonds issued by the state of Washington. The table below spells out the way compounding works:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maturity</th>
<th>Coupon Equivalent</th>
<th>Tax Exempt Multiplier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td>5.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>11.90</td>
<td>6.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>11.80</td>
<td>7.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>11.60</td>
<td>7.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>11.40</td>
<td>8.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>11.20</td>
<td>8.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you bought $10,000 worth of the bonds maturing in 1997, they would be worth $54,700 when they matured. And all of it is tax-free. If you hung on to the bonds until 1999, you would receive $70,200.

Thanks to the benefit of compounding, these bonds could be a splendid device to fund certain types of needs, such as your children's education or your retirement.

While the new bonds probably will yield more than a single-premium deferred annuity could on an after-tax basis, they are not as risk-free as an SPD. If interest rates rise substantially and you have to sell before maturity, you will get less than you bargained for. (Bond prices move in the opposite direction of interest rates.) By contrast, there is no market risk with an SPD. However, there may be a penalty if you withdraw your money prematurely.

A deep-discount compound-interest municipal bond, which is really a variation of a zero coupon bond, offers a mouth-watering payoff. For example: If you put $21,250 into a AA-rated bond issued at a deep-discount by Olathe, Kansas, you'd get 47 times your investment when the bond matured in 2014. That works out to almost $1 million tax-free in 32 years.

Extendible notes
You can now lock in a bond's high interest rates, without having to worry about an interest rate risk, thanks to extendible notes—another Wall Street innovation. If interest rates rise after you buy these notes, you have a shot at bailing out of the bond without a loss.

Background: A bond's price will normally fall if long-term interest rates rise. However, these notes have what amounts to a put feature. Every year or so, depending on the note, you will have the option of redeeming your note at 100 percent of its principal amount plus the accrued interest. Note, however, that the company will also adjust the interest rate paid by the notes according to a pre-determined formula. There's a variety of adjustment formulas. Here are a few to give you an idea of how these new bonds work.

Associates Corp. of North America recently came out with a one-year extendible senior note that will mature in August 1987. (They can't be "called"—redeemed at the option of the company—for four years.) The note works like a floating-rate note with a put feature. The Associates note will carry a yield of 14%, percent until August 1, 1983. Then, and each following August, the yield paid by these notes will be adjusted to equal 103 percent of the effective interest rate on a one-year Treasury issued at that time. If you don't like the new yield, you can redeem your notes each August.

Caterpillar Tractor 14%, percent three-year extendible notes mature in 1997. The notes, which are noncallable for six years, can be redeemed in three

Continued on page 104
"Oh, I just wanted to kiss you good night."

Reach out and touch someone.

Bell System
Don't be afraid to grow orchids!

There are many glorious varieties of orchids that can be grown with a minimum of difficulty

By Richard Langer

There are close to 25,000 species of orchids and probably even more hybrids to choose from, and they offer blooms for every season. Even a limited display of a dozen plants can keep you constantly supplied with flowers—not only strikingly divergent in color and form, but enduring as well. With the exception of a few orchids that flash their petals open and die within a day or two, most will keep their blooms fresh for weeks or even months. Under greenhouse conditions—even those of a small window-sill greenhouse—Phalaenopsis orchids, for instance, have been known to keep their dancing spikes in color up to five months.

There are bright, bold, showy orchids that rival the most startling colored tropical birds, and minute orchids whose visual power comes from the overwhelming quantity of blooms on every spike. Fragrant orchids and elegantly simple ones compete with incredibly intricate varieties for the grower's attention.

With all these attributes, orchids still are grown by very few people for two reasons—they are expensive, and they are unusually difficult to grow, or so the common perception would have it. Neither holds true.

Orchids once were indeed for the conservatories of dukes and earls, but today there are many glorious specimens available for less than the price of a good restaurant dinner. And if you have the patience to nurture seedlings into maturity over the years, you're speaking of only a dollar or two, plus an immense sense of accomplishment.

As to the difficulty of growing orchids—true, there are some temperamental species. But there are also hosts of specimens requiring no more care than your average house plant. There are occasional problems, but none insurmountable.

Your first consideration in growing orchids is the matter of temperature. While it's true that the greatest number of species fall in the tropical category, the plants are dispersed over almost all the world's regions, from the Australian deserts to the mountains of South America and the Indian subcontinent.

Because of the broadly diversified climatic conditions of their native habitats, orchids are usually broken down into three groups by their temperature preference. The cool group likes nighttime temperatures in the 50°-55° range and includes the spectacular Cymbidium as well as the love-it-or-leave-it plant-green-leaved Paphiopedilum (the motte-leaved species require warm growing conditions). Paphiopedilum blooms, with their pouchlike lip, look rather less like the stereotyped orchid than most. Because of this and other aesthetic reasons, orchid growers seem divided over this genus. Some simply won't have it at all; others consider it the most striking of all the orchids. Both groups, however, agree that the plants are easy to grow and the flowers are most enduring.

Orchids in the intermediate group require nighttime temperatures of 55° to 60°. Besides the standard-bearing Cattleya, this group includes Epidendrum, Laelia, Oncidium, Dendrobium, the mottled-leaved Paphiopedilum, and a large percentage of the so-called botanicals.

Most of the botanicals, less common than the native species, produce far smaller and less spectacular flowers than do the supersized modern hybrids—which is not to say that the botanicals are all plain Janes. Far from it. This is also where the truly unusual orchids are to be found—the Catasetum, for instance, which attracts male bees by means of a strong, sweet musky fragrance.

The last classification of orchids by temperature requirement is the warm group. These most tropical of tropical orchids are unhappy with night temperatures any lower than 60° and quite happy with dark hours as warm as 70°. Phalaenopsis is probably the easiest to grow in the house. If you have a greenhouse, the horizon expands considerably, to include the Vanda and the Cychnoehes.

Cychnoehes prefers to grow in a hanging basket, its firm but pendulous flowers cascading down, which brings up another variable—some orchids, actually the majority of those grown as house plants, are epiphytic, or air plants. That is, their natural preference is to grow above ground, their aerial roots clinging to the nooks and crannies of tree branches and trunk cavities.
in their dense jungle habitat. Other orchids are terrestrial, their roots properly below ground. This doesn't mean that if you choose to grow epiphytic orchids you must supply them with a whole ancillary jungle. But it does mean that you will have to be more selective about your potting medium and your pots than in the case of your other house plants.

Without going into the pros and cons of moss, chips, bark, osmunda, or any other potting medium for epiphytic orchids, remember that you can't grow terrestrial orchids in an epiphytic mix, or vice versa. A basic rule of thumb is simply to repot an orchid in the same medium in which it grew before. Once you become hooked on orchids, you'll no doubt become a partisan of one medium, but as a beginner, you'll probably be more concerned with keeping your first orchids happy and blooming. Besides growing them at the right temperature, this entails keeping the plants exposed to proper light conditions. If the light is too strong for the plant you are growing, the leaves will begin to acquire a lighter shade of green, and, in some cases, may even become yellow. This means chlorophyll is being destroyed more quickly than it can be replaced, so plants can't manufacture as much food and become weakened. Reduce the light to improve growth.

At the other end of the spectrum, leaves that begin to darken noticeably give warning of inadequate light. Light-deprived leaves are also usually softer and prone to physical injury as well as disease.

A final basic consideration is fertilizer. More than most house plants, orchids require a regular and complete fertilization schedule. Given this basic care, your orchids will reward you with more color, grace, and fragrance than you thought possible from house plants.

If you are thinking of growing orchids, you might consider giving yourself a Christmas present of a membership in the American Orchid Society, 84 Sherman St., Cambridge, Mass. 02140. The $20-a-year fee entitles you to the Society's monthly bulletin, which contains informative articles, tempting color photographs, and ads for more unusual orchids than anyone could ever hope to grow.

There are also several informative books for quiet winter evening reading, among which I would include a basic beginner's three: Home Orchid Growing (3rd edition), by Rebecca Tyson Northern (Van Nostrand Reinhold); Orchid Flowers: Their Pollination and Evolution, by L. van de Pijl and Calaway H. Dodson (University of Miami Press); and Orchid Care, by Walter Richter (Van Nostrand Reinhold).
The book's the thing

wherein to catch the fancy of those with special interests or to create a passionate new enthusiasm

By Jerome H. Denner

Fewer of the so-called coffee-table books—full of gorgeous photographs or art, big in format, elegant in layout, high in price—are around this year, but one of the handsomest is Japanese Lacquer Art (Weatherhill/Tankosha, $150). The reproductions are meticulous, the color vibrant, and the objects themselves so truly beautiful you don’t have to be an Orientalist to appreciate them. Complete with a section illustrating the lacquerwork process.

If there’s an art-buff-who’s-a-nostalgia-buff-who’s-a-magazine-buff on your “impossible” list, you’ve got it made. Great Magazine Covers of the World (Abbeville, $65) by Patricia Frantz Kery surveys an international selection of more than 500 covers, many by renowned artists, representing 200 magazines from the late 1800s to the present.

A lovely book with many important but not unfamiliar works, Watercolors and Drawings of the French Impressionists (Abrams, $60) by Horst Keller includes artists such as Degas, Monet, Renoir, and many more (some not generally considered Impressionists), along with brief biographies.

A stunning, large-format collection of nature photographs by Hiroshi Hamaya, Landscapes (Abrams, $125) depicts mountains, lakes, valleys, forests—and they never looked more awesome or more spectacular.

Virtually every important personage of the day was photographed for Vanity Fair by outstanding photographers—Steichen, Sheeler, Beaton. A collection of over 200 of these celebrity portraits appears in Vanity Fair—Photographs of an Era 1914–1936 (Clarkson Potter, $35), edited by Diana Edkins.

Rockwell Kent (Knopf, $60), edited by Fridolf Johnson, is a beautifully made anthology bringing together for the first time the best drawings, engravings, designs, paintings, and autobiographical writings of this controversial 20th-century American artist.

The Orthodox Church of Russia

(Vendome Press, $65), with photographs by Fred Meyer, details the ceremonies, architecture, icons and frescoes, celebrants and worshipers—with text by prelates and scholars.

The Palace Museum Peking (Abrams, $65) by Wan-Go Weng and Yang Boda provides a ravishing view of the Forbidden City (its palaces, interiors, gardens, courtyards) and its magnificent treasures (art, ceramics, jewelry, bronzes, much more), a good deal of it unfamiliar and all fascinating.


Extraordinary trompe l’oeil “Street Mural” in South Carolina

Each lesson has a menu and recipes. Line drawings explain complicated techniques.

If you’ve practiced the basic elements of French cooking, you’re ready for The Great Book of French Cuisine (Vendome Press, $40) by Henri-Paul Pellaprat, master chef of France’s Gordon Bleu Cooking School. Over 2,000 recipes from bourgeoise to haute cuisine, plus suggestions for entertaining and a discussion of wines.

The Dim Sum Book (Crown, $14.95) by Eileen Yin-Fei Lo tells how to prepare the succulent filled dumplings so popular in Chinese teahouses. Extensive discussion of techniques and explicit drawings make the recipes reasonably easy . . . In Classic Chinese Cuisine (Houghton Mifflin, $19.95), Nina Simonds presents familiar and not-so-familiar specialties (have you ever eaten something called Ants on a Tree?) from throughout China . . . Good Food from a Japanese Temple (Kodansha, $16.95) by Soei Yoneda, abbot of Sankō-in Temple, presents over 200 offbeat, interesting dishes from the vegetarian cuisine enjoyed by monks and nuns in Buddhist temples.

Crumpets and Scones (St. Martin’s Press, $10.95) by Iris Ihde Frey covers teatime fare with 11 varied menus and 100 recipes for scones, seedcakes, hot cross buns, tartlets, and other mouthwatering accompaniments to the great afternoon refresher.

John Clancy’s Christmas Cookbook (Hearst Books, $17.50) contains recipes for traditional holiday foods from around the world, and some not so usual. He gives recipes not only to make your own holiday table festive, but also to prepare and give as extra-personal gifts.

If you want a book for someone who entertains a lot, Foodstyle (Crown, $19.95) by Molly Siple and Irene Sax could be just the thing. The subtitle sums it up: “The art of presenting food beautifully.” No recipes—just how to cut fruits, vegetables, meats, and arrange and garnish them to make each

Continued on page 102
“On a small quiet road in remote Vermont there is indeed a land of milk and honey”

By Dee Hardie

Last December, we found a buttercup in the snow—Diana and Todd’s small yellow farmhouse in Vermont, completely surrounded by the white of winter. And on the drive north, we saw other winter gifts—children’s cut-out Christmas trees pasted on the windows of old brick schoolhouses, big wreaths with red bows on the doors of white farmhouses.

Even the cross-country trails seemed to be celebrating. The trees—maple, birch, hemlock, and spruce marking the trails—were tied with bright red ribbons. And when we arrived, our son Todd greeted us in his bold ribbons, his red suspenders, and our daughter-in-law Diana had carved a heart on the flaky crust of the blueberry pie. It was like going back a hundred years when Christmas was homemade.

Diana cooks that way, too. The pie, as well as the curried rice with raisins, string beans from the garden, and the leg of lamb covered with a honey mint sauce—the menu of our first dinner—were all cooked on a wood stove. This grandmotherly looking centerpiece in the kitchen also heats the entire house completely surrounded by the trees—maple, birch, and spruce—energy food. It must work, as they are winter strong.

In the summers, we’ve enjoyed helping Diana and Todd with their bees and honey, but we’ve always looked forward to skiing with them in the winter. This year, we were able to do both. And while Amor, the Roman god of love, dipped his arrows in honey, we dipped our skis in snow and our fingers in honey.

We put labels on honey jars, weighed packets of pollen, were fed on Diana’s honeyed meals—honey on chicken, with scalloped tomatoes, even garden beets in a honey sauce. Then with Willow Bear, their young frisky Labrador, we went out into the endless fields of snow.

This was our first attempt on snowshoes. It must have been my daily ration of pollen, because even I was able to climb Minister Bill, so-called because New England churches often owned land, receiving revenue from timber. From the highest ledge, you look over northern Vermont in winter, a white-on-white that Utrillo would have enjoyed painting. Sometimes on a clear day you can even see Montreal.

Another day, in waist-high snow, Diana and I went cross-country skiing. A naturalist, she pointed out the pink-tinge of the winter white birch, and as a pal, she took me on the easiest trails. As her cheeks became rosier, my knees became weaker. But I savored every day of our visit. Todd says flowers give life to bees, and that the bees collectively fly 24,000 miles, visit three to nine million flowers to make only one pound of honey. All we have to do is drive from Maryland to Vermont. And when we arrived, our son Todd greeted us in his bold ribbons, his red suspenders, and our daughter-in-law Diana had carved a heart on the flaky crust of the blueberry pie. It was like going back a hundred years when Christmas was homemade.

Diana cooks that way, too. The pie, as well as the curried rice with raisins, string beans from the garden, and the leg of lamb covered with a honey mint sauce—the menu of our first dinner—were all cooked on a wood stove. This grandmotherly looking centerpiece in the kitchen also heats the entire house completely surrounded by the trees—maple, birch, and spruce—energy food. It must work, as they are winter strong.

In the summers, we’ve enjoyed helping Diana and Todd with their bees and honey, but we’ve always looked forward to skiing with them in the winter. This year, we were able to do both. And while Amor, the Roman god of love, dipped his arrows in honey, we dipped our skis in snow and our fingers in honey.

We put labels on honey jars, weighed packets of pollen, were fed on Diana’s honeyed meals—honey on chicken, with scalloped tomatoes, even garden beets in a honey sauce. Then with Willow Bear, their young frisky Labrador, we went out into the endless fields of snow.

This was our first attempt on snowshoes. It must have been my daily ration of pollen, because even I was able to climb Minister Bill, so-called because New England churches often owned land, receiving revenue from timber. From the highest ledge, you look over northern Vermont in winter, a white-on-white that Utrillo would have enjoyed painting. Sometimes on a clear day you can even see Montreal.

Another day, in waist-high snow, Diana and I went cross-country skiing. A naturalist, she pointed out the pink-tinge of the winter white birch, and as a pal, she took me on the easiest trails. As her cheeks became rosier, my knees became weaker. But I savored every day of our visit. Todd says flowers give life to bees, and that the bees collectively fly 24,000 miles, visit three to nine million flowers to make only one pound of honey. All we have to do is drive from Maryland to Vermont!

DIANA’S HONEY MINT SAUCE

You can use this sauce to baste lamb while it’s cooking, or serve with the meat at the table.

1 tablespoon vinegar
1/2 cup water
1 cup honey
1/2 cup chopped mint

Heat the vinegar and water. Add the honey and stir well. Then add the chopped mint. Cook slowly for 5 minutes.

STRIPE VERTICAL BLINDS
AN IDEA CATALOGUE FROM LOUVERDRAPE®

Bright and bold, subtle and sophisticated. Striped Vertical Blinds are an exciting and innovative departure from ordinary draperies. By mail or at your local dealer, LouverDrape® has a catalogue with 9 Stripes Vertical Louver patterns in 102 color combinations of our 60 Amalfi colors plus gorgeous photos sure to stimulate ideas for stripe louvers in your home. Durable, LouverDrape® Vertical Blinds traverse like a drapery and adjust to any angle giving you privacy yet retaining the view. Ordering from your dealer is easy, just specify the size and pattern from our catalogue and we do the rest.
A whole carton of Carlton has less tar than a single pack of...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Tar (mg/cig)</th>
<th>Nicotine (mg/cig)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston Lights</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlboro</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kool Mids</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newport</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent 100's</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston Lights 100's</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson &amp; Hedges 100's</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliament Lights 100's</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem 100's</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlboro 100's</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Box—lowest of all brands—less than 0.01 mg. tar, 0.002 mg. nicotine.

Carlton is lowest.

U.S. Government laboratory tests confirm no cigarette lower in tar than Carlton.

Dear Readers,

House & Garden will become a new magazine in January 1983. For over 80 years, House & Garden has published the best of the changing ways in which people have lived with style and pleasure. In our, and the magazine’s, lifetime, the possibilities for an abundant life have grown in an extraordinary fashion. To better reflect the quality and diversity of these times, we have been rethinking House & Garden’s role as a creative force in our houses and lives.

House & Garden will continue its commitment to publishing the best in decoration and design, houses and gardens, architecture and the arts. But it will do so in a way that will not only look different, and read differently, but actually feel different as well. Beginning in January, House & Garden will be published on new, high-quality paper. The cover of the magazine has been redesigned with a new logo chosen to serve as a strong link to the tradition of House & Garden. We are expanding our editorial content, more than doubling the number of pages per issue, to be better able to share with you the rare and the wondrous, the exquisite and the undreamed-of.

For the editors of a magazine devoted to the art of living well, it is good to live and work in a decade marked by a quest for quality and the desire for participation in the life of the mind and the senses. As you can imagine, we look forward to the new year with more than the usual sense of excitement and anticipation. It is going to be the year that House & Garden becomes more beautiful, more surprising, more human, more enjoyable than it has ever been before. We hope you will enjoy the new House & Garden and be, as we are, inspired by it.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Editor-in-Chief
One of the treats of Christmas visiting is reading character in the rites and decorations people choose: the romantic who flips off the switches and lights her carol-sing with candles; the urbane bachelor who suggests black tie and instead of a tree uses silver mercury-glass ornaments heaped up like cannonballs on platters; the country-girl-at-heart who nests realistic feathery birds on her living, plantable tree. In this issue, we show you the character of Christmas — people at home celebrating in their own cherished ways.
Christmas is an irresistible temptation to interior designers, a chance to use — just for fun — the imagination and technical expertise that are their stock-in-trade. They relish a throw-away, pack-away project that they can live with themselves for a few happy weeks. Here we visit three designers in the country, where the broadest stages are waiting to be set.

VERY PERSONAL CHRISTMAS

ALL THROUGH THE HOUSE

Joy and Robert K. Lewis's Christmas tree above mixes ornaments by their children, antiques, folk art, Mexican straw figures, new baubles. Right: Antique toys on mantel.
Our house is in a Long Island whaling village, and we base our holiday decoration on a genre painting done nearby when our cottage was new—in 1830. We decorate every room, incorporate objects and traditions from our childhoods and our Southern mothers, and bring special sounds and smells, too. We love every holiday but Christmas is our favorite—the most satisfying, lushest, fullest one of all.

THE ROBERT K. LEWISES were thrilled when they saw William Sidney Mount's Christmas painting Rustic Dance After a Sleigh Ride. From it comes the inspiration for their Christmas interiors with laurel festoons and sprigs of holly tucked behind the clock and around picture frames. In the warm and lively spirit of the painting, they also fill their house in Cold Spring Harbor, New York, with recorded 19th-century fiddle music and the smell of cider simmering on a back burner.

Pennsylvania German antique toys take over the mantelpiece for the holidays. The rooster (previous pages) is a squeak toy; the cows and the woolly sheep are papier maché and were once part of a Christmas "winter garden"—the display of animals and food the Pennsylvania Germans liked to place around a small holly bush on a tabletop.

Because the Lewises are so busy (Robert is an interior designer, Joy his office administrator) they don't do much cooking, although a frothy New Orleans eggnog is a house specialty. New York City’s best food shops supply the couple with the excellent smoked meats, pâtés, cheeses, and sweets that regale the open-house guests who come every year.

On the living room tree, opposite, hang cranberry red wooden heads, lithographed Santa Clauses in 19th-century style, Mexican straw ornaments, tiny white lights.

Above: Dining-room corner is set up for dessert buffet on a small drop-leaf table from Maine. Antique pie safe retains original gray-blue paint. Below: In the parlor that faces the water, eggnog is served in an antique folded-rim egg jar. Primitive Queen Anne chair is a Long Island piece.
Every year we find a new way to deck out our library. We always use natural greenery, and we keep it modest—as befits a hideaway.”

SIMPLE, COZY & NEW

JOHN SALADINO has a lot of fun decorating, and never more than when he is planning a house-wide Christmas in the country. The greenery that he hangs against the paneling in the library—a 1690 wall installed when the 1929 Georgian Revival house was built—is never the same. Swags were holly the year before and this time are shaggy evergreen ropes strung bare above the cornice and wound around the regal purple satin to form the loops. For punctuation, huge bows are tied with straw trumpets.

This room is the center for John Saladino, his wife and colleague, Virginia, and their son, Graham, when they are in the country alone. On cold nights they bring supper into the library, close the door against hallway drafts, and visit by the fire. On Christmas Eve, they hang their stockings here.

The Saladino house is an exciting combination of Palladian grandeur and cottage coziness, and the holiday decorating changes as the space does. In the vast living room, they stand a 12-foot tree; in the pale-blue dining room they like cool bayberry arrangements; on the winding stair, Graham strings paper chains. And on all the windows, wreaths hang low, a visual treat whether the Saladinos are indoors or out. Editor: Kaaren Parker Gray

All the library furniture is American, including the 17th-century settle and the unusual primitive piece that is half corner chair, half Windsor. The paneling traces of original woodwork.
decorator John Saladino chooses a bronze green ribbon for his wreath
Other surprising colors for Christmas are the iridescent purple of satin bows and the pale pink of amaryllis.
Christmas is the time of year to let yourself go, tie ribbons on everything, smother mince pies with whipped cream, stay up too late—everything you don’t do the rest of the year”

THE JOY OF OVERDOING

Rhubarb glaze, comes out for Christmas. Above, a row-decked antique cupboard. Above, a row of jam and red currants leaves with bright ribbon and ornaments to match; right, from a corner bedecked room, also brightens the stair rail.
GEORGINA FAIRHOLME, an interior designer from Britain who came here 10 years ago, loves working in New York but has another life as well, in Stonington, Connecticut. There she weekends, vacations, and enjoys a Christmas holiday of “blissful overdoing”: a tree that reaches the ceiling of the cottage living room; tables laden with fragrant flowers—freesias, narcissus; the twinkle of dozens of candles; a special azalea-red taffeta skirt for the table; the richest foods ... and whenever possible, more guests than chairs. □ By Elaine Greene. Editor: Kaaren Parker Gray
Abundant Christmas wreaths and trees, for every fancy, in every style, trimmed with cheer and care and whimsy.
Opposite: A sumptuous grapevine wreath with grapes, iceria berries, star fruit, ludy apples, cherries, and kumquats. By Mudderlake. See Shopping Information. Two trees sparkling with crystal prisms and white lights — the pine, top left, gets the extra frosting of bead and ribbon balls. By Mrs. Harry C. McCray Jr. The Douglas fir, bottom left, draws high-voltage color from anemones. Designed for Mrs. Harding Lawrence by Parrish Woodworth.

Two kitchen-table trees — the spruce, top right, wears egg ornaments and finery from the fields.

By Anne Cooper Dobbins. On the cypress, bottom right, fanciful birds, glass beads. By Mary Robertson Jones Inc.
GLORIOUS GREENERY

The unique artistry of each Tiffany designer's jewelry and objects also marks her style at home and her own special Christmas tree.

Angela Cummings, above, in her two-story living room. Right: Her coffee spoon with spiral-shell cross-section as handle motif will be part of a place setting based on several shell forms.

By Elaine Greene
Angela Cummings in Connecticut
Paloma Picasso's Christmas tree, in a painted niche in her Paris salon, is trimmed with fresh flowers only. Still life includes chiffon-lamé shawl, gilded Venetian mask, head-dress from Bali.
Paloma Picasso lives with her playwright husband, Rafael Lopez-Sanchez, in a Paris apartment that once belonged to Georges Sand. "And does Georges Sand haunt it?" she has been asked. Paloma, a down-to-earth woman, says no, but adds that she and Sand share the same sun sign, Aries, and the Aries woman's traditional pleasure in clothes and jewels and "dressing up." When photographer Annie Leibovitz arrived at the apartment, the sofa reminded her of a 1926 André Kertész Paris photograph. Paloma knew the picture, changed her clothes, and captured the pose like the costume designer and actress she has been. The daughter of Pablo Picasso and Françoise Gilot, who is also an artist, Paloma has drawn and designed from the time she could hold a pencil.

After studying jewelry design in 1969 and creating costume jewelry in the early 1970s, Paloma Picasso spent five years organizing her father's work for the Musée Picasso. In 1980, Tiffany's persuaded her to design again. Her new pieces are big, brilliant, expensive, stylish, and strong—sometimes barbaric. They are unmistakably hers, representing the side people think of when they say she has presence, the side that made her choose a heart-shaped Lagerfeld dress for her wedding reception. Yet the everyday Paloma is a gentle, quietly humorous woman in simple clothes and little makeup. She explains the boldness of her designs and her party wardrobe: "When a shy person decides to go out, she goes all the way—even as far as outrageousness."
Elsa Peretti has been “constantly looking and feeling” since she was a child playing in Rome’s Borghese Gardens, fascinated with earth and clay, with the moldable ooze from the pine trees, even with ancient monks’ bones she would pick out of the bizarrely encrusted walls in the nearby Capuchin church. But many years passed before she began to translate her remarkable sense of shape into the tactile sculptures that her Tiffany jewelry and household objects really are. First she became a model as a way out of the stifling life a well-bred, single Italian girl was forced to live. A relic of those years is the black rabbit mask in which Helmut Newton photographed her. Underneath the original photograph in her New York apartment, below, among the Chinese antiques she has begun to acquire, Elsa donned the mask for us.

In addition to the New York pied-à-terre, Elsa owns an apartment in her late father’s Roman palazzo; several adjoining peasant houses in a medieval Spanish village not far from Barcelona where some of her major artisans are; and a starkly beautiful 16th-century Spanish watchtower on the Argentario coast of Italy, where she has just planted an olive grove and a vineyard. During a year, Elsa will live in each home, and may be remodeling several.

In her designs as well as her houses this exuberantly creative woman sets standards that would exhaust most people, but she meets them again and again with her intense intelligence and drive for perfection. The Peretti collection is protean: In materials alone she works in gold, silver, platinum, steel, brass, gemstones, pearls, lacquered wood, woven silk, leather, jade, coral, ivory, crystal, bamboo basketry, terra cotta, onyx, quartz.

Editor: Clare Ruthrauff
Great parties come naturally to Valerian Rybar and Jean-François Daigre, who entertain with the same style that sets off their interiors. Believing that atmosphere is essential to the success of any occasion, the two dream up table-settings so marvelous they transmit all the excitement of an evening. Add the proper combination of guests, and a party to remember is guaranteed.

Right: Supper for two at midnight in Daigre’s mirrored Paris living room. The menu is simple: champagne, cold lobster, caviar. Louis XV armchairs were made to be wide enough for the dresses of duchesses.

Left: Directoire candlestick’s bottom well holds chromed blossoms, gilt foliage. On the silk damask cloth, new octagonal Venetian glasses with 17th-century flutes, Portuguese and English vermeil. Porringer hold pearl-like candies. Above: Host and professional party planner Jean-François Daigre.
Opposite: Daigre’s “Neo-Chinese” table setting with a bowl of goldfish as centerpiece. Replacing place cards are linen napkins embroidered with guests’ names. Italian hairs are an 11th-century Chinese design—and are surprisingly comfortable. Above: Rybar viable musements—melon in trompe l’oeil bowls, overturned liqueur glasses as candle holders.
Depending on the mood he's after, Valerian Rybar sets up a dining table anywhere in his New York apartment. At every dinner party the guest book is brought out, and for seating Rybar relies on etiquette: "That way, no one can complain." He considers candles and low background music essential for any gathering. With expertise like this, Rybar could write the book on entertaining—and in fact, he and Daigre are working on it right now.
DOWN-TO-EARTH ANGELS FROM VIENNA

Inset above: The Vienna Choir Boys at recess outside Augarten Palace, where they live. Inset right: With priests before Sunday Mass at the Imperial Chapel in Vienna.
It’s an old show-biz maxim, and it seems to work: When all else is lost, send in the kid-die act. Think for a moment: Where would The Sound of Music have found its sound were it not for that troupe of angel-voiced moppets to trudge through the treacle of Richard Rodgers’s score? Where would Annie be without Annie and her pals? And who, for that matter, put the twist in Oliver? Only one critic of the performing arts I can name disapproved of children on the stage; the old sourpuss George Bernard Shaw, during his days as a working reviewer for London newspapers, screamed out at every chance for passage of stricter child-labor laws to keep the youth of London, “incongruous, destructive to illusion,” from being dragged onstage “in a frenzy of wantonness.”

Against the railings of Shaw and his kinderphobia, consider the wise, humanistic Emperor Maximilian I of the Holy Roman Empire who, on July 7, 1498, issued a decree ordaining the formation of a permanent full-time chorus for his Imperial Palace at Vienna, an ensemble of men and boys to sing at Mass and at all other observances in the Imperial Chapel. If it bothered the Emperor that his new chapel choir was to include a contingent of kiddies, the fact is not recorded. Instead, the annals of music are full of praise for Maximilian’s musical forces. It’s safe to say, in fact, that the men and boys of his chapel choir founded the tradition of musical magnificence that has set Vienna apart to this day. The painter Albrecht Dürer depicted the choristers grouped around their choirmaster in one of a set of wood engravings called The Triumph of Maximilian. And in 1548 the poet Wolfgang Schmelzel wrote of the Imperial Choir, “I praise Vienna above all cities ... nowhere, assuredly, are so many musicians gathered together.”

Today’s Vienna is a democratic, rather than imperial, capital. The Emperor’s private chapel is now open to the public, which can hear Sunday Mass there for the price of a ticket. The music is no longer the polyphonic texture of Maximil-
On their way to the chapel, opposite, they discussed the war. But in class, their minds were elsewhere. Augusto Rizzo, 13, thinks, "They will be angry..."
court composer, Ludwig Senfl, choral master-works of such Viennese geniuses as Mozart and H. But the tradition of the chorus continues; the men are from the chorus of the state-supported Vienna State Opera; the boys—well, when people pack into the magnificent Hofburg Chapel for Sunday morning Mass, they are there first and foremost to hear the Vienna Choir Boys, the direct artistic descendants of that first contingent pressed into service by Imperial decree nearly 500 years ago.

What do you know about the singing? I know, for starters, that it can be frustrating for everyone but the land his proud parents. There is the full chest that gives a maimo its resonance; there is not yet muscular coordination that keeps a exactly on pitch. A fully matured can be everything from a plan-

PICTURES OF THEIR INTERNATIONAL CONQUEST FAMILIAR ENOUGH: AT THE WHITE HOUSE SINGING FOR ONE PRESIDENT AFTER ANOTHER; AT NEW YORK'S THOMAS CHURCH IN BASKETBALL FRAY WITH CHURCH'S OWN BOY DIO; RUNNING WILD THROUGH MACY'S, THE GRAND CANYON, THE IMPERIAL PALACE AT TOKYO

seldom surpasses the musical of a kazoo.

there are those moppets from a. Naturally, when they march into the stage in the sailor suits are their concert uniforms, every e, every toothy smile, every recall cowlick a silent love song, serious musical criticism could easily be ned. But it needn’t be; those kids pod. Their singing is more that of a fully tuned ensemble of ethere-

And not only is their singing in the beauty, richness, and y of tone; the artistry is of like story: arrangements of waltzes and s, enchanting charades in adapted ons of operettas by Haydn or Of-

But they also sing the soprano alto lines in the great Viennesees, seriously and with elegance of ing, reminding us that long before Vienna Choir Boys had become an on the international musical star they formed a serious and

Continued on page 101
"Poutapilvi" blue-and-white hand-blown glasses designed by Kerttu Nurminen. Three sizes: 6, 7, and 8 inches, $200, $250, $290. Part of the Pan-Arctic Collection. Imported by Arabia, Nuutajarvi. At Crystal...
PRESENTS
PERFECT
THE
PLEASURE OF
SHEER BEAUTY
FOR
CHRISTMAS

The astrolabe timepiece tells both solar and sidereal time on a 24-hour dial. Gives the astrological sign, month and season, phases of the moon, eclipses of the moon and sun by a quartz movement. 13 inches high, $7,000. At Tiffany & Co.
This year our Christmas presents are for raising its at a mere glance extraordinary, one-of-a-hand-thrown hand-blown, hand-carried hand-embroidered, hand-painted presents. For a collector, a gardener, a cook, or a child any who inspires a for-you present at this for-all season.

1. Finnish design translated stainless steel casserole for top or oven, 3 liters, $65; 4 S75. At Sointu.
2. Nest of pure-white glazed stoneware bowls—seven in all, from quarts to an egg separator, $7 Wolfman-Gold & Good.
3. A tureen that was two years in the making, from the 200-year manufacturer Nymphenburg inches in diameter, $6,000. A Tiffany & Co.
4. Two early-19th-century English porcelain dessert plates from of 12, with seven compotes, $4-

A different hand-painted flower on the center of each. From F Papp.
5. Mahogany, poplar, and walnut laminated together in 5 inches in diameter, $6 inches in diameter, $400. By Petrochko. At Creative Workshop.
6. Cotton lace pillows and s all embroidered and croche hand, from $10 to $33. At Wilner, Ltd.
onze pumpkin with lid, 19th-century Japanese, 10⅞ inches diameter, $2,900. From Didier.

Coffee grinder and cappuccino maker: $750. At Ley's Chelsea Passage.

Visiters' calling-card case of cut-steel decoration. French, $165. At James II.

Sterling silver folding picture frame in ribbed Art Deco-inspired design, 5 inches by 7 inches, $1,650. Bulgari.

Pair of 18th-century cobalt-blue decanters with brass-ring corks, $675 for the pair. At Hadimmock Antiques.

French 17th-century-style dollhouse—with three fireplaces, low seats, and wine cellar—made and painted to order, inches high by 25 inches wide, $100. From Ten Greenfield.

Handmade earthenware coffee collection of copper cookware, 2.6 quarts, $150; lid, $46; 1.6 quarts, $130. By Cohr. At Marshall Field's.
The best season for giving luxurious, extravagant, and unexpected presents, presents made many years ago or just yesterday, presents to be appreciated forever, presents to touch, to listen to, to grow—and just to look at.

1. One-of-a-kind hand-thrown graphic-design platter, with stucco-glazed background and soft matte glaze design on stoneware, 23 inches in diameter, $375. By Arnie Zimmerman for Gordon Foster.

2. Pair of six-armed palmette verrier pear espaliers (apple also available), seven years old and approximately 72 inches tall by 65 inches wide, $85 each. From Henry Leuthardt Nurseries, Inc.

3. System 8000 sets new high standards for Bang & Olufsen with micro-computer directed receiver, cassette deck, and motorless magnetic drive turntable, including remote-control hand terminal (not shown) for making music with the touch of a button. All, $4,600. From Thalia Hi-Fi Audio.

4. Profile works in glass by the young team of Margie Jervis and Susan Krasnican. Carved, airbrushed, and then enameled glass. Ginger-jar bowl, 12½ inches long, $1,350; vases, 8½ inches high, $500; 10½ inches high, $600. At Heller Gallery.

5. Edwardian period Art Nouveau picture frames, made in Birmingham and Chester, England, from 1902 through 1904, are silver-on-wood or velvet, 6 to 8 inches high, $1,100 to $1,750. At James II Galleries.


Editor: Clare Ruthrauff
Brooklyn Heights is New York's cross between Georgetown and Nob Hill: a collection of remarkably intact landmark houses, some enjoying views of postcard perfection. A vacant building lot there is a rare commodity indeed, and when real-estate developer Ian Bruce Eichner acquired a derelict plot long used as a community garden, local response was suspicious. The original, modern design that architect Alfredo De Vido drew up was rejected by the community planning board, but the second, more conservative scheme he proposed was finally approved. Working with architectural historian James Marston Fitch and William Conklin, De Vido satisfied both public and private requirements, creating a recessive exterior and a contemporary interior (which is divided into a rental apartment, two condominiums, and a triplex for the owners). More traditional architectural styles made such additions a much easier matter in the past, when the Victorians, for example, could express their contemporary impulses without fearing the effect on older Federal houses nearby. Brooklyn Heights could use a good modern town house. This design suggests that it still might be accomplished.

Double-height living and dining areas, left and right, have two tiers of windows necessitated by façade requirements. Interior design by Dexter Design. Tābriz rug from Harmony Carpets. Furniture: Atelier International.
The exterior, left, was carefully devised to harmonize with the Victorian structures adjacent to it in the Brooklyn Heights Landmark Preservation District. The façades of the Eichner house are formally arranged with regularized windows and brown brick facing that approximates that of the older neighborhood brownstones. Below: Generous sliding windows open onto terrace and spectacular view. Outdoor furniture: Brown Jordan. Right: Angled fireplace hugs a stairway.

If the external results of Alfredo De Vido’s cautious design are quiet, there is excitement enough on the interior, which has vistas of the Lower Manhattan skyline of the sort one expects to see only in the movies. But there it is: the glimmering crowd of towers that is one of the world’s most extraordinary architectural sights. The view, facing west, is particularly exciting at sundown. For the owner, it would be something to write home about, if he weren’t already there. See Building Facts. Elizabeth Sverbeyeff Byron
In the great anteellum houses of Natchez, Mississippi, Christmas is celebrated with traditional, even modest food. But the tables are laid with old porcelain, family silver, and fine linen; fresh fruit, winter greens, and the seasonal extravagance of camellias are favored centerpieces—the pineapple is a constant symbol of hospitality.

The dining room at Melrose, a house built around 1845, features Gothic Revival chairs and an overhanging mahogany punkah, which when tugged stirs a gentle breeze. For Christmas afternoon dinner: roast quail and shrimp-stuffed squash.

Joshua Greene
AN OLD-FASHIONED CHRISTMAS IN NATCHEZ

At the heart of these Southern feasts are the great regional dishes—oysters, scalloped and in gumbos; pork, fresh or smoked, in every variety; birds; grits and grillades, often served together. Fried chicken is essential, and desserts like Charlotte Russe, Dream Cake, and Cherries Jubilee have not passed out of fashion.

Antique paper by Zubor depicting the Arctic Temperate, and Tropical zones of the world covers the dining-room walls; above and left, at Dunleith (1855). Christmas supper combines an elaborate table and local specialties—such as gumbo with ambrosia for dessert.

Right: A Christmas-day brunch at Monmouth (1818) is festive and hearty.
AN OLD-FASHIONED CHRISTMAS IN NATCHEZ
All the recent talk about a New American Cuisine is puzzling to those who are more interested in sustaining the best of the Old American Cuisine.

While some young chefs are busy adapting French nouvelle techniques to American products (just as American chefs have always adapted good methods), others are carrying on the great tradition of American cookery as it was handed down from family to family, from farmhand to farmer, from mother to daughter.

Nowhere is this tradition stronger than in the American South, where the European, Caribbean, African, Mexican, and American Indian foods commingled to create various, fully developed cuisines that go by the name Ozark, Creole, Cajun, Delta, Plantation, and Down Home. It is the cooking of immigrants, slaves, landowners, dissenters, empire builders, and church ministers’ wives. It is a gastronomy as carefully devoted to the correct technique and methodology as anything from Escoffier.

Southerners will debate the correct way to peel a crawfish—or a crayfish—the best proportions for a mint julep, the virtues of white versus yellow cornmeal, the origins of the word “burgoo,” and the rationale for always eating red beans and rice on Monday. No one wants to get between a Texan and a North Carolinian arguing the merits of beef versus pork barbecue.

This passion for an authenticity that only exists for a person who has eaten a dish one way all his life is as literal as it is sincere, and Southern cooking has been maintained for the most part by those with a long memory—that is, long before burger, pizza, and taco stands won the American palate. But now there is a renaissance of Southern cooking, which will come as a surprise to a lot of restaurateurs who have been cooking in the Great Tradition for as long as anyone can remember. And the newcomers—be...

The Burn (1832) is famous for its table appointments, among them a rare napkin-ring collection and an antique lace tablecloth, left below, and a silver gravity-powered champagne fountain, left above. Christmas Eve dinner finishes with a grand display of desserts, including bread pudding with whiskey sauce and pecan tarts.
THE RESTAURANT REPORT

At Trastavere, where we are known as somewhat regular customers, we asked one of the owners if we could take home a menu, but he refused. He was sorry, but he was afraid of “copying”: the restaurant business is treacherously competitive and one never can be too sure. We found this both interesting and amusing. On the one hand, it shows that Maurizio Lattanzi, a member of the emigrated Roman family that owns the restaurant, rightly understands that Trastavere is in a separate class from all the other tiny, family-run storefront Italian restaurants; on the other, it indicates that he hasn’t any idea why this is so.

In fact, Trastavere’s menu reveals little of its uniqueness. Have we not encountered linguine alle vongole before? Does bucatini with pancetta and tomatoes even begin to describe what happens when those staples of the Italian larder reach the hands of a gifted cook? And is there any reason to suppose that this place’s veal — named, like the place itself, for an ancient Roman neighborhood — is more intriguing than the veal Anna Maria down the street or the chicken Luigi over in New Jersey?

No. The food, making apparently modest, unassuming secrets a mystery, could glean by perusing the menu. This is neither the fancy alta cucina of Midtown that sometimes veers dangerously close to the “Continental” style nor the nuova cucina, the new Italian movement inspired by the “Continental” style nor the nuova cucina, the new Italian movement inspired by the intellectual private eye, who kept a first-class cook and celebrated the shad roe season in style. But Rich’s plots actually turn on a culinary event. In The Cooking School Murders, everyone who is done in is taking a class by a “noted food columnist,” and so are all the likely suspects. Rich’s protagonist, Eugenia (“Genia”) Potter, a 60-year-old widow who pins her hair up in a bun and takes bracing swims, has arranged for the classes during a visit to her hometown of Harrington, Iowa (pop. 4,785). Mrs. Potter, a “good country cook,” is given extra incentive to turn out hearty meals to build up her recently ill nephew who needs 10 hours of sleep and five meals a day — stuff like Iowa ham and succotash or fried green tomatoes with old-fashioned side pork and pan gravy, or her grandmother’s molasses cookies.

Mr. Potter is a sensible person, but as you might suspect, the urge to do some amateur sleuthing is irresistible. She eventually solves the crimes, but not before she puts herself in hair-rais- ing danger and then gets saved in the nick of time. The Cooking School Murders is fine entertainment, and, as a bonus, the endpapers of the book are printed with recipes, such as Mrs. Potter’s 5-Star Soup.
The holiday season is a heady blend of bustle, gusto and quiet reflection. Surrender to all the moods as they come. Explore the Christmas collections of Pier 1 for yuletide candles, handmade ornaments and extraordinary gifts. You'll find these festive touches along with home furnishings and accents from 63 countries. There's a gift of hospitality for every mood. Whether you plan to entertain a jovial crowd or muse quietly over a glass with a friend, the Christmas collections of Pier 1 will enhance the shared light and warmth of your fireside.
The return of the scotch-based cocktail

By Jenifer Harvey

"I must get out of these wet clothes and into a dry martini." Attribution to Robert Benchley

Right along with *The Forsyte Saga*, *Brideshead Revisited*, *Chariots of Fire*, and other reminiscences of the post–World War I era, cocktails are making a comeback. Just as they did when they first appeared between the two world wars, cocktails are setting the fashion in other areas as well: Social and sartorial habits are keeping pace with the "tray of martinis and no questions asked" period we seem to have reentered. (Haven't you noticed a spate of argyle vests, white and no questions asked period we mention backless, gold-lamé, figure-hugging Jean Harlowesque numbers?)

There are reasons for this rekindling of interest in the cocktail. About a decade ago, Americans discovered wine and took to it with typical fervor. Because we are people who like to drink our beverages ice cold, we favored white wine over red. However, white wine can be boring; it lacks the complexity of red. It's fine for the stand-up cocktail party, especially when diluted with club soda, giving you something to hold politely in your hand. But for more relaxed occasions calling for a drink, we've begun to look for something more imaginative.

Another reason for our renewed interest in cocktails goes hand in hand with our growing sophistication about food. In some circles, men no longer brag about their boats, hunting trophies, or female conquests, nor women about their men; they now share mysterious chili recipes or formulas for making a fine chicken curry. Along with this explosion of interest in food goes a desire to find out about the huge variety of liquid concoctions.

Furthermore, cocktails are romantic. Who can resist the picture of a Charles Boyer type in a sumptuous black lacquer New York penthouse, wielding a cocktail shaker and throatily beckoning, "You'll join me, won't you?" as you walk into the room?

It's nice to know the cocktail wasn't imported, like so many of our habits; what we're considering is an American invention. Cocktails appeared just after World War I, when young people began to experience a new kind of freedom, including the freedom to drink openly, girls and boys together. Partly because of Prohibition and partly because of the naïveté of the drinkers at the time, the liquor was largely unpalatable. So the cocktail came about, to sweeten and dilute unpalatable booze.

Cocktails back then had ingenious monikers, often coined by barmen of the fashionable hotels, restaurants, and clubs who first put them together—Satan's Whiskers, the Silver Stallion, the Rattlesnake, the Mule's Hind Leg.

Many of these cocktails were based on gin—bathtub or legitimate (depending on the decade), bourbon, rum, or champagne. Among the best tasting are those made with scotch as a base. Devotees adore the smoky flavor that elevates the sweet fruity cocktail into a wordly drink. Purists throughout the years have taken their scotch neat or preferably with water from the glen where the whiskey was made, but many of us continue to embrace the mixture of scotch with delicious ingredients, giving endless variations on an intricate theme.

Here are some suggestions for scotch-based cocktails to try in your own version of the black lacquer living room, with a view of the full moon from the window and a loved one by your side. Each of these recipes makes one drink.

**KISS ME AGAIN**

1/2 ounces scotch
Dash Pernod
1 egg white
Ice

Shake vigorously and serve in a chilled champagne glass.

**WHISPER**

1 ounce scotch
1 ounce sweet vermouth
1 ounce dry vermouth

Stir well with cracked ice and strain into a cocktail glass.

**BANNOCKBURN**

This drink is named after one of the most famous Scottish battles. It tastes delicious, better than it sounds.
\[ \frac{1}{2} \text{ ounce scotch} \\
3 \text{ ounces tomato juice} \\
\text{Juice of } \frac{1}{2} \text{ lemon} \\
\text{Pinch salt, pepper, and celery salt} \\
\frac{1}{2} \text{ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce} \\
\frac{1}{2} \text{ teaspoon sugar} \]

Shake all ingredients well with cracked ice and strain into a cocktail glass. Or, if you wish, pour into a highball glass and add ice cubes.

**BLUE BLAZER**

\[ \frac{3}{4} \text{ ounce scotch} \\
\frac{1}{2} \text{ ounce boiling water} \]

Using two silver or copper mugs, pour the whiskey into one mug and the water into the other. Ignite the whiskey with a match and, while the whiskey is flaming, mix both ingredients by pouring them four or five times from one mug to the other. If this is done properly, it will look like a continuous stream of fire.

After pouring back and forth, sweeten to taste with sugar and garnish with a piece of lemon peel. Serve in a highball glass.

**SCOTCH RICKEY**

\[ \text{Juice of } \frac{1}{2} \text{ lime} \\
\text{Juice of } \frac{1}{2} \text{ lemon} \\
2 \text{ ounces scotch} \]

Put ingredients into a cocktail glass with ice and stir.

**PURPLE HEATHER**

This turns a lovely color, the exact color of Scottish heather in bloom.

\[ \frac{3}{4} \text{ ounce scotch} \\
\frac{1}{2} \text{ teaspoon crème de cassis} \\
\text{Club soda} \]

Pour the scotch and crème de cassis into a tall glass. Top off with chilled club soda, adding ice if you wish.

**ROB ROY**

\[ \frac{1}{2} \text{ ounce sweet vermouth} \\
\frac{1}{2} \text{ ounce scotch} \\
\text{Dash angostura bitters} \]

Stir well with cracked ice and strain into a cocktail glass.

**SOUTHERN CLASSICS**

continued from page 87

they in Nashville or New Orleans—are full of respect for what has been achieved in the past and have turned inward and backward in order to move the American palate back on the track. Here, then, are some fine American restaurants, keepers of the South's greatest treasures.

HENRY'S, 54 Market Street, Charleston, South Carolina; (803) 723-4363—This is the oldest operating restaurant in this beautiful oceanside city, and Continued on next page
SOUTHERN CLASSICS

proof that in Charleston, genteel Southern living is a fact rather than a memory. Henry’s was opened in 1932, right after the repeal of Prohibition, by a German immigrant named Henry Hasselmeyer in what had been an old grocery store near the City Market. In 1938 Henry’s survived a tornado that nearly destroyed everything around it. In 50 years under the same family, Henry’s has had only three chefs, the current one having worked his way up from kitchen boy. The menu at Henry’s is long, specializes in crab and seafood dishes, and has several items affectionately named after those who once cooked there, such as “Chicken à la Clinton,” or after local streets or rivers. One of the specialties of Henry’s is the founder’s Carolina shrimp with curry, made with apple, celery, onion, leek, ginger, curry powder, and cream, a blend that bespeaks Charleston’s natural port heritage and its Caribbean trade roots. The dish, served on a hot bed of rice with chutney, is both highly seasoned and rich, the way people in hot, humid climates love their food.

HAUSSNER’S, 3236–44 Eastern Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland; (301) 327-8365—Haussner’s, which was established in 1926, has been an ongoing favorite of generations of Baltimoreans who have been lured by old-fashioned German food, superb Maryland crab soup, an offering of more than 40 vegetables, and an enormous display case near the cashier filled with rich desserts. The place itself is crammed with some amazing works of art, from 19th-century landscapes to 20th-century nudes (these last predominate in the men’s bar). Haussner’s serves 2,000 a day—a crush of people is usually waiting at the front door—seats 500, and, the original family proudly says, “it is not for sale, never has been, and won’t be in the foreseeable future.”

The food at Haussner’s reflects both Baltimore’s German culture and its American seacoast temperament, so one will likely find pig’s knuckles with sauerkraut or baked rabbit with spaetzle next to an order of Maryland crab salad or oysters sautéed with Smithfield ham and sauced with Worcestershire and a pinch of turmeric; candied sweet potatoes or lima beans, or any number of potatoes on the side, and fresh peach pie to finish. All this eating may very well take place under paintings by the likes of Whistler, Bierstadt, or Gainsborough, which in their own way symbolize the democratic blend of cultures that defines the spirit of Haussner’s.

HALF WAY HOUSE, 10301 Jefferson Davis Highway, Richmond, Virginia; (804) 275-1760—In the spring of 1864 General Butler’s Army of the James attacked Richmond from the rear, and the general himself set up headquarters at this old waystop between Richmond and the North. A few days later the general and his army were ousted and beaten back by Confederate forces, a far cry from the kind of Southern hospitality for which the Half Way House has been famous since its establishment in 1760. Washington, Lafayette, Jefferson, Patrick Henry, and Robert E. Lee all came through the Half Way House, and its antique charms are rustic and wholly convincing. Even the dining room is halfway underground, built that way to circumvent early tax laws on two-story structures.

Here one can dine on simple Southern cookery served by waiters who seem to bring an endless supply of hot breads. The pan-fried chicken here differs slightly from other deep-fried Southern recipes because it is touched with ginger powder before it is sautéed, and only one side is cooked with the pan covered, to keep both sides crisp. There is excellent Western ham and “San Salvadore 20-Fathom Blue Water Fried Shrimp” on the menu. One includes this hearty meal with rich gingerbread and hard sauce, deep-dish apple pie, or poached peach in wine. This was the food that first nourished our ancestors, and it is as satisfying two centuries later as any well-cooked meal could hope to be.

PIER HOUSE, 1 Duval Street, Key West, Florida; (305) 294-9541—America’s Caribbean heritage could not be more closer to the source than in Key West, one of the last links to the mainland and one of America’s most beautiful retreats. It was here that Ernest Hemingway lived and wrote in one of the old Conch houses preferred by the local residents, who are also called after the mollusks that are a local delicacy. The Pier House, just a bar in 1967, is now a full-fledged hotel and restaurant that overlooks some pretty spectacular Florida sunsets. It is one of the finest dining rooms in the region, and its specialties are local renditions—by a British chef named Robert Brunton—of conch chowder, yellowtail, stone crabs on a bed of seaweed, and, of course, the legendary Key Lime Pie. Key limes are not commercially grown anywhere in the U.S. (all market limes in this country are Persian or Tahitian limes), so the Pier House comes by small crops from the trees of local residents to make the tart, lovely pies that originated here in Key West. Made with condensed milk, frozen on a gra- ham-cracker crust, and piled high with browned meringue, this is a great American dessert, unlike anything else.
in the world. And to taste it with the true ingredient, one must experience the additional pleasure of a meal at the Pier House.

TUMINELLO’S RESTAURANT, 500 Speed Street, Vicksburg, Mississippi; (601) 636-9711—Barely a cannonball’s shot from the most famous battleground of the South, nestled on a hillside alongside the IGC Mainline railroad, and neighbor to some majestic antebellum mansions such as Cedar Grove and Flowerree, Tuminello’s is a modest restaurant with no pretensions. Soon they were serving spaghetti on the screened porch to local residents who looked upon this now-ubiquitous Italian dish as something unusual, and before long Tuminello’s was a full-fledged dining room with a national reputation. The Charles R. Ramsey family has owned Tuminello’s since 1981 and has kept up the standards impeccably.

The food is a fascinating mixture of Mississippi rural and Italian, so that along with Tuminello’s spaghetti you’ll find one of the best, crispest, most succulent deep-fried catfish anywhere in the South. This staple of Dixie cookery, long considered low on the culinary ladder, is a delight, textured with cornmeal, fried golden brown, and served with fried potatoes, cole slaw, white onion, and those side-order bonbons called hush puppies (the name may derive from the scraps of extra dough thrown to yelping plantation dogs to keep them quiet); at Tuminello’s the hush puppy is seasoned with green pepper and Tabasco and is as light and fluffy as the tender catfish is crisp and juicy.

After that come pecan, lemon meringue, coconut cream, and chocolate pies, or bread pudding with warm sauce. This food clings to the memory as much as it does to the ribs.

GUMBO SHOP, 630 St. Peter Street, New Orleans, Louisiana; (504) 525-1486—The cooking of the Creoles in the Vieux Carré of New Orleans is so highly developed that anyone in town can tell you the precise way to make a good jambalaya or gumbo. The problem is, no one else in town will agree with him. Creoles are descendants of a mixed lot of French, Spanish, or West Indian bloods, a breed with its own patois and with a gastronomy that is rich with the cultures from which it evolved. The word gumbo is kin to an African word for okra, which is often part of the thick stew-like dish enjoyed in Louisiana; another frequent ingredient is file-powdered sassafras root, which shows the influence of the Choctaw Indians.

Gumbos are made with chicken, shrimp, oysters, crabs, sausage, and many other ingredients, and at the Gumbo Shop, in the heart of the French Quarter in New Orleans, there are several varieties, along with shrimp creole, red beans and rice, fried oysters, and an aromatic jambalaya that is one of the best in a city where such claims are not taken lightly. Jambalaya (with its French and Spanish roots) is a smoky ham-and-sausage blend with rice, onions, and green peppers, the scent of which is the essential aroma of Southern cooking.

The Gumbo Shop, begun shortly after World War II and now with a branch uptown at 4932 Prytania Street, is on the site of the Mercier Mansion, and owner Bill Roberts has sustained the steamy atmosphere as well as the hearty recipes built up over the years. Change in New Orleans does not mean progress. Tradition, however, is everything.

SATSUMA, 417 Union Street, Nashville, Tennessee; (615) 256-5211—America was once dotted with what were called “tea rooms.” They were small dining establishments where a woman would take a light lunch in the middle of a warm day. At a typical tea room, the strongest stimulant you could order was iced tea, and the wickdest thing was to indulge in a second slice of pie. Most of these are long gone now, but Satsuma Tea Room in Nashville is not only still open but thriving year in and year out. And it is not only a place where the women meet for lunch; it is also a dining room where everybody in town gathers for some excellent sandwiches, simple entrées, and rich Southern desserts. Opened in 1918 by two young home economics teachers, Satsuma is now run by Arlene Ziegler, who is constantly changing the menu according to how good taste has changed over the decades. “What a bore,” she has said, “to run a place with the same specialties every day or to cook a million hamburgers!”

Satsuma has published a few recipe books crammed with oddities like Smithfield ham balls with red wine, almond cream salad dressing with marshmallows, and cornflake macaroons. But then there are recipes for the old favorites—hot chicken salad in caserole, crab soufflé, baked grits with cheese, hoe cake, carrot cake, hopping John, and a superb caramel custard pudding.

Satsuma is close to being the last of its kind, but its success suggests that it will remain a long-lasting testament to a special kind of Southern traditional cookery.
OYSTER STEW

This is a very thick variation of traditional oyster stew.

1 medium-sized onion, chopped
1 small bell pepper
½ bunch scallions, chopped
7 tablespoons butter
½ cup flour
1 cup evaporated milk or heavy cream
½ bay leaf
1 teaspoon thyme
½ teaspoon ground red pepper (cayenne)
1 quart oysters

Cook the onion, bell pepper, and scallions in 3 tablespoons of the butter over low heat until tender. Meanwhile, melt the remaining 3 tablespoons of the butter in a pan and whisk in the flour to make a roux. Add milk and whisk until smooth to make a béchamel sauce. Add bay leaf, thyme, red pepper, celery salt; simmer 20 minutes. Note: Grillades is a traditional Creole dish and was probably transported up the Mississippi from Natchez by slaves from New Orleans.

MAKING BY HOT AND BAKING

Add the onions, scallions, bell peppers, and garlic and sauté over medium heat until tender but not brown. Add tomatoes, Tabasco, tarragon thyme, salt and pepper, and parsley. Set aside.

Make a roux by mixing the remaining bacon fat with the remaining flour in a heavy skillet over medium heat, stirring constantly until it begins to turn a caramel brown color. Add the onions, scallions, bell peppers, and garlic and sauté over medium heat until tender but not brown. Add tomatoes, Tabasco, tarragon thyme, salt and pepper, and parsley. Set aside.

Heat 4 tablespoons of the bacon fat in a large flameproof casserole or Dutch oven. Add the meat slices and cook over medium-high heat until brown (do not crowd the meat slices or they will not brown properly). Remove meat and set aside.

Add the onions, scallions, bell peppers, and garlic and sauté over medium heat until tender but not brown. Add tomatoes, Tabasco, tarragon thyme, salt and pepper, and parsley. Set aside.

Cut the meat into ¼-inch-thick slices. Flatten them by pounding with the side of a cleaver or a rolling pin until almost falling apart. Mix 1 cup of flour in a bowl with the sugar and pepper. Dredge the meat slices in the flour mixture and set them aside.

Heat 4 tablespoons of the bacon fat in a large flameproof casserole or Dutch oven. Add the meat slices and cook over medium-high heat until brown (do not crowd the meat slices or they will not brown properly). Remove meat and set aside.

Add the onions, scallions, bell peppers, and garlic and sauté over medium heat until tender but not brown. Add tomatoes, Tabasco, tarragon thyme, salt and pepper, and parsley. Set aside.

Make a roux by mixing the remaining bacon fat with the remaining flour in a heavy skillet over medium heat, stirring constantly to prevent burning until the mixture is a dark caramel brown color. Mix the roux with the vegetable mixture. Add the wine and stock while stirring constantly. Add the meat, cover, and simmer over low heat until meat is tender (about 2½ hours). Add the shrimp and simmer 20 minutes longer or until just cooked. Serve hot with grits or rice. Serves 8–12. (This dish is better served the next day. It also freezes well.)

3 pounds beef chuck (or substitute boned pork shoulder)
1/3 cup flour
2 tablespoons sugar
4 tablespoons black pepper
1/2 cup bacon fat (or lard)
1 cup chopped yellow onions
2 cups finely chopped scallions
2 cups chopped bell peppers
2 cloves garlic, minced
4 cups peeled, chopped fresh or canned tomatoes
1 teaspoon Tabasco or other hot sauce
1 tablespoon tarragon
3 teaspoons salt
3 tablespoons freshly ground pepper
1 cup minced parsley
1 cup dry red wine
1 cup beef stock (preferably homemade)
3 cups peeled raw shrimp

Bring the water and salt to a boil in a saucepan. Add the grits slowly while stirring constantly and simmer uncovered until tender (timing will depend upon how finely ground the grits are). Add the remaining ingredients to the cooked grits and stir until well-combined. Pour into a buttered 1 ½-quart casserole and bake in a preheated 350° oven about 35 minutes or until set. Serves 8.

PEACAN TARTLETTES

Mix the sugar, flour, and salt to a bowl. Stir in the eggs and mix well. Whisk in the corn syrup, butter, vanilla, and vinegar. Stir in pecans and pour mixture into unbaked tartlette shells (see note). Bake in a preheated 375° oven 40-45 minutes or until set. Serve with whipped cream. Makes about 4 dozen 1/2-inch tartlettes.

Note: To make a 9-inch pie, pour the prepared mixture into a prebaked pie shell and bake in a preheated 375° oven 30 minutes or until set.

SIDE TRACK BREAD PUDDING WITH WHISKEY SAUCE

Break up the bread into bite-size pieces and place in one layer on a baking sheet. Sprinkle bread with cinnamon and raisins, and drizzle with butterscotch sauce. Bake in a preheated 350° oven for 15 minutes or until dry and crisp. Transfer toast and raisins to a bowl and add eggs, sugar, milk, and vanilla. Mix well to combine. Pour into a buttered baking dish and bake in a preheated 350° oven 30 minutes or until set. Serve warm with whiskey sauce. Serves 8.

WHISKEY SAUCE

2 cups milk
1/2 stick butter
1/2 cup sugar
1 tablespoon oil
2 tablespoons flour
1/2 teaspoon nutmeg
1 tablespoon vanilla
1 ounce whiskey

Charlotte Russe with whiskey sauce. Serves 8.
Put milk, butter, and sugar into a saucepan and bring to boil. In a separate saucepan, heat the oil and stir in the flour to make a roux. Whisk the roux into the milk mixture until smooth. Remove from heat and add nutmeg, vanilla, and whiskey. Makes about 2 1/2 cups sauce.

**CHARLOTTE RUSSE WITH CHERRIES JUBILEE**

- 3 ounces ladyfingers (preferably homemade)
- 2 envelopes unflavored gelatin
- 2 cups milk
- 6 egg yolks, beaten
- 1 cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 2 cups heavy cream, whipped

Cherries Julep (see recipe)

Line a buttered angel-food pan or 6-cup charlotte mold with ladyfingers. Soften the gelatin in the cold water in a small bowl and set aside. Scald the milk in a saucepan. Beat the yolks and sugar in a bowl until thick and lemon-colored and stir the mixture into the milk. Cook over medium heat until the mixture begins to thicken. Do not boil. Add the gelatin and stir until well dissolved. Remove from heat. Stir in the vanilla and set aside to cool thoroughly. Fold in the whipped cream and pour into the mold. Chill. To serve, unmold onto cake plate and slice into wedges. Serve with Cherries Jubilee. Serves 8.

**CHERRIES JUBILEE**

- 1/2 stick butter
- 1/2 cup sugar
- 1 1-pound can pitted Bing cherries
- 1 tablespoon cornstarch
- 1/2 cup brandy, room temperature

Melt the butter in a skillet or chafing dish over low heat. Add the sugar. Drain the cherries and reserve juice. Mix the cornstarch with the cherry juice in a small bowl. Add this mixture to the cherries in the skillet and stir over medium heat until thickened. Heat the brandy in a saucepan until it's warm (do not boil). Pour the brandy over the apples. Bake in a preheated 400° oven for 25-35 minutes or until tender, basting every 10 minutes. Serve hot or cold with crème fraîche. Serves 8.

**CARRIAGE HOUSE FRIED CHICKEN**

The Carriage House is a noted restaurant in Natchez, associated with the Pilgrimage Garden Club.

Frying chicken, cut into pieces
Salted ice water
Milk
Tabasco
Flour
Salt, pepper
Bacon fat
Oil (preferably cottonseed oil), or lard

Soak chicken pieces in a bowl of salted ice water for 1 hour. Mix milk with Tabasco sauce to taste in a bowl and add the chicken pieces. Soak for 1 hour. Make a coating by mixing flour with salt and pepper to taste in a paper bag. Add 1 piece of chicken at a time and shake to coat.

Fry uncovered in a mixture of hot bacon fat and oil or lard until crisp (20-30 minutes). Drain on paper towels and serve hot.

**BAKED STUFFED APPLES**

- 1/4 cup raisins (preferably golden)
- 1/4 cup dry red wine
- 1/4 cup chopped pecans or walnuts
- 1 teaspoon grated orange zest
- 4 tablespoons sugar
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- 8 cooking apples, cored
- 1/4 tablespoons butter

Crème fraîche (or a mixture of sour cream and whipped cream)

Soak the raisins in the wine in a bowl for 30 minutes. Drain; reserve wine. Stir pecans, raisins, zest, sugar, and cinnamon together and stuff the apples with the mixture. Place apples upright in a buttered baking dish and dot each with butter. Pour the reserved wine over the apples. Bake in a preheated 400° oven for 25-35 minutes or until tender, basting every 10 minutes. Serve hot or cold with crème fraîche. Serves 8.

**BAKED STUFFED APPLES**

- 1/4 cup raisins (preferably golden)
- 1/4 cup dry red wine
- 1/4 cup chopped pecans or walnuts
- 1 teaspoon grated orange zest
- 4 tablespoons sugar
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- 8 cooking apples, cored
- 1/4 tablespoons butter

Crème fraîche (or a mixture of sour cream and whipped cream)

Soak the raisins in the wine in a bowl for 30 minutes. Drain; reserve wine. Stir pecans, raisins, zest, sugar, and cinnamon together and stuff the apples with the mixture. Place apples upright in a buttered baking dish and dot each with butter. Pour the reserved wine over the apples. Bake in a preheated 400° oven for 25-35 minutes or until tender, basting every 10 minutes. Serve hot or cold with crème fraîche. Serves 8.

**BAKED STUFFED APPLES**

- 1/4 cup raisins (preferably golden)
- 1/4 cup dry red wine
- 1/4 cup chopped pecans or walnuts
- 1 teaspoon grated orange zest
- 4 tablespoons sugar
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- 8 cooking apples, cored
- 1/4 tablespoons butter

Crème fraîche (or a mixture of sour cream and whipped cream)

Soak the raisins in the wine in a bowl for 30 minutes. Drain; reserve wine. Stir pecans, raisins, zest, sugar, and cinnamon together and stuff the apples with the mixture. Place apples upright in a buttered baking dish and dot each with butter. Pour the reserved wine over the apples. Bake in a preheated 400° oven for 25-35 minutes or until tender, basting every 10 minutes. Serve hot or cold with crème fraîche. Serves 8.

**BAKED STUFFED APPLES**

- 1/4 cup raisins (preferably golden)
- 1/4 cup dry red wine
- 1/4 cup chopped pecans or walnuts
- 1 teaspoon grated orange zest
- 4 tablespoons sugar
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- 8 cooking apples, cored
- 1/4 tablespoons butter

Crème fraîche (or a mixture of sour cream and whipped cream)

Soak the raisins in the wine in a bowl for 30 minutes. Drain; reserve wine. Stir pecans, raisins, zest, sugar, and cinnamon together and stuff the apples with the mixture. Place apples upright in a buttered baking dish and dot each with butter. Pour the reserved wine over the apples. Bake in a preheated 400° oven for 25-35 minutes or until tender, basting every 10 minutes. Serve hot or cold with crème fraîche. Serves 8.
The new look of cookware

The latest designs in cookware come in innovative shapes and a rainbow of colors.

By Emily Walzer

This season's new cookware has a fresh look and a spectrum of colors. While the emphasis may seem to be on appearance, quality is equally important. Two good examples are Nambe and Cohr. Nambe is handcrafted in Santa Fe, New Mexico, composed of several metals, sand-casted, and has a startling resemblance to silver. But unlike silver, these cooking and serving pieces can be used in the oven, under the broiler, or on the stove top plus, if prechilled, they will keep salads and desserts cold. And Nambe pieces will not tarnish.

Cohr is sleek, Scandinavian-designed silver-lined copper cookware with cool stainless steel handles. These metals are superior conductors of heat, which makes Cohr admirable for use on the stove and hanging on the wall.

Flowers in soft colors give a romantic look to Creuset's sturdy casserole.

Three manufacturers have new cookware—All Clad, General Housewares, and Simac. The All Clad LTD is exceptionally well-made cookware with a heavy aluminum alloy exterior and sturdy, attractive stainless steel handles. The Magnalite Professional cookware by General Housewares now comes in a full line of "ovenware," made of the same anodized cast aluminum. The ovenware pieces include round casserole, round au gratin pans, covered and open roasters, and baking pans. Simac's Combi-Vapor line is described as "a really new idea in cookware." The Combi-Vapor lid converts a regular pot into a pressure cooker—but not an ordinary-looking pressure cooker. Simac has designed this cookware in high-tech style from stainless steel with a heavy aluminum bottom.

Instead of offering a whole new wardrobe of cookware, a few companies have extended their existing lines. Commercial Aluminum has added eight pieces of Caphalon cookware—tea kettles, roasting and baking pans. Farberware's stainless steel Presentation now also has roasting pans in three sizes, all with chrome-plated steel racks. Cuisinart has a handful of new pieces in its Commercial Stainless line. The newest of the new includes stock pots with steamer insert in two sizes, and a 9-quart couscousier.

Besides all these new pieces to choose from, you will have a hard time narrowing down the wider-than-ever range of colored cookware. Mikasa has a vast array of colors in its porcelain-on-steel collection of cookware and tea kettles. They span the rainbow and include black, too. And now there is a Coper line of black cast-iron cookware with black enamel surface and coated white interior. Black has been added along with peach to the already colorful Coper.

Schott-Zweisel has delightful white casseroles with black handles and glass lids that can be used in the microwave as well as conventional ovens. Corning Design's Le Clair cookware will also go in the microwave, and these glass pieces in a soft amber shade can be used in the freezer or on the range top. Lentrade's new red Chantal cookware is most appealing.

Le Creuset now has decorated as well as solid colored pieces. The Coussance Belle Epoque line, made of the enamel on steel for which Le Creuset is famous, has a pale mauve and lavander floral design, Art Nouveau style on a gray background. And brand new from Le Creuset is Petits Fruits—a charming five-color berry repeat pattern on sand enamel. The 11-piece set will coordinate with Le Creuset's sand, blue, or red cookware. Villeroy & Boch has coordinating cookware now, too—new enamel-on-steel Petite Fleur cookware matching the Petite Fleur gourmetware. It is a very pretty pattern of colorful tiny flowers on a white background and the cookware has red handles. New bakeware from Asta goes with all the different lines of cookware. Asta has also introduced new cookware, called Essex, that will have the matching bakeware, too. This extensive line of bakeware is a first for Asta.
The better the brewing system the better the brew.

From the basic 10-cup Norelco Dial-a-Brew® II to the deluxe 12-cup Ready-Brew™ II, the new line of Norelco coffee makers has the features you want for the coffee you love. When you compare Norelco to other coffee makers, you'll choose Norelco.

1. **Dual heat control system**
   For coffee that's brewed hot... and kept hot for hours.

2. **Water window**
   No more guesswork. You can actually see how many cups you're brewing.

3. **Showerhead**
   It wets all the grounds for full coffee taste, less coffee waste.

4. **Nonstick keep-hot plate**
   Easy to clean, even after hours of continuous use.

5. **Flavor control**
   Norelco lets you brew your coffee to suit your individual taste: choose light, medium or dark.

6. **On/Off light**
   Highly visible light lets you know your coffee is ready.

7. **24-hour clock/timer**
   Quartz digital clock keeps perfect time, helps you make perfect coffee. It starts to brew when you tell it to.

Get a $10 rebate on Ready-Brew™ II, $7 on Dial-a-Brew® II 12-cup, and $5 on Dial-a-Brew® II 10-cup. Offer good now through December 31, 1982.

Norelco Cupcake-type filters.

Norelco © 1982 North American Philips Corporation, Consumer Products Divisions High Ridge Park, Stamford, CT 06904
NATCHEZ CHRISTMAS
continued from page 95

Toast the pecans in a jelly-roll pan in a preheated 200° oven for 20 minutes, stirring every 5–10 minutes. Pour the butter over the pecans and toss thoroughly. Sprinkle on celery salt, garlic salt, red pepper to taste, and garlic. Toast 20 minutes longer, stirring occasionally. Drain on brown paper (such as clean grocery bags) and season with white pepper and salt to taste. Serve hot or at room temperature.

■ ORANGE-GLAZED PECANS

2 cups brown sugar
1 cup heavy cream
1 tablespoon vinegar
1 pound pecan halves
Grated zest of 3 oranges

Combine sugar and cream in a saucepan. Add vinegar and mixture to soft-ball stage (234° F). Pour over pecan halves in a bowl. Sprinkle fresh zest and stir until coated. Refrigerate until firm. Serve alone, or over vanilla ice cream.

■ DR. BARNES'S BLOODY MARYS

Beef bouillion
Lemon wedges
2 10½-ounce cans V-8 juice
10 ounces Bloody Mary mix
8 ounces vodka
1 minced clove garlic
Juice of 2 lemons
2 tablespoons Worcestershire sauce
1 tablespoon celery seed
1 tablespoon celery salt
1 tablespoon freshly ground pepper
Carrot and celery sticks
Lemon wedges
Tabasco to taste

Make bouillion ice cubes by filling ice trays with beef bouillion. Drop a small lemon wedge into each cube; freeze until solid. Blend the V-8 juice, bouillion, Bloody Mary mix, vodka, garlic, lemon juice, Worcestershire sauce, celery seed, celery salt, and pepper in a pitcher. Refrigerate overnight. Pour into glasses over bouillion ice cubes and garnish with carrot or celery sticks, or lemon wedges. Add Tabasco to taste. Makes about 1¼ quarts.

CHRISTMAS DINNER AT MELROSE

Scalloped oysters
Roast quail with pecan, oyster, and cornbread stuffing
Cauliflower and broccoli with anchovy-pimiento sauce
Candied oranges stuffed with sweet potatoes
Squash stuffed with deviled shrimp

Biscuits
Floating island
Champagne

■ SCALLOPED OYSTERS

3 cups saltine crackers, crumbled
1 inch pieces
1 quart shucked oysters

Salt, freshly ground pepper
1/2 cup oyster liquor
1 cup half and half
1 stick butter
Paprika

Cover the bottom of a buttered 3-qt casserole with 1/3 of the cracker crumbs. Cover crumbs completely with oysters. Sprinkle with salt and pepper to taste. Blend 1/3 cup oyster liquor with 1/3 cup half and half and pour over the oysters. Dot generously with butter. Continue to layer crumbs and oysters, ending with a thick top layer of cracker crumbs. Add remaining half and half to moisten the entire mixture. Sprinkle with paprika. Place on a baking sheet and bake in a preheated 375° oven about 35 minutes, or until bubbly and slightly browned. Serves 8.

■ ROAST QUAIL WITH GRAVY

16 quail, cleaned, legs and wings intact
Salt, freshly ground pepper to taste
Flour
2 sticks butter
Oyster, pecan and cornbread stuffing
(recipe follows) optional—see note

Sprinkle the birds with salt and pepper and dust lightly with flour. Place birds breast side up in a roasting pan. Put 1/2 tablespoon butter on each bird. Add enough water to the pan so that half the bird is submerged. Cover tightly and roast in a preheated 350° oven for 1/2 hour (see note), basting every 15 minutes. Smooth out any lumps of flour with the back of a spoon as you baste. Remove birds to a second roasting pan and return them to the oven uncovered. Roast until skin is golden brown. Pour the pan juices into a saucepan and reheat. Whisk in additional flour to thicken if necessary. Pour into a sauceboat and serve alongside quail. Serves 8.

Note: To stuff the quails, prepare stuffing as directed and spoon into the cavity of each bird. Truss, and bake as directed, increasing initial roasting time to 1 hour.

■ OYSTER, PECAN, AND CORNBREAD STUFFING

2 yellow onions, chopped
1 bunch scallions, chopped
5 yellow squash
3 cloves garlic, minced
3 tablespoons grated and toasted meat of 1 coconut
1/2 cup chopped parsley
2 tablespoons chopped sage
1/4 cup chopped parsley

Salt, pepper to taste
3 tablespoons Parmesan cheese
1/2 cup chopped parsley

Parboil the squash and cut in half lengthwise. Carefully scoop out the seeds with a spoon. Season the inside of the squash with salt and pepper to taste.

Season the shrimp to taste with red pepper and salt. Sauté shrimp in a pan with the butter and garlic over medium heat until just cooked (about 3–5 minutes). Sprinkle with bread crumbs, parsley, Parmesan cheese. Spoon the shrimp mixture into the squash. Place on a buttered baking sheet and reheat in a preheated 350° oven about 15 minutes or until warmed through. Broil until tops are brown. Serve immediately. Serves 12.

■ YELLOW SQUASH STUFFED WITH DEVILED SHRIMP

5 yellow squash
Salt, pepper to taste
About 40 small raw shrimp, peeled
Red pepper (cayenne)
5 tablespoons butter
2 cloves minced garlic
1/2 cup bread crumbs
1/2 cup chopped parsley
3 tablespoons Parmesan cheese

■ ANCHOVY AND PIMENTO SAUCE

4 cups sugar
2 cups water
6 large navel oranges, cut in half crosswise
4 large sweet potatoes, baked
1 stick butter, softened
1/2 cup Grand Marnier
1 tablespoon Angostura bitters
1 teaspoon allspice
1 teaspoon cinnamon

Grated and toasted meat of 1 coconut
(approximately 2 cups)

Make a simple syrup by dissolving the sugar in the water in a saucepan over low heat for 5 minutes. Set aside. Working over a bowl, loosen the orange pulp with a knife. Scoop out the pulp and discard the seeds and fibrous membrane. Reserve pulp, place orange shells in a Dutch oven, cut side up. Pour in the syrup. Add the pulp, cover, and simmer for 45 minutes. Remove oranges and strain syrup. Discard pulp. Reduce syrup by half or until very thick.

Mash baked sweet potatoes. Beat in butter, Grand Marnier, allspice, cinnamon. Sweat to taste with strained syrup. Mix in all but 1/2 cup coconut. Fill a pastry bag with potato mixture, pipe into orange shells. (Shells are not meant to be eaten.) Sprinkle remaining coconut on top. Place on a buttered baking sheet and reheat in a preheated 350° oven about 15 minutes or until warmed through. Broil until tops are brown. Serve immediately. Serves 12.
Do you own a RUGER® Blackhawk or Single-Six® revolver like this?

With the following parts removed:

This conversion will not:

- Alter the frame or other components of your revolver.
- Affect the external appearance of your revolver.
- Detract in any way from the basic simplicity and utility of these classic single-action revolvers.

This conversion will:

- Give you many of the convenience, durability, and safety features of the patented Ruger New Model single-action revolvers made since 1973.
- Help prevent accidental discharges caused by a blow to the hammer if the user has failed to take the basic safety precaution of keeping an empty chamber under the hammer.

We honestly believe this to be one of the most important firearms inventions ever offered by our company. While we are proud of the over one and one quarter million "old model" Ruger Single-Six, Blackhawk, and Super Blackhawk revolvers produced from 1953 to 1972, we want to see them equipped with this valuable improvement and offer to perform this simple conversion for our customers at no cost.

To ensure correct fitting, this system must be installed at our factory. To receive this free Conversion, write to us at the address below. We will provide you with a shipping container and instructions. You pay only initial shipping charges to our factory—the Conversion is free and we will pay return shipping costs. Do not send your "old model" Ruger single-action revolver until you receive specific shipping instructions.

This offer may be withdrawn at our discretion by December, 1983.

copyright 1982 by Sturm, Ruger & Company, Inc.

RUGER, SINGLE-SIX, and BLACKHAWK are U.S. registered trademarks.

FREE CATALOGS AND INSTRUCTION MANUALS WHICH CONTAIN APPROPRIATE WARNINGS AND ADVICE FOR THE USE OF ALL MODELS OF RUGER FIREARMS ARE AVAILABLE FROM THE FACTORY ON REQUEST.

STURM, RUGER & Company, Inc.
106 Lacey Place, Dept. OM
Southport, Connecticut 06490 U.S.A.

ALL RUGER FIREARMS ARE DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED IN RUGER FACTORIES IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Put all the ingredients into a food processor or blender and blend until well-combined. Serve over hot or cold vegetables. Makes about 1 1/2 cups.

**FLOATING ISLAND**

1 1/4 cups half and half
6 eggs, separated
6 scant tablespoons flour
1 cup plus 2 tablespoons sugar
1 tablespoon vanilla
Nutmeg

To make the custard sauce, scald the half and half in a saucepan. Beat the yolks together in a separate 2-quet saucepan. Whisk in the flour and 6 tablespoons of the sugar. Slowly add the scalded cream, stirring constantly until smooth. Cook over medium-high heat and continue to stir constantly until mixture is slightly thick. Do not allow mixture to boil. Blend in 1 tablespoon vanilla, and strain if mixture is lumpy. Pour into a serving dish, and set aside. To make the “islands,” beat the egg whites in a bowl with an electric mixer until stiff. Slowly add remaining sugar while beating constantly. Drop by spoonfuls on top of custard. Sprinkle with nutmeg. Serve warm or chilled. Serve with cake if desired. Serve immediately. Serves 10.

**LEMON RICE**

4 cups chicken stock
2 teaspoons salt
1 tablespoon vanilla
Peel of 2 lemons, chopped into quarters
8 3-inch strips of lemon rind
2 cups raw rice
Strips of lemon peel, for garnish

Put the stock, salt, butter, lemon juice, and quartered lemon rind into a pot and bring to a boil. Add raw rice and stir once. Cover and reduce heat (do not uncover for 20 minutes). If necessary put rice in a colander and place over boiling water to keep hot until ready to serve. Garnish with strips of lemon peel and serve with gumbo. Serves 8.

**DUNLEITH SALAD**

1/2 cup rice wine vinegar
1/2 cup mild olive oil
1/4 cup chopped pecans or walnuts
1/4 cup white raisins
16 cups Boston or red leaf lettuce, torn into pieces
1 cup julienne strips Swiss cheese
1/2 cup julienne strips Virginia ham or prosciutto

Whisk the vinegar and oil together in a small bowl to make the dressing. Add the nuts and raisins to the dressing to soak for 1 hour. Arrange the lettuce in layers in a crystal or glass serving bowl. Add a layer of cheese, then a layer of ham. Top with the dressing mixture. Bring to the table, and toss when ready to serve. Serves 8–10.

**GRAPES GLAZED WITH CREME DE MENTHE**

1 pound large red seedless grapes
1/4 cup white crème de menthe
1 cup confectioners sugar, sifted

Divide the grapes into small bunches. Wash and dry them on paper towels. Pour the creme de menthe into a flat soup plate and dip each bunch of grapes into it. Dust a baking sheet with some of the confectioners sugar. Place bunches of grapes on the sheet and coat them with remaining confectioners sugar. Freeze for at least 45 minutes but do not let ice form on the grapes. Transfer to the refrigerator and serve very cold. Serves 8–10.

**CAFE BRULOT**

4 cinnamon sticks, halved
(or 1/2 teaspoon ground cinnamon)
4 whole allspice berries
(or 1/2 teaspoon ground allspice)
10 whole cloves
6 tablespoons sugar
8 3-inch strips of lemon rind
4 3-inch strips of orange rind
1/4 cups brandy, at room temperature
1/4 cup Curaçao (optional)
1 quart very hot black coffee

Combine the cinnamon, allspice, cloves, sugar, lemon and orange peel in a warm chafing dish or in a brulot bowl placed over warm water. Crush the ingredients slightly with the back of a ladle. Heat 1 cup of the brandy with the Curaçao together in a saucepan until lukewarm and add to the chafing dish. Ignite the remaining 1/4 cup brandy and lower it into the chafing dish or bowl while it is still flaming to set the entire contents aflame. Add the hot coffee gradually while stirring until the flame subsides. Ladle into brulot or demitasse cups. Makes about 10 demitasse coffees.

Editor’s Note: *All of these houses, although privately owned, are open to the public. Monmouth decorating by Terry Mickal Scott. For more information, write: The Natchez Pilgrimage, P. O. Box 347, Natchez, Miss. 39120; tel: 601-446-6631. Recipes for Grillades Cubana, green peas with bacon and mushrooms, Bloody Marys, oyster gumbo, and broiled tomatoes stuffed with green grits courtesy Bethany Ewald Buxton from her book, Cook with a Natchez Native (1977, Myrtle Bank Publishing Company).*
The French nouvelle cuisine, of which we hear so much more than we see. Trastavere's cooking is "casalinga" style, the cooking of the home, and, as everyone knows, the cooking in some homes simply is better than others.

The cooking rests solidly on the backbone of Southern Italian tradition—extra-virgin olive oil, liberal amounts of pearly garlic, the best tomatoes available, rosemary, crushed red pepper, basil. The catalyst is an attitude that characterizes all fine cooking—a high respect for the basic goodness of fine ingredients, a distaste for overly contrived dishes, and a sense of balance and importance given to every component of a meal.

Trastavere's cold vegetable antipasto is typical of its deceptively simple cooking. The assortment of grilled, sautéed, and steamed pieces of eggplant, zucchini, mushrooms, peppers, and broccoli is bathed in fragrant green-gold olive oil, and it is a splendid way to begin a meal here.

Ideally, that meal ought to be structured along the lines of a full Italian dinner, with antipasti followed by primi, or pasta courses; secondi, or entrees next; and dolci, or sweets, to finish. To accomplish such an arrangement at Trastavere, it may be necessary to share, and that can be done with the easy approval of the management. A fine dish to complement the vegetables is the spiedini, which is enhanced by a few pieces of prosciutto tucked in with the prosciutto and melting mozzarella. Those who know to ask can get a simple off-the-menu treat of bread fried in rich olive oil and topped with mozzarella melted slightly under the broiler. Alongside the bread is Trastavere's tomato salad, crudely chopped tomatoes apparently dressed with vinegar, a drop of oil, salt, and herbs—basil sometimes, Italian parsley others. Such naive little dishes are at the heart of good home cooking; one can imagine their invention by talented but thrifty cooks faced with a bit of this and that and some not very fresh bread.

The pasta at Trastavere is brilliant. The capellini primavera must be the best in town. This is not one of those fussy arrangements of cream-tossed pasta decorated with diminutive but not necessarily tasty bits of vegetables. Somehow, a fine, almost sweet broth develops during the precise preparation of the vegetables, and that, along with the vegetables themselves—tiny broccoli florets, slim slices of zucchini, tender diced carrots, and sweet peas—is all that is needed to dress the threads of pasta. Not that there is anything at all lacking in the linguine with astonishingly tender clams in a simple briny broth accented with olive oil and garlic. The bucatini all’ Amatriciana, thick and bite-y, is tossed with tomatoes, pieces of onions, and bits of smoky pancetta; a generous dusting of freshly grated cheese pulls it together.

If one were required to choose a single entrée here, it would have to be the magnificently multi-layered veal Trastavere, a chop gently flattened, kept on the bone, lightly breaded, and faultlessly panfried in olive oil. A generous serving of the notable tomato salad tops off the whole thing. But it would be too bad to miss the various chicken dishes—the succulent sautéed chicken fragrant with rosemary, or the hearty combination with sweet peppers, or, for that matter, the delicate chicken with mushrooms and a dash of white wine stirred into the pan juices.

The best of the seafood dishes is zuppa di pesce, a choice selection of clams, prawn-sized shrimp, mussels, and whatever flat fish is fine (striped bass most often), and perhaps a bright lobster claw, adrift in a tomato-based broth that ranges in style from fresh and light to dark, concentrated, and more intensely flavored. Immaculate rings of calamari are stewed in a light sauce spiked with hot red pepper, and the shrimp scampi-style are healthy, carefully prepared specimens that at the very least break the clichéd presentation of oily, overcooked shrimp flavored with garlic salt.

The Napoleon is the best dessert at Trastavere, homemade, imperfect-looking but breathlessly fragile layers of golden pastry slathered at the last minute with rich pastry cream and dusted with powdered sugar. But this delight is often scarfed up by early diners, so the constant frustration of those who come later (seatings are at 7 and 9:30) and who then make do with an impressive, rich, and dense-textured chocolate mousse and a stunning, thick-shelled chocolate tartufo.

There is a flaw to the otherwise wonderful cooking here, and it is a tendency to oversalt. Considering that the senses are bombarded with all manner of taste and aroma at Trastavere, the heavy use of salt, the seasoning of choice of those who really have no comprehension of flavor, seems unnecessary. (Although one does suspect that an excess of salt is one of the secrets of the tomato salad.)

As of this writing, Trastavere 84, a block away from the original, had just opened. The chef there is Paul Lattanzi, who had worked alongside his mother, Erminia, who continues as chef at Trastavere. The menu is identical, and so is the execution; mother and son apparently have cooked together long enough to create a seamless style, and anyone who has come to love it will not be disappointed. In addition, the new outpost relieves Trastavere's only significant problem—for too much popularity for a narrow room that barely accommodates nine tables. During the summer, those waiting for tables were content to gossip at the sidewalk—the Roman habit of extending the restaurant into the public space in front of the restaurant translates nicely to New York—but nipper days are upon us and 21 additional tables are welcome. There is lunch at Trastavere 84 as well, and though there are no set seatings, reservations are still imperative. Trastavere, 309 East 83rd St., New York, N.Y.; 734-6343. Trastavere 84, 155 East 84th St., New York, N.Y.; 744-0210. C.L. □

**VIENNA ANGELS**

Continued from page 71

Elevated part of their city's musical life. Not until relatively late in the history of Catholic church music—late in the 19th century—were women allowed to participate in public performances. Until then the higher parts in choral textures, as well as many of the solos that occur in many settings of the Mass, were the province of male singers: grownups who had been trained to sing falsetto, others whose change of voice was forestalled by surgical means... Continued on next page
or, in more enlightened cities, boys. Thus, the boys of Vienna were enlisted to serious purpose. They were lodged at Imperial expense, trained rigorously in music and in academic studies, fed and boarded on Spartan terms. Membership in this elite circle was always, as it is now, a signal honor in that most musical of all cities. A prospective boy chorister, so the Emperor’s decree ran in 1498, may join the choir no younger than 10, but he may audition and get himself in readiness anytime from eight on. That rule persists. One of the most famous of Vienna’s choir boys, Franz Schubert, joined the group in 1808 and remained five years. While at the school he had ample opportunity to nurture his divine gifts as a composer. He wrote pieces for the school orchestra and even learned to conduct it. A report card that survives notes his “special musical talent,” his “remarkable application to the art of music.” A letter also survives, written by the 10-year-old Schubert to his older brother, Ferdinand. “Send me some money,” begs the hungry Franz, “so that I can buy some more food.”

By 1914, Vienna’s choir boys were already the object of pilgrimage; guests of the Imperial family came away with ecstatic reports about the singing at the Chapel. But then came 1918, the end of Imperial Austria and all its accoutrements, the end, therefore, of festive choruses living at the Emperor’s command and fed out of the Emperor’s treasury. From 1918 until 1924, there were no Vienna Choir Boys—none, that is, existing under official decree. But in that latter year Rector Joseph Schnitt, who had been the last Imperial Chaplain, decided on his own to reestablish a boys’ choir in Vienna on the same basis as before: a choir to sing at the Hofburg Chapel, boarded and trained at state expense. Father Schnitt also put a great deal of his own money into the project, but his efforts bore fruit. From 1924 until Germany’s armies marched into Vienna in 1938 and made the choir’s quarters a school for the Hitler Youth, the Vienna Choir Boys again raised angelic voices in folksong and in liturgy. No longer restrained to serve an emperor exclusively, Father Schnitt and his choristers also began to give secular concerts. In 1932, New York impresario Sol Hurok heard them in Vienna and joined the long ranks of those who succumbed. But Hurok did more, and from 1932 on, the Vienna Choir Boys were among the top attractions that were presented by the Hurok Office across the United States. To this purpose, the ranks of the Choir Boys were swelled to 30 boys under the Empire to nearly 100. That way it became possible, as it still is, for units of the Vienna ensemble to perform simultaneously, or so it would seem, in New York, London, and at Mass in Vienna.

After Hitler’s accession, however, life again stopped for Father Schnitt and his charges. The Nazi rulers of Austria ended the choir as an official body; Father Schnitt himself took refuge in the countryside. But no sooner had Vienna been recaptured in the spring of 1945 than that miracle of musical rebirth happened once again. One morning while workmen still cleared away the rubble of the bombings, there appeared little typewritten slips of paper stuck to trees all over town: Father Schnitt was back, looking for worthy singers to form a reborn Vienna Choir Boys. (He remained the Choir Boys’ beloved leader until his death in 1955.)

And so, for a third time, the Vienna Choir Boys came to life, in May 1945, with a joyous performance of a Haydn Mass conducted by the late Viennese maestro Josef Krips that most music lovers reckon as the official time of Vienna’s resurgence to cultural supremacy. From then to the present day, there has been no stopping Vienna’s mellifluous junior warblers. Home now is an old Viennese palace donated by the State as a boardinghouse and school. There the chosen singers still endure all the rigors, if not as much of the hunger, that Schubert noted in 1810. Nearby is another school, a most civilized touch, where over-the-hill ex-choir boys can nurse the cacklings of their changing voices and continue their music studies free until ready to reenter the real world.

The pictures of their international conquest are familiar enough: at the White House singing for one President after another; at New York’s St. Thomas Church in a basketball fray with that church’s own boy choir; standing like rapturous angels in the choir loft of their own chapel; running wild-eyed through Macy’s, the Grand Canyon, the Imperial Palace at Tokyo. The sounds are equally famous: the tours, usually at Christmas; the records, a vast repertory from folk to religious; radio, television, and at least one movie (a forgettable Disney opus called Not Quite Angels).

Better yet, the high musical accomplishments of these splendid lads, singing their hearts out despite the certainty that the choir boy’s career is one with no future, has inspired the development of similar chorales all over the world. Today one can hear superbly trained boys singing at several New York churches and from such other famous groups as the St. Paul and the San Francisco Boys’ Choruses.

First and best, however, there was
PHOTOGRAPHS (Pierre Petit-jean) and text (Holly Brubach) of 10 internationally famous ballet stars (Makarova, Martins, Gregory, Dowell, etc.) showing them on stage, during rehearsals, and in their private lives.... For the opera buff: Opera People (Vendome Press, $30), 100 photographs by Christian Steiner of many of the world's great opera stars and conductors, with text by Robert M. Jacobson.... For lovers of musical theater: American Musical Comedy (Oxford Univ. Press, $19.95) by Gerald Bordson. ...For practiced needleworkers: Knitting in Vogue (Viking, $25) by Christina Probert. Patterns from the '30s to the '80s that appeared in Vogue magazine and that are still eminently wearable.


For the bookworm: A new edition of Charles Dickens's Nicholas Nickleby (Macmillan, $19.95) that is a facsimile of the original engravings plus 40 full-color illustrations from the ultra-successful stage production.

And just good reading:

And More By Andy Rooney (Atheneum, $12.95). More short essays—this time from Rooney's newspaper column—wry and right on target.

Light Thickens by Ngoai Marsh (Little, Brown, $12.95). The Dame's last mystery.


Journey for Our Times (Kodansha, $18.75). A memoir by Harrison E. Salisbury.

Confessions of an Actor (Simon and Schuster, $15.50). Laurence Olivier's long-awaited autobiography.


PRICES APPROXIMATE. State and local taxes additional. Asterisks (*) indicate firms selling only to interior designers, department-store decorating services, and architects.

Cover

Through the house
pp. 42-57
pp. 42-43
Mantel: By restoration carpenter Paul Czarnecki.
pp. 50-51

Glorious greenery
p. 53
Grapevine wreath trimmed with fruit and berries, 25" diam., $200 plus shipping (10 lbs.) from Madderlake.

Wreaths shown with ribbon come with ribbon. Since they are hand-made, dimensions are approximate. Your local florist may be able to make the wreaths not listed here to order.


4. Cinnamon-stick wreath, 19" diam., $150 plus shipping (5 lbs.). Also available: 8"-diam. wreath of cinnamon sticks and star anise, $75 plus shipping (2 lbs.) from Parrish Woodworth.

5. Grapevine wreath, 14-16" diam., $10 plus shipping (details below). Other sizes: 7" diam., $4.12" dia., $6.50, 20-24" diam., $13. Add $2.50 for UPS shipping for one wreath, $1 additional for each additional wreath. Also available: Decorative grapevine baskets, 8" high, 14"-dia. with handle or 20"-dia. without handle, $34 each plus shipping ($4 UPS for one basket, $3 for each additional basket) from Susan L. Sheehy.

8. Wreath of dried statice, roses, pinks, teasels, sorrel flowers, laurel leaves, eucalyptus seedheads and leaves. 20"/dia., $125 plus shipping (2/ lbs.) from Persphene.

11. Wreath of bleached pine cones on a balsam and juniper base, 34" dia., $300 plus shipping (50 lbs.) from Parrish Woodworth.


from Accents Unlimited.

14. See Shopping Information for page 53. p. 55

Poinsettias are "Eckespoint White" and "Gutbier V-14 Glory," planted three to each 7/"-inch-diameter pot. Shelves were custom made.

Designers at Home
pp. 56-57
p. 60
Coffee spoon: Sterling silver with seashell handle. $32. By Angela Cummings. At Tiffany & Co. p. 61
Terracotta pitcher: 40-oz. capacity; glazed inside. $45. By Elsa Peretti. At Tiffany & Co. p. 61

STORE ADDRESSES

ACCENTS UNLIMITED, 2211 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10024.
AD HOC SOFTWARES, 410 West Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10012.
BARNEY'S CHELSEA PASSAGE, 111 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011.
BOBBY BRESLAU, 45 East 7th St., New York, N.Y. 10003.
BULGARI, 2 East 61st St., New York, N.Y. 10021.
CREATIVE ARTS WORKSHOP, 8 Audubon St., New Haven, Conn. 06511.
CRYSTAL CAVE, 1141 Central Ave., Wilmette, Ill. 60091.
DAVID LAURANCE, 345 East 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022.
DIDIER AARON, 32 East 67th St., New York, N.Y. 10021.
THE ELEMENTS, 90 Hudson St., New York, N.Y. 10013.
FLORIAN PAPP, 962 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021.
HELEN HALL, 965 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021.
HENRI BENDEL, 10 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.
HENRY LEUTHARDT NURSERIES, P.O. Box 666G, East Morches, N.Y. 11940.
JAMES E. ABBE JR., ANTIQUES, 45 West Main St., Oyster Bay, N.Y. 11771.
JAMES II GALLERIES, 15 East 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022.
JANE WILNER LTD., 3251 Prospect St., Washington, D.C. 20007.
MADDERLAKE, 816 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021.
MARSHALL FIELD'S, 111 North State St., Chicago, Ill. 60690.
PARRISH WOODWORTH, 33 East 65th St., New York, N.Y. 10021.

Continued on next page
**MONEY**

continued from page 32

The interest paid by these notes will be adjusted to 102 percent of the three-year T-bill rate in July 1982.

Ford Motor Credit Co. one-year extensible notes mature in July 1985, and yield 16 percent until July 1983, when the yield will be adjusted to 115 percent of the one-year T-bill rate. (These notes sport a high yield plus a generous yield's formula because they have a relatively poor credit rating. Standard & Poor's rates them BBB +.) They can be redeemed each July.

Enter the super N.O.W. Banking authorities in South Dakota have created a “Super” N.O.W. account, which offers a relatively high yield, liquidity, and FDIC insurance. Banking authorities in New Jersey are considering a super N.O.W. account of their own; others will follow.

Here’s how South Dakota’s super N.O.W. account works: You keep a minimum balance of $5,000 in the account, which earns the regular passbook rate—5/4 percent. Anything over $5,000 will earn any rate the bank chooses to pay. There are no ceilings on the interest you can earn; no penalties for early withdrawal. However, if your balance falls below $5,000, your yields fall back to the passbook rate.

The deal only makes sense if you put a substantial sum into the account. For example, let’s say a super N.O.W. paid 14½ percent. If you put $100,000 into the account, $95,000 would earn 14½ percent, while only $5,000 was stuck at 5/4 percent. You’d still wind up with better than a 14 percent yield—pretty good, considering you’d get FDIC insurance protection on all your money. But, if you only had $10,000, your total would be less than 10 percent. You could do better elsewhere.

**FAMILY'S HEALTH**

continued from page 24

gynecology. Dr. Lauersen dispels many medical mysteries with simple but complete explanations to questions he was most frequently asked in response to his first book, It’s Your Body (Trossset & Dunlap), and at his lectures around the country. An invaluable source book for today's woman.

The Male—From Infancy to Old Age by Sherman J. Silber M.D. (Scribner’s, $12.95): All the things your father never told you about the male sexual system and how it really works. Covering all aspects of being a man in today’s changing world, Dr. Silber cuts through the myths and misconceptions surrounding male sexuality, with full descriptions of what can go wrong and what should be done when something does. Included are all the foibles and perils of the male sexual system from bruises, lumps, and bumps to venereal disease, sexual performance, prostate problems, impotence, and what predisposes a man toward different sexual preferences. Definitely a book for men, but smart women will want to read it, too.

Food for Champions—How to Eat to Win by Ned Bayrd and Christ Quilter (Houghton Mifflin, $11.95): Here is the must book for every would-be athlete, local champion, or fitness addict who wants to be at his or her nutritional best. Separating fact from fiction, the authors present the latest information on all aspects of sports nutrition—from which nutrients give you the competitive edge to whether water or Gatorade is the drink of choice between rounds. The authors dispel many a myth about what steroids, megavitamins, and painkillers can and cannot do for your performance, as well as tell you how to assess your nutritional needs, how nutrition affects sports prowess, why drugs don't work in the long run, and finally, a welcome section on how to maintain a training table at home—how to shop, cook, and eat to win.

Jane Brody’s The New York Times Guide to Personal Health (Times Books, $19.95): In a source book offering an overall approach to achieving and maintaining sound health, Jane Brody provides a great deal of specialized information covering a wide variety of health problems. The subject matter is presented in a series of easy-to-read short essays on everything from nutrition, diet, sex, drugs, and reproduction to environmental hazards, safety, dental health, choosing a doctor, and serious illness.

Primarily a book to read while you are healthy, it emphasizes taking more responsibility for your own health by learning as much as possible and following a sensible lifestyle. Included are tips on how to avoid unnecessary and expensive medical treatment, get better care from your doctors, and maximize your chances for a healthy old age while making the most of the years in between.

The 200 Calorie Solution—How to Burn an Extra 200 Calories a Day and Stop Dieting by Martin Katahn Ph.D. (Norton, $13.95): Psychologist and director of the Vanderbilt University Weight Management Program in Nashville, Dr. Katahn describes how to end the vicious cycle of diet and despair by comparing your eating and activity habits and evaluating them in terms of your weight problems. A book of sound dieting advice that tells you how better weight control can be achieved by increasing your activity output some 200 calories a day using a program of morning exercises plus walking, jogging, or playing a sport. The increased activities outlined in the book are designed to burn off about two-thirds of a pound each week and at the same time strengthen the cardiovascular system and reduce tension. A sensible diet and exercise plans are discussed along with an examination of two common roadblocks to successful slimming—bad eating habits and a slowed-down metabolism.

**BUILDING FACTS**

Materials and equipment in the house on page 78

ARCHITECT: Alfredo De Vido & Associates

CONSTRUCTION MANAGER: Saul Gersen

INTERIOR DECORATOR: Barbara Ross and Barbara Schwartz of Dexter Design.

SIZE OF LOT: 40’ x 100’

SIZE OF house: 3,800 square feet.

INTERIOR OF HOUSE

Roof: Built-up roofing. Xpandex with

Exterior walls: Masonry 8x8" brick in

Sheetrock by U.S. Gypsum Co.

Windows: Three Rivers, Pittsburgh PA

Brown by Belden-Stark.

Shelltex. Polyshell, St. James.

Interiors: Sheetrock by U.S. Gypsum

White by U.S. Gypsum Co.

Structures: Steel C-joists and poured concrete.

Hardware: Arrow.


designs to burn off about two-thirds of a pound each week and at the same time strengthen the cardiovascular system and reduce tension. A sensible diet and exercise plans are discussed along with an examination of two common roadblocks to successful slimming—bad eating habits and a slowed-down metabolism.

**SHOPPING**

continued from preceding page

PATISSERIE LANCIANI, 275 West 4th St., New York, N.Y. 10014.

PERSEPHONE, 1373 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021.

SIMON PEARCE, The Mill, Quechee, Vt. 05059.

SINTU, 20 East 69th St., New York, N.Y. 10022.

SUSAN L. SHEEHY, 319 Fuchsia Way, Healdsburg, Calif. 95448.

TEN GREENFIELD, 10 Greenfield Ave., San Anselmo, Calif. 94960.

THALIA Hi-Fi AUDIO, 965 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021.

TIFANY & CO., 727 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

TROMPE L’OEIL GALLERY, 24 East 81st St., New York, N.Y. 10028.

WOLFMAN-GOLD & GOOD CO., 484 Broome St., New York, N.Y. 10013.
**Akita: A dog you may not know**

Plus how to cope with the death of a pet and good news for cat lovers—a cure for feline leukemia

*By Patricia Curtis*

Lately I’ve noticed what seems to be a new breed of dog on the street (new to me, anyway) that looks a bit like a Chow in build and with a broad black nose, straight, erect ears, but with a shorter coat. What could it be?

It sounds like an Akita, a currently very trendy breed that originated in Japan about 300 years ago and is revered there. It is a massive dog, 24 to 28 inches tall at the shoulder, with a broad head, small deep-set eyes, thick coat, a large tail that curls over its back. It can be any color, including white, pinto, or brindle.

Akitas are elegant, brave, and dignified dogs, reserved in manner and highly loyal and protective. They were originally used as hunting dogs, but are now considered working dogs, perhaps because if they are raised with children they normally make very good babysitters. They tend to take themselves seriously and are aggressive toward other dogs and unfamiliar people.

The American Kennel Club admitted the breed to registration in 1972. An Akita pup will cost upwards of $300.

Q Our family’s dog is very old, and while he is in reasonably good health, he could die at any time. If a pet dies at home rather than at the veterinarian’s, what arrangements can be made for the body?

A Many people simply bury their pets on their property, of course, provided there are no local zoning laws that prohibit this. Or, the Yellow Pages lists pet cemeteries and crematories that will pick up a pet’s body from home. In New York City, for example, there’s the New York Animal Mortuary, founded by a former undertaker, Roger Harris, who will provide a complete cremation or preparation for burial service. Some humane societies and SPCAs offer cremation or disposal services.

Don’t be surprised if members of your family experience profound grief over your pet’s death when it occurs. It is important that this feeling not be trivialized, especially for children and adolescents. People grieving over the death of a beloved animal are greatly hurt by others who say such things as, “Be thankful it was only a dog,” or who respond as though the sorrow is insignificant.

Psychologist Peter L. Borchelt, of Animal Behavior Consultants, Inc., in New York, advises that people be encouraged to talk about their feelings of loss and sadness. “It can help to talk to an understanding therapist,” he says. “However, it’s more comforting to ventilate to another pet lover who is not a therapist than to try to talk to a therapist who is not a pet lover.”

Q Is it true that a new vaccine has been developed against feline leukemia?

A Yes. Researchers at Ohio State University have invented a modified live vaccine intended to protect cats not only against contracting feline leukemia but also against becoming carriers of the disease. One of the problems of this killer disease is that a cat may not become infected itself but may be a carrier, passing the virus on to other cats.

The vaccine is not yet available to veterinarians for use, but is widely tested. Dr. William J. Kay, Chief of Staff at the Animal Medical Center in New York, believes that the vaccine will be most recommended, at least at first, for use in households of several cats, one or more of which has been shown to be positive in feline leukemia tests. Then the cats in such a household that have tested negative should be protected by the vaccine.

**DEAR H & G**

Q Where can I find small fancy glass shades for an old chandelier?

A A relatively large selection of clear pressed or etched glass shades of this sort is offered by The Renovator’s Supply, Miller’s Falls, Mass. 01349 (catalogue $2). Other sources include Nowell’s, 490 Gate Five Road, Sausalito, Calif. 94965 (catalogue $3.50), Rejuvenation House Parts Co., 4543 North Albina Ave., Portland, Ore. 97217 (catalogue $2), St. Louis Antique Lighting Co., P.O. Box 8146, St. Louis, Mo. 63156 (catalogue $3), and San Francisco Victorian, 3345 Palou Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94124 (catalogue $5).

Q I'm obliged to spend much of my time in an armchair and have yet to find a traditional wood table that can be drawn up close, over the chair arms.

A The answer may be “The Conformity Lee” table, which Carl Forslund makes in cherrywood. It fits over chair arms less than 2½ inches high and 29/8 wide, and has a curved recess cut out of the 18-inch-deep top, for close comfort. In dark cherry or buckwheat honey finish, from Carl Forslund, 250 Pearl St., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502 (catalogue $5); prepaid, $140 plus shipping (4% east of the Rockies, 8% west; 12% in Alaska or Hawaii) and any applicable sales tax.

Q When installing a circular bench around the base of a tree, how much space should you leave between the tree trunk and bench?

A For practical purposes, only mature trees lend themselves to “benching.” According to horticulturist James Fanning, your tree is a candidate if its height is in the upper reaches of the maximum-height range cited for the species in a good garden reference book. If need be, check your public library. A gap of about 4 inches all around should suffice for additional growth, proper air circulation, and leeway in case strong winds sway the tree.

Continued on page 126
ADD SPACE AND VALUE TO YOUR HOME with a

SUN SYSTEM™
Prefabricated SOLAR GREENHOUSES
60-C Vanderbilt Motor Pkwy., Commack, NY 11725

FOR FREE BROCHURE AND MORE INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-645-4506
In N.Y. CALL 516-543-7766 (7)
Dealer Inquiries Invited

WARM CORDUROY

NATIVITY SET

EDNA HIBEL ART
The Family from an outstanding collection by one of America's best-loved artists. Edna Hibel's exquisite pencil signed and numbered original lithographs and magnificent porcelain pieces have won her international acclaim for art endeavors. Color brochure 50¢. Tel. 715-835-9886.
Christophersen's Collectables, HGF-334 W. Fillmore, Eau Claire, WI 54701.
Baked to Order  
Shipped to Your Friends

The Grand-tasting  
Gift Cake from Texas.  
NEVER SOLD IN STORES

Guaranteed the best fruitcake you’ve ever bought, baked or eaten, or your money refunded — that’s our Original Delux. Every cake is crammed with juiciest prime-harvest fruits and new-crop pecans (27% by weight). Hand-decorated, custom-baked, shipped fresh and moist from our kitchens for 86 years!

ORANGE TODAY.
BY TOLL-FREE
CALL OR BY COUPON
(ORDER CHECK OR CHARGE CARD)


Prices effective 12/31/82.

ORDER TODAY.

Bakax to Order

Shipped to Your Friends

The Grand-tasting  
Gift Cake from Texas.  
NEVER SOLD IN STORES

Guaranteed the best fruitcake you’ve ever bought, baked or eaten, or your money refunded — that’s our Original Delux. Every cake is crammed with juiciest prime-harvest fruits and new-crop pecans (27% by weight). Hand-decorated, custom-baked, shipped fresh and moist from our kitchens for 86 years!

ORANGE TODAY.
BY TOLL-FREE
CALL OR BY COUPON
(ORDER CHECK OR CHARGE CARD)


Prices effective 12/31/82.

ORDER TODAY.

Baked to Order  
Shipped to Your Friends

The Grand-tasting  
Gift Cake from Texas.  
NEVER SOLD IN STORES

Guaranteed the best fruitcake you’ve ever bought, baked or eaten, or your money refunded — that’s our Original Delux. Every cake is crammed with juiciest prime-harvest fruits and new-crop pecans (27% by weight). Hand-decorated, custom-baked, shipped fresh and moist from our kitchens for 86 years!

ORANGE TODAY.
BY TOLL-FREE
CALL OR BY COUPON
(ORDER CHECK OR CHARGE CARD)


Prices effective 12/31/82.

ORDER TODAY.

Baked to Order  
Shipped to Your Friends

The Grand-tasting  
Gift Cake from Texas.  
NEVER SOLD IN STORES

Guaranteed the best fruitcake you’ve ever bought, baked or eaten, or your money refunded — that’s our Original Delux. Every cake is crammed with juiciest prime-harvest fruits and new-crop pecans (27% by weight). Hand-decorated, custom-baked, shipped fresh and moist from our kitchens for 86 years!

ORANGE TODAY.
BY TOLL-FREE
CALL OR BY COUPON
(ORDER CHECK OR CHARGE CARD)


Prices effective 12/31/82.

ORDER TODAY.

Baked to Order  
Shipped to Your Friends

The Grand-tasting  
Gift Cake from Texas.  
NEVER SOLD IN STORES

Guaranteed the best fruitcake you’ve ever bought, baked or eaten, or your money refunded — that’s our Original Delux. Every cake is crammed with juiciest prime-harvest fruits and new-crop pecans (27% by weight). Hand-decorated, custom-baked, shipped fresh and moist from our kitchens for 86 years!

ORANGE TODAY.
BY TOLL-FREE
CALL OR BY COUPON
(ORDER CHECK OR CHARGE CARD)


Prices effective 12/31/82.

ORDER TODAY.

Baked to Order  
Shipped to Your Friends

The Grand-tasting  
Gift Cake from Texas.  
NEVER SOLD IN STORES

Guaranteed the best fruitcake you’ve ever bought, baked or eaten, or your money refunded — that’s our Original Delux. Every cake is crammed with juiciest prime-harvest fruits and new-crop pecans (27% by weight). Hand-decorated, custom-baked, shipped fresh and moist from our kitchens for 86 years!

ORANGE TODAY.
BY TOLL-FREE
CALL OR BY COUPON
(ORDER CHECK OR CHARGE CARD)


Prices effective 12/31/82.

ORDER TODAY.

Baked to Order  
Shipped to Your Friends

The Grand-tasting  
Gift Cake from Texas.  
NEVER SOLD IN STORES

Guaranteed the best fruitcake you’ve ever bought, baked or eaten, or your money refunded — that’s our Original Delux. Every cake is crammed with juiciest prime-harvest fruits and new-crop pecans (27% by weight). Hand-decorated, custom-baked, shipped fresh and moist from our kitchens for 86 years!

ORANGE TODAY.
BY TOLL-FREE
CALL OR BY COUPON
(ORDER CHECK OR CHARGE CARD)


Prices effective 12/31/82.

ORDER TODAY.

Baked to Order  
Shipped to Your Friends

The Grand-tasting  
Gift Cake from Texas.  
NEVER SOLD IN STORES

Guaranteed the best fruitcake you’ve ever bought, baked or eaten, or your money refunded — that’s our Original Delux. Every cake is crammed with juiciest prime-harvest fruits and new-crop pecans (27% by weight). Hand-decorated, custom-baked, shipped fresh and moist from our kitchens for 86 years!

ORANGE TODAY.
BY TOLL-FREE
CALL OR BY COUPON
(ORDER CHECK OR CHARGE CARD)


Prices effective 12/31/82.

ORDER TODAY.

Baked to Order  
Shipped to Your Friends

The Grand-tasting  
Gift Cake from Texas.  
NEVER SOLD IN STORES

Guaranteed the best fruitcake you’ve ever bought, baked or eaten, or your money refunded — that’s our Original Delux. Every cake is crammed with juiciest prime-harvest fruits and new-crop pecans (27% by weight). Hand-decorated, custom-baked, shipped fresh and moist from our kitchens for 86 years!

ORANGE TODAY.
BY TOLL-FREE
CALL OR BY COUPON
(ORDER CHECK OR CHARGE CARD)


Prices effective 12/31/82.

ORDER TODAY.

Baked to Order  
Shipped to Your Friends

The Grand-tasting  
Gift Cake from Texas.  
NEVER SOLD IN STORES

Guaranteed the best fruitcake you’ve ever bought, baked or eaten, or your money refunded — that’s our Original Delux. Every cake is crammed with juiciest prime-harvest fruits and new-crop pecans (27% by weight). Hand-decorated, custom-baked, shipped fresh and moist from our kitchens for 86 years!

ORANGE TODAY.
BY TOLL-FREE
CALL OR BY COUPON
(ORDER CHECK OR CHARGE CARD)


Prices effective 12/31/82.

ORDER TODAY.
Travel to Clarion County Without Leaving Home!

It's an imaginary place, filled with gifts and collectibles. And it comes straight to you in the Clarion County Limited catalogue. Turn its brightly colored pages and discover a world of the unique, the special—like this PINE CONE BASKET, $40 ($3) HAND-MADE DOLL $40 ($3) or HAND-CARVED SPUD BIN $98 ($6). Add shipping & handling (as shown). Ill. res. add 6% tax. Visa & Mastercard call (312) 441-8017. Satisfaction guaranteed.

For a closer look at these finds and more, send $2 to Dept 311, P.O. Box 8590, Northfield, IL 60093.

---

50% OFF SUGGESTED RETAIL

LEVOLOR
1" WOOD BLINDS
VERSOSOL SUNSCREEN SHADES
LOUVER DRAPE & LEVOLOR VERTICAL BLINDS
1" REAL WOOD BLINDS
IMPORTED GRASS-CLOTH WALLPAPER

FREE

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-547-8962

WELLS INTERIORS INC.
4394 W. 31th/Laguna, OR 97401
QUALITY GUARANTEED

---

WARM WELCOME

Wreath of red peppers ripened to their full richness in the southwestern sun. Let these cheery beacons beckon from your window or door. Makes a unique and lovely hostess gift. Choose 17" wreath or 42" garland. Each $23.99 p.p.d. MC/V call 505-983-6441. The Old Mexican Shop, HG12, Patio 2, Santa Fe, NM 87501.

---

TANTALIZING ALMOND GIFTS


---

WOOD CONSTRUCTION SET

Children age 6 and over can build anything from cars to castles with 80-piece set of perforated beams, long threaded bolts, easy-on nuts, and panels. No tools needed; hardwood throughout; safe and non-toxic. Provides hours of creative fun. $22.50 plus $2.45 post. Ferry House, HG1 Balaclava Manor, NY 10510.

---

CHRISTMAS DECOR CHEST

Space for all your holiday treasures. Stores 92 ornaments (three different sizes); 7 sets of lighted room for under-tree items too. Easy hand hole for carrying. Attach lid — assembles in a jiffy. Shipped flat. 27" x 17" x 12". $13.95, two $26.90. Add $1.50 post. Bruce Bolind, HG-12 Boulder Bldg., P.O. Box 9751, Boulder CO 80301.
FREE Print Brochure of signed numbered hand printed figures by LUSIE SOLNICK. Award winning, renowned graphic artist.

DESIGNED TO COMPLEMENT ANY DECOR.

Available colors: Black, blue, green, dark brown.

For 11"x10" print illustrated:
with matching mat: $20 p.d.
matted & framed: $45 p.d.
Send check or m.o. with color(s) to:
FIGURES IN LINE BY LESLIE SOLNICK
P.O. Box 67, Huntington Station, NY 11746

MINI FURNITURE ... makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!
Avoid costly decorating mistakes! Plan your rooms in miniature before you spend a cent on furniture. Includes 150 combinations of 1/2" scale polystyrene sofas, chairs, tables, cases, chests, beds, pianos, for living, dining and bedrooms. Also rolls of wallpaper, windows, doors, graph and instructions. Created by Adele E. Behar. A.S.D. $11.98 (add $2.50 postage).

Send check or m.o. with color(s) to:
FIGURES IN LINE BY LESLIE SOLNICK
P.O. Box 67, Huntington Station, NY 11746

WCASE YOUR PLATES
by prize plates in square, diamond, octagonal round plate frames. "Frame Finder" and guide help you choose the right frame. Also kees, domes, stands, and hangers for collecting. Send 50c or a self-addressed business size envelope with two stamps. New England Frames, Dept. PN-122, Route 1, Wilton, NH 03086.

RUFFLED PERMA-NET PRESS
PERMA-NET PRESS
crisp and carefree... natural or white cotton polyester. 78" wide per pair. 36" long, $20 pr; 45" or 54" long, $25 pr; 63" or 72" long, $29 pr; 81" or 90" long, $34 pr.
Visit our retail shops in Stockbridge, Salem, Brantme, and Sturbridge, Massachusetts.

Don't Get Cold Feet
"Super Slippers" is cleverly designed for warmth and comfort. Made of neoprene rubber (the same material used to keep divers warm under the polar ice), this durable and washable slipper keeps the body warm in and the cold air out! Navy blue with navy/white trim. Send for your "SUPER SLIPPER" NOW!

Jet Stream
Dept HG - 2797 Koapaka St. Honolulu, HI 96819
Name (Please print) ____________________________
Address ______________________________________

COUNTRY CURTAINS
At The Red Lion Inn
Dept. 121, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262
Check money order. Mastercard or Visa Mass. res. add 5% sales tax. Postage handling orders under $25 add $2.00, over $25 add $3.00. Phone: 508/627-0604.

FREE CATALOG

INSULATED HOMEFUR
TAB CURTAINS
they help keep out the cold air...
Warm beige or white cotton/polyester homefurnishings with supple thermal acrylic lining. Machine washable. 84" wide per pair. 36" long, $20 pr; 45" or 54" long, $25 pr; 63" or 72" long, $29 pr; 81" or 90" long, $34 pr.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
are a tradition...years of old-fashioned quality and conscientious service to homemakers from Nantucket to Nob Hill.

BALL FRINGE...sturdy fringe on natural or white cotton/polyester blend. 90" wide per pair. 20" or 25" long, $11 pr; 30" or 36" long, $13 pr; 40" or 45" long, $15 pr; 54" or 63" long, $19 pr; 72" or 81" long, $22 pr; 90" long, $25.50 pr. Valance, $6.25 each.
CALL TOLL-FREE 800-556-7376
To Place An Order
For Further Information

Best Prices And Names In Sterling Silver

Check Our Sale Prices On Famous China

Ordering Information

Shipped direct from Factory to you
A huge 30" x 36", this is the towel that grandma loved...
It's plain white and a solid piece of work.
Six for $12.50

CLASSIC ELEGANCE

Handsomely hand-carved wall lantern. Solid bronze with antique brass finish. Shatter-proof acrylic panels. Indoor or outdoor. # 2448 (shown) 11 x 9" d. x 26"h., extends 13" $167.20 ppd. MC/ AE. Other styles available. New color catalogue.

DOOR KNocker

Solid bronze Irish import from Celtic Weavers replicates ancient Claddagh ring. Adds charm to door. Crowned heart held by two hands, symbolizing love, loyalty, friendship. Easily assembled in 5 min. $49.95 plus $3 post. MC/Visa/DC/AME.

MARTHA ANN QUILT RACK

Pine and hardwood copy of a New England cottage. Turns your quilt or comforter into a bedroom display. 30"h., 23 1/2"w., 15"d. $54.95. Finished (dark pine): $64.95. Add $5 post. 

LITTLE LICENSE PLATES

Just like your big ones. In solid brass, 1 1/4" long. Fits on your keychain, always handy. Any regular or special plates duplicated, all 50 states available. Fun little gift that's sure to delight any owner in your life. Shipped in two days. Each.

M & S BLOOM

COOKWARE

2405 Larkspur Landing Circle
Larkspur, California 94939
(415) 461-1640

CALLING LOVE, LOYALTY, FRIENDSHIP.
**U OF LIFE WALL FOUNTAIN**

Inspired ornament for terrace, patio or garden.**

Spouts from the beaks of small birds into ped basin. Ready for operation with recirculating pump. Made of wrought iron, lead and aluminum. 24" w. x 47" h. $1200, FOB N.Y. $3. Florentine Craftsmen, HG12, 654 Ave., New York, NY 10016.

**CURTAINS AND MORE**

56-page color catalogue features curtains in muslin and carefree permanent press and fabrics. Some with ruffles, others with fringe or trim. Also tab curtains, bedspreads, dust rumps, canopy covers, tablecloths, pillows, rugs much more. Country Curtains, Dept. 121 A, Ashfield, MA 01330.

**TCHBOOK SHOWCASE**

Member those special occasions dining in worthy restaurants, visiting treasured spots. Wood frame holds 10 rows of assorted hatchbooks easily mounted or removed from the Dust-protective glass face. Holds approx. hatchbooks. 17" w., 22" h. $22.50 ppd. Jenifer se, HG12, Great Barrington, MA 01230.

**FROM ITALY**

Fully nested table trio designed and crafted by Florentine artisans. Finished in antique white and largest size 22" by 14" by 22" high. Set of three, $28. Shpg. $5.95. (W. of Miss. $7.95) Major credit cards (give no. and exp. date). 202/783-7338, 717 Goodale St., N. W., Washington, DC 20005.

**HALF ROUND HAMPER**

The handsome design allows this piece to mix with any decor. Built of durable natural but, handwoven to self ventilate. 14" W x 9" D x 21" H $30.00 plus $4.00 postage.

**“BURY BEAUTY”**

SENDelry FOR OUR 48 PAGE FONDS CATALOG

**DECORATIVE CERAMIC CANISTERS**

With the Dutch Touch

Handcrafted, U.S. made ceramic canister set and cookie jar add the Dutch Touch to your kitchen and invite compliments all year round. Choice of two striking colors: Rich Chocolate or Royal Blue. Special low Holiday prices for this best selling Dutch Collection: Set of Four Canisters $44.95 (plus $5 shipping); Cookie Jar $19.95 (plus $3 shipping) or only $14.95 (plus $3 shipping) if purchased with canister set. Call 1-800-453-4000, 24 hours (in Utah 1-800-662-6666) for credit card orders or send check or money order to Ceramic Collections, Dept. HG 12, PO. Box 305, Beloit, Ohio 44409.

**FolK ART SWEATERS, Suedes and Lace**

Folk Art Sweaters, Suedes and Lace. Star Route Co., Box 188 D Ashfield, MA 01330

**Introducing gourmet cookware made to fit in your toaster oven**

Spodji is natural glass cookware specifically designed for toaster or microwave ovens. Unique clay formula naturally enhances anything you cook. Spodji is unconditionally guaranteed to go from freezer to oven without a crack. A perfect gift for Christmas. Free recipes when you order now.

- Rush me information on the entire collection of Spodji Cookware.
- I understand that cookware can be returned anytime for a full refund if not satisfied.

Name

Address

City State Zip

Exp. Date

Shipping cost: $5.95

Make checks payable to Spodji Cookware, 3 Jolly's Crossing Road, Brewster, MA 02531.

**Spodji**

Introducing gourmet cookware made to fit in your toaster oven.
CUSTOM GATES AND FENCES
Can be designed and built to meet your individual requirements. Gates can be plain
or elaborate. For a driveway entrance or a simple garden gate. All gates and fences
are constructed of aluminum castings and extrusions welded into single units. The
11-foot driveway entrance gate illustrated is $1000.00, shipped motor freight pre-
paid. For more information about "OLD SOUTH" gates and fences, call 1-800-841-
8674 or send $1.00 for complete catalog of "OLD SOUTH" products for the home.

Moultrie Manufacturing Company
MOULTREI, GA. 31768 1-800-841-8674 TOLL FREE
"Visit Us As You Visit Florida"

"SAVE YOUR HEART"
with a STAIR-GLIDE Stairway Lift
America's largest selling stairway lift, ideal for people who
cannot or should not climb stairs. Easily installed in less
than 2 hours without damaging stairway. Runs off house-
hold current. Choose from Deluxe or Economy models.

AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE® CORP.
4001 East 138th, Dept. HG-1282
Grandview, Missouri 64030

Catalog of
comfy, cozy, cuddly
DOWN QUILTS
- European style, prime quality
- Design of your choice
- Filled to your specifications
- Unique bacterial construction
- Superior quality blend fabrics
- Hand quilted, handmade covers

Warmth and Durability
Brave the coldest weather in sturdy Dachstein
Mitts. Closely knit 100% pure new wool is pro-
shrunken to ¾" thickness for warmth and wind re-
sistance. Natural oils provide water-repellancy.
Send for the free catalogue. L.L. Bean, 590 Co-
ventry Rd., Freeport, ME 04033.

WARmTH AND DURABILITY

FRAGRANT DRAWER LINERS
Exotic scents of tropical flowers. Dusty cinnam-
or russet Hibiscus, deep orange and soft pe-
lotus. Six sheets 15¼" x 23¼" in gift boxes
exclusive from Scotland. Hibiscus or lotus $1.95
per order. Lilian Vernon, SDGE, 510 So. Fox
Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

IMPORTED FRENCH LACE
Elegant, graceful note for your table. "Old
lais" lace tablecloths in white or beige poly-
cotton. Available in 55" square $79; 70" x
$150; 70" x 107" $190. Add $3.75 post. Visa/
Send $3 for beautiful catalogue with samp-
les. Rue de France, Suite 242K, 38 Bellevue A
Newport, RI 02840.

MONOGRAMMED STAMP HOLDER
Contains and dispenses your roll of stamps. Con-
vienent for home or office. Keeps stamps
and handy. Thoughtful gift for a letter-wr
ner. Brass-finish case. Size 2" x 2½" with three-
imonogram. Please underline last initial. $5
ppd. Write to Postamatic Co., Inc., HG1282, L
yette Hill, PA 19444.

WATERCOLORS
A Robert Parkinson creation. 24" by 36". Fram-
$100; unframed $29. Ppd. Send $2 for the page
colour catalogue featuring a vast selection
contemporary graphics, silkscreens, botanic
classical posters, pop art, orientals, and cus-
faming. Art Poster Co., HG12, 22255 Green-
Suite 142, Southfield, MI 48075.
OLD PUEBLO TRADES

Radiant beauty to candles and sconces. Both components are available to meet your dual design requirements. They’re built for weight. Diameters range from 3½” to 8½”. $5 for full-color brochure. Tel. (617) 889-Curiosity®, RFD 2, Box 145D2, Kingston, MA 02737.

THE PLANT CURTAIN

Bring Your Plants indoors with this most unique concept!

PAT. PEND.

- Slide your plant from side to side for easy access to doors and windows.
- Lower your plant for easy care and raise your plant for better decor—no more need for a chair or ladder to care for your plants. No more drooping—no more wet carpets.
- Rotate your plants 360 degrees for better growth.
- The Plant Curtain is a fully modular unit. You can add and remove rails, hooks and pulleys as you wish. Pulleys are equipped with a decorative wooden handle and rope. Constructed of corrosion resistant metal, for indoor-outdoor use. White enamel finish. All hardware enclosed for easy installation.

PLANT CURTAIN CAN BE USED AS:
- A room divider
- Window drape
- Private greenhouse
- Space saver

• CHRISTMAS SPECIAL • Buy two, get one free

Please add $1.95 for postage and handling. Add sales tax where applicable.

Send all orders to:

A.T. SALES CO.
11 Ralph Avenue, Copiague, N.Y. 11726

Colonial Maid offers 56 pages of quality, no-iron curtains, bedspreads and deep drop dust ruffles. Authentic colonial reproductions you cannot find elsewhere. There is no other catalog like it.

4547W Button Front Corduroy Skirt @ $38.50

Send for free color catalog.

Send for free color catalog.

4547W Button Front Corduroy Skirt @ $38.50

Size...Color

☑ Check Enclosed ☐ MasterCard
☑ VISA ☐ American Express

Card Number...

Exp. Date...

☐ SEND FREE CATALOG

Name...

Address...

City...State...Zip...

L. L. Bean, Inc.
581 Cedar St., Freeport, ME 04033

Natural Ivory Hued EUROPEAN WILLOW

Hand crafted of European Willow on chestnut frame in a timeless antique style. Not painted, but finished to enhance the natural color and give lasting durability at an affordable price.

Chaise Lounge $180, 39½” x 18½” x 50”, # D Regal Chaise. Also available: Sofa, love seat, chair, rocker, and coffee table. Send for FREE brochure. Enclose check, M.O., Visa, MC, or AMEX. Credit card customers send card name, acct. name, acct. # and expiration date to THE WICKER GAZETTE—Dept. RG, 3137 Magazine St., New Orleans, La. 70115. (504) 899-1355. All freight collect.

Mamaroncck, NY 10543

Send for your free catalog today.

Name—
Address—
City : State : Zip—

System be-Decked

A radiant beauty to candles and sconces. Both have 1” hole for candle. Pair of bobechee, 3” dia. with eight 3½” prisms each, total 16 prisms, $18 pr. Pair, 3” dia. with six 2½” prisms, total 12 prisms, $12.50 pr. Add $1.50 post.

Send for free catalog today.

Colonial Maid Curtains. Dept. C212
Mamaroncck, N.Y. 10543

LADIES’ PRINT BOOT FAVORITE, created in Genuine Glo ve LEATHER Smooth no-seam vamp with adjustable buckle strap. Resilient ribbed sole and heel. CAMEL, GREY, BROWN, BLACK, WHITE, NAVY or BONE. Comb full & half sizes: 6-10½”, N, 5-10½” M & W.

ADD $1.50 P&H

AZ res. add 6% tax.

ADD $1.95 P&H

Send $1 for our NEW CATALOG (credited to 1st purchase)

Send $1 for our FREE CATALOG

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back!

Charge Orders Call (609) 747-5000

Dept. HXDCV
3740 East 34th St.,
Tucson, AZ 85713

Slack Rack

$9.98 plus $2 shipping

A fantastic space saver! Hangs eight pair of slacks in the space of one. Eight non-slip 14” swivel arms rotate for easy hanging and selection. Sturdy chrome-plated pole is adjustable to fit any floor to closed rod or floor to under-shelf up to 5’8”. SPECIAL: 2 for $19 + $3 shpg., 3 for $28 + $3.50 shpg. Check, MC or VISA.

ESSEX HOUSE
Box 80, G12-2
Scotch Plains, N.J. 07076

KRAUS
OF CALIFORNIA

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Charge Orders Call (609) 747-5000

Dept. HXDCV
3740 East 34th St.,
Tucson, AZ 85713

THE RIGHT LIGHT

So lamp crafted of polished, lacquered solid brass. Like a piece of jewelry—quality from the gilded base to the 8” white nubby shade. Arm swivels 360° and extends 12” for per-}

BLACK & WOODEN. Choose Italic or Old English. Kit: ink bottle, calligraphy pen, instruction manual, special practice sheets, ink-refills, and give lasting satisfaction at an affordable price. An affordable window pane is adjustable to hang or floor to under-shelf up to 5’8” SPECIAL: 2 for $19 + $3 shpg., 3 for $28 + $3.50 shpg. Check, MC or VISA.

ESSEX HOUSE
Box 80, G12-2
Scotch Plains, N.J. 07076

Send $1 for our FREE CATALOG

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back!

Charge Orders Call (609) 747-5000

Dept. HXDCV
3740 East 34th St.,
Tucson, AZ 85713

Old Maid Curtains

Send for free color catalog.

Colonial Maid offers 56 pages of quality, no-iron curtains, bedspreads and deep drop dust ruffles. Authentic colonial reproductions you cannot find elsewhere. There is no other catalog like it.

Send for free catalog today.

Colonial Maid Curtains. Dept. C212
Mamaroncck, N.Y. 10543

Send for free color catalog.

Send for free color catalog.

Send for free color catalog.

Send for free color catalog.

Send for free color catalog.

Send for free color catalog.

Send for free color catalog.

Send for free color catalog.
Jack Daniel Low Ball Glasses

These 8 oz. glasses are perfect for sippin' on-the-rocks or any other way you plan to drink. Each glass in the set boasts a different design in the traditional Jack Daniel black and gold. There's a man-sized feel and a good heft to these glasses, and the designs are fired on for quality and durability. My $10.00 price includes the set of 4 glasses and delivery.

Send check, money order, or use American Express, Visa or MasterCard, including all numbers and signature. Add 10% sales tax for TN delivery. For free-color catalog, write to Edna Swanson at the above address. Telephone: 615-750-7184.

Goose Down Robe


10th Anniversary Sale

Save on down comforters, 100% cotton flannel sheets, covers & recovering service.

Feathered Friends

Down Comforters Inc.

155 Western Ave. W.
Dept. C, Seattle, WA 98119

$1 for color catalog (refundable with order).

HAND EMBOSSER

For Personalized Stationery

Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions on any 3 line name and address. No ink, pen or machine needed. Print clearly, maximum 23 characters including punctuation per line.

POSTAMATIC CO. Inc.

Dept. HG-1282, Latham, NY 12204

CUSHION LIFTING

Easily lift for individuals who have arm which interferes with getting into chair position. Easy-to-use switch gets comfortable. For persons, fabrics, fabricators for armless American Star-Gift Corp. P.O. Box 2901, 

HANDE-RACK

Hands-free rattan with purpose for easy reaching. Great for the kitchen of bath. Holds towels, glasses, and even emblems. Matte-lift armchair. Admire gift. 16" w. x 18" d. and 14" t. Sale 50% of regular price. Send 50¢ to receive the 4-pagenummer. The House of Frank S. House, 520 Foshan, Succasunna, NJ 07866.

ETERNAL CHARM

Embroidered cloth will look of expensive imported lace. 90% cotton, 10% nylon. Pink, navy azure, beige or green. $6.50-$14.50. As seen in Good Housekeeping, July 1968. 12 1/2 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Add $1.00 to each, reorder before arrival. PRICED TO SELL $4.95 Shipping. Check or M.O. to BODGA PRODUCTIONS, Dept. HG-122, 429 S. DETROIT ST., L.A., CALIFORNIA 90012. CALL (213) 394-1099. Ext. 6.

CREATIVE CANING

KIT OF PREFORMED CANE

80-400 X 104 X 2.25 p.c. MC/V. :

DEMITASSE SPOONS

n the rush of today’s busy world, it is easy to forget the excitement, the enchantment, the anticipation every small child feels during this special Holiday Season. Remember the joy of the sights, sounds, and smells of Christmas past? For many of us, shopping becomes a chore rather than a pleasure, and gifts are bought out of obligation and not out of love and friendship.

How nice it would be if you could step back in time and recapture the 17th century New England water wheel churning slowly while hundreds of tiny lights twinkle like swarms of fireflies in the trees. Christmas is everywhere you look, from the bright blush of thousands of poinsettias to the animated elves playing and fishing at the water’s edge.

Many delightful discoveries are made while exploring The Old Mill’s winding walkways. Among the shops downstairs you will find gifts from the Orient, an old-fashioned candy shop filled with chocolate Santas, peppermint sticks and other delights, elegant custom-made jewelry, and fashion apparel from fine lingerie to one-of-a-kind separates and scarves.

One small shop offers the unusual and fanciful in cards and giftwrap. Another offers handmade quilts, real teddy bears all soft cuddly as well as handcrafted items for children and adults. The coziness of the unique coffee house and bookstore beckons from one side, while further along the way can be found a mouthwatering assortment of dried fruits, nuts, and holiday sweet meats. Still others feature colorful T-shirts, baseball trading cards for the collector, a large selection of fashion eyewear and even computer classes for both fun and business, designed especially for the first-time user.
Upstairs, amid delightful animal animations more discoveries await. Here you will find imported kitchen and dining ware, specimen seashells and collector corals and an elegant bath shop adjoining a soap and potpourri store with articles from luxurious bubble baths to fine French milled soap.

Across the way are delicate porcelain dolls, Hummel figurines and other collectibles; beautiful antiques, fine antique reproductions, and unusual, one-of-a-kind gifts. Another shop features a blend of casual dresses and beautiful imported silks by the yard. Next door you will find a wide selection of fashion footwear; around the corner, soft suede coats and imported Icelandic woolens. There is even The Lace Museum, the only museum of its kind in the U.S., showing and teaching lace techniques from around the world. A very special shop just for Christmas sparkles with old-fashioned glass ornaments and decorations, many of which cannot be found elsewhere.
And what would Christmas be without Santa Claus? Every Center has its Santa in a red velvet suit and cotton beard but only The Old Mill has the real Santa Claus. The minute you see him, no matter what your age, you will know from his snow white hair to his plump belly, to his shiny leather boots, that he is as real as your childhood dream. Among the many men who portray Santa Claus, this Santa is different. His real name is Santa C. Claus (the C is for Christopher), and he is Santa Claus 365 days a year and is every bit as real as his picture.

Other special treats are everywhere—a beautiful old-fashioned gingerbread village sparkling with lights, colorfully costumed madrigal singers, brass ensembles, even handbell choirs, bringing the magic of Christmas to all who enter The Old Mill.

Hungry from all your exploring? The Old Mill’s international array of 12 restaurants presents an ever-changing menu of tastes and moods. The six small restaurants in the French Quarter offer you hamburgers, Greek food, fish & chips, shish-kabob, crepes, and the best in Polish & Ukrainian foods. Here you will also find scrumptuous confections, pastries and even freshly-made gingerbread houses you can take home and finish decorating yourself. At the other end of the center you can enjoy the best pizza in the Bay Area, or, for more formalized dining, sit on one of the patios along the stream for fresh salads & quiches, authentic Mexican food, New Orleans style creole cooking or the hot and spicy dishes of Hunan, China. At night enjoy the special sights and sounds of one of the Old Mill’s nightclubs or attend one of its six first-run movie theatres. For a snack as you walk along there are chocolate chip cookies fresh from the oven or an ice cream cone.

So whether you are shopping for something special or just want to spend a delightful time with family and friends, you will enjoy an old-fashioned Christmas at The Old Mill.
Introducing warm, radiant gas heat for 6¢ per hour!

Say good-bye to skyrocketing heating bills! Because for six cents or less per hour, any area the size of a garage or patio can be cozy and toasty warm.

A Rinnai heater put the heat where you want it, when you want it — for a fraction of the cost! Rinnai's unique ceramic-burner plates generate a tremendous amount of heat. These infra-red heat rays are reflected directly to where you need heat the most — there's no waste!

How? With a portable gas heater from Rinnai (say "rin-eye"). More than one million families purchased portable heaters just last year. And Rinnai is the leading manufacturer of clean-burning, odorless, portable gas heaters — with prices starting as low as $160.

Rinnai Heaters Make Sense, Save Dollars

Why pay to heat areas you're not using? Now, you don't have to! Let a Rinnai heater put the heat where you want it, when you want it. Just turn the control switch, set the heat level, then sit back and relax. That's all there is to it!

*Based on 58¢ per therm natural gas.

Plus, models are available for either propane or natural gas - the choice is yours. And Rinnai heaters can even be connected to the gas log supply in your fireplace — quickly and easily.

Be sure to use your Rinnai heater in compliance with all local codes and laws.

For your free Info-pak on how you can dramatically save on heating costs, visit the Rinnai dealer closest to your neighborhood. Or write for your free brochure: Ramco Manufacturing, Inc., 1086 North St. Joseph Street, San Jose, California 95112. Or call direct: (408) 998-4500.

Rinnai

FREIGHT
Tri City Rock Inc. - 415/651-7701
Leisure Products Co. - 415/651-3151
Dale Hardware - 415/797-3700

DUBLIN
Woodwards Union Service - 415/829-3106
SAN RAMON
Hedding Building Supply - 415/837-5746

SANTA ROSA
Weathervane Windows - 707/528-0800
The Fair Shoppe - 707/544-9407

SUN FLEX
Catalina Inn Motors - 707/363-4933
Exclusive H. N. Dealer - 707/252-2441

SAN LEANDRO
Island Spas - 415/895-1820
Faria Bros. Hardware - 415/451-3077
SAN LORENZO
Manor Hardware
LOS GATOS
Solar Living Under Glass - 408/723-1047

NEWARK
Ace Hardware - 415/792-6939

WALNUT CREEK
Cemco

LIVERMORE
Sunshine Products - 415/447-6700

SACRAMENTO
Spas n Stuff - 707/362-2389

COOL
True Value Hardware - 916/885-1200
UTIFUL LINGERIE

Most European and American designer creations. Lacy camisoles and tap pants, feminine bikini sets from France, gowns, kimonos in silks and satins, and more. Send $3 for a year's subscription of color catalogues as lovely as the items themselves. Victoria's Secret, Dept. HU-JO, Box 31442, San Francisco, CA 94131.

MPORTING CHOICES

Get new down comforters or re-cover your old in a wide choice of solid pastels or paisley sheers or cottons. Twin, regular, queen-size. They also remanufacture heirloom beds into featherfluff comforters. Brochure/price list/fabric swatches sent on request, Mills, HG12, P.O. Box 55, Plainview, TX 75074.

EF DOP DUST RUFFLE

Ives a romantic mood. Embroidered eyelet on a solid quality no-iron poly/cotton broadcloth. Splitters; fabric platform. Natural or white. 18" x twin $47; dbl. $52; queen $57. 22" drop: $54; dbl. $57; queen $65. Add $3 post. Free catalogue. Colonial Maid Curtains, G12, 1001 Greenview, Suite 142-142-HG12, Southfield, Ml 48075 (313) 559-1230.

TELLING RACK

This useful clear lucite wall unit holds up to 4 tennis racquets and 2 cans of balls. $17.25 ppd.; 2 for $33.50. Oversized rack (for any other type racquets) $19.25; 2 for $37.50. All postage paid New York residents add sales tax. Send check or Money Order to: JAYRO Creations, P.O. Box 141, Dept. G122, Island Park, N.Y. 11558.

BETTER TAG

The

Robert & Adams

1942 & 63 St

N.Y.C.

1962

UNMATCHED, COLORFUL, NATURAL SIZE

HAND CARVED WOODEN FRUITS

An original and nice gift for you or a special person. Handmade wooden fruits for decoration of kitchen or dining room. Select yours: Pineapple, grapes, apple, pear, plum, banana, mango, peach, lime, lemon, orange and avocado. Pineapple $5.75, grapes $5.65, any other $1.90 ea. Basket $17.75 ppd. Minimum order 6 pieces. Send Bank check, Money Order or Postal Money Order to: THE ARTISANS WORKSHOP P.O. Box 155-C, Guatemala City, GUATEMALA
DESIGNS

SOLID BRASS SEA SHELL PHARMACY $79.95

• Hi-Low dimmer switch
• 100 watt maximum
• Height adjusts from 36" to 54"
• Quality satisfaction guaranteed
• Free 14 day delivery

FOR MASTER CHARGE AND VISA ORDERS ONLY—CALL: 1-800-526-0354
NJ TOLL FREE: 201-384-0275

OR SEND CHECK OR M.O. TO:
ROTHMAN DESIGNS
10 ARLINGTON TERRACE
EDGEWATER, NJ 07020

Leather Seating Made to Become a Classic.

Genuine leather, with a heritage that goes back centuries, offers unsurpassed comfort, durability, easy care and prestige. Royal-Mark offers supple leather and more—quality construction, handsome styling and factory-direct value. The sofa pictured is one of an exciting collection of furniture in buttery soft leather and a choice of decorator colors. Send $3 for Royal-Mark catalog, refundable with first purchase.

Royal-Mark
Box 92 Baldwin Park, CA 91706

SHOPPING AROUND

SILKEN BOSTON FERN

Life-like fern lives forever, remains lush with water, sun or humidity. Unlike preserved variety, has no odor or broken fronds. Each cluster has 43 silken stems in different lengths for natural arrangement. 16" x 26". $12.95 plus $1.50 post, M.C. Simply Splendid, HG12, P.O. Box 1009, 4507 Jarboe, Unit 2, Kansas City, MO 64111

PROFITABLE CAREER


FROM THE ORIENT

Is the luxury of genuine handmade Oriental rugs for you? The decision is easy and affordable with a no-obligation inspection before you buy. Send $1 for large, full-color catalogue. Write Kaoud Oriental Rugs, HG12, 17 South Main St., West Hartford, CT 06107.

COZY COMFORT

Highest quality European down comforters in a wide variety of styles, woven of 100% cambric cotton. Wide variety of 100% cotton slipcovers. Flannel sheets made especially for them in Belgium in solids and prints. Natural fiber underwear and sleepwear. 32-page color catalogue $1. Cuddle down, Dept. HG, Main St., Yarmouth, ME 04096
EDIBLEPOINT SPECIAL

TENDERLOBSTER for

Best Lobster
and all varieties of fresh seafood

EDIBLEPOINT SPECIAL

Jdlecraft Club of America, Dept. E523, 352 1st Street, Dept. HGE-12, Grandview, Missouri 64030

Naconda for

Collectors Plates

Tenderness by Oz Franca $42.50

Lost and Found by Oz Franca $42.50

Send for Catalog
Box 158 Glen Elder, Kansas 67446 (913) 545-3243

Add $2.00 per plate for shipping

OUR FALL/WINTER ART COLLECTION

The French Window (22" x 28") by Filipo

Our Park Lane Gallery Catalog is a connoisseur collection of fine art prints at affordable prices ($25-$75). Ranging from modern to folk art, our complete collection of living color delights, satisfies, holds you captive. Send $1 (refundable with first order).

Name:

Address:

City State Zip

PARK LANE GALLERIES
305 Madison Ave., Suite 2140, HG-12
New York, NY 10165

DECEMBER 1982 119
It’s like having a whole new kitchen!
The Garden Way Butcher Block Kitchen Work Center solves space problems in three ways...
• as a counter extender
• a convenient work island
• an organized storage system
It’s quality made in Vermont and available at a low factory-direct price.
Write for FREE Literature today!

Yes! Please send FREE Literature
Name
Address
City
State
Zip.

Garden Way Research
Dept. A2138K Charlotte, VT 05445

Sensational “SILK” Poinsettia Centerpiece

an exciting gift or decorating idea for the Holidays. These amazingly realistic poinsettias come with 35 “silly” red flowers nestled among soft green foliage. This sensational centerpiece is shown off in our accenting 8" hammered brass coated container. What sets these poinsettias apart from others is that they’re care free washable and EVERLASTING! Enjoy them for seasons to come. Order now for prompt delivery @ $20.95 ea. + $2 P&H. To charge to V or M/C call TOLL FREE. 800-631-3825 (N.J. 201-785-4600) or send ck or $ order to: CHRISTOPHER BOOK, P.O. Box 595, W. Paterson, N.J. 07424 dept. 6

Beautiful New Lighting and Ceiling Fan Catalog

- Colonial and Traditional Styles
- Energy Saving Ceiling Fans
- Visit our factory store.
- Send $2.00 for idea-packed 28 page catalog

NEWSTAMP LIGHTING
Dept. HG1282
227 Bay Road, N. Easton, MA 02356

Victorian Gingerbread
by Vintage Wood Works
Send $2 for NEW 36 pg. MAIL-ORDER CATALOG

AUTHENTIC SOLID PINE REPRODUCTIONS FOR INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR

FOR STALLS
Shower curtain in extra-heavy gauge vinyl. White, ivory, yellow, gold, light pink, mauve, burgundy, light blue, navy, lime, peach, camel, brown. Mildew/bacteria resistant. 48" x 78", $12.00 ppd. Brochure on hard-to-find size shower curtains and rods, $1. MC/V. Surrey Shoppe Inc., HG12, 665 Centre St., Brockton, MA 02301

SWEATERS EXCLUSIVE

ROMANTIC LINGERIE
Provocative gowns, baby dolls, tap pants, teddies, swimwear, and much, much more by award-winning European and American designers. Satins, silks and see-throughs. Send for Designer Collection portfolio and receive 25% off first purchase. Alluring Desires, 901 N.W. Ave., Dept. F11, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311

SPIRITED DANCER
Polished hardwood jointed figure has his origin in 15th century Wales. When a rhythm is tapped on the paddle, he bounces into action with the tap. Comes assembled with pole and paddle. $35.00. Fun for young and old. Makes a great gift. $35.00 plus $2 post. Plan-It-Kit, Inc., HG12, Box 478, Westport, CT 06881

SHOPPING AROUND

...an exciting gift or decorating idea for the Holidays. These amazingly realistic poinsettias come with '35 "silly" red flowers nestled among soft green foliage. This sensational centerpiece is shown off in our accenting 8" hammered brass coated container. What sets these poinsettias apart from others is that they're care free washable and EVERLASTING! Enjoy them for seasons to come. Order now for prompt delivery @ $20.95 ea. + $2 P&H. To charge to V or M/C call TOLL FREE. 800-631-3825 (N.J. 201-785-4600) or send ck or $ order to: CHRISTOPHER BOOK, P.O. Box 595, W. Paterson, N.J. 07424 dept. 6

Beautiful New Lighting and Ceiling Fan Catalog

- Colonial and Traditional Styles
- Energy Saving Ceiling Fans
- Visit our factory store.
- Send $2.00 for idea-packed 28 page catalog

NEWSTAMP LIGHTING
Dept. HG1282
227 Bay Road, N. Easton, MA 02356

Victorian Gingerbread
by Vintage Wood Works
Send $2 for NEW 36 pg. MAIL-ORDER CATALOG

AUTHENTIC SOLID PINE REPRODUCTIONS FOR INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR

FOR STALLS
Shower curtain in extra-heavy gauge vinyl. White, ivory, yellow, gold, light pink, mauve, burgundy, light blue, navy, lime, peach, camel, brown. Mildew/bacteria resistant. 48" x 78", $12.00 ppd. Brochure on hard-to-find size shower curtains and rods, $1. MC/V. Surrey Shoppe Inc., HG12, 665 Centre St., Brockton, MA 02301

SWEATERS EXCLUSIVE

ROMANTIC LINGERIE
Provocative gowns, baby dolls, tap pants, teddies, swimwear, and much, much more by award-winning European and American designers. Satins, silks and see-throughs. Send for Designer Collection portfolio and receive 25% off first purchase. Alluring Desires, 901 N.W. Ave., Dept. F11, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311

SPIRITED DANCER
Polished hardwood jointed figure has his origin in 15th century Wales. When a rhythm is tapped on the paddle, he bounces into action with the tap. Comes assembled with pole and paddle. $35.00. Fun for young and old. Makes a great gift. $35.00 plus $2 post. Plan-It-Kit, Inc., HG12, Box 478, Westport, CT 06881
Carolina Leather House, HG-151, Box 5195, Mc. N. Field Tester" on the chest. Choose off-
Us $3.90 post. Honor House, DepL 173CN31, with white. Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL. $15 ppd. catalogue. Lynchburg Hardware & General
b with dark brown design, red with white, or
beautifully hand-tufted leather chair has solid
iderful gift for that special collection. In taffeta
icately hand painted "tearful" clown doll will
Many
70"h. by 32"w. by 34"d. $709 (price sub-
to change); shpg. extra. Catalogue $2. Write
brook, NY 11563.
Image 0x0 to 594x842)

Carol’s illness prevented her from
climbing these stairs like she used
to. She could move to a one-story
house, but she loves this house A
Cheney Wecolator solved Carol’s problem by letting her ride from
floor to floor quickly and comforta-
bley. As the first stairway elevator to
be UL-listed, it’s virtually mainte-
nance-free, and can be installed in
just a matter of hours. For a colorful
brochure on Cheney Wecolators, or
Wheelchair Lifs and Wheelchair
Van Lifs, contact your local Cheney
Representative or write: The
Cheney Company, Dept. HG, 3015
S. 163rd Street, New Berlin, WI
53151. (414) 782-1100.

Helping people help themselves.
CHENELY Wecolators.

RCELAIN CLOWN
cately hand painted " tearful" clown doll will
ften the lives of young and old alike. Makes a
nful gift for that special collection. In taffeta
wn costume with ruffles and pom poms. Over
tall. $6.88 plus $2.90 post. Two for $12.98
plus $2.90. 

THE B-STRING IS HERE
You had the challenge of difficult puzzles, now take another one with
the B-STRING. Its unique in design, easy to handle. Spend hours of
enjoyment solving this puzzle, ideal as gifts for children or adults.
Not sold in stores. GUARANTEED. Object of puzzle included. Allow 4 to
6 weeks for delivery.

Send golf tees to:____________________
Address___________________________
City_________________State__________
Zip_____________________

Orders received by Dec. 19
guaranteed delivery by Xmas.

DECEMBER 1982 121
HANGING GRAPE GARDEN
Indoors or Outdoors

We know you will be amazed at the vigorous growth as your indoor-outdoor grape plant develops into a luxuriant fruit and foliage conversation piece.

This Mammoth Blue (Seyval) dormant grape vine comes complete with a 6" grow pot and tray, growing medium, macrame hanger, planting and growing instructions.

HGO Hanging Grape Garden Kit Only $4.95 complete
Add 95¢ for postage and handling

DEAN FOSTER NURSERIES
R#2 Dept. HG-D12, Hartford, MI 49057

NEW
Our NEW IMPROVED EXCLUSIVE FORMULA lets us harvest these Giant Ferns at the height of their beauty, then preserve their life-like state and natural green color indefinitely. NOW you can enjoy picture perfect plants with NO CARE...NO WATER...EVER!

Our NEW IMPROVED EXCLUSIVE FORMULA lets us harvest these Giant Ferns at the height of their beauty, then preserve their life-like state and natural green color indefinitely. NOW you can enjoy picture perfect plants with NO CARE...NO WATER...EVER!

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Handsome, sturdy Philippine mahogany. Uses connoisseurs' storage technique. Easy to assemble. Holds 116 bottles (almost 10 cases). Racks stack for more storage.

THE WINE RACK
Bellwether Box L-2
Inverness, CA 94937  415/669-1540

THE WINE RACK

ORIENTAL RUGS
Kaoud Brothers will send to your home, for your approval.
Genuine oriental rugs shipped to you at our expense with no obligation to buy.

SAVE UP TO 40% ON A VAST SELECTION
Send $1.00 for our color illustrated catalog.

We buy old oriental rugs.

Kaoud Brothers
17 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn.
1-800-243-0057

RELIEF FOR ACHING FEET
Corns, calluses, backache, painful ankles ruin your days? Discover the Miracle of Featherspring:

RELIEF FOR ACHING FEET
Corn, calluses, backache, painful ankles ruin your days? Discover the Miracle of Featherspring:

THE HOUM & THE OABD I

Buckskin
Shu-Fly for Women
$23.50

Indoors, outdoors, in any season this is choice footwear for comfort. Fashioned from soft, supple genuine deerskin, it features a flexible crepe sole and an elastic gore over the instep. "Light-as-a-feather" in weight and available in our own special shades of Brown, White, or Champagne. Sizes from 4½ through 10 in medium width. Year in and out, by far our most popular slipper.

SOLID MAHOGANY ARM CHAIR

ROMANTIC MOOD
Newest collection of brass beds has a strong romantic European mood, as the style shown in this advertisement. Inspired by fantasy, designed with supreme elegance, handcrafted with skill and care. Millions sold in Europe, now available in the U.S. Free details. Write Featherspring Inc., 17106 So. Crater Rd., Petersburg, VA 23805.

VERSATILE VERSALITES
A pair of sleek brass accent lights. Use the good looking duo to spotlight a favorite object or decoration or simply to light up any room in your home. 5" diameter bulb. $29 per pair (pairs on special). Specify BOAST, ASPARAGUS, or SPRING. Pat. B. King & Associates Ltd., Dept. E12HG, P.O. Box 3581, Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654.

RELIEF FOR ACHING FEET
Corn, calluses, backache, painful ankles ruin your days? Discover the Miracle of Featherspring:

RELIEF FOR ACHING FEET
Corn, calluses, backache, painful ankles ruin your days? Discover the Miracle of Featherspring:

THE HOUM & THE OABD I

Buckskin
Shu-Fly for Women
$23.50

Indoors, outdoors, in any season this is choice footwear for comfort. Fashioned from soft, supple genuine deerskin, it features a flexible crepe sole and an elastic gore over the instep. "Light-as-a-feather" in weight and available in our own special shades of Brown, White, or Champagne. Sizes from 4½ through 10 in medium width. Year in and out, by far our most popular slipper.

SOLID MAHOGANY ARM CHAIR
A breathtaking collection of 215 photographic portraits of great artists, public figures, and personalities from the vintage years of Vanity Fair magazine

From the introduction by John Russell:

"Privacy, discretion, unstressed commitment—these were some of the things that made this [period] the heyday of portrait photography. Even those readers for whom one photograph was much like another must have been impressed subliminally by the fact that again and again what faced them on the page was a definitive likeness, a likeness never to be bettered, a work of art in its own right. Rodin, the man-mountain; Picabia, the practiced rascal; Matisse, the obsessed workman; Nijinsky, the nonpareil of the dance—all were caught once and for all in Vanity Fair.

"It is time that these portraits were set free to live a life of their own. They belong to the history of photography, and to the history of humankind."

215 photographs reproduced in duotone. 9" x 11 1/2". 224 pages. Here is a book to own, to give, to treasure. Order your copy today!

To order your copy(ies) of VANITY FAIR: Photographs of an Age, send your check or money order (U.S. currency only) for $35.00 (plus $2.00 for postage and handling), total $37.00 to:

CONDÉ NAST BOOKS
P.O. Box 431
Bloomfield, NJ 07003

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. If you are not completely satisfied, you may return the book(s) within 10 days for a refund.
Pruning shrubs and trees

How, when, and what to prune to keep your garden looking trim the year round

By Frederick McGourty

Sooner or later, most shrubs and trees require pruning to improve their appearance and health or to promote flowering. Although this can be an enjoyable part of gardening, there are few feelings as hopeless as wondering when and where to start on a tangled forsythia that has received little but benign neglect for 25 years.

The best remedy for old, overgrown shrubs is a three-year renewal plan. In late winter of the first year, remove one-third of the largest branches. The next winter cut out the second third of the old growth in the same manner, and then complete the job the following year. Each year, some flower buds will be sacrificed, but in the end, you’ll have a virtually new shrub.

A little pruning of smaller branches is always helpful, to create a cleaner, more sculptural form and to remove crossing twigs which can scrape and open the wood to infection. In such cases, cut back to the next large branch, or to an outward-facing bud. Don’t leave stubs. Pruning shears with a scissor-type cut—not the anvil type—give the closest, neatest cut.

The ideal time to prune spring-flowering shrubs like forsythia, mock orange, lilac, spirea, and most viburnums is immediately after flowering. This way they have the summer and fall to recuperate, and their buds for the following year.

However, the ideal time is not always the most practical time. If a spring-blooming shrub is a thick tangle, prune in late winter or early spring, while other garden tasks are not pressing and before new leaves appear. This is a good way to revitalize old shrubs and trees, too, and enables you to study the skeleton of the shrub before deciding on the best shape.

Summer bloomers like rose-of-Sharon, sweet pepperbush, buddleia, hills-of-snow, and Peegee hydrangeas must be pruned after flowering, while some of the lush new growth will need to be thinned.

As a rule, broad-leaved evergreens— including rhododendrons, azaleas, mountain laurel, and andromeda—require little pruning. Remove overlapping and disproportionately large branches in late winter or early spring before the new growth appears. Very old mountain laurels and rhododendrons can be revived by cutting almost to the ground, but keep in mind that when a great deal of pruning is necessary, the plants are probably too large for the site—best to replace them.

The principles and timing for pruning small ornamental trees are essentially the same as they are for shrubs. The outline of a tree is clearest in late winter, before leaves unfold—prune to shape them, and to remove crossed branches. Water sprouts, the vertical shoots that grow from the main branches of crabapples and other small trees, can be removed almost anytime, but most effectively in early summer when their growth has subsided. Cut suckers away from the base of a tree whenever you see them. They may be from the understock of grafted plants, and eventually could take over.

Whether you are pruning shrubs or small trees, pause every few minutes—walk away a few feet and inspect your work. When in doubt, underprune slightly: You cannot replace a removed branch. And do not simply take the shears and trim. Symmetrical shrubs and trees have little character. A slightly gnarled, uneven shape can lend interest to an ordinary plant.

---

GARDENER’S CALENDAR

DECEMBER

Before Christmas, the first of the winter storms will have buffeted our shrub and perennial plantings, so it’s time to check over wattlings and mulches, to make sure they’ll be able to withstand the worst that January and February may have to offer. Wintertime pruning can begin now, and maybe it’s a good idea to start by lopping out the overgrown, averaged stems of lilacs and similar shrubs. Check over stored bulbs of dahlias, gladiolus, and the like, and spread them out for a few days in a dry, warm spot if they show any signs of mildew. Be prepared to knock snow off the branches of evergreens before it builds up enough weight to break them. Suggest to Santa Claus that the gift of a garden book or two would be more than welcome. If you’re planning a trip to the tropics during the winter, read up on the plants you’re likely to encounter. Amaryllis bulbs that have been resting should be starting new growth about now—bring them into light and warmth and begin watering them. Keep on starting batches of paperwhite narcissus and lilys-of-the-valley, and, while you’re about it, why not buy a few bulbs of Easter lilies and get them started? Remember that house plants do not need fertilizer at this time of year, and go easy on the watering, too. And, to end the year in style, join a garden club.

James Fanning
LOOKING GOOD

continued from page 22

Common makeup mistakes: "Many women think eye makeup is for above the eye only. Not so. Be sure to work our shadow around the lower lashes, and rim the lower eye with pencil. Another mistake—brows. I hate them. I think they're very unimportant. They should be well-groomed but not made up. Penciled brows look like two black noodles, and the pencil lines like horrid scars."

Pablo's wonder cosmetic: "My favorite makeup item is Christian Dior's Indian Brown Soft Coloring Cream #557. I use it on almost everyone's cheekbones, to give an immediate look of health. It's wonderful."

Rx for fatigue: "Wash the face with warm water, then using the hands like cups, splash the face with cold water until you feel the eyelids numbing. Blot your face with a linen towel. I always recommend linen towels for the face. They're a marvelous little luxury that soothe the mind—just like music, in time to ease the agony from anyone's face."

Another instant energizer is to change into a fresh pair of shoes. That, and a little shot of vodka, remove the tip of agony from anyone's face."

beauty and health products new this month in the stores

A room takes on total ambiance when it's scented with a home fragrance. Artist and designer Diane Love's Projects of Fragrance for Prestige Place are decorative as well as aromatic. Her bronze basketry lid lets the colors of the potpourri inside shimmer through. The large frosted glass tea jar with silvered lid gives the room a fresh bouquet of gardenias, honeysuckle, and lily of the valley, touched with Oriental notes. In a faceted bottle capped in gold, 1 ounce of perfume is $8.50; 2 ounces de toilette, $16. At Saks Fifth Avenue.

To look your best this season, why not try some conditioning color for your hair? Clairol's Color Renewal System wakes up sleepy hair color and makes it shine again, while conditioners replenish the hair's natural texture and body. The color is semi-permanent so it washes away after six shampoos. Containing no peroxide or ammonia, the Color Renewal System can be used on permed hair, too, to add just a glaze of color and shine to hair that's dulled. The drippless color gel, applied 20 minutes, followed by a one-minute conditioner, brings out the warm, lively tones in your hair. Those with gray hair can either choose a shade close to their natural color to soften gray, or highlight with color a shade or two lighter. Fourteen shades; $2.60 each.

New from Aramis—J.H.L. for men, a scent originally created by Estée Lauder for her husband. The fragrance is a crisp burst of bergamot and neroli spiced with thyme, basil, tarragon, over a background of exotic woods and incense. In this complete line of grooming products is an especially wonderful black soap that lathers white; $10. Cologne, $35, for 1.7 ounces.

To drop into Christmas stockings, these gifts fill the bill: For teen-agers, Maybelline's Kissing Stick Kissing Kane, a tube of three colorless, flavored glosses to condition and protect the lips. Choose the Strawberry/Toasted Marshmallow/Cherries Jubilee trio, or the Cherry/Fancy Fudge/Tangerine group; $2.95 for three.

A marble tube of five pony and goat hair makeup brushes slipped into the stocking of your favorite glamour girl will enable her to execute a professionalized look in minutes. There's a fat powder brush to fluff, then buff the face; a lip brush; a dual-sided lash or brow brush and comb; a contour brush to apply blush with just the right definition; and an eyeshadow brush. All have mother-of-pearl-like handles, and the marble column they're housed in travels anywhere. The Color Authority continued on next page

FREE CATALOG


Please send FREE CATALOG to:

Name
Address
City State Zip

MUSSER FORESTS
Box 9 C-M Indiana, Pa. 15701


1. Location of known office of Publication is 350 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

2. Location of the Headquarters or General Business Offices of the Publishers is 350 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10017.


5. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities are: None.

6. Distribution

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Average No.</th>
<th>Single issue nearest to filling date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total No. Copies printed</td>
<td>1,396,968</td>
<td>1,366,687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paid Circulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales</td>
<td>376,800</td>
<td>370,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mail Subscriptions</td>
<td>640,429</td>
<td>635,593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Paid Circulation</td>
<td>1,017,229</td>
<td>1,005,593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Free distribution by mail, carrier or other means, samples, complimentary, and other free copies</td>
<td>20,105</td>
<td>23,194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Total distribution</td>
<td>1,037,334</td>
<td>1,028,787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Copies not distributed</td>
<td>20,105</td>
<td>23,194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Office use left over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing</td>
<td>16,301</td>
<td>9,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Returns from news agents</td>
<td>342,833</td>
<td>330,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Total</td>
<td>1,396,968</td>
<td>1,366,687</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7. I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

(Signed) William F. Bondlow, Jr., Publisher.
BRUSH COLLECTION AND MARBLE COLUMN by Diane Von Furstenberg is $37.50. Contact lens wearers or those with sensitive eyes will appreciate For Your Eyes Only by Max Factor. It's a gentle, flakeproof mascara especially for women with sensitive eyes that's hypoallergenic and resists smearing and smudging. Another plus: The large brush wand makes application especially easy. In Black, Soft Black, or Black/Brown; $4.50.

And, to balance the impact of those big beautiful eyes, Alexandra de Markoff's Soft Effect Brow Pencils. The double-ended pencils are alternately applied, in either the Fawn/Soft Brown combination, or the Taupe/Blonde duo, then blended, to shade and shape the brows naturally. Pencil and sharpener, $10.

A tiny, shiny white hexagonal box topped with an oh-so-rakish black tassel holds an eighth-of-an-ounce of Norvell's solid Perfume in a Pot; $12.50. As table favors or a pocket-size surprise, this is the choice. And the heady Norvell fragrance is timeless.

DEAR H&G

Q We're thinking of putting French doors between our terrace and living room but wonder who, in America, makes the tall brass rods that let you bolt the doors, top and bottom, at the turn of a handle?—G.B., Palm Springs, Calif.

A Three hardware manufacturers that make the cremone bolts you describe are Baldwin, P.O. Box 82, Reading, Pa. 19603 (query for address of nearest Baldwin Brass City store); P.E. Guerin, 23 Jane St., New York, N.Y. 10014 ($5 mail-order catalogue shows two of 75 available cremone bolts and related espagnolette bolts, with hooked ends); H. Pfanzstiel, Jeffersonville, N.Y. 12748 (mail-order catalogue, $3.50).

Q A recipe has me in a culinary quandary. What is quatre-epices powder?—C.M., Garden Grove, Calif.

A French quatre-epices (four spices) powder is a mixture of cloves, nutmeg, cinnamon, and pepper and is used similarly to allspice. You may be able to find it already made up in a specialty food shop, or, if not, experiment yourself to find the proportions you like best. It's not to be confused with Chinese five-spices powder—a pungent licorice-like seasoning for pork, chicken, and duck.
Prepare for that happy winter pastime, planning your 1983 garden. Here and on the following pages are catalogues from top-quality series across the country. Flowers, fruits and vegetables, shrubs and trees, indoor and outdoor plants, rare varieties, familiar garden stock are here for the choosing direct from the growers. Just fill out the coupon on page 129 and return to House & Garden at address shown on coupon. Enclose $1 for postage and handling with additional cost of catalogues indicated by numbers.

2

More than 4,000 gardening items including flower and vegetable seeds and plants, hardy nursery stock, fertilizers, planting aids, other products. Also gardening tips, cultural information, specially sales. Full-color catalogue. Gurney Seed and Nursery Co. Free.

3

The Spring and Fall editions of The Garden Book offer carefully selected color photographs and detailed cultural information on more than 12,000 varieties of perennials, ornamental and dwarf shrubs and top-grade bulbs. Plants shipped to U.S. (incl. Alaska) but not to Canada or Hawaii. White Flower Farm. $5. (refundable).

4

Grow lovely iris, peonies, daylilies from the famous Wild’s gardens of Missouri. Superb collection of over 1300 varieties. The new 96-page color catalogue is packed with great values, plenty of planting tips. Gilbert H. Wild & Son, Inc., $2 (deductible on first order).

5


6

Hundreds of varieties of fruit trees and landscaping ideas in a new catalogue for spring gardening. Features dwarf-size fruit trees producing abundant full-size crops in a relatively small space. Also nut and shade trees, shrubs, vines, and berries. Stark Bro's Nurseries. Free.

Do you want winter hardy apples, peaches, cherries, pears, nectarines, nuts, berries, grapes, and many other delectable fruits. Miller's Spring and Fall catalogues feature stock that will yield crops after 25° below zero. Miller Nurseries. Free.


A full color brochure brings you into the exciting world of Solar Greenhouse living and energy-saving benefits. It shows you how to add elegant space and value to your home at low cost with easy-to-install prefab models. Sun System Prefabricated Solar Greenhouses. Free.
### ORDER COUPON FOR CATALOGUES

Check number of each catalogue wanted. Enclose check or money order (no stamps) for total cost of catalogues. Add $1 with your order for free or paid catalogues. Checks payable to House & Garden. Allow six weeks for delivery.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalogue</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. $5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. $2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. $1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. $1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. $2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. $1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. $1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Free</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. GC
P.O. Box 2793, Clinton, Iowa 52735

I enclose: $____ for postage and handling of my request for booklets
$____ for booklets checked requiring payment
$____ is my total remittance

Name
(Please Print)

Address
Apt. #

City State Zip

Offer expires 2/28/83

Dec. 1982
Compact fruit trees

Espaliered fruit trees, like the pears shown on page 76, produce remarkable quantities of fruit for the amount of space they take up. Against the side of a house, where no full-sized tree could be expected to grow, espaliered trees will thrive, and not only bear a crop of superior fruit but be very decorative as well. The trees do need attention, particularly in regard to pruning, but since they are kept within the reach of a person of normal height, the attention is easy to give. They may be grown not only against a wall, but on wire or wood fences, or, in the case of the single-stemmed type, freestanding. Since espaliers and dwarf fruit trees in general are grafted on special types of roots to keep them small, special attention must be given to planting them. That is, the graft—a swelling or slight bend in the lower stem—must be an inch or two above the ground level, so that the upper trunk cannot make roots of its own.

Henry Leuthardt Nurseries, Inc., one of the very few nurseries that specialize in dwarfs and espaliers, has a complete handbook on the care of trees of this type, “How to Select, Plant, Care for Dwarf Fruit Trees,” which is available for $1 from Henry Leuthardt Nurseries, Inc., East Moriches, Long Island, N.Y. 11940. A current price list is included. The nursery itself is open to visitors during the spring and fall planting seasons. It is located on Old Montauk Highway, between Center and East Moriches, Long Island, New York.

Flowering plants book

One of the handsomest and most useful books to come along in many years, Flowering Plants of the World (Oxford University Press, $17.95), has been compiled by a panel of experts headed by Professor V. H. Heywood. It describes all of the families of flowering plants, with descriptions of their various uses and maps to show their native homes. All this information is useful to any gardener who realizes that family relationships are an important factor to consider when selecting plants for various locations and conditions. The illustrations—colored drawings of flowers and other plant details—are things of beauty in themselves. Any serious gardener should be delighted to have this book as a Christmas gift.

Making cuttings of woody shrubs

Deciduous woody shrubs are easily increased by cuttings made in late autumn. After the leaves have fallen, pieces of stems of the current year’s growth should be cut from the shrub that you want to propagate. These should be 4 or 5 joints long, with the cut made just below a joint. Bury them standing upright at a slight angle, with the tips barely above the surface of the ground, in a cold frame or an area that can be protected against deep freezing during the winter. Come spring, they may be planted out in the garden with the topmost joint above ground level and not allowed to dry out during the growing season. One or more buds on the upper joints should sprout within a few weeks, and continue to grow through the summer. Keep the plants where they are through a second year of growth, after which they should be ready to be set out in permanent locations.

Spring catalogue time

Even before days begin to lengthen, the approach of spring is heralded by the appearance of seed catalogues. You can’t have too many catalogues, of course, so send off for any that you’re not receiving already, and get set for many a long winter evening of dreaming and note-taking. The old reliables are still with us: Burpee, Park, Wave-side, and Thompson and Morgan, but there are a few newcomers with new and interesting things to offer. One such is The Urban Farmer, Inc., 22000 Halburton Road, Beachwood, Ohio 44122. To satisfy the ingrained botanists among us, The Urban Farmer catalogue gives the exact botanical names of all the seeds it has to offer, which include new, old, rare, and unusual vegetables. Another intriguing catalogue is that of Abracadabra, P. O. Box 1040, Guerneville, Calif. 95446 ($1). Abracadabra, too, lists its herbs, wildflowers, and vegetables with their botanical names. Among the unusual listings is Simmondsia, which has been much in the news of late under its common name, jojoba. This is the plant whose seeds produce an oil with a great many useful properties. It’s not hardy in the North, but makes an attractive pot plant, even though few of us will be growing it for the oil. And home gardeners everywhere will be placing repeat orders for one of the new yellow-and-white varieties of sweet corn. They’re all truly delicious, particularly the one named Honey and Cream.

Herby Christmas

The garden beds of wormwood, lemon balm, and sage are covered with snow this time of year, but the Caprilands Herb Farm in Coventry, Connecticut, is still well worth visiting for lessons in the uses of herbs. Inside the 18th-century farmhouse at Caprilands, a lecture-luncheon program is offered year-round; starting mid-November, it focuses on ideas for Christmas decorations, foods, and gifts—all made with herbs. You learn to make a wreath of artemisia, rosebuds, lavender, and an aromatic herbal Christmas tree; Caprilands also celebrates three weeklong festivals of Christmas ideas, during which you learn to make herb-flavored jellys, basil vinegar, pomanders, sachets, potpourri, lavender baskets, and herb-filled pillows that help cure insomnia. You also learn about Christmas traditions and legends and taste treats such as chocolate bread, cardamon buns, Swedish glögg—whose recipes you take home to your own Christmas kitchen.

More information and reservations for the lecture luncheons: (203) 742-7244. D.W. ☐

GARDENER’S NOTES

TRAVEL

continued from page 26

feeling. The ceiling was painted with scenes from A Midsummer Night’s Dream. Elizabeth imagined herself as Titania, and in one fresco, Titania indeed resembles her. The room is connected by a passageway with a delicate wrought-iron balustrade to a skylighted riding school—Elizabeth had a passion for riding. She rarely used her sleeping quarters, preferring to sleep downstairs in a simple suite with easy access to the park, where she took long walks. In an exercise room at the Hermesvilla, done in Pompeian style, Elizabeth went to almost manic lengths to maintain her slim figure.

The decor of the villa is an odd mix—marble statues of Nubians, blue-and-white Oriental china, sculptured plaster angels and eagles by the artist Weyr, Chinese bronze sculptures, massive chandeliers, gilded stucco ceilings. A charming and romantic touch by the Emperor was the clock tower he had built. The clock itself had no hands,
symbolizing Franz Joseph’s wish that at the Hermesvilla Elizabeth would find contentment, that time might stand still for her; the building represents the last attempts of the Emperor to communicate with his restless, pessi-mistic, and beautiful wife, and it remains as a monument to their frustrated love.

The Hermesvilla is maintained by the state. You can drive up to the house only with special permission; otherwise it is a 20-minute walk up the long driveway. The Lipizzaner Stallions of the Spanish Riding School are stabled here in summer, between performances in Vienna. AMBER WALKER

**Island idea:**

**St. Lucia**

A 27-by-14-mile teardrop of verdant land between St. Vincent and Martinique, St. Lucia is an explorer’s dream. The west coast of the island is the most luxuriant with green, growing curtains that frame the views, unveiling surprises—from the scarlet-tongued flowers of a Poinciana tree to a stream where brightly garbed women sing and wash laundry. Driving is on the left, and the road is a roller coaster that St. Lucian drivers have memorized by heart. Hire a taxi or book a “land and sea” tour—a round trip between the towns of Castries and Soufriere, half by land, half by a boat. The latter gives you a floating view of Tahitian-tropical Marigot Bay (where in 1778 a British admiral hid his slips from the French by lashing palm fronds to their mast) and of St. Lucia’s “signature”—the twin sugar-loaf peaks of the Pitons—rising 2,500 feet from the sea. A drive along the southeast side of the island offers a different landscape—the windswept, cove-cut Atlantic coast.

At Anse Chastanet Beach Hotel outside Soufriere, white octagonal houses, veranda-rimmed, perch like treehouses on a steep hill with a splendid view of the Pitons. A gray-sand beach is a native fishing spot, and the chef buys straight from the sea. There’s a tennis court, a boat, scuba and snorkeling gear to rent, and beach-side buffets where fish is broiled on clay braziers. Around the point is a banana plantation you can tour. But St. Lucia’s main attraction is relaxation. For more information, write the St. Lucia Tourist Office, 545 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

**FREE! from Armstrong**

1983 Rose and Garden Catalog

**Confetti**  
Living Fence  
This hardy Floribunda fence rose bears a nearly continuous profusion of bright multicolored blossoms. Fragrant tea-scented buds open to large orange, red and yellow blooms. PPAF.

**Gold Medal**  
Armstrong’s Rose for the 80’s  
This new Grandiflora possesses all the qualities of a winner: a lasting deep golden yellow color, large, abundant and nearly continuous blooms. PPAF.

**The Peacot**  
A Unique New Introduction  
Looks like a fuzzless peach . . . tastes like an apricot. Fresh, or in pies and preserves, the Peacot tree yields an abundant crop of large, luscious new fruit. Available only through Armstrong’s Mail Order Catalog . . . and many other exciting rose and garden products in beautiful full-color.

Send for your copy today!
Some marvelous ideas to help you plan and shop are in the booklets listed below, and they're yours for the asking. You can order them directly from House & Garden. Just fill out and return the order coupon, enclose $1 for postage and handling, plus any additional charge as indicated next to the booklet number, and we'll see to it that your booklet requests are filled as quickly as possible. Please send check or money order.

1. THE ENTERTAINER. Presenting a mini-review of Admiral's high-performance refrigerator is this booklet-size representation of The Entertainer—the brochure is designed like the refrigerator. It shows how it opens, its storage space and exclusive features. Admiral Home Appliances.

2. EVERLITE ALUMINUM GREENHOUSES. Consumer literature package contains colorful folder illustrating a wide variety of residential greenhouses, with price lists and specification folders, installation instructions and available accessories, plus a convenient order form. Aluminum Greenhouses. $2

3. HISTORIC CHARLESTON REPRODUCTIONS. This booklet features historic 18th-century furniture reproduced by the skilled hands of Baker craftsmen. Choice pieces are pictured in a variety of historic sites as well as in contemporary settings, with dimension details. Baker Furniture. $4

4. DECORATE WITH WOOD. This informative booklet discusses the beauty and elegance of wood floors, their practicality, durability, and affordability. It offers a variety of styles, care and installation suggestions, and colorful pictures. Bruce Hardwood Floors. 50¢

5. CALICO CORNERS GUIDE TO UPHOLSTERED WALLS. The custom look of upholstered walls padded and covered with fabric is no longer the sole province of interior designers. This new 20-page booklet enables an amateur to do a professional-looking job. Calico Corners. $2.50

6. MORE DESK FOR YOUR MONEY. Cure the agony of “desklessness” with this color brochure of elegant, practical, and very affordable desks offered by DMI: roll-tops, accent desks, home office desks, and decorator desks. DMI Furniture, Inc.

7. LOUIS XV FRENCH PROVINCIAL REPRODUCTIONS. Dining and bedroom pieces shown in this booklet are adaptations from choice models imported from France, interpreted by skilled craftsmen. In keeping with Kindel’s tradition of quality, the French Provincial collection is styled for a lifetime of appreciation. Kindel. $2

8. KINDEL. Kindel’s catalogue of fine upholstered furniture displays the quality and durability of its pieces. All materials are of highest quality from the selected raw woods. In the rich texture of the cover, the variety of fabrics and design offered throughout the book. Kindel. $2

9. WINDOWS BEAUTIFUL. A 144-page catalogue with color illustrations of window treatments in various home settings from contemporary to Colonial. Complete with how to make or buy window treatments, decorating and energy saving tips to make them work. Kirsch Co. $2.50

10. VERTICAL IMAGINATION. A 36-page booklet filled with colorful photographs showing the use of vertical blinds to enhance room decoration and conserve energy. Only LouverDrape offers 400 louver colors. Now LouverDrape features remote control for your vertical blinds from any place in the room. LouverDrape, Inc. $1

11. 204 STRIPE IDEAS. This new full-color catalogue from LouverDrape demonstrates the use of multicolored vertical blinds. Nine Stripe Patterns, 102 color combinations, six sample photos sure to stimulate decorating ideas and easy ordering instructions. LouverDrape, Inc. $1

12. THE CHARLES R. SLIGH 1881 LIMITED-EDITION DESK SECRETARY. The desk featured in this brochure is in commemoration of the company’s founder—with the history and heritage of Sligh’s classically designed furniture and reverence for fine woods and craftsmanship. Sligh Furniture.

13. SPORTPAGES. Ho ... Ho ... Ho ... Christmas shopping. To most it’s no laughing matter: mobs, malls, crowds, cars—Bah Humbug! Now there is an easier way. We’ve wrapped up your Christmas shopping in one beautiful 48-page catalogue. Select from pages full of holiday fashions, accessories, and gifts. Sportpages. $2

Order Coupon/Best in Booklets December 1982

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check or money order in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add $1 for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to eight weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO:
HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept 12, P.O. Box 2793, Clinton, Iowa 52735

1 2$2 3$6 4$50 5$52 6$7

7$2 8$3 9$50 10$1 11$1 12$1 13$2

I enclose: $____ for postage and handling of my request for booklets $____ for booklets circled requiring payment $____ is my total remittance.

Name (Please Print)
Address
City State Zip

Other copies 3-15-83